

**CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS IN SANSKRIT
HINDI AND EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ON
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
IN
CENTRAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY**

**BY
DR. USHA BANSAL**

**INDIAN COUNCIL OF PHILOSOPHICAL RESEARCH
NEW DELHI 1984**



22101862748

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN SANSKRIT,
HINDI and EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ON
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

in

Central Secretariat Library

by
Dr Usha Bansal

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN SHIKHAR
HINDI AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES OF
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

in

Central Secretariat Library

Orient. 483.



of the Board

Indian Council of Educational Research
and Training

TABLEOFCONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	i-iv
GENERALIA	
Bibliography	1
Dictionary, Encyclopaedia	2
BUDDHIST PHILOSOPHY	4
Madhyamika	6
Vijnanavada (Yogachara)	6
Abhidharma	6
Buddhist Logic	8
JAIN PHILOSOPHY	10
HINDU PHILOSOPHY	15
Samkhya	28
Mimamsa	32
Nyaya	37
Vaisheshik	50
Yoga	53
Hathayoga	60
Vedanta	61
Advaita	73
Vishishtadvaita	85
Dvaita	89
Dvaitadvaita	90
Shuddhadvaita	91

Saivadarshan	93
Kashmir Saivadarshan	93
Lingayat	98
Shaktadarshan	98
Charvadarshan	98
INDIAN PHILOSOPHY - MODERN PERIOD	99
Philosophers	108
RELIGIONS OF INDIA	143
Buddhism	145
Hinayana Buddhism	156
Sacred Books	156
Theravada Buddhism	157
Sacred Books	160
Mahayana Buddhism	166
(Vajrayana)	
Sacred Books	167
Tantric Buddhism	171
Zen Buddhism	172
Monastic Discipline and	
Religious Orders -	173
Gautama Buddha	174
Jainism	177
Jain Agamas	183
Mahavir Tirthankar	186

Hinduism - Sacred Books	187-273
Vedas	187
Selections of	187
Index	189
Criticism, Interpretations etc.	189
Vedic Language - Grammar	195
Rigveda	196
Index	201
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	202
Yayurveda	206
Index	207
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	208
Samveda	208
Atharvaveda	209
Index	211
Brahmanas	212
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	215
Aranayakas	216
Upanishad - Collections	216
Upanishads	220
Index	226
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	226

Ramayana	228
Rama's poetry	231
Index	233
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	233
Mahabharata	235
Index	239
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	240
Bhagavadgita	241
Index	249
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	249
Puranas	252
Index	260
Criticism, Interpretations, etc.	260
Dharmashastras	265
Hinduism	273
Mythology, Hindu	280
Hinduism and Buddhism	282
Hinduism and Sikhism	283
Hinduism and Science	283
Hinduism and Society	283
Gods and Goddesses	283
Saints	287
Rituals	288
Hymns	295
Pilgrims and Pilgrimages	301
Rites and Ceremonies	301

Sects and Reform movement	302-323
Vaishnavism	302
Saivism	308
Shaktism	309
Tantrism	310
Other sects	318
Ramakrishna Mission	320
Brohmo Samaj	321
Arya Samaj	321
Theosophy	322
Sikhism	323

TABLE OF TRANSLITERATION

	H	Sk		H	Sk		H	Sk
a	अ	अ	ca	च	च	ya	य	य
ā	आ	आ	cha	छ	छ	ra	र	र
i	इ	इ	ja	ज	ज	la	ल	ल
ī	ई	ई	jā	झ		va	व	व
u	उ	उ	jha	झ	झ	śa	श	श
ū	ऊ	ऊ	jā	ञ	ञ	ṣa	ष	ष
r	ऋ	ऋ	ṣa	ट	ट	sa	स	स
e	ए	ए	ṭha	ठ	ठ	ha	ह	ह
ē			ḍa	ड, ढ	ड	la		ळ
ai	ऐ	ऐ	ḍha	ड, ढ	ड	tta		
o	ओ	ओ	ṇa	ण	ण	ṛṛa		
ō			ta	त	त	nā		
au	औ	औ	tha	थ	थ	nā		
ka	क	क	da	द	द	h	:	:
kha	ख	ख	dha	ध	ध	ā ā ā ā		
ga	ग	ग	na	न	न			
gha	घ	घ	pa	प	प			
ṇa	ण	ण	pha	फ	फ			
			ba	ब	ब			
			bha	भ	भ			
			ma	म	म			

I N T R O D U C T I O N

In pursuance of one of the recommendations made by the Library Advisory Committee of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research, the present catalogue was designed initially as a handy reference tool for scholars who are active in research work on Indian Philosophy. Central Secretariat Library published general catalogues of printed books in European languages as early as in 1928-29 (incomplete). A few selected bibliographies on various topics were compiled (on demand) in mimeographed form. The library is one of the oldest in the country with large collections of material on Indology. Indian Council of Philosophical Research requested the Central Secretariat Library to produce a separate catalogue of books in Sanskrit and Hindi languages on Indian Philosophy and provided some funds for this job. Dr. Usha Bansal, Department of Sanskrit, Delhi University was kind enough to take up this job on part time basis. We are thankful to her for agreeing to compile this catalogue within a very short period.

In the process of compilation, no attempt is being made to select or describe titles on the topics on the basis of their relative value or intrinsic merit for it was felt that a complete catalogue of the library will be more useful as a record. Hence it

was decided to include also all European languages publications on Indian philosophy and religion.

As may be seen from the Table of Contents all entries are arranged alphabetically under broad classified subject heads based on the Library of Congress pattern. Each individual entry is given a serial number which runs over 3000 items. While cataloguing, complete details, such as, author, title, editor, commentator and other bibliographical details including publishers, date, place of publication, pages, etc. are recorded according to the Anglo American Cataloguing Code. II. The call number of each book is also been recorded at the end, to help in locating individual work. Serial numbers, as recorded in the body of the catalogue, are used for cross-reference from the Index.

Indic personal names of authors, editors, etc., and Sanskrit and Hindi words are romanised according to the practice of transliteration in Indian National Bibliography. A list of Hindi and Sanskrit alphabets with their romanised equivalents is given as a table at the beginning of the catalogue. In all other cases, such as, original works in English and other European languages and in descriptive portion of the catalogue - English form of spellings are used. For example words like 'Ṛgvedas', 'Kṛṣṇa' are the form of spellings used when they form part of author or title of the original Sanskrit or Hindi printed books. Where as 'Rigvedas'

and 'Krishna' are the standard English spellings which are used if the book is published in English language as well as in the descriptive part of the catalogue.

(as author) -----→ Radhakṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli
 (as in the descrip- Indian philosophy/by S.Radha
 tive part of -krishnan - London :
 catalogue) ----- * George Allen & Unwin, 1948
 (as title of an ---→ S. Radhakrishnan/ed. by
 English language Jagannath Singh - Allahabad
 publication) . 1953

The general index is prepared to assist the users in identifying individual works under author, title, editor, commentator etc. Biography of modern philosophers and their works are grouped together under individual philosopher - example 'Ambedkar B.R. (biography of,)' . Chattopadhyay, Mukhopadhyay, Bandyopadhyay and Gangopadhyay are been used in the catalogue for Chatterjee, Mukherjee, Banerjee and Ganguli which are just the anglicized variants of the Bengali Brahmin Surnames. These are some of the inevitable complications required special attention by the compiler while dealing with books in three or more different languages. Our attempt was to follow the international accepted standards in cataloguing and not brevity.

Much care was taken to avoid any error at every stage. Unfortunately there are still a few typing errors which are difficult to remove on typed stencil sheets.

Central Secretariat Library proposes to bring out a revised edition of the catalogue soon.

In any compilation of this nature, the compiler must continuously impose upon the goodwill and cooperation of her associates and colleagues. We are happy to take this opportunity therefore, to acknowledge the assistance of those staff members, librarians, scholars attached to the Central Secretariat Library and Indian Council of Philosophical Research, who have contributed information about books and assisted in so many ways, such as innumerable editorial advice and constant encouragements. Special mention are to be made in this regard of Shri M.K. Prajapati, Librarian Hindi and regional languages wing of the Central Secretariat Library and Shri Satkori Mukhopadhyay of the Library of Congress, Books Procurement Centre, New Delhi. In addition, Renu Bhardwaj and Manju Khanna's name are to be recorded here for their help and continuous support at various stages of compilation. We would like to put on record our sincere appreciation and gratitude to the Indian Council of Philosophical Research for providing financial support and all other help and cooperation, more particularly to Prof. Daya Krishna, Dr. Bhuvan Chandel, Dr. T.K. Sarkar and Shri M.C. Jain. We are also much grateful to Shri D.R. Rajvanshi who has done an excellent job in typing the whole catalogue within a very short period of time.

New Delhi
September, 1984

Subhas C Biswas
Director CSL

GENERALIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY

1

- A Bibliography of Sanskrit language and literature/ed. by Satyaprakash.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 296 p.

2

- Buddhism: a select bibliography/compiled & ed. by Satyaprakash.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 172 p. 016.2943

3

- A descriptive bibliography of the printed texts of the Pancaratragama/ed. by H.Daniel Smith.- Baroda: Oriental Institute. 2v
Vol.I.1975.xxxv, 559 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by B.J.Sandesara; no.158)
Vol.II.An annotated index to selected topics. 1980.xxxiii, 132 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by A.N.Jani; no.168)

4

- Hinduism: a select bibliography/ed. by Satyaprakash; compilers: Syed Mohammad Ali & H.S.Sharma.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 352 p.

5

- Jainism: a select bibliography/ed. by Satyaprakash.- Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1984. 101 p. 016.2944
JAI-S

6

Mahabharata.

An annotated Mahabharata bibliography/by P.Lal.- Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1967. 31 p. 016.2945923

7

Sternbach, Ludwik.

Bibliography on Dharma and Artha in ancient and mediaeval India/ Ludwik Sternbach.- Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1973. 152 p.

8

Thangasvāmi, R.

Advaita-vedanta literature: a bibliographical survey/by R.Thangaswami.- Madras: University of Madras, 1980. xxviii. xxix. 518 p.

9

Vedas.

Vedic bibliography/by R.N.Dandekar.

3v

Vol.I.Bombay: Karnataka Publishing House, 1946. xx. 398 p.

Vol.II.Poona: University of Poona, 1961.

xxiii. 760 p.

Vol.III.Poona:

B.O.R.I., 1973.

xxiv. 1082 p. 016.2941

GENERALIA: DICTIONARY & ENCYCLOPAEDIA.

10

Bandyopādhyāy, Sures' Candra. A companion to Sanskrit literature/by Sures Chandra Banerji.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1971. xvi. 729 p.

11

Bhagavadgita.
Critical word-Index to
the Bhagavadgita/by
Prahlaḍ C.Divanji.-
Bombay: New Book
Co., 1946.
12.xviii. 368 p.
294.2503
CRI

12

Brāhmanoddhāra-Koṣaḥ sa ca
vaidic vāṇmaye samhi-
tanta rgata-Brāhmaṇa
bhāgebhyo-Brāhmaṇāraṇ-
yakebhyasāca samuddhr-
tanam vākyaविशेषणम्
prācīna-Bhārtīyāvividh-
Vidhyā Vimarśorpyikanam
śātan sangrahaत्मकाः an./
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1966 (Vishveshvarananda
Granthmala, no.38). T

13

Dowson, John.
A classical dictionary
of Hindu mythology and
religion, geography,
history and literature/
by John Dowson.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1973.
xix. 411 p. 294.503

14

Garg, Gangā Rām.
An Encyclopaedia of
Indian Literature/by
Ganga Ram Garg.- Delhi:
Mittal Publishers, 1982.
xlv. 516 p.

15

Grassmann, Hermann.
Wörterbuch Zum Rigveda/
von Hermann Grassmann.-
Wiesbaden: Otto
Harrassowitz, 1955.
viii. 1775 p. 294.1103

16

Mīmāṃsākoṣaḥ/ed. by
Kevalaṇḍasaraswati.-
Satara: Prajna
Pathashala Mandala
Granthmala.
Vol.I. 1952, 87, 600 p.
Vol.II. 1953, 10,
605-1200 p.
Vol.III. 1954, 45,
1201-1800 p.
Vol.IV. 1956, 5,
1801-2407 p.
Vol.V. 1960, 14,
2409-2995 p.
181.4203 T

17

Misra, Chabināth.
Nyayokti-Koṣa: A Dic-
tionary of Nyayas
(Sayings in Sanskrit
Sastras).-Delhi:
Ajanta Publications, 1978.
x. 101 p. T

18

Nyāyakosa: Sakalaśāstropa-
kāraṇyāyādisāstriya-
padarthprakāśaka/
Bhimacharya; ed. by
Vasudeva Shastri
Abhyankar.- 3rd ed.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute, 1928.
51.1084, 18 p.(Bombay
Sanskrit & Prakrit
Series; No.49)
181.4303
BHI-N

19

Potter, Karl H.
The Encyclopedia of
Indian Philosophies/
compiled by Karl H.
Potter.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass.
v.
Vol.I. Bibliography
of Indian Philosophies,
1970, xxxiii. 811 p.
Vol.II. Indian Meta-
physics and Epistemo-
logy: the tradition of

Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika upto
Gangeśa, 1977.
xiii. 744 p.

181.403
ENC-

(Vishveshvara nand
Bharatbharati Granthmala
53) T

20

Puranas.

Purāna Sandarbha Kosa/
by Padmini Menon.-
Rambaga: Grantham, 1969.
339 p.

21

Puranas.

Puranic Encyclopaedia:
a comprehensive dict-
ionary with special
reference to the Epic
and Puranic literature/
by Vettam Mani.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1975.
viii. 922 p. 294.59203

22

Sivananda, Svāmi.

Yoga Vedanta Dictionary/
by Swami Sivananda.-
Rishikesh: Yoga-vedant
Forest University, 1950.
144 p. 181.403

23

Suryakanta.

A practical Vedic
Dictionary/Suryakanta.-
Delhi: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1981.
xviii. 750 p.

24

Upanisaduddhar Kosah Sa Ca

Vaidic Vanamayāntargata-
bhya Upanisadbhyaḥ
Bhagvatagītāyāśca Sam-
udhrtānām Vakya Viśeṣa-
nam Pracina Bhārtiya
Vividh-Vidya-Vijnāna
Vimarsopayikānām Satam
Sangraha Atmakassan/ed.
by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I., 1972.

25

Vedas.

A complete etymological
dictionary of the Vedic
language as recorded in
the saṁhitas in
Sanskrit, Hindi &
English with special
reference to cognate
Indo-European languages.
Past & Present/
critically ed. by
Visvabandhu Shastri.-
Lahore: The Vishvesh-
varnanda Research
Institute Vedic
Ashrama, 1929.
v.
Vol.I. v, xxiv. 16 p.
294.1

26

Vedas.

Vaidic Kosa/Suryakant.-
Varanasi: Vaidic
Research Samiti, 1963.
14. 596 p. T-294.103
VED

27

Vedas.

Vedic Glossary/Sri Aur-
bindo Ghosh; compiled
by A.B.Purani.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Asharam, 1962.
111. 102. 426 p. T

28

Vedas.

Vedic Kosa/Hamsaraja.-
Lahore: D.A.V.College,
1926.
Vol.I. 94. 4. 699 p.
(Dayanand Mahavidyala-
ya Sanskrit Granthmala
no.8)

294.1

29

Wood, Ernest.
Vedanta Dictionary/by
Ernest Wood.- London:
Peter Onlen, 1963.

PHILOSOPHY INDIC

PHILOSOPHY BUDDHIST

30

Bapat, P.V.
Vimuttimaggā and Visu-
ddhimaggā: a compara-
tive study/by
P.V.Bapat.-Poona:
author, 1937.
lix. 171 p. 294.3
BAP-V

31

Conze, Edward.
Buddhist thought in
India: three phases
of Buddhist philosophy/
Edward Conze.- London:
George Allen &
Unwin, 1962.
302 p. 294.3
CON-B

32

Grimm, George.
Buddhist Wisdom: the
mystery of the self/
by George Grimm; tr.
by Carroll Atkins;
ed. by M.Keller-Grimm.-
2nd rev. & enlarged ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1978.
70 p. 181.043
GRI-B

33

Kalupahana, David, J.
Causality: the Central
philosophy of Buddhism/
by David J.Kalupahana.-
Honolulu: The Univer-
sity Press of Hawaii,
1975.
xviii. 265 p. 181.043
KAL-C

34

Karunadasa, Y.
Buddhist analysis of
matter/by Y.Karunadasa.-
Colombo: Department
of Cultural Affairs,
1967.
xviii 186 p. 181.043
KAR-B

35

Keith, A. Berriedale.
Buddhist philosophy:
in India and Ceylon/
by A.Berriedale Keith.-
Oxford: The Clarendon
Press, 1923.
339 p. 294.3
KEI-B

36

A Manual of Buddhist
philosophy/by William
Montgomery McGovern.-
London: Kegan Paul,
1923.
Vol.I. Cosmology. 205 p.
294.3

37

Mukhopadhyay., Satkadi.
Bauddhadarsanbinduh/
by Satkadi Mukhopadhyay.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1966.
51 p. 294.3
MUK-B

38

Pratap Candra.
Adi Bauddha darśan:
anātmavādi pari-
preksya mem/by Pratap
Chandra.- Delhi:S.G.
Vasani, 1978.
xii. 178 p. T-181.4
FRA-A

39

Pratāp Candra.

Metaphysics of perpetual change: the concept of self in early Buddhism/ by Pratap Chandra.- Delhi: Somaiya Publications, 1978.

xii. 278 p. 181.043
PRA-M

40

Śāntaraksita.

Tattvāsanagraha/shantaraksita; ed. by Embar Krishnamacarya.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1926.

2v

Vol. I. 80,582 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benaytosh Bhattacharya; no.30)
Vol. II. 4. 583-936, 102 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benaytosh Bhattacharya; no.31) T

41

Śāntaraksita.

Tattvāsanagraha/shantaraksita; translated into English by Gangānātha Jha.- Baroda: Oriental Institute.

2v

Vol. I Chapter 1-18. 1937.
viii. 739 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benaytosh Bhattacharya; no.80)
Vol. II Chapter 19-26.
1939. xii. 741-1593 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benaytosh Bhattacharya; no.83)
T-181.043

42

Sarkār, Anil Kumar.

Changing phases of Buddhist thought; a study in the background

of East-West philosophy/ by Anil Kumar Sarkar.- 3rd ed.- Delhi: South Asian Publishers, 1983.
xx, 300 p. 181.043
SAR-C

43

Smith, F. Harold.

The Buddhist way of life: its philosophy and history/ by F. Harold Smith.- London: Hutchinson's University Library, 1951.

vi. 189 p. 294.3
SMI-B

44

Sogen, Yamakami.

Systems of Buddhist thought/ by Yamakami Sogen.- Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1912.

xx. 315 Lvi p. 294.3

45

Tacibana, S.

The Ethics of Buddhism/ by S. Tacibana.- London: Curzon Press, 1975.

xv. 228 p. 294.35
TAC-E

46

Takakusu, Junjiro.

The essentials of Buddhist philosophy/ by Junjiro Takakusu; ed. by Wing-Tsit Chan and Charles A. Moore.- Delhi: Asia Publishing House, 1956.

viii. 235 p. 294.3
TAK-E

47

Vijaya Rani.

The Buddhist philosophy as presented in Mīmāṃsāślokavarttika/ by

Vijaya Rani.- Delhi:
Parimal Publications,
1972.
xviii. 264 p. 181.4

Motilal Banarsidass,
1982.
xxii. 287 p. 294.3
KOC-B

48

Watanabe, Fumimaro.
Philosophy and its
development in the
Nikayas and Abhidharma/
by Fumimaro
Watanabe.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1983.
xvi. 241 p. 181.043
WAT-P

MADHYAMIKA.

49

Murti, T.R.V.
The central philosophy
of Buddhism: a study
of the Madhyamika
system/by T.R.V.Murti.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1955.
xiv. 372 p. 294.3
MUR-C

50

Venkata Ramanan, K.
Nagarjuna's philosophy:
as presented in
the Maha-Prajnaparamita
Sastra/by K.Venkata
Ramanan.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan,
1971.
409 p. 181.043
VEN-N

VIJÑANVADA (YOGACHARA)

51

Kocumuttom, Thomas A.
A Buddhist doctrine of
experience: a new tr.
and interpretation of
the works of Vasubandhu
the yogacharin/by Thomas
A.Kocumuttom.- Delhi:

52

Tripathi, Chote Lal.
The Problem of Know-
ledge in Yogacara
Bhuddhism/by Chhote
Lal Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Bharat Bharti, 1972.
xix. 396 p. 181.043
TRI-P

53

Vasubandhu.
Vijnapti-Matrata
Siddhi/Vasubandhu
Pranita; with Sthira-
mati's commentary; ed
by K.N.Chatterjee.-
Varanasi: Kishor Vidya
Niketan, 1980.
xxxxii. 157 p. T-294.3

54

Vasubandhu.
Vinjaptimatrata Siddhih
Prakaranadvayam/ Acarya
Vasubandhu Pranita;
with Vimsatika & Trim-
sika commentaries; ed.
with Gudhartha Dipani
commentary and tr. by
Thubtan Chogdub Shastri
and Ramashankara
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Visva Vidyalaya, 1972.
4.125. 525 p. (Ganganath
Jha Grantmala, v.5)
T-181.043

ABHIDHARMA

55

Abhidharmadipa.
Abhidharmadipa with
vibhashaprabhavritti/
critically ed. with notes
and introduction by
Padmanabh Jaini.- Patna:

Kashi Prasad Jayaswal
Research Institute,
1959.
xii. 499 p. (Tibetan
Sanskrit Works series;
No.4)

56

Anuruddha.

Abhidhammatthasangaho/
Anuruddha racita; with
Hindi tr. & Abhidharma
Prakasini commentary;
critically ed., tr. &
commented by Bhadant
Rewatadhamma and Ram
Shankar Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya.

v

Vol.I. 1967 62.464 p.
(Pali Granthmala/ed.
by Baladeva Upadhyaya;
no.1)
Vol.II. 1967. 27 p.
465-1062. 72 p.(Pali
Granthmala/ed. by
Baladeva Upadhyaya;
no.1)

294.3

57

Anuruddha.

Compendium of philoso-
phy: being a translation
now made from the
original Pali of the
Abhidhammattha Sangaha/
by Shwe Zan Aung; rev.
& ed. by C.A.F. Rhys
Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Luzac,
1956.

xxvi. 298 p. 294.3
Reprint of 1910 ed.

58

Buddhaghosa.

The Expositor (Attha-
salini Buddhaghosas
commentary on the
Dhammasangani the first

book of the Abhidhamma
Pitaka/tr. by Maung Tin;
ed. & rev. by C.A.F.
Rhys Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Oxford
University Press.

v

Vol.I 1920. xx 288 p.
(Pali Text Society,
tr. Series; no.8).
Vol.II. 1921. ii,
289-556 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;
no.9)

294.3

59

The Path of purity:
being a translation of
Buddhaghosas Visuddhi-
maggā/by Pe Maung Tin.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society by
the Oxford University
Press.

3v

Vol.I Of Virtue(or Morals)
1922: vii.95 p.

(Pali Text Society,
tr.series; no.11)

Vol.II. Of concentration,
vii.97 -504 p.(Pali Text

Society, tr. series;
no.17).

Vol.III. Of Understand-
ing. 1931. viii. 505 -

960 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. series;no.21).

294.3

60

Visuddhimaggā of Budha
ghosacariya/ed. by
Henry Clarke Warren;
revised by Dharmananda
Kosambi.- Cambridge:
Harvard University Press,
1950.

xxii. 616 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series; no.41)

T

61

Buddhaghosa.

Visuddhimaggo/Buddaghosa
racita; with paramatt
hamanjusatika of Bha-
danta-cariya Dhammpala;
ed. & revised by
Rewatadhamma.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya.
3v

Vol.I. 1969.3.3.3. 626 p.
(Pali Granthamala/ed by
Badri Nath Sukla; no.3).
Vol.II. 1969.7.3.5.
627-1169 p. (Pali Grantha-
mala/ed. by Badri Nath
Sukla; no.3).
Vol.III. 1972.3.3.3.7.
1171.-1691 p. (Pali
Granthamala/ed by
Badri Nath Sukla; no.3).
294.32

62

Caudhuri, Sukomal.

Analytical study of the
Abhidharmakosha/by
Sukomal Chaudhuri.-
2nd ed.-Calcutta:
Firma KLM, 1983.
xiv. 249 p. 294.3825
CAU-A

63

Govinda, Lama Anagarika.

The psychological
attitude of early
Buddhist philosophy:
and its systematic
representation accord-
ing to Abhidhamma
tradition/Govinda Lama
Anagarika.- London:
Rider, 1961.
191 p. 294.32
GOV-P

64

Vasubandhu.

Abhidharmakosam/
Acharya Vasubandhu
viracitam; svopajna-
bhasya sahitam;
Acharya Yasomitra Krt
sphutartha vyakhyopetam;

ed. by Dwarikadas
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bauddha Bharati.
4v

Vol.I. Pratham-
Dvitiya Kosasthane,
1970.8. 378, 14 p.
Vol.II. Trittiya-
Chaturtha Kosasthane,
1971.8. 379 - 755. 14 p.
Vol.III. Paneham-Shasthak
osasthane, 1972.7.759-
1032 p.
Vol.IV. Saptam Astham-
kosa sthane, 1973, 1033-
1234.

BUDDHIST LOGIC

65

Arcata Bhatta

Hetubindutika/Arcata
Bhatta; ed. with Aloka
sub commentary of
Durveka Mishra by
Pandita Sukhalalji
Sanghavi and Muni Sri
Jinavijayaji.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1949.
xxxv. 412.72 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.113)

T-181.043

66

Dharmakirtti.

Pramanavarttika/Dharma
kirtti; with the
vritti commentary of
Manorathanandin; ed.
by Dwarkadas Shastri.-
Varanasi: Bauddha
Bharati, 1968.
21. 457. 46 p. (Dharma-
kirti Nibandhawali(1))
T-181.043
DHA-P

67

Dharmakirtti.

Pramanavarttika Svar-
thanumana Parichheda/
Dharmakirti Kirt ; ed.
by Dalsukhbhai Malvaniya.-
Varanasi; Hindu Vishva-

vidyalaya Sanskrit
Publications Board.
27. 151 p. (Hindu
Vishvavidyalaya Nepal
Rajya Sanskrit Series,
no.2 ed. V.S.Aggrawal)
181.043
DHA-S

68

Dharmottara.

Nyāyabindutika;
Nyayabinduna Sahita/
Acharya Dharmottara
viracita; ed. by
Srinivasa Shastri.-
Meerut: Sahitya
Bhandar, 1975.
iv.369. vii

69

Dinnāga.

Ālambanapariksā and
vrtti/by Dinnāga; with
the commentary of
Dharmapala; with English
tr. and with copious
extracts from Vinita-
deva's commentary by
N.Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Madras: The Adyar Libra-
ry, 1942.
xxiii. 124 p. 294.3
DIN-A

70

Dinnaga.

Nyāyapraveśa/Dinnaga.-
Baroda:Oriental Insti-
tute.
2v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text/ed.
by Anandshankar Babubhai
Dhruva.- 2nd ed. 1968.
xxxvii. 82,.104 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J.
Sandesara; no.38)
Vol.II. Tibetana text/
ed. by Vidhushekhar
Bhattacharya, 1927.
xxvii, 67 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.39) T

71

Moksākaragupta.

Tarkabhāṣā/by Moksha
Karagupta; ~~Anekanta-~~
vada nirasa by
Jitaripad; ed. with
Hindi tr. by Raghu-
nath Giri.- Varanasi:
Prachya Prakashan,1969.
16.122 p.

72

Moksākaragupta.

Tarkabhāṣā/Moksakara
Gupta; ed. with Sans-
krit commentary by
Embar Krisnamacharya.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1942.
3,11, 28 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.J.Sandesara; no.94)
T

73

Pre-Dinnaga Buddhist texts
on logic from Chinese
sources/ed. & tr. by
Giuseppe Tucci.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1929.
V.P. (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benaytosh
Bhattacharya; no.49).
Retranslation into
Sanskrit from Chinese
of Tarkasastra and
Upayahardaya.

English translation and
Tibetan text of Vighraha-
vyavartani of Nagarjuna.
English translation of
Aryadevas Satasastra.

74

Sah, Nagin J.

Akalanika's criticism
of Dharmakirti's
philosophy: a study/by
Nagin J.Shah.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of
Indology, 1967.
xviii. 316 p. (L.D.Series;
no.11).

181.043

SAH-A

75

Stcherbatsky F.Th.
Buddhist Logic/by
F.Th.Stcherbatsky.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation,
1984.
2v
Vol.I. xii. 558 p.
Vol.II. vi. 468 p.

76

Venkata Ramanan, K.
Nagarjuna's philoso-
phy: as presented in
the Maha-prajnapara-
mita Sastra/by K.
Venkata Ramanan.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1975.
409 p. 294.382
VEN-N

PHILOSOPHY, JAIN

77

Akalankdeva.
Tattvarthavartik:
Rajavarttikam/Bhatta-
kalankdeva viracitam;
tr. & ed. by Mahendra
Kumar Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha.
v
Vol.I. 1953. 16. 429 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina granthamala: Sanskrit
granth; no.10)
Vol.II. 1959. 18. 866 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina granthamala: Sans-
krit granth; no.20)
T-181.044

78

Amitagatinihsariga Yogiraj.
Yogasara Prabhrta/
Amitagati nihsariga
yogiraj viracitam; tr.
& ed. by Jugul Kishor

Mukhtar.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1968.
44.233. 8p. (Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina Granth-
mala: Sanskrit granth;
no.33) T

79

Amrtacandra Suri.
Laghutattvasphota/
Amrta Candrasuri Krt
ed. by Padmanabh S.
Jaini.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1978.
40. 258 p.(L.D.Series
62 ed. Dalsukh Malvania
& Nagin J.Shah). T

80

Anantaviryacarya.
Siddhiviniscayatika/
Anantaviryacarya viracita;
commentary on
Savrttisiddhiviniscaya
of Bhatta Akalanke Deva;
ed. with Aloka commen-
tary by Mahendra Kumar
Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapith, 1959.
v
Vol.I. 14. 116.174,370
(Jnanapitha-Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala: Sanskrit
granth; no.22.
Vol.II. 6. 371-808 p.
(Jnanapith Murtidevi
Jaina Granthamala:
Sanskrit granth; no.23.
T

81

Atmaramji Maharaj.
Jaina yoga: Siddhant aur
sadhana/ Atmaramji
Maharaj; ed. by Amarmuni.-
Atam Jnanapith, 1983.
64. 422 p. T

82

Bhargava Dayanand.
Jain jivandarsan ki

prsthabhumi/by Daya-
nand Bhargava.- Jammu:
Sri Ranavir Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeeth,
1975.

181.044

BHA-J

83

Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath.
Jain philosophy: histo-
rical outline/by
Narendra Nath Bhatta-
charyya.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1976.
xix. 220 p. 181.044

BHA-J

84

Bothra, Pushpa.
The Jaina theory of
perception/by Pushpa
Bothra.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1976.
xiii. 133 p. 181.044

BOT-J

85

Haribhadra Suri.

Anekantajayapataka/
Haribhadra Suri; ed.
with the author's own
commentary and Muni-
chandra Suri's super-
commentary by
H.R.Kapadia.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
2v
Vol.I. 1940. xxxi. 404 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharyya; no.88).
Vol.II. 1947. cxxiii.
344. 28 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.105)

T- 181.044

HAR-A

86

Dharmabindu: a work
on Jaina philosophy/
by Haribhadra Suri;
with the commentary
of Munichandra; ed.
& rev. by Luigi Sualì
and Chintaharan
Chakravarti.- Calcutta:
Royal Asiatic
Society of Bengal, 1940
2v
Vol.I. 80 p.
Vol.II. xii. 273 p.

87

Sastravarttasamuccaya/
Haribhadra Suri
racita; with Syadvad
Kalpalata commentary
of yasovijaya; tr. in
Hindi by Badrinath
Shukla.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia.
1977.
v
Vol.I. irr p. (Chaukha-
mba Prachyavidya
Granthmala; no.7)

88

Hemacandracarya.
Pramāṇa Mimamsa/
Hemachandra Viracita;
ed. & tr. by Satkari
Mockerjee.- Varanasi:
Tara Publications, 1970.
xxx.82. 197 p. T-181.044

HEM-P

89

Hemacandrācarya.
The yogasastra: with
the commentary called
svopajnavivaraṇa/by
Hemachandracharya; ed.
by Vijay Dharma Suri.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1909-1911.
200-888 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica)

90

Jain, Mahendra Kumar.
Jain darsan/by Mahendra Kumar Jain.- Kashi:
Sri Ganeshaprasada
Varnee Jain Grantha-
mala, 1955.
32. 651 p.

91

Mallavadi Suri.
Dvādaśāraṇyacakra/
Mallavadi Suri; ed.
with the commentary
Nyayagamānūsārīni of
Sri Simhasuri by Muni
Chaturavijaya and
Lalchandra B.Gandhi.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1952.
vii, 40. 314 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by G.H.Bhatta;
no.116) T-181.044
MAL-D

92

Mallisenā Suri.
The Flower-Spray of
the quodammodo doct-
rine: Syād-Vāda-Manjari/
by Mallisenā Suri; tr.
and annotated by
F.W.Thomas.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1968.
176 p. 181.044
MAL-F

93

Mallisenā Suri.
Syādvādamanjari/Malli-
sena pranita; Jain-
darsannirupanapara;
Hemacandranirmītavita-
rag stutivākyahayanarūpa;
ed. by Damodarlal
Gosvami.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot.
220. 8p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.32)

94

Manuscript illustrations
of the uttarādhyāyana
Sūtra/reproduced &
described by W.Norman-
Brown.- Connecticut:
American Oriental
Society, 1941.
xiii. 54 p. (American
Oriental Series; no.21)
294.4

95

Matilal, Bimal Kṛṣṇa.
The central philoso-
phy of Jainism:
Anekānta vāda/Bimal
Kṛṣṇa Matilal.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1981.
72 p. (L.D.Series; no.79)
T

96

Mehta, Mohan Lal.
Jain Dharma Darśan/
Mohan Lal Mehta.-
Varanasi: Parshavnath
Vidyashram Shodh
Sansthan, 1973.
11. 605 p. T-181.044
MEH-J

97

Mehta, Mohan Lal.
Jaina psychology: a
psychological analysis
of the Jaina doctrine
of Karma/by Mohan Lal
Mehta.- Amritsar:
Sohanlal Jaindharma
Pracharak Samiti, 1955.
xvi. 220 p. 294.4
MEH-J

98

Mohanlal.
Jain darśan ke pari-
pāṣavmeṁ/Muni Mohanlal
Shardul.- Churu:
Adarash Sahitya Sangh,
1976.
146 p. 181.044

99

Nathmal, Muni.

Acharya Bhiksu: the
man and his philosophy:
English version of
Bhiksu-Vichar-Darshan/
by Muni Nathmal; tr.
by N.Sahal.- Churu:
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,
1968.

167 p. 181.044
NAT-A

100

Jain Darshan: manan
aur mimansa/Muni Nath-
mal.- 3rd ed.- Churu:
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,
1977.

703 p. T-181.044
NAT-J

101

Jaina Nyāya ka vikas/
Muni Nathamal; ed. by
Muni Dulaharaj.-
Jaipur: Jaina Vidya
Anushilan Kendra, 1971.
vi. 179 p. T

102

Nemicandra Ācārya.

Karmaprakrti/Nemi-
chandra Acharya; ed.
& tr. by Hiralal
Shastri.- Kashi:
Bhartiya Jnanpitha, 1964.
31. 158 p. T-294.4

NEM-K

103

Ohira, Suzuko.

A study of Tattvartha-
sutra with bhasya: with
special reference to
authorship and date/
Suzuko Ohira.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1982.
x. 182 p. (L.D.Series/
ed. Dalsukh Malvania &
Nagin J.Shah; no.86) T-181.044

104

Padmarajiah, Y.J.

A comparative study
of the Jaina theories
of reality and know-
ledge/ by Y.J.Padma-
rajiah.- Bombay: Jain
Sahitya Vikas Mandal,
1963.

xvi. 423 p. 294.4
PAD-C

105

Patriya, Muktaprasad.

Jainadarsan atmadra-
vyavivecanam/Muktaprasad
Patriya.- Delhi:
Prachya Vidya Shodh
Academy, 1973.

10. 284 p. T

106

Pujoyapad.

Sarvarthasiddhi:
commentary on Acarya
Griddhapiccha's
Tattvartha Sutra/
Pujoyapad; ed. by
Phoolchandra Siddhant
Shastri.- Kashi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1955.

116. 505 p. T-181.044

PUJ-S

107

Sastri, Kailas Candra.

Jaina Nyāya/Kailash
Chandra Shastri.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanpith Prakashan, 1966.

12. 367 p. T-181.044

SAS-J

108

Shah, Nagin J.

Collection of Jaina
Philosophical tracts/
ed. by Nagin J.Shah.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1973.
14. 164. 3 p. (L.D.Series/
ed. Dalsukh Malvania, no.41)

T

109

Singh, Ram Ji.

The Jaina concept of
omniscience/Ram Jee

Singh.- Ahmedabad:

L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1974.8. 243 p. (L.D.Series/
ed. Dalsukh Malvania;
no.43) Txlvi. 256 p. (Uni-
versity of Mysore
Oriental Library
Publications Sanskrit
series/ed. by
H.R.Rangaswamy. T

110

Srutasagar Suri.

Tattvarthavrtti/Sruta-
sagar Suri viracita;

the commentary on

Tattvarthasutra of
Umaswami; tr. & ed.

by Mahendra Kumar Jain.-

Varanasi: Bhartiya

Jnanapitha, 1949.

106. 548 p. T

Tattvarthasutra Jaina-
gama samanvaya/tr.by
Chandra Shekhar
Shastri; ed. by Atma-
ramji Maharaj.- Delhi:
Lala Shadiram Gokul-
chanda Johari, 1934.
16. 288 p. T

111

Tatia, Nathmal.

Studies in Jaina philo-
sophy/by Nathmal Tatia.-Varanasi: Jain Cultural
Research Society, 1951.

xxxv. 327 p. 294.42

TAT-S

Nyāyavinīścayavivaraṇa/
Vadiraṇa Suri prāṇita;
commentary on Bhaṭṭa-
kalāṅkādeva's Nyāya-
vinīścaya; ed. by
Mahendra Kumar Jain.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapitha.

2v

Vol.I. Pratyakṣa Pras-
tava, 1949. 66. 545 p.(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina granthamala:

Sanskrit granth; no.3)

Vol.II. Anuman Pravacan
Prastava, 1954. 65.457 p. (Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina grantha-
mala: Sanskrit granth;
no.12). T

112

Umasvami.

Tatvarthasutram: a
treatise on the essentialsof Jainism/by Griddhra-
pinchhacharya Umaswami;

ed. by J.L.Jaini.-

Delhi: Barrister Campat
Rai Jain Trust, 1956.

171 p. 294.482

UMA-T

116

Williams, R.

Jaina yoga: a survey
of the mediaeval

śhravakacharas/by

R.Williams.- London:

Oxford University

Press, 1963.

xxx.296 p. (London
Oriental Series;no.14)

294.4

WIL-J

Tattvarthasutra/Uma-

swami viracitam; Bhas-

karanendiviracitasukhab-
odhakhyavrttiyutam; ed.

by A.Shantiraja Shastri.-

Mysore: Govt. Press, 1944.

117

Yasovijayagani.

Jaina Tarka Bhāsa/by
Yasovijayagani; ed.
with tr. and critical
notes by Dayanand
Bhargava.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1973.

xx. 29. 173 p. T-181.044
YAS-J

118

Yasovijayagani.

Jaina Tarkbhāsa: tat-
paryasangrakhya-vrtti-
sahita/Yasovijayagani
viracita; ed. by
Sukhalalji Sanghvi...

(et al).- Ahmedabad:
Singhi Jaina Grantha-
mala, 1938.
12. 77 p. (Singhi Jain
Granthmala; no.8). T

PHILOSOPHY HINDU

119

Agrawal, M.M.

Individuality and rein-
carnation/by M.M.
Agrawal.- Delhi:
Sunrise International,
1978.
93 p.

120

Atmanand Paramhansa.

Vaidikadarśanesu Jñānam/
by Atmanand Paramhansa.-
Varanasi: Rajprakashanam,
1982.
ii. 7. 3. 187 p. T

121

Bahirat, B.P.

The Philosophy of
Jnanadeva/by B.P. Bahirat.-
Pandharpur: Pandharpur
Research Society, 1956.
x. 220. 20 p. 181.4
BAH-P

122

Baijanath, Pandaya.

Jivanmukt aur Mukti-
marg/Pandaya Baijanath.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Indian Book Shop, 1960.
90 p. 212.5
BHI-J

123

Balbir Singh.

The conceptual frame-
work of Indian Philo-
sophy/by Balbir Singh.-
Delhi: Macmillan, 1976.
xiv. 354 p.

124

Balbir Singh.

Foundations of Indian
Philosophy/by Balbir
Singh.- Delhi: Orient
Longman, 1971.
vii. 301 p.

125

Bandyopādhyāy, K.M.

Dialogues on the Hindu
Philosophy/by K.M.
Banerjea.- Calcutta:
Thacker Spink, 1861.
xx. 538 p. 181.4
BAN-D

126

Barua, Benimadhab.

A History of pre-
Buddhist Indian
Philosophy/by Beni-
madhab Barua.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1981.
xviii. 448 p. 181.4
Reprint. BAR-H

127

Belvalkar, S.K.

History of Indian
Philosophy: the crea-
tive period/by
S.K. Belvalkar &

- R.D.Ranade.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation,
1974.
xxix. 514 p. 181.4
- 128
Bernard, Theos.
Hindu Philosophy/by
Theos Bernard.- New
York: Philosophical
Library, 1947.
xi. 207 p.
- 129
Bernard, Theos.
Philosophical founda-
tions of India/by
Theos Bernard.- London:
Rider, 1945.
168 p.
- 130
Besant, Annie.
Karma/by Annie Besant.-
Adyar, Madras: The
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1972.
vi. 83 p. 181.4
Reprint of BES-K
1895 ed.
- 131
Besant, Annie.
A study in karma/by
Annie Besant.- 5th ed.-
Adyar, Madras: The
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1972.
vi. 75 p. 181.4
BES-S
- 132
Bhagavan Das.
The Science of emotions/
by Bhagavan Das.-
4th ed.- Adyar, Madras:
The Theosophical Publish-
ing House, 1953.
xxxvi. 638 p. 181.4
BHA-S
- 133
Bharadvaj, Muni Maharaj.
The New humanism peace
panacea/by Muni Maharaj
Bharadvaj.- Bombay:
Geeta Vartalap Publi-
shing Society, 1952.
167 p. 181.4
BHA-N
- 134
Bhattacharya, Hari Mohan.
Studies in philosophy/
by Hari Mohan Bhatta-
charya.- Lahore: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1933.
127 p. (Punjab Oriental
Series; no.22) 181.4
BHA-S
- 135
Bhattacharya, Kalidas.
On the concepts of
relation and negation
in Indian philosophy/
by Kalidas Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1977.
ii. 45 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series; no.109)
181.409
BHA-O
- 136
Brunton, Paul.
The Inner reality/by
Paul Brunton.- Bombay:
B.I.Publications, 1974.
240 p. 181.4
- 137
Brunton, Paul.
The Wisdom of the
overself/by Paul
Brunton.- Bombay:
B.I.Publications, 1974.
276 p. 181.4

138

Butterworth, Alan.

The substance of Indian
faith/by Alan Butter-
worth.- Camberley,
Surrey: author, 1926.
ix. 151 p.

139

Cattopādhyāya, Debiprasad.

Studies in the history
of Indian philosophy/ed.
by Debiprasad Chatto-
pādhyāya.- Calcutta:
K.P.Bagchi.

3v

Vol.I. 1978. xi. 275 p.

Vol.II. 1978. 191 p.

Vol.III. 1979. 301 p.

140

Cattopādhyāy ., Debiprasad.

What is living and what
is dead in Indian
philosophy/by Debi-
prasad Chattopādhyāya.-
Delhi: People's Publi-
shing House, 1976.

xv. 656 p. 181.4

CAT-W

141

Cattopādhyāy , Satīścandra.

An introduction to
Indian philosophy/by
Satishchandra Chatterjee
& Dhirendramohan Datta.-
4th ed.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1950.

xx. 443 p.

142

Caturvedi, Giridhar Śarma.

Darsan anucintan/Giridhar
Sharma Chaturvedi.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1964.

7. 148 p. T- 181.4

CAT-D

143

Damodaran, K.

Bhārtīya cintan param-
parā/by K.Damodaran;tr.
by G.Sri Dharan; ed.
by Ram Sharan Sharma
Munshi.- Delhi:
People's Publishing
House.

536 p.

181.4

144

Damodaran, K.

Man and society in
Indian philosophy/by
K.Damodaran.- Delhi:
People's Publishing
House, 1970.

v. 94 p.

181.4

145

Dasgupta, Surendranath.

A History of Indian
philosophy/by
Surendranath Dasgupta.-
London: Cambridge
University Press.

5v

Vol.I. 1951. xvi. 528 p.

Vol.II. 1952. xi. 620 p.

Vol.III. 1952. xiii. 614 p.

Vol.IV. Indian Pluralism,
1949. xii. 483 p.Vol.V. Southern Schools
of Shaivism, 1955.

xiv. 204 p.

Reprint.

146

Dasgupta, Surendranath.

Indian idealism/by
Surendranath Dasgupta.-
London: Cambridge
University Press, 1962.
xxiii. 206 p. 181.4

DAS-I.

Reprint of 1933 ed.

147

Deussen, Paul.

Outlines of Indian
philosophy/by Paul
Deussen.- Delhi: Ess

- Ess Publications, 1976.
vi. 70 p. 181.4
Reprint. DE, U-O
- 148
Devraj.
Sanskritika darsanik
vivacan/by Devraj.-
2nd ed.- Lucknow:
Hindi Samiti, 1972.
18. 423 p.
- 149
Divāncand.
Darsan-Sangrah/by
Diwanchand.- 2nd ed.-
Lucknow: Hindi Samiti,
1968.
8. 275 p. T-181.4
DIW-D
- 150
Dravid, Raja Ram.
The problem of uni-
versals in Indian
philosophy/by Raja
Ram Dravid.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1972.
xvi. 473 p. 181.4
- 151
Fausset, Hugh I'anson.
The Flame and the
light: meanings in
Vedānta and Buddhism/
by Hugh I'anson Fausset.-
London: Abelard-Schuman,
1958.
232 p. 294
FAU-F
- 152
Frazer, R.W.
Indian thought: Past
and present/R.W. Frazer.-
London: T. Fisher Unwin,
1915.
339 p. 181.4
- 153
Gandhi, Virchand Raghavji.
The Systems of Indian
philosophy/by Vir-
chanda Raghavji
Gandhi; ed. by
K.K. Dikshit.- Bombay:
Shri Mahavir Jaina
Vidyālaya, 1970.
148 p.
- 154
Ghosh, Arabinda.
The problem of rebirth/
by Sri Aurobindo.-
3rd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1973.
189 p. 181
- 155
Gonda, Jan.
A History of Indian
literature/ed. by
Jan Gonda.- Wiesbaden:
Otto Harrassowitz.
v.
Vol. I Veda and upanishads.
Fasc. I Vedic Literature
(Samhitas and Brahmanas,
1975. vii. 463 p.
Vol. I Fasc II. The
Ritual Sutras, 1977
465-684 p.
Vol. II Epics and
Sanskrit religious
Literature. Fasc I.
Medieval religious
literature in Sanskrit.
1977. 316 p.
Vol. III
Vol. IV. Scientific and
technical literature
Part I.- Dharmasastra
and juridical literature.-
by J. Duncan M. Derrett,
1975. 75 p.
Vol. VI. Fasc 3. Samkhya
Literature- Michel
Hulin, 1978. 127-160 p.
- 156
Gopinath, Kaviraj.
Aspects of Indian
thoughts/by Gopinath
Kaviraj.- Burdwan:

Universith of Burdwan,
1966.
viii. 247 p. 181.4
GOP-A

Damodara Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1929.
80. 8 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.95)

157

Gopinath, Kaviraj.
Bhāṣya Samskriti aur
sadhna/Gopinath Kaviraj.-
Patna: Bihar Rastra
Bhasha Parishad, 1964.
Vol.II. 351 p. T-181.4
GOP-B

162

Herman, A.L.
An introduction to
Indian thought/by
A.L.Herman.- New Jersey:
Prentice-Hall, Inc.,
Englewood Cliffs, 1976.
xv. 301 p.

158

Goreh, Nehemiah Nilakantha
Sastri.
A Mirror of the Hindu
Philosophical Systems/
Nehemiah Nilakantha
Shastri Goreh; tr. in
English by Fitz-Edward
Hall.- 3rd ed.- Madras:
The Christian Literature
Society for India, 1911.
xvi. 384 p. 181.4

163

Hiriyanna, M.
The essentials of
Indian philosophy/by
M.Hiriyanna.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1949.
216 p. 181.4

159

Gupta, Nolini Kumar.
Towards the light/by
Nolini Kumar Gupta.-
3rd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1955.
38 p. 181.4

164

Indian conception of
Values/by M.Hiriyanna.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1975.
viii. 372. 6p. 181.4

160

Gupta, Sudhir Kumar.
Bhartiya darsan ke
sampradaya/by Sudhir
Kumar Gupta.- Jaipur:
Bharti Mandir Anusandhan-
shala, 1969.
16. 287. 4 p. 181.4

165

Indian Philosophical
Studies/by M.Hiriyanna.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1957.
149 p. 181.4

161

Haribhadrasuri.
Saddarsanasamuccaya/
Haribhadrasocri rachita;
with the Laghuvrtti
commentary by Manibhadra;
ed. by Goswami

166

Outlines of Indian
Philosophy/by
M.Hiriyanna.- 2nd ed.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1951.
419 p.

- 167
Hiriyanna, M.
Reviews/by M.Hiriyanna.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1970.
xii. 291 p. 181.4
HIR-R
- 168
Humphreys, Christmas.
Karma and rebirth/
Christmas Humphreys.-
London: John Murray,
Albemarle Street.W,
1948.
80 p. 181.4
Reprint.
- 169
Indian Philosophy: Past
and future/ed. by
S.S.Ramarao Pappu &
R.Puligandla.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1982.
xvii. 434 p.
- 170
Indian thought: an intro-
duction/ed. by Donald H.
Bishop.- Delhi: Wiley
Eastern, 1975.
xv. 427 p. 181.4
BIS-I
- 171
Jha, Adityanath.
Bhārtīya darsanān ka
Samanvaya/by Adityanath
Jha.- Bhopal: Madhya-
pradesh Shasana Sahitya
Parishad, 1969.
174 p. 181.4
JHA-B
- 172
Joshi, N.V.
Indian philosophy: from
the ontological point of
view/by N.V.Joshi.- Bombay:
Somaiya Publications, 1977.
viii. 290 p.
- 173
Joshi, N.V.
The three fountainheads
of Indian Philosophy/
by N.V.Joshi.- Bombay:
Somaiya Publications,
1972.
x. 146 p.
- 174
Jvalā Prasad.
History of Indian
Epistemology/by Jwala
Prasad.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1958.
viii. 406 p.
- 175
Kar, Bijayananda.
The theories of error
in Indian Philosophy:
an analytical study/by
Bijayananda Kar.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publications,
1978.
x. 146 p. 181.4
- 176
Karma and rebirth in
classical Indian tra-
ditions/ed. by Wendy
Doniger O'Flaherty.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1983.
xxv. 342 p. 294
KAR
- 177
Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī.
Ātmanubhūti/Krishna-
nanda Sarasvatī Kṛta.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishveshva-
rananda Vaidic Shodha
Sansthan, 1959.
10. 140 p. (Sarvadananda
Universal Series/ed.
Vishwabandhu; no.23).
- 178
Kunhanraja, C.
Some fundamental

- problems in Indian philosophy/by C.Kunhanraja.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1960.
v. 425 p. 181.4
- 179
Lad, Asoka Kumar.
Bhārtiya darśan mem moksacintan: aik tulnātmak adhyayan/
by Ashoka Kumar Lad.- Bhopal: Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, 1973.
300 p. 181.4
- 180
Lal Basant Kumar.
Bhārtiya Darśan/Basant Kumar Lal.- Revised ed.- Patna: Bharati Bhavan, 1969.
246 p. 181.4
- 181
Lal, Basant Kumar.
The Indian philosophical congress: a short history (1925-1975)/ by Basant Kumar Lal.- Delhi: University of Delhi: 1975.
109 p. 181.4
LAL-I
- 182
La Mere.
Entretiens Aphorismes Et Paradoxes/by La Mere.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1957.
156 p. 181.4
- 183
Madhavacārya.
Sarva Darśan Sangraha/ Madhavachārya pranita; with Madhusudan Sarsvati
Kṛta Prasthanbheda.- 4th ed.- Poona Anandashram, 1977.
174. 10. 13 p.
(Anandashram Sanskrit Granthavali; no.51) T
- 184
Madhavacarya.
Sarva Darśana Samgraha or review of the different Systems of Hindu Philosophy/ Madhavacarya pranit; tr. by E.B.Cowell & A.E.Gough.- London: Trubner, 1882.
ix. 281 p. 181.4
- 185
Madhukar.
Bhārtiya Vicārdhārā/ Madhukar.- Varanasi: Bhartiya Jnanpith Kashi, 1951.
151 p. T-181.4
MAD-B
- 186
Madhusudan Śarma.
Daśvādarahasyam/ Madhu Sudan Sharma viracita; ed. by Pradhumna Sharma.- Jaipur: editor, 1942.
3. 23. 2 p. T-181.4
MAD-D
- 187
Maitra, S.K.
The spirit of Indian Philosophy/by S.K.Maitra. Varanasi: Benaras Hindu University, 1947.
294 p. 181.4
- 188
Malkani, G.R.
Ajnāna/G.R.Malkani, R.Das & T.R.V.Murti.- London: Luzac, 1933.
226. iii p. (Calcutta Oriental Series; no.26)
181.4

189

Manning, Carlotte.

The story of Indian
philosophy/by Carlotte
Manning.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1953.
117 p. 181.4

190

Max Müller, F.

The Six systems of
Indian philosophy/by
Friedrich Max Muller.-
Delhi: Associated
Publishing House, 1973.
xxviii. 435 p. 181.4
Reprint of 1899 ed.

191

Misra, Umes.

Bhārtiya Darśan/Umesh
Mishra.- 3rd ed.-
Lucknow: Hindi Samiti,
1970.
27. 504 p. T-181.4
MIS-B

192

Misra, Umesa.

History of Indian
philosophy/by Umesha
Mishra.- Allahabad:
Tirabhukti Publica-
tions.
2v
Vol.I. 1957. xxv. 562 p.
Vol.II. 1966. xxix. 658 p.
181.4

193

Mittal, Keval Kṛṣṇa.

Materialism in India
thought/by Kewal
Krishan Mittal.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1974.
xii. 336 p. 181.4

194

Muthuraman, M.

Purvajanma phala/by
M.Muthuraman.- Madras:
author, 1979.
vii. 100 p. 181.4

195

Nolle, Wilfried.

Impact of Indian
thought on German
poets & philosophers/
by Wilfried Nolle.-
Aliganj: The World
Jain Mission, 1963.
76 p. 12 plates 181.4

196

Ojha, V.D.

Spirit of ancient
Hindu Culture: a
comparative study of
the cultures and
literatures of the
east and west/by
V.D.Ojha.- Delhi:
Classical Publications,
1977.
vi. 112 p. 181.4

197

Pandey, Ramcandra.

Indian studies in
philosophy/by Ram
chandra Pandeya.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
x. 229 p. 181.4

198

Pandey, Ramacandra Sarma.

The problem of
meaning in Indian
philosophy/by Ram-
chandra Sharma Pandeya.-
1956.
vii. 363 p.

199

Pandey, Ram Prasad.

Hindu Thought/by
Ram Prasad Pandeya.-
Delhi: Arya Book
Depot, 1976.
xi. 133 p. 181.4

200

Pandey, R.R.

Man and the universe:
in the orthodox
systems of Indian

- philosophy/by
R.R.Pandey.- Delhi:
GDK Publications, 1978.
xvi. 200 p. 181.4
- 201
Pettric, George Thomas
White.
Darsan Śāstra kā
paricaya/George Tomas
White Pettric; tr.by
Umeshvara Prasad
Malviya.- revised ed.-
Chandigarh: Haryana
Hindi Granth Academy,
1973.
xii. 514 ;.
- 202
Prajñānanda.
Schools of Indian
philosophical thought/
by Prajñānanda.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1973.
xxiv. 326 p.
- 203
Radhakrishnan, Sarvēpalli.
An idealist view of
life/by S.Radhakrishnan.-
2nd ed.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1957.
350 p. 181.4
- 204
Indian philosophy/by
S.Radhakrishnan.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1948.
2v
Vol.I. 736 p.
Vol.II. 807 p.
Reprint 181.4
- 205
Satyā'ki ōre/S.Radha-
krishnan.- 5th ed.-
Delhi: Sarswati Vihar, 1979
183 p. T-181.4
RAD-S
- 206
Ramcandra.
Hindu philosophy and
modern sciences/by
Ram Chandra.- Delhi:
Sharada Mandir Book
Depot, 1942.
x. 222. xxii p.
- 207
Ramcandra.
Reality at dawn/by
Ram Chandra.- Shah-
jahanpur: Sri Ram
Chandra Mission, 1954.
ix. 139 p. 181
- 208
Ramacandraravu, S.K.
Origins of Indian
thought/by S.K.Rama-
chandra Rao.-
Bangalore: Bangalore
University, 1972.
131. xii p.
- 209
Ramtirth.
Jivanmukt aur videh-
mukt/Ramtirth.-
Ludhiana: Murarilal,
1971.
9. 101 p. 181-4
RAM-J
- 210
Salya, Yasdev.
Dārsnik viśeṣaṇa/
by Yashdev. Shalya.-
Akhil Bhartiya
Darshan Parishad, 1961.
220 p.
- 211
Sanghvi, Sukhlalji.
Fundamental problems
of Indian philosophy:
a comparative study
with special reference
to the Jaina System/
by Sukhlalji Sanghvi;

- tr. in English by
I.H.Jhaveri.- Delhi:
Today & Tomorrow's
Printers & Publishers,
1974.
189-494 p.
Reprint.
- 212
Śankaracārya.
The Śarva Siddhanta
Sangraha/Sankaracarya
pranita; tr. & ed. by
M.Rangacharya.- Delhi:
Ajay Book Service, 1983.
xviii. 63. 89 p. T
- 213
Śankaranarayana, S.
The ten great cosmic
powers- Dasamahavidyas/
S.Shankaranarayana.-
Pondicherry: Dipti
Publications, 1972.
132 p.
- 214
Sarma, Candradhar.
A Critical survey of
Indian philosophy/by
Chandradhar Sharma.-
London: Rider, 1960.
334 p. 181.4
- 215
Sarma, Candradhar.
Indian philosophy/by
Candradhar Sharma.-
Varanasi: Nand Kishore
and Brothers, 1952.
x. 574 p. 181.4
- 216
Śarma, Dhirendra.
The Negative dialectics:
a study of the negative
dialecticisim in Indian
philosophy/by Dhirendra
Sharma.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers, 1974.
xviii. 155 p. 181.4
- 217
Śarma, Dvijendralal.
Śānti darśanam/
Dvijendra Lal Sharma.-
Jaipur: author, 1972.
65 p. T-181.4
SAR-S
- 218
Sarma, Harvans Lal.
Bhārtiya darśan
paramparā/Harvansh
Lal Sharma.- Delhi:
National Publishing
House, 1972.
iii. ii. 243 p. T-181.4
SAR-B
- 219
Śarma, Ramanath.
Indian philosophy/
by Ramanath Sharma.-
Delhi: Orient Longman,
1972.
viii. 338 p.
- 220
Sarma, R.Naga Raja.
Reign of realism
in Indian philosophy/
by R.Naga Raja
Sharma.- Madras: The
National Press, 1937.
vii. 695 p. 181.4
SAR-R
- 221
Sarma, Ratnacandra.
Prācaya Darśhik/
Ratnachandra Sharma &
Mahendra Kulshresth.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vedic Shodh
Sansthan, 1963.
122 p. (Nityanand
Vishav Granthmala;
no.4) T-181.0092
SAR-P

222

Śarma, Śrirām.

Isvar aur usaki
anubhuti/Śrirām
Sharma.- Mathura:
Yugnirman Yojana, 1971.
160 p. 211
SAR-I

223

Śastri, Dakṣiṇāraṇjan.

A Short history of
Indian Materialism,
sensationalism and
Hedonism/by Dakṣina-
raṇjan Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Bookland,
1957.
viii. 62 p.

224

Śastri, Gaurinath.

The Philosophy of
word and meaning:
some Indian approaches
with special reference
to the philosophy of
Bhartrihari/by
Gaurinath Shastri.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
College, 1959.
xxxi. 292 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series; no.5)

225

Śastri, Mangaldev.

Jivan jyoti/by
Mangaldev Shastri.-
Delhi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1972.
25. 336 p. T-181.4
SAS-J

226

Śastri, Ram Svaroop.

Śabdādarsana/by Ram
Svaroop Shastri.-
Muzaffernagar:
Sharada Sadan, 1972.
iv. 62 p. 181.4

227

Satis Candra Vidyābhusan.

A History of Indian
Logic: ancient medi-
aeval and modern
schools/ed. by Satisha
Chandra Vidyabhusana.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1971.
xlii. 648 p.

228

Scultz, M.

The Hindu philosophy/
by M.Scultz; ed. by
B.M.Chaturvedi;
enlarged by C.N.Mishra
& V.D.Ojha.- Delhi:
Classical Publications,
1978.
viii. 64 p. 181.4

229

Schweitzer, Albert.

Indian thought and
its development/by
Albert Schweitzer.-
London: Adam &
Charles Black, 1951.
xii. 272 p. 181.4

230

Sen, Nani Lal.

A Critique of the
theories of vipar-
yaya/by Nani Lal Sen.-
Calcutta: Rabindra
Bharati, 1965.
vii. 259 p. 181.4

231

Singh, Badrinath.

Śabdabodhvimarsah/
Badrinath Singh.-
Varanasi: Kashi Hindu
Vishvavidyalaya, 1971.
14. 314 p. T-181.4

232

Sinha, Jadunath.

A History of Indian

- philosophy/by Jadunath
Sinha.- Calcutta:
Sinha Publishing House,
v
Vol.I. 1956. xv. 912 p.
181.4
- 233
Sinha, Jadunath.
Indian psychology:
perception/by Jadu-
nath Sinha.- London:
Trubner, 1934.
xvi. 384 p. 181.4
SIN-I
- 234
Sinha, Jadunath.
Indian Realism/by
Jadunath Sinha.-
London: Trubner, 1938.
xvi. 287 p. 181.4
SIN-I
- 235
Sivānanda, Svāmī.
God Realisation/by
Swami Shivananda;
compiled by Swami
Keshavananda.-
Rishikesh: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Uni-
versity, 1954.
xvii. 175 p.
- 236
Light Divine: the
aspirant's vade
mecum/by Swami Shiva-
nanda.- Rishikesh:
Yoga Vedanta Forest
University, 1951.
Liv. 291 p.
- 237
Practice of karma yoga/
by Swami Shivananda.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
Jass, 1974.
324 p. 294.5924
Reprint
- 238
Smart, Ninian.
Doctrine and argument
in Indian philosophy/
by Ninian Smart.-
London: George Allen
and Unwin, 1964.
255 p. 181.4
SMA-D
- 239
Somani, G.N.
The Chess of know-
ledge of human life/
by G.N.Somani.-
Jaipur: author, 1953.
9. 453 p. 181.4
SOM-C
- 240
A Source book in Indian
philosophy/ed. by
Sarvepalli Radha-
krishnan & Charles A.
Moore.- New Jersey:
Princeton University
Press, 1957.
xxix. 683 p.
- 241
Śrinivascārī, P.N.
Essentials of
Hinduism/by P.N.Sri-
nivasachari.- Madras:
Sri Vishishtadvaita
Sabha, 1948.
xvi. 58 p. 181.4
- 242
Śrīnivāsan, G.
The Self and its
ideals in east-west
philosophy/by
G.Srinivasan.-
Trivandrum: College
Book House, 1974.
91 p.
- 243
Sripad Śāstrī.
Dvadasadarsana
Sopānavālī/by Sripad

- Shastri Hasoorkar.-
Indor: author, 1938.
7. 287 p. 181.4
- 244
Śrīram, N.
Seeking wisdom/by
N.Sriram.- Madras: The
Theosophical Publi-
shing House, 1969.
257 p. 181.4
- 245
Śrīvāstava, A.K.
God and its relation
with the finite self
in Tagore's philosophy/
by A.K.Srivastava.-
Delhi: Oriental Publi-
shers & Distributors,
1976.
11. 166 p. 181.4
SRI-G
- 246
Stephen, Dorothea Jane.
Studies in early Indian
thought/by Dorothea
Jane Stephen.-
Cambridge: The Univer-
sity Press, 1918.
176 p. 181.4
STE-S
- 247
Sundara Ramaiah, G.
Philosophical essays/
by G.Sundara Ramaiah.-
Waltair: Andhra Uni-
versity Press & Publi-
cations, 1982.
160 p. (Andhra Univer-
sity Series; no.176)
- 248
Thadani, N.V.
The secret of the
sacred books of the
Hindus/by N.V.Thadani.-
Delhi: Bharati Research
Institute, 1953.
308 p.
- 249
Tripathi, Harihara Nath.
Bharatiya vicaradarsa-
nam/Harihara Nath
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1973.
T
- 250
Upadhyaya, Baldev.
Bhārtiya Darśan:
Bharatavarsh kī vividh
dārśanika vaidic aur
Tāntric vichārdharau
ka prāmāṇika vivechana/
by Baldev Upadhyaya.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1979.
21. 740 p.
- 251
Upadhyaya, Gangā Prasad.
I and my God/by Gangā
Prasad Upadhyaya.-
Allahabad: Arya
Samaj, 1939.
158 p. 294.5563
UPA-I
- 252
Upadhyaya, Manisankar
Vasantram.
Isvarasvarūpam/Mani-
sankar Vasantram
Upadhyaya pranita.-
Baroda: Author, 1951.
4. 13. 124 p. T-181.4
UPA-I
- 253
Urquhart, W.S.
Pantheism and the
values of life: with
special reference to
Indian philosophy/by
W.S.Urquhart.- London:
Epworth Press, 1919.
xii. 782 p. 181.4
- 254
Vreede, Frans.
A Short introduction

to the essentials
of living Hindu phi-
losophy/by Vreeda Frans.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1953.

xi. 71 p. 294.5
VRF-S

255

Vyās, R.N.

Significant philoso-
phies and readings
from India/by R.N.Vyas.-

Delhi: Asian Publi-
cation Services, 1979.

xiv. 248 p. 181.4

256

Walli, Koselya.

Theory of karma in
Indian thought/by
Koshelya Walli.-

Varanasi: Bharata
Manisha, 1977.

xii. 363 p. 181.4

257

Warder, A.K.

Outline of Indian
philosophy/by A.K.

Warder.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1971.

vi. 262 p. 181.4

258

The Wisdom of the Hindus/

ed. by Brian Brown.-

Delhi: Heritage

Publishers, 1973.

xxvi. 293 p. 181.4
BRO-W

259

Zimmer, Heinrich.

Philosophies of India/
by Heinrich Zimmer;

ed. by Joseph Campbell.-

London: Routledge &
Kegan Paul, 1951.

xvii. 687 p. 181.4

SANKHYA

260

Aniruddha's commentary

and the original parts
of vedantin Mahadeva's

commentary on the
Sankhya Sutras/tr.by

Richard Garbe.-Calcutta:

Asiatic Society, 1892.

irr. p. (Bibliotheca
Indica)

261

Bahadur, K.P.

The wisdom of Saan-

khya/by K.P.Bahadur.-

Delhi: Sterling

Publishers, 1978.

vi. 222 p. 181.41

BAH-W

262

Chakravarti, Pulinbihari.

Origin and development

of the Sankhya system

of thought/by Pulin-

bihari Chakravarti.-

2nd ed.- Delhi:

Oriental Books Reprint

Corporation, 1975.

viii. 325. xv p. 181.41

CAK-O

263

Cattopādhyāy, Narayan

Kumar.

Indian philosophy -

its exposition in the

light of Vijnana

Bhiksu's bhasya and

yogavarttika: a modern

approach/Narayan Kumar

Chattopādhyāy.-Calcutta:

Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,

1979.

12.5.272 p. T-181.4

CAT-I

264

Caturvedi, Urmila.
Sankhyadarsan aur
vijnanabhiksū/by
Urmila Chaturvedi.-
Varanasi: Kala
Prakashan, 1981.
14. 287 p.

265

Das, Kali Charan.
Concept of perso-
nality in sankhya
yoga and the Gita/by
Kali Charan Dass.-
Gauhati: Gauhati
University, 1975.
viii. 220 p. 181.4
DAS-C

266

Davies, John.
Hindu philosophy:
the sankhya karika
of Iswara Krisna: an
exposition of the
system of Kapil/by
John Davies.-London:
Trubner, 1881.
vi. 151 p. 181.41

267

Hariharananda Aranya.
Samkhyatattvaloka/
Hariharananda Aranya;
ed. by Jagdishvara
Ghosha.-Allahabad:
Govt. Press, 1936.
irr. p. (Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhawan
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.59) T

268

Isvarakrsna.
Sāmkhyā karika: being
a treatise on psycho-
physics for self reali-
zation/by Isvarakrsna;
ed. & tr. by Radhanath
Phukan.-Calcutta:
Firma K.L., 1960.
vi. 165 p. 181.41
ISV-S

269

Sāmkhyākarika/Isvara-
krishna kṛta; ed. & tr.
by Brajmohan Chaturvedi
with Anuradha Sanskrit
and Hindi commentary.-
Delhi: National Publi-
shing House, 1969.
108. 251 p. T-181.41

ISH-S

270

Sāmkhyā-kārika/Isvara-
krishna Pranita; with
yuktidipika commentary;
ed. by Ram Chandra
Pandeya.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1967.
xxv. 197 p. T-181.41

ISV-S

271

Sāmkhyā kārika/Isvar-
krishna viracita;
Matharacharya viracita
Matharavrtti sahita;
ed. by Vishnu Prasad
Sharma.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1922.
85 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.296)

272

Sāmkhyākarika/Isver-
krishna; with Balramo-
daseen viracita
Vidvatatosini vya-
khyā & Vacaspati
Misra viracita Sankh-
yatattva-kaumudi; ed.
by Atma Swaroopa udaseen.-
Hardwar: Atma Swarupji
Guru Mandai, 1930.

T-181.41
ISV-S

273

Isverkrṣṇa.
Sankhyā kārīkā/Isver-
krishna viracita; with
sankhya Tattvakaumadi
of Vacaspati Misra;
ed. with Sarabodhini
commentary by Shivanara-
yan Shastri.- Bombay:
Nirnaya Sagar Press,
1940.
514. 4 p. 181.41
ISV-S

274

The Sankhya kārīkā: a
philosopher's exposition/
Isvarakrishna kṛta;
ed. by C.Kunhan Raja.-
Hoshiarpur, V.Vedic
Research Institute, 1963.
xvii. 204 p. (Woolner
Indological Series; no.4)
T-181.41
ISV-S

275

Kapil.
Sankhya aphorism of
Kapila: with illust-
rated extracts from
the commentaries/tr.by
James R.Ballantyne.-
3rd ed.- London:
Trubner, 1885.
vi. 464 p. 181.41

276

Sankhya Darsan/Kapil;
Bhasyakar-Gurudatt.-
Delhi: Shashvat Sanskrit
Parishad, 1976.
438 p. T-181.41
KAP-S

277

Sankhya Darsan/Kapil;
ed. with Hindi commen-
tary by Ram Sharma.-

Barailly: Sanskriti
Sansthan, 1971.
267 p. 181.41
KAP-S

278

Sankhyapravacanasūtram/
by Kapila; with the
vṛtti of Aniruddha and
the bhāṣya of Vijnana-
Bhikṣu & extracts from
the vṛtti sara of
Mahadeva Vedantin; tr.
by Nandalal Sinha.-
Allahabad: Sudhindra
Nath Vasu, 1912.
ii. 326 p. 181.41

279

Sāṅkhya-sūtram/Kapil
pranīta; Vijnanabhikṣu
kṛta: Bhasya samatam
and jyotiṣmāti vyākhyā
samvalitam; ed. by
Ram Shankar Bhatta-
charya.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1977.
3. 307. 29 p. T-181.41
KAP-S

280

Sankhya Sūtram/Kapil
viracita; ed. by Ram-
shankar Bhattacharya
with Aniruddhvṛiti.-
Varanasi: Prachya
Bharati Prakashana, 1964.
20. 150 p. T-181.41
KAP-S

281

Sankhyasūtram/Kapil
viracita; Vijnanabhikṣu-
bhāṣayanvitam; ed.
by Ram Shankar Bhatta-
charya.- Varanasi:

Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1975.

T-181.41

KAP-S

282

Larson, Gerald James.
Classical samkhya:
an interpretation of
its history and
meaning/by Gerald James
Larson.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1969.
ix 312 p. 181.41
LAR-C

283

Ramakrishna Rāvu, K.B.
Theism of pre-
classical samkhya/by
K.B. Ramakrishna Rao.-
Mysore: University of
Mysore, 1966.
xiv. 444. v. 24 p.
181.41
RAM-T

284

Samkhya Philosophy/tr.
by Nandalal Sinha.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1979.
xxii. iv. 575. li.iii.
67. 18 p. T-181.41
Contents:-I. Samkhya
Pravacana Sutram with
the vrtti of Aniruddha
& the Bhasya of Vijnana
Bhikṣu and extracts
from the vrttisara of
Mahadeva Vedantatin;
2. Tattva Samasa - 3.
Samkhya karika; 4.Pancha
sikha Sutram.

285

Samkhya sangraha tatra
samkhyatattvavivecanam
kṣemendra viracitaṁ;
samkhyatattvayathath
ryadipanam Bhavaganes-

viracitaṁ; samasasutra-
vyakhya sarvopakarinica;
ed. by Vinḍhyesvari
Prasada Dvivedi.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office.
224 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.246)

286

Sasidharan, P.K.

A Study of the Samkhya
Karika with special
reference to Samkhya-
taru Vasanta/by P.K.
Sasidharan.- Madurai:
Madurai Kamarey
University, 1981.
irr p.

287

Sen Gupta, Anima.
Classical Samkhya: a
critical study/Anima
Sen Gupta.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal
Publishers, 1981.
xvi. 175 p. T-181.4
SEN-C

288

Sen Gupta, Anima.
Samkhya and Advaita
Vedanta: A comparative
study/Anima Sen Gupta.-
Lucknow: Manoranjan
Sen, 1973.
iv. 109 p. T-181.41
SEN-S

289

Sinha, Braj M.
Time and temporality
in Samkhya yoga and
Abhidharma Buddhism/
by Braj. M. Sinha.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1983.
xiv. 215 p. 181.41

290

Tripāthi, Kṛṣṇamāni.

Puranetihasayoh

Sāṃkhyayāoga darśana-
vimarśah/Kṛṣṇamāni

Tripathi Kṛta; ed. by

author.- Varanasi:

Sampurananand Sanskrit

Vishvavidyalaya, 1979.

31. 6. 287 p. (Sarswati-
bhawan Studies; no.25)

T-181.41

TRI-P

291

Vacaspati Miśra.

Sāṃkhyatattvakaumudī/
Vacaspati Miśra

viracita; Vansidhara

Miśra viracita sāṃkya-

tattva vibhākar

namaktikāsamudbhāṣita;

ed. by Sita Ram Shastri

Kelkar & Ram Shastri

Bhandari.- Varanasi:

Chowkhamba Sanskrit

Series Office, 1919-

1921.

518. 5.6. 8 p. (Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Series; nos. 270,

283, 289, 290 & 294)

292

Vacaspati Miśra.

Tattva Kaumudī: Sāṃkhyā/
by Vachaspati Miśra;

tr. by Ganganath Jha.-

London: Luzac, 1896.

xxxii. 114. 82 p.

181.41

293

Vijñānabhikṣu.

An Introduction to
Sāṃkhyā pravācāna-bhāṣya:

a commentary on the

aphorisms of the

Hindu atheistic philo-

sophy/Vijñānabhikṣukṛta;

ed. by Fitz-Edward Hall.-

Delhi: Bhartiya Book

Corporation, 1979.

66 p.

T-181.4

BHI-I

294

Vijñānabhikṣu.

Sāṃkhyā Pravācāna

Bhāṣya or commentary

on the exposition of
the sāṃkhyā philosophy/

Vijñānabhikṣu; ed. by

Richard Grabe.-

Cambridge: Harvard

University Press, 1943.

xiv. 196 p. (Harvard

Oriental Series ed.

by Charles Rockwell

Lenmen; no.2) T

295

Sāṃkhyasārah/Vijñānabhi-

kṣu prānit; ātikākar

Rama Shankara Bhatta-

charya.- 2nd ed.-

Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya

Prakashan, 1978.

66 p.

T-181.41

VIJ-S

MIMAMSA

296

Appaya Dikṣita.

Vidhiraśayanam: Bhatta-

matānūsārī/Appaya

Dikṣita; ed. by

A. Subrahmanya Shastri.-

New Delhi: Ministry of

Education, Govt. of

India, 1967.

34. 126 p. (Reprinting

of important out of

print Sanskrit Book

Series; no.1)

T-181.42

297

Bahadur, K.P.

The wisdom of meem-

aansaa/by K.P. Bahadur.-

Delhi: Sterling

Publishers, 1983.

2v

Vol. I. xix. 384 p.

Vol. II. 385-800 p.

298

Bhatt, Govardhan P.
Epistemology of the
Bhatta school of
purva Mimamsa/by
Govardhan P.Bhatt.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1962.
ix. 436 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no.17)
131.42
BHA-E

299

Bhatta Sankar.
Mimansabalaprakasa:
Jaiminiyadvadasadhyayatha
sangrah/Bhatta Sankar
viracita; ed. by
Mukund Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot.
183 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
58, 59) T

300

Jaimini.
Mimamsa Darsan/Jaimini;
ed. by Aryyamuni with
Mimamasaryyabhasay.-
Rohtek: Haryana Sahitya
Sansthan, 1977.
Part I. 4, 12, 776 p.
Part II. 4, 8, 776-1334 p.
T

301

Mimamsa Darsan/Jaimini;
ed. with Hindi vyakhya
by Ram Sharma Acharya.-
Rev. ed.- Barailly:
Sanskriti Sansthan, 1974.
368 p. T-131.42
JAI-M

302

Mimamsadarsanam nama
Jaiminimimamsasutra-
pathah/Jaimini pranita;

ed. by Kevalananda-
sarswati.- Satara:
Prajna Pathashala
Mandal, 1948.
30. 227 p. 131.42

303

Sankarsa Kāndasutrāni/
Jaimini pranita; ed.
by K.V.Sarma.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vedic
Research Institute,
1963.
xxiii. 25 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Indological
Series 18)
T-131.42
JAI-S

304

Jha, Ganganatha.
The Prabhakara school
of Purva Mimamsa/
Ganganatha Jha.-
Allahabad: Indian
Thought, 1911.
9. 317 p. (University
Studies; no.1)
131.42

305

Keith, A.Berriedale.
The Karma Mimamsa/
by A.Berriedale Keith.-
Calcutta: Association
Press, 1921.
112 p. 131.4

306

Khandadeva.
Bhattadipika: a work
belonging to the
purvamimamsa school
of Hindu philosophy/
by Khandadeva; ed. by
Chandra Kant Tarka-
lankar.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1909-1912.
Vols. incomplete.
(Bibliotheca Indica 1203-
1320.

307

Khandadeva

Mimamsa kaustubha:
Mimamsesutropari ka-
cana vistrata tika/
Khandadeva viracita;
ed. by A. Chinhaswami.
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office.

3 v

Vol. I. 1923. 301 p.

(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 303-310 &
326).

Vol. II. 1927. 371 p.

(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 350, 359,
372 & 397).

Vol. III. 1931. 301 p.

(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 402, 405,
408, 419 & 420) T

308

Kumarila Bhatta.

Mimamsaslokavartika/
Kumarilabhatta pranita;
Sucaritamisrapranitaya
kasikakhyaya tikaya
sanetan.- Trivandrum:
Government Press.

v

Vol. I. ed. by K. Sam-
bashiva Sastri, 1926.

15. 291. 3p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 90)

T-181.42

309

Slokavartika/Kumarila
Bhatt pranita; tr. &
ed. by Ganga Nath Jha with
kashika commentary by
Sucharita Mishra &
Nyayaratnakara of
Parthasarathi Mishra.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Sri
Satguru Publications,
1993.

xvii. xLv. 555. xiii p.

181.42

310

The Tantravarttika/by
Kumarila Bhatta: a
commentary on Sabara's
Bhasya on the Purvamim-
amsa Sutras of Jaimini;
tr. into English by
Ganganatha Jha.-

Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1910-1924.

481-1728 clxi p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)

181.42

311

Laugaksibhaskara.

Arthasangraha/Laugaksi
Bhaskara krta; ed. &
tr. by Vacaspati
Upadhyay with P.N.
Pattabhirama Shastri
krta Arthaloka Sanskrit
commentary.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Orientaliya,
1977.

xii. 51, 218 p. T-481.42

LAU-A

312

Laugaksibhaskara.

Arthasangraha of
Laugakshi Bhaskara
with the kaumudi
of Ramesvara Bhiksu/
tr. & ed. by S.S. Sukth-
ankar.- Delhi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1983.
xvii. 115, 116 p. T-181.42
Reprint.

313

Mandana Misra.

Mimamsanukramanika/
Mandana Misra krta;
with Mimamsa mandana
commentary by Ganga
nath Jha; ed. by
Drumhiraja Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1928-1930.
504. 3 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 377,
380, 383, 389, 398) T

314

Ramboodiri, V.G.

Mimamsanyayaprakāsakari
kavali: Mimamsanyayapra-
kashen Laghutippanya
ca samalankrt./V.G.Nam-
boodiri.- Trivendrum:
Author, 1979.
xii. 300 xvi p. T
Commentary on Mimamsanyaya
Prakash of Apadeva.

315

Narayana Bhatta.

Manameyodaya: an ele-
mentary treatise on
the Mimamsa/by
Narayana Bhatt; ed. &
tr. by C.Kunhan Raja
& S.S.Suryanarayana
Shastri.- Madras:
Theosophical Publi-
shing House, 1933.
li. 348 p. 131.4

316

Parthasarathi Misra.

Sastra Deepika/Partha-
sarathi Misra pranita;
Ramkr̥ṣṇa viracita
yuktisnehprapuranyakhya
vyakhyaya tatha somanath
krtaya mayukhamalikaya ca
vyakhyaya samalankrta;
ed. by Laxman Sastri
Dravida.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1913-1916.
474 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.183,
189, 190, 225 & 226)

317.

Saṣṭradipika/Parthasara-
thi Mishra; with the
commentary prabha by
Tatsat Vaidyanatha; ed.
by P.N.Pattabhirama
Shastri.- Delhi: Sri
Lalbahadur Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, 1978.
11. 504 p. T-131.42.

PAR-S

318

Saṣṭradipika: Tarka-
pada/Parthasarathi
Misra; tr. into English
by D.Venkatramiah.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1940.
xxvii, 264 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.89) T-131 42

319

Tantraratanam/Partha-
sarathi Misra viracita.-
Varanasi.
v
Vol.I. ed. by Ganga Natha
Jha. 1930. 144 p.
(Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj;
no.31)
Vol.II. ed. by Gopal
Shastri Nene. 1933.
137-316 p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.31)

320

Tantraratanam: Tupti-
kavyakhyanam/Parthasara-
thi Misra.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya.
5v

Vol.I. Not available in the
Library.

Vol.II -do-

Vol.III. ed. by T.V.
Ramachandra Dikshita, 1963.
317-660 p.

Vol.IV ed. by T.V.
Ramachandra Dikshita,
1972. 661-954 p.

Vol.V. ed. by Pattabhi-
rama Shastri and Rama-
nama Dikshita, 1979.

14. 338 p. (Saraswati
Bhavana Granthamala; no.31)

T

321

Prabhākara Miśra.

Brhati: Sabarbhāṣya
vyākhyā/Prabhakar
Miśra viracita Rjuvi-
mala commentary; ed.
by A.Cinnaswami
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1929-1933.
302 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
391, 406, 414) T-181.42

322

Ramanujacārya.

Tantrarahasya/Rama-
nujacārya; ed. by
R.Sama Sastri;
critically ed. by
K.S.Ramaswami Shastri.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1956.
Lxxxiv. 83 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
G.H.Bhatta; no.24) T

323

Śabarsvāmī.

Jaiminiya Mimamsā
Bhāṣyam: Arsmat
Vimarsanya Hindi
vyākhyaya sahitam/
Shabarswami viracita;
ed. by Yudhishithar
Mimamsak.- Yudhishithar
Mimamsak.
Part I. 1977. 10,354,8 p.
Part II. 1978. 8,355-707,
u p. T-181.42

SAB-J

324

Sabarasvami.

Sabar Bhasya/Sabar;
translated into English
by Gangānāthā Jha.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.
3v
Vol.I. Adhyayas I-III.
1933. xv. 705 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.66)

Vol.II. Adhyayas IV-VIII

1934. xx. 706-1416 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.70)
Vol.III. Adhyayas IX-XII
1936. xxiii. 1417-2429 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.73)
Vol.III Index to the
English translation
of Sabara Bhasya/by
Umesh Mishra, 1945.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.103)
T

325

Śaliknāth Miśra.

Prakarna pancika nama
prabha karamatanusari
mimamsādarsanam; ed.
Mukund Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1903-1904.
231. 43 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.61,
65, 79) T

326

Sandal, Mohan Lal.

Introduction to the
Mimamsasutras of
Jaimini/by Mohan Lal
Sandal.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1925.
ccxi p. (The sacred Books
of the Hindus; no.28)

327

Sastri, Pasupatinath.

Introduction to the
Purva Mimamsa/by
Pasupatinath Shastri;
ed. & revised by
Gaurinath Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1980.
xxiii. 222 p. (Chau-
khamba Oriental
Research Studies; no.19)

328

Sathe, P.B.

The Discourses on
the Purva Mimamsa
system/by P.B.Sathe.-
Poona: Mimamsa
Vidyalyaya, 1927.
ii. 44 p.

329

Shalikanatha Misra.

Prakarana pancika/
Shalikanatha kṛta;
with Nyaya-siddhi of
Narayana Bhatt; ed.
by A.Subrahmanya
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Banaras Hindu Univer-
sity, 1961.
xiii, 499 p. T-181.42
MIS-P

330

Somesvara Bhatta.

Nyāyasudhā:tantravartika-
tikay Somesvara Bhatta
viracita;ed. by Mukund
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot.
1546. 86 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.45,
46,47,49,50,52,53,55,
57, 60,71,73,107,121,133)
Combined in two vols.
T-181.42

331

Tatacarya, D.T.

Mimamsābhyudaya: a
thesis on mimamsa/by
D.T.Tatacharya Shiro-
mani.- Tanjore: District
Board, 1925.
irr.p. T-181.42
TAT-M

332

Upadhyaya, Vacaspati.

Mimamsadarsanvimarsah -
studies in Mimamsa
philosophy/by

Vachaspati Upadhyaya.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1976.
13, 121 p. T-181.42
UPA-M

333

Vedānta Deśika.

Śeśvara Mimamsa/Vedānta
Deśika kṛta;ed. by
Vachaspati Upadhyaya.-
Delhi: S.N.Publica-
tions, 1981.
xx. 107 p. T-181.42
VED-S

334

Yajvan, Kṛṣṇa.

Mimamsa Paribhasa/
Kṛṣṇa Yajvan kṛta;
tr. and ed. by Swami
Madhavananda.-
Howrah: Ramakrishna
Mission Sharda Pitha,
1948.
v. 96 p. T-181.42
YAJ-M

NYAYA.

335

Abhayatilaka Upadhyaya.

Nyayalankara: Panca-
prasthananiryayamahatarka-
visamapada vyakhya-
rupo/Abhayatilaka
Upadhyaya viracita;ed.
by Anantalal Thakur &
J.S.Jetly.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1981.
xxxi. 828 p. (Gaekwad's
Oriental Series ed.
by A.N.Jani; no.169)
T

336

Annambhatta.

Tarka-sangraha/
Annambhatta; ed. by
K.C.Mehendale.- Varanasi:
Bharat-Bharati,1980.
24,7,35,36,124 p. T-181.43
ANN-T

337

Annambhatta.

Tarksamgraha/Annambhatta
pranita; with the author's
own dipika & Govar-
dhana's Nyaya-Bodhini;
tr. into English by
Mahadev Rajaram Bodas;
ed. by Yashwant Vasudev
Athalye.- 2nd ed.-

Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Reserach Insti-
tute, 1930.

Lxxii. 334 181.43

338

The Tarkasangraha/
Annambhatta kṛta; with
his own gloss the
(dipika); ed. & tr.
by K.P. Parab.- Varanasi:
Pious Books Corpo-
ration, 1982.

31,14,2 p. T-181.43
ANN-T

339

Tarksangraha/Annambhatta
pranita; with tark-
deepika commentary; ed.
by Dayanand Bhargava.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1971.

xLviii, 228 p. T-181.43
ANN-T

340

Tarkasangraha/Annambhatta
viracita; ksamak-
lyanagani viracita
phakkikavyakhyasamavi-
tam dipikavyakhyasa-
metah; ed. by Jitendra
Jetyal.- Jodhpur: Rajas-
than Puratattavanvesana
Mandir, 1956.
17. 74 (Rajasthan Puratana
Granthamala/ed. by Jina-
vijay Muni; no.9) T

341

Tarkasangraha dipika
on Tarkasangraha/
Annambhatta; tr. &
elucidated by Gopinath
Bhattacharya.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Progressive
Publishers, 1983.
xx. 424. L p. T

342

Tarksangraha-tarodaya/
Annambhatta kṛta;
Tarodaya tika Sahit;
tikakar Shivanarayan
Shastri.- Delhi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1974.

32, 120 p. T-181.43
ANN-T

343

Tarka Samgrah; with
dipika/Annambhatta
kṛta/tr. by Anand
Jha.- Lucknow: Hindi
Granth Academy, 1976.
6. 295 p. T

344

Appayya Diksita.

Nyayaraksamani/
Appaya Dikshithen-
dra kṛta; ed. by
S.R. Krishnamurthi
Shastri...(et al).-
Secundrabad: S.A.D.G.
P.Samiti, 1971.

xiii, 21,432,53,iv.p. T

345

Avasthi, Brahmanmitra.

Bhartiya Nyaya
sastra: eka adhyayan/
by Brahmanmitra Avasthi.-
Delhi: Indu Prakashan,
1967.

vi. 32. 403 p. T

346

Bagci, Sitansusekhar.
Inductive reasoning:
a study of Tarka and
its role in Indian
logic/by Shitanshu-
shekhar Bagchi.-
Calcutta: 1953.
xxix. 312 p.

special reference to
Nyaya vaisesika/by
Mahesh Chandra Bhartiya.-
Ghaziabad: Vimal
Prakashan, 1973.
xiii. 297 p. 181.43
BHA-C

347

Bahadur, K.P.
The Wisdom of Nyaya/
by K.P.Bahadur.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1978.
xi. 246 p. 181.43
BAH-W

351

Bhasarvajna.
Nyayasara/Bhasarvajna
pranita; vasudevasu-
rikritanyayasara-
padapancikakhyavyakhy-
opeta; ed. by K.Sam-
bashiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1939.
2.4.146 p. (Trivan-
drum Sanskrit Series;
no.clx). T

348

Bhavananda.
Tattvacintamani-
Didhiti Prakasa/by
Bhavananda Siddhan-
tavagisa; with commen-
tary Tattvacintamani
and Didhiti; ed. by
Gurucharana Tarkadar-
sanatirtha.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1910.
v
Vol.I. 576 p.(Biblio-
theca Indica).
Vol.II (Anumanakhanda
Tarkaprakarana to
Paksataprakarana).
8,577-943 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)

352

Bhattacharya, Dineschandra.
History of Navya-Nyaya
in Mithila/by Dinesh-
chandra Bhattacharya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1953.
x. 205. xviii p.

349

Bhaduri, Sadananda.
Studies in Nyaya
vaisesika metaphysics/
by Sadananda Bhaduri.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research Insti-
tute, 1947.
xiv. 331 p. 181.43

353

Bhattacharya, Gopika Mohan.
Studies in Nyaya-
Vaishesika theism/by
Gopika Mohan Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1961.
xxiv. 170 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series; no.14).
181.43
BHA-S

350

Bhartiya, Mahes Candra.
Causation in Indian
philosophy: with

354

Bhattacharya, Tarasankar.
The Nature of Vyapti:
according to the Navya
Nyaya/by Tarasankar
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1970.

viii. 306 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series No.Lxxii)
T-181.4
BHA-N

355

Bhattacharya, Visvanāth
Pānchanan.
Karikavali/Vishvanath
Pānchanan Bhattacharya
krta; with Nyaya asidha-
nta muktavali; ed. with
Lokanath Shastri
viracita chayatiak.-
Jabalpur: Virbhanu
Trivedi, 1953.
238. 3p. T

356

Bhattacharya, Visvanāth
Pānchanan.
Shabdakhandam/Vishva-
nath Pānchanan Bhatta-
charya; ed. with
Laksmi commentary by
Asoka Chandra Gaur
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Arya Prachya Vidya
Prakashan Sansthan, 1977.
T-181.43
BHA-S

357

Bijalvan, C.D.
Indian theory of
knowledge based upon
Jayantas Nyayama
njari/by C.D.Bijalwan.-
Delhi: Heritage
Publishers, 1977.
xviii. 288 p. 181.43
BIJ-I

358

Bulcke, C.
The Theism of Nyaya
Vaisheshika: its origin
and early development/
by C.Bulcke.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1968.
58 p. 181.43
BUL-T

359

Chandra.
Nyayaratnakarah: eka-
dasadhyayah/by
Chandra; ed. by Umesha
Mishra.- Darbhanga:
Kameshwarasingh Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1963.
irr.p. (Maheshthakkura
Sanskrit Granthamala; no.1)

360

Cattopadhyay, Jagdish
Chandra.
Hindu realism: being an
introduction to the
metaphysics of the
Nyaya-vaisheshika
system of philosophy/
by Jagdish Chandra
Chatterji.- Allahabad:
Indian Press, 1912.
xxii. 181 p. 181.4
CAT-H

361

Cattopadhyay, S.C.
The Nyaya theory of
knowledge: a critical
study of some problems
of logic and metaphysics/
by S.C.Chatterjee.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1939.
xix. 421 p. 181.43

362

Caturvedi, Giridhar Sarma.
Prameya-parijatah/
Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi
viracita; ed. by
Shivadutt Sharma Chatur-
vedi.- Delhi: Akhil
Bhartiya Sanskrit Vidya-
peetha, 1965.
2, 3, 136 p. T-181.4
CAT-P

363

Citrardhar Misra.
Pramanavinodah/Chitra-
dhar Mishra viracita;
ed. by Dhhundiraj
Shastri.- Varanasi:

Varanasaya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1958.
32 p.

2034 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
186, 187, 201, 217, 259,
260, 263, 264, 277, 278,
284, 292, 301, 319, 337,
339, 343, 346, 349, 362, 365.
T-181.43

364

Dube, Rajendra Prasad.
Vacaspati Darshanam;
Brahmavidyavisayak-
darshanaya Paryalocanam/
by Rajendra Prasad
Dube.- Delhi: Classical
Publishing, 1983.
302 p. T-181.4
DUB-V

365

Dube, Rajendra Prasad.
Vacaspati Misra - Jivani
aur Siddhant/Rajendra
Prasad Dube.- Delhi:
Capital Publishing
House, 1981.
92 p. T

366

Gadadhara.
Caturdasalakshani/by
Gadadhara; with
three commentary; ed.
by Santana Sharma.-
Madras, Adyar: Adyar
Library.
v
Vol.I. Lakshanas 1 & 2,
1942, xix. 247 p. 181.43

367

Gadadhari/Gadadharbhatta-
carya Chakravrtti
viracita; Gange-sopadhyaya
viracitatattva cintam
anya; Raghunathatarkika
siromani viracita didhitya
ca garbhita; ed. by
Vindheyesvari Prasad
Dvivedi, Vamacarana
Bhattacharya Ramasastri
& Dhundiraja Sastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1913-1927.

368

Tattvacintamani Didhiti
vivrti/by Gadadhara
Bhattacharya; with
tattvacintamani and
didhiti; ed. by
Kamakhyanatha Tarka-
vagisa.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1910-1913.
v
Vol.I. 768 p. (Biblio-
thea Indica).
Vol.II. 283 p. (Biblio-
thea Indica)

369

Vadavaridhi/Gada-
dharabhattacaryadivi-
paci-varaiviracita; ed.
by Bal Krishna Mishra
& Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933-1936.
296 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
412 & 446) T-181.43

370

Vyutpattivada/Gadadhara
Bhattacharya pranita;
with Gudharthatatta-
valoka by Dharmadatta
Jha; ed. by Kirtyananda
Jha.- Varanasi: Chaukham-
ba Amarabharati Pra-
kashan, 1976.
50. 212 p.

371

Gagabhatta.

Bhatta Cintamani:
Tarkapada/Visvesvara
Gagabhatt viracita;
Suryanarayana Sukla
svakrtaya mayukhti-
ppanaya prabhakhyaya
sutra vrtiya ca saha
sampaditah.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1933.
7. 141. 40 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
25, 27) T

372

Gandhi, Sarada.

Bhartiya darsan mein
pramanyavad/by Sharada
Gandhi.- Meerut: Sahitya
Bhandar, 1975.
vi. 344 p. T-181.4
GAN-B

373

Ganges.

Tattvacintamani/Ganges-
krta; with Mathuranatha
Tarkvagees viracita
Tattvacintamanirahasaya
Vyakhya; ed. by Badri-
nath Shukla.- Varanasi:
Sampurana Nand Sanskrit
Vishvidyalaya.
4,75 T-181.43

374

Gangopadhyay, Hemanta
Kumar.

Philosophy of logical
construction: an exami-
nation of logical
atomism and logical
positivism in the light
of the philosophies of
Bhartrhari, Dharmakirti
and Prajnakaragupta/by
Hemanta Kumar Ganguli.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1963.
16. xxxi. 251 p. 181.44
GAN-P

375

Gautama.

Nyaya-Darsan/Gautama;
Bhasyakar Gurudatt.-
Delhi: Shashvat Sanskrit
Parishad, 1980.
430 p. T-181.43
GAU-N

376

Nyaya Darsan/Gautama
ed. with Hindi
commentary by Ram
Sharma.- Barailly:
Sanskriti Sansthan, 1971.
260 p. T-181.43
GAU-N

377

Nyayadarsana/Gautam;
Vatsyayanabhasyam
satikam tatra ca
Raghuttam viracito
bhasyacandra: Ambadas
Sastri krta tippani;
Ganganatha Sarma krta
khadhyotasca; ed. by
Ganganath Sharma &
Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
281, 282, 283, 295, 302,
308, 318, 323, 332 & 336
T

378

Nyaya: Nyaya Sutras of
Gautama; with vasyayana's
commentary/tr. by Mri-
nalkanti Gangopadhyaya;
introduction by Debi-
prasad Chattopadhyaya.-
Calcutta: Indian
Studies, 1982.
xxi. 452 p.

379

Nyaya philosophy/
literal tr. of Gau-
tama's Nyaya Sutra &

Vatsyayana's Bhasya
along with free &
abridged Bangala tr.
of the elucidation by
Phanibhushana Tarka-
vagisha; tr. into
English by Debiprasad
Chattopadhyaya &
Mrinalkanti Gango-
padhyaya.- Calcutta:
Indian Studies: past
& present.
2v

Vol. I. First adhyaya,
1967 160 p.

Vol. II. Second Adhyaya,
1968. iii. 163 p. 181.43
GAU-N

of the Hindus/ed. by
B.D.Basu; no.8) 181.43

383

Nyayasutras with
Vatsayana's bhasya
and extracts from the
Nyaya-vartika and the
Tatparyatika/Gautama;
ed. by Mahamahopadhyaya
Gangadhar Shastri
Tailanga.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1896.
20, 5, 264 p. (The Vizian-
agram Sanskrit
Series; v.9) T-181.43

380

Gautama.

Nyayasutram/Gautammuni
pranitam; Vatsyayaniyam
Nyayabhasyam, vacas-
patimisra krt Nyaya-
sucinibandhsahitam; ed.
by Ganganath Jha.- Poona:
Oriental Book Agency,
1939.
27. 356 p. (Poona
Oriental Series; no.58)
181.43

381

Nyayasutras/by Gautama;
with Vatsyayana Bhasya;
tr. into English by
Ganganatha Jha.- Poona:
Oriental Book Agency,
1939.
xviii, 567 p. (Poona
Oriental Series; no.59)
181.43

382

Nyaya Sutras of Gautama/
tr. by Satisa Chandra-
vidyabhushana.-
Allahabad: 1913.
irr.p. (The Sacred Books

384

Gopinath Kaviraj.

Gleanings from the
history and biblio-
graphy of the Nyaya
Vaisesika literature/
by Gopinath Kaviraj.-
Calcutta, 1961.
85 p.
Reprint.

385

Guha, Dines Chandra.

Navya Nyaya System of
logic: Some basic
theories & techniques/
by Dinesh Chandra Guha.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1968.
xxiv. 335 p. 181.43
GUH-N

386

Harirama.

Anumitermanasatvavicara
rahasyam/Harirama
Tarkavagisha pranita;
with the Sarla commen-
tary by Taranath Nyaya
tarkatirtha; ed. by
Gaurinath Shastri.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
College, 1959.
xvii. 43 p. T-181.43
HAR-A

387

Harirama.

Dhvamsa-Janyabhavayoh
Karya Karanabhavaraha-
syam/Hariram Tarkavagisa;
with the Subodhini
commentary by Jaminikanta
Tarkatirtha; ed. by
Nanigopal Siddhanta-
vagisha.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1960.
xvi. 56 p. T-181.43
HAR-D

383

Jñānalaksanavicararaha-
syam/by Harirama Tarka-
vagisa; with the commen-
tary Vimarshini by
Anantakumar Bhattacharya;
ed. by Gopika Mohan
Bhattacharya; Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1958.
ii. xiv. 119 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series; no.3) 181.43

389

Muktivadvicarah/Hari-
ram Tarkavagisha; with
the Muktilakshmi commen-
tary by Kalipada Tarka-
charya; ed. by Jagadish
Chandra Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit College,
1959.
xvi. 96 p. 181.43

390

Pramanyavadah/Harirama
Tarkavagisa kṛta; ed.
by Vishvabandhu Bhatta-
charya with the prabha
commentary.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1964.
5. vi. 114 p. T-181.43
HAR-P

391

Ingalls, Daniel Henry

Holmes.
Materials for the study
of Navya Nyaya Logic/
Daniel Henry Holmes
Ingalls.- Cambridge
Mass: Harvard University
Press, 1951.
181 p. (Harvard Oriental
Series/ed. by Walter
Engene Clark; no.11) T

392

Jayanta Bhatta.

Nyaya Manjari: the
compendium of Indian
speculative logic/by
Jayanta Bhatta; tr.
into English by Janaki
Vallabha Bhattacharyya.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
Jass, 1.
2v
Vol.I. 1978. xxxvi, 917 p.

393

Jayanta Bhatta.

Nyayamanjari: Gautam
Sutratatparyavivṛtti/
Jayanta Bhatta kṛta;
ed. by Gangadhar Shastri.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus,
1895.
2v
Vol.I. 5, 426 p. (the
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.8)
Vol.II. 10, 427-659 p.
(the Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.8) T-181.43

394

Jayarama Nyaya Pancanana
Bhattacharya.

Nyaya Siddhanta Mala/
Jayaram Nyaya Pancanana
Bhattacharya; Mangal Deva
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Govt. Sanskrit Library.
v
Vol.I. 1927. 12, 71, 8 p.
(Princess of Wales

Sarswati Bhawan Texts/
ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.21)
Vol.II. 26. 73.179.15 p.
(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj; no.21) T

395

Jha, Sasinath.
Tritalavacchedakata-
vanah/by Shashinath
Jha.- Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post
Graduate Studies &
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1955.
20. 51 p.

396

Kalipala.
Nyayalarsanbindu/Kalipala
Tarkacharya.-Varanasi:
Varanasya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1963.
72 p. T-181.43
KAL-N

397

Keith, A.Berriedale.
Indian logic and atomism:
an exposition of the
Nyaya and Vaisheshika
systems/by Arthur Berrie-
dale Keith.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1921.
291 p.

398

Kesava Bhatt.
Nyaya sandhika/Kesava
Bhatt viracita; ed. by
Shooranad Kunjan Pillai.-
Trivendrum: editor, 1958.
xiv. 44 p. (Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no.189)
181.44
KES-N

399

Krolapattrasangraha or
critical notes on
Anumanajagadlisi Pratya
ksanumanagadadhari
Pratyaksanumananathuri
Vyuppattivada Sakti-
vada Mukativada Sabdasa-
kti prakasika and kusu-
manjali by Kali Sankar
Siddhanta Vaghisa; ed.
by Pandit Vindhyesvari-
prasad Dwivedin.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot.
2v
Vol.I. 1905-1919. 366 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos.90,167,245 &
267)
Vol.II. 1921-1924. 366 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 285, 293,
309 & 324)
T-181.43

400

Krsna Das.
Anumanalidhitiprasanni/
by Krishna Das Sarva-
bhauma; with tattva-
cintamani and didhiti;
ed. by Prasanna Kumar
Tarkanidhi.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1911-1912.
288 p. (Bibliotheca Indica)

401

Krsnavallabhacarya.
Tattvaprabha vali: a
prominent logic work
based on Svetayan/by
Krishna Vallabha-
charya.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1976.
19. 380 p. (Chaukhamba
Prachya Vidya Granthmala;
no.5) T-181.43
KRS-T

402

Laghu Anantavirya.
Prameyaratnamala/by

Laghu Anantavirya:
commentary on Pariksa-
mukha Sutra of Manikaya-
nandi; ed. with Chinta-
mani commentary by Hira-
lal Jain.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Vidya Bhawan,
1964.
59, 390 p. (Vidyabhawan
Sanskrit Granthamala;no.107)
T-181.4
LHG-P

403

Mailla Dhavala.

Nayacakra: Dravyasvabhav
aprakasaka/Mailla
Dhavala viracita; Deva-
senakrt sanuvad Alapapa-
ddhti tatha Vidyananda
krt tattvarthvarttik
Naya vivarana sahita;
tr. & ed. by Kailash
Chandra Shastri.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1971.
50. 276. 8 p.(Jnanapith
Murtidevi Granthmala:
Prakrit Granth; no.12)
T-181.43

404

Manikana: a Navya Nyaya
manual/ed. with English
tr. by E.R.Sreekrishna
Sharma.- Madras: The
Adyar Library and
Research Centre, 1960.
xliii. 149 p.

405

Matilal, Bimal Krsna.
The Navya-Nyaya doctrine
of negation: the
semantics and ontology
of negative statement in
Navya-Nyaya Philosophy/
by Bimal Krishna Matilal.-
Cambridge: Harvard Univer-
sity Press, 1968.
xi.208 p. (Harvard Orien-
tal Series/ed. by

Daniel H.H.Ingalls;no.46)
181.4

406

Misra, Durveka.

Dharmottarapradipa/
Durveka Misra; being a
sub-commentary on
Dharmottara's Nyaya-
bindutika, a commentary
on Dharmakirti's Nyaya-
bindu; ed. by Dalsukh-
bhai Malvania.- 2nd ed.-
Patna: Kashiprashad
Jayaswal Research Insti-
tute, 1971.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II. 60,302 p.(Tibetan
Sanskrit Works Series. ed.
B.P.Sinha)

T-181.43

MIS-D

407

Misra, Umesa.

Conception of matter
according to Nyaya-
Vaisesika/by Umesa
Mishra.- Allahabad:
Tirabhukti Publications,
1936.
xxxvii. 428. 9 p. 181.43

408

Pandey, Visvesvar.

Tarkkutuhalam/Parvatiya
Sri Vishweshwer Pandey
viracitam; ed. by Janardhan
Shastri Pandey.- Varanasi:
Sri Nityanand Smarak
Samiti, 1971.

494 p.

T-181.4

PAN-T

409

Parthasarathi Misra.

Nyayaratnamala/Partha-
sarathi Misra; ed. by
A.Subrahmanya Shastri.-
3rd ed.- Varanasi:
Editor, 1972.

10. 230.33 p. T-181.43

PAR-N

410

Parthsarthi Misra.
Nyayaratnamala/Parthasarthi Misra; ed. by Gangadhar Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot, 1900.
212 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series; no.28) T

411

Parthasarthi Misra.
Nyayaratnamala/Parthasarthi Misra; ed. with Nayakaratra of Ramanujacarya by K.S. Ramasvami Sastri Siromani.- Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1937.
Lxix. 346 p. (Gaekwad Oriental Series/ed. by Benoytosh Bhattacharya; no.75) T-181.43

412

Pramanantarbhava/ed. by S.C.Nyayacarya; with English introduction by Gaurinath Sastri.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1969.
irr.p. (Bibliotheca Indica 290(1589).

413

Puntamkara, Mahadeva.
Nyayakaustubha: Anu-
mana Khanda/Mahadeva Puntamkara; ed. by Damodar Lal Goswami.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya, 1967.
20. 458 p. (Saraswati Bhawan Granthmala; no.36) T

414

Puntamkara Mahadeva.
Nyayakaustubha: Pratyaksa Khanda/Mahadeva Punatamakar viracita; ed. by

Umesha Mishra.-

Varanasi.
Vol.I. 1930 (Princess of Wales Sarswati Bhawana Texts/ed. by Gopinatha Kaviraj; no.33) T

415

Raghunatha.
Akhyata sakti vada/
by Raghunatha Shiromani;
tr. by K.N.Chatterjee.-
Varanasi: Kishor Vidya Niketan, 1981.
52. 54 p. T-181.43

416

Raghunatha.
Padarthatattvanirupanam/
by Raghunatha Siromani;
ed. by Karl. H.Potter.-
Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1957.
ix. 102 p. (Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies; no.17) 181.43

417

Rajacudamanimakhi (Diksita)
Manidarpana: Sabdapariccheda/Rajacudamanimakhi krt; ed. by T.Ganapai Shastri.- Trivandrum: Government Press, 1913.
2. 127 p. (Trivandrum Sanskrit Series; no.34) T-181.43

418

Rakhaladasa Nyayaratna.
Tattvasara/Rakhaladasa Nyayaratna; ed. by Harihara Sastri.-
Varanasi: Govt. Sanskrit Library, 1930.
7. 40 p. (Princess of Wales Sarswati Bhawan Texts/ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj; no.37) T-181.43

- 419
Sanghavi, Sukhlalji.
Advanced studies in
Indian logic & meta-
physics/by Sukhlalji
Sanghvi.- Calcutta:1961.
vi. 122 p. 181.4
- 420
Sarvajñ . Atmamuni.
Pramanalaksanam/
Sarvajñ Atmamuni viracita;
ed. by E.Easwaran Nam-
poothiry.- Trivandrum:
University of Kerala,
1973.
xlii. 74 p. T-181.43
- 421
Sasadhara.
Nyayasiddhantadipa/
Shashadhara kṛta; with
tippana by Gunaratnasuri;
ed. by Bimal Krishan
Matilal.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indology,
1976.
28. 232 p. (L.D.Series 56)
T-181.43
SAS-N
- 422
Sastri, Dharmendra Nath.
The philosophy of Nyaya-
Vaisheshika and its
conflict with critique
of Indian realism/by
Dharmendra Nath Shastri.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1976.
xxxii. 562 p. 181.43
Reprint. SAS-P
- 423
Satis Candra Vidyabhusan.
History of the Mediaeval
School of Indian Logic/
Satish Candra Vidyabhusana.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Oriental
Books Reprint Corporation,
1977.
xxi. 188 p. T-181.043
VID-H
- 424
Singh, Kali Prasad.
Nyaya-Darsan Vimars/
by Kali Prasad Singh.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1980.
vi. 5. 244 p. T-181.43
- 425
Udayanacarya.
Atmatattvaviveka/
Udayanacarya viracita;
Ramtarkalankar bhattacharya kṛttippanisama-
lankṛtaya; Raghunathakṛtaya
didhitirīti vivṛtya;
Shankarmishra viracitaya
atmatattva viveka
kalpalataya ca vibhūṣita;
ed. by Rajeshvara Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1925-1933.
496 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.338,
361, 392,417,450) T-181.43
- 426
Atmatattvaviveka/
Udayanacarya viracita:
with the commentaries
of Sankara Misra, Bhagi-
ratha Thakkura and
Raghunatha Tarkikasiro-
mani/ed. by Vindhyesvari-
prāsada Dvivedin and
Lakshmana Shastri
Dravida.- Calcutta: Royal
Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1939.
v
Vols. 1-5 missing.
Vol.6. 417-948 p.(Biblio-
theCa Indica; no.170)
- 427
Nyāyakusumanjālī/by
Udayanacarya; tr. into
English by Ravi Tirtha.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1946.
v
Vol.I Books i & ii. xv.117p.

428

Udayanacarya.

Nyayakusumanjali/by
Udayanacarya; with the
commentary of Kusuman-
jalivisthara by
T.Viraraghavacharya.-
Tirupati: The Srinivas
Press, 1940.

2v

Vol.I. 192 p.

Vol.II. 192-246, 113 p.

181.43

UDA-N

429

Nyayakusumanjali/Udaya-
nacarya viracita; ed. &
tr. by Durgadhara Jha.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1973.

48. 10.838 p.(Ganganatha-
jha Granthmala;V.6) T-181.43

430

Nyaya-Kusumanjalih/Udy-
anacarya viracita; Hari-
das Bhattacarya viracitaya
vrttya Prabhakhyaya
Sanskrit-vyakhyaya
vibhakhyaya Hindi vyakh
yaya ca vibhusita; commen-
tator Narayana Mishra.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1968.

4. 266 p. 181.43

431

Nyayakusumanjaliprakara
nam/Udayanacarya viracita;
with the commentary of
Varddhamana and the gloss
of Ruchidatta; ed. by
Chandra Kanta Tarkalankar.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society,
1890-1891.

240.24 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica 763-785)

432

Nyayaparisista/Udayana
krta; with pancika of
Vamesvaradhvaja;
critically ed. by
S.N.Srirama Desikan.-
Tirupati: Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, 1976.
xvii. 124 p. T-181.43

433

Nyayavarttikatatparya-
pari suddhi/Udayanacarya
viracita; with a gloss
called Nyaya Prakasa
by Vardhamanopadhyaya;
ed. by Vindhyesvari
Prasad Dvivedin and
Lakshmana Shastri
Dravida.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society,
193-768 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica. 1358, 1364, 1419,
1432, 1437, 1467. 181.43

434

Vacaspati Misra.

Nyayavarttikatatpar-
yatika/Vacaspati Misra
viracita; ed. by Maha-
mahopadhyaya Gangadhar
Shastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus, 1898.
7, 517 p.(The Vizian-
agram Sanskrit Series;v.13)
T-181.43

435

Vadindra Bhatta.

Mahavidya Vidambana/
Vadindra Bhatta; ed.
with Mahavidya Vidambana
Vyakhyan of Anandpuran.
and Vyakhya nadipika of
Bhuvasunder Suri by
Mangesh Ramakrishna
Telang.- Baroda: Central
Library, 1920.
43, 189, 8p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.12) T

436

Visnudasacarya.

Vadaratnavali/Vishnu-
dasa Charya; ed. by
Bannanje Govindacharya.-
Udipi: Padmunnur Nara-
yanacarya, Sanmana
Samiti.
xxxii. 139 p. T-181.4
VIS-V

437

Visvanatha Pancanana

Bhattacharya.
Bheda Siddhi/Visvanatha
Pancanana Bhattacharya
pranita; ed. by Surya
Narayana Sukla.-
Varanasi: 1933.
22. 107 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarwati Bhawana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.42) T-184.43

438

Vyasatirth.

Tarka Tandavam/Vyasatirtha
viracitam; Raghavendra-
tirthkrtny ayadipikhyavya-
khyasamalankrtam.- Mysore:
Govt. Press.
4v

Vol.I. University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publica-
tions Sanskrit Series; no.74.
Vol.II. ed. by Srinivasa-
char; V.Madhvacar: A.Vyasa-
car, 1935. 402 p. (Univer-
sity of Mysore Oriental
Library Publications
Sanskrit Series; no.77)
Vol.III. ed. by V.Madha-
vacar, 1938. iv. 382 p.
University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publica-
tions Sanskrit Series; no.79.
Vol.IV. ed. by V.Madhavacar,
1943 viii. 390 p. (Univer-
sity of Mysore Oriental
Library Publications
Sanskrit Series; no.82.
T-181.43

VAISHESHIKA

439

Bahadur, K.P.

The Wisdom of Vaish-
eshika/by K.P.Bahadur.-
New Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1979.
ix. 207 p. T-181.44
BAH-W

440

Jagadisa Tarkalamkara.

Tarkamrta/Jagadisa
Tarkalamkara viracitam;
with vivriti commen-
tary by Jiban Krishna
Tarkatirtha.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1974.
116 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.302)

441

Kanada.

Vaisesika Darsan/
Kanada; ed. with Hindi
commentary by Ram Sharma.-
Rev. ed.- Barailly:
Sanskriti Sansthan, 1971.
243 p. T-181.44
KAN-V

442

Vaisesika Darsanam/
Kanad Muni Pranit;
Sankar Misra Krta
Vaisesika Sutropaskar
Samalankrtam; ed. by
Kripa Ram Sharma.-
Varanasi: 1945.

T-181.44
KAN-V

443

Vaisesika Darsana/Kanad:
with Rasayana commentary;
ed. by Uttamur T.Vira-
raghavacarya.- Madras:
V.S.Venkata Raghavacharya,
1958.

T-181.44
KAN-V

- 444
Kanada.
Vaisesikadarsana: a
treatise on Empirio-
dialectics in Indian
Philosophy/Kanad kṛta;
ed. with Vedabhaskara
Commentary by Pandit
Kashi Nath Sharma.-
author, 1972.
xxv. 254.74 T-181.44
KAN-V
- 445
Kanada.
Vaisesikasutra/Kanada;
ed. by Muni Sri Jambuvi-
jayaji.- Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1961.
16, 25, 237, Li p.; viii
plates (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J.Sandesara;
no.136) T
- 446
Maticandra.
The Vaisesika philosophy:
according to the Dasa-
padartha sastra/by
Maticandra; tr. with
Chinese H.Ui; ed. by
F.W.Thomas.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office, 1962.
xii. 265 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no.xxii).
181.44
- 447
Padarthadharmasangraha/
by Prasastapadacarya; with
the Nyayakandali of
Sridhara; tr. into English
by Ganganatha Jha.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus, 1916.
iv. 686 p. 181.44
- 448
Prasastapada.
Padarthadharmasangraha
of Prasastapada: with
the Nyaykandali of
Sridhara/tr. by Ganga-
natha Jha.- Varanasi:
Chaukhambha Orientalia,
1982.
vi. 686 p. T
Reprint.
- 449
Prasastapadabhasya:
Padarthadharmasangraha/
Prasastapadacarya
pranita; with Nyayaka-
ndali commentary by
Sridhara Bhatt; tr. & ed.
by Durgadhara Jha.-
Varanasi: Varanasya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1963.
2, 46, 11, 791 p.
(Ganganath Jha Granth-
mala/ed. by Kshetresha-
chandra Chattopadhyaya, no.10
T-181.44
PR.-P
- 450
Prasastapada-Bhasya/
Prasastapadacarya viracita;
ed. by Srinivasa Shastri.-
Ghaziabad: Indo-vision,
1984.
18. 323 p. T
- 451
Prasastapadabhasyam/
Prasastapadamuni
pranita; Sridhara-
carya viracita nyayaka-
ndalisa makhyaya tikaya
samanvitam; ed. by
Vindhyeshvariprasada
Dvivedin.
T-181.44
- 452
Vaisesikadarsane Prasas-
tapa dabhasyam/Jagisatar-
kalankara racitaya
'Sukti' tikaya;

Padmanabhamisrakrtaya
Setu tikaya; vyomasiva-
caryanirmnitaya vyoma-
wati tikaya ca sahitam;
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj
& Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Amarbharati
Prakashan, 1983.
2,7,35,699 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 316,
342,354,374,375,384,396) T

453

Prasastapada.

Vaiśeṣikadarsane Prasasta
padabhasyam/Prasasta-
pada Muni pranitam;Bhatta-
Sri Sridharacaryaviracita
nyayakandali-samakhyaya-
tikaya samanvitam;ed. by
Vindhyeshvariprasada
Dvivedi.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1895.
331 p. (Vizianagram
Sanskrit Series;V.4)
T-181.44

454

Prasastapadabhasyātikasamgra-
ha tatra kanadarahasyam
by Sanakra Misra/ed. by
Vindhyeshwari Prasada
Dvivedi.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1917.
177. 44 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.231 &
255) T

455

Raghunātha Siromani.

Kiranaivaliprakasa Didhiti/
Raghunatha Siromani; ed.
by Badri Nath Shastri.-
Varanasi: 1932.
irr p. (Princess of Wales
Sarwati Bhavan Texts/
ed. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj;
no.38) T-181.44

456

Sarvadevacarya.

Pramanamanjari/Sarvadeva
viracita; Balbhandramisra
Advyananyayogi Vamana-
bhatt viracita vyakhya
traya samanvita; ed. by
Pattabhiram Sastri.-
Jodhpur: Rajasthan
Puratattav Mandir,1953.
7. 106 p. (Rajasthan
Puratama Granthamala/
ed. by Jina Vijay Muni;
no.4) T-181.44

457

Sivaditya.

Saptapadarthanam Vaise-
sikaprakaranam/Sivaditya
nirpitam; Srīma Jatindra-
madhav Sarasvati viracitaya
mitabhasi nyakhyaya
vyakhyaya samlankṛta;
ed. by Ramashastri
Tailanga.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1893.
T-181.44

458

Sivaditya.

Saptapadarthi/Shivaditya;
with a commentary by
Jinavardhana Suri; ed.
by J.S.Jetly- Ahmedabad:
Lalbhai Dalpatbhai.
Bhartiya Sanskrit Vidya
Mandira, 1963.
15,8,98 p. (Lalbhai
Dalpatbhai Series/ed.
Dalsukh Malvani &
Ambalal P.Shah;no.1)
T-181.44
SIV-S

459

Udayanacarya.

The Kusumanjali: Hindu
proof of the existence
of a supreme Being/
Udayana Acharya pranita;
with the commentary of
Hari Dasa Bhattacharya;
ed. & tr. by E.B.Cowell.-

Varanasi: Bharat
Bharati, 1980.
xv, 65, 85 p. T-181.44

460

Udayanacarya.
Prasastapadabhasyam
with the commentary
kiranavali of Udayana-
charya/ed. by Jitendra
S. Jetly.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1971.
xxx. 306 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.J. Sandesara; no. 154)
T-181.44

461

Vadindrabhatta.
Rasasara/Bhattavadindra
krt; Gunakiranavalitika
sahita; ed. by Gopinatha
Kaviraja.- Varanasi:
Govt. Sanskrit Library,
1922.
8. 104 p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Ganganatha
Jha & Gopinatha Kaviraja;
no. 5) T-181.44

462

Vadivagisvar.
Manmanoharah/Vadivagi-
svaracarya viracita; ed.
by Swami Yogindrananda.-
Varanasi: Saddarshan
Prakashan Pratishthanam,
1973.
24, 160 p. T-181.44
VAD-M

463

Vallabhacarya.
Nyaya Lilavati/Vallabha-
carya viracita; Bhagirth
Takkur krt vivrtisana-
thana: Vardhmano padhyaya
krt prakasen samudabhasita;
Sankarnisra racita kanth
abharenena ca samanvita;
ed. by Harihara Shastri &

Dhundhiraj Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1927-1934.
864. 48 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
355, 376, 379, 387, 400,
407, 409, 412 & 422)
T-181.44

464

Vardhamana Upadhyaya.
Kiranavali Prakasa/
Vardhamana Upadhyaya
viracita; ed. Badri
Natha Shastri.-
Allahabad: Govt. Press.
2v
Vol. I. 1933. 120 p.
(Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Nath Kaviraj;
no. 45)
Vol. II. Guna. 1936.
121-222 p. (Princess of
Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/no. 45)
T-181.44

465

Venidatta.
Padartha Mandanam/
Venidatta viracita;
ed. by Gopala Shastri
Nen.- Varanasi: 1930.
irr p. (Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no. 30) T-181.44

YOGA

466

Asrani, U.A.
Yoga Unveiled: through
a synthesis of personal
mystic experience and
psychological and psycho-
somatic studies/by
U.A. Asrani.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.
v
Part I. xxiv. 230 p. 181.45

- 467
Athalye, D.V.
Quintessence of yoga
philosophy; an exposition
of Swami Vivekananda's
conception of practical
vedantism (Neo-Hinduism)/
by D.V. Athalye.- Bombay:
D.B. Taraporevala Sons.
178 p.
- 468
Ayyar, S. Subramanya.
The law of Man/by
S. Subramanya Iyer.-
Madanapalle: Yoga
Ashram, 1956.
111. 47 p. 181.45
- 469
Basu, Srisa Candra.
An Introduction to the
yoga philosophy/Srisa
Chandra Basu.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation, 1975.
vi. iv. 70 T
- 470
Behan, K. V. T.
Yoga: a scientific
evaluation/by K. V. T.
Behan.- London:
Secker & Warburg, 1938.
xviii. 260 p. 181.45
BEH-Y
- 471
Besant, Annie.
An Introduction to yoga/
by Annie Besant.- Madras:
The Theosophical Publi-
shing House, 1972.
167 p. 181.45
- 472
Bhatt, V. M.
Yogic Powers and God
realisation/by V. M. Bhat.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1960.
xvi. 304 p. 181.45
BHA-Y
- 473
Brunton, Paul.
The Hidden teaching
beyond yoga/by Paul
Brunton.- Bombay:
B. I. Publications, 1973.
365 p. 181.45
BRU-H
- 474
Bahadur, K. P.
The Wisdom of yoga:
a study of Patanjali's
yoga sutra/by Krishna
P. Bahadur.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1977.
116 p. 181.452
- 475
Cidananda.
Path to blessedness:
quintessence of the
astanga yoga of sage,
Maharshi Patanjali/by
Chidananda.- Rishikesh:
Divine Life Society,
1973.
vii. 168 p. 181.452
- 476
Cole, Colin A.
Asparsa yoga: a study
of Gaudapada's Mandu-
kyakarika/by Colin A.
Cole.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1982.
xiii. 158 p.
- 477
Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Study of Patanjali/
by Surendranath Das-
gupta.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1920.
ii. 207 p. 181.452
DAS-S
- 478
Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Yoga: as philosophy and
religion/by Surendranath

- Dasgupta.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1973.
x. 200 p. 181.4
Reprint of 1924 ed.
- 479
Dasgupta, Surendranath.
Yoga philosophy: in
relation to other
systems of Indian
thought/by S.N.Das-
gupta.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1974.
x. 380 p. 181.45
Reprint of DAS-Y
1930 ed.
- 480
Date, V.H.
The yoga of the Saints:
analysis of spiritual
life/by V.H.Date.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1974.
xviii. 252 p. 181.45
DAT-Y
- 481
Feuerstein, G.A.
The Essence of yoga: a
contribution to the
psychohistory of Indian
civilisation/by
G.A. Feuerstein.- London:
Rider, 1974.
224 p. 181.45
FEV-E
- 482
Garde, R.K.
Biodynamics of Sadanga
yoga/by R.K.Garde.-
Bombay: D.B.Taraporevala,
1973.
xvi. 127 p. 181.45
- 483
Ghos Arabinda.
More lights on yoga/
by Sri Aurobindo.-
- Pondicherry: Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, 1948.
140 p. 181.45
- 484
Ghos, Arabinda.
On yoga/by Sri Auro-
bindo.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I. The Synthesis
of Yoga, 1955. iv.
1034 p. (Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection; no.4)
Vol.II. Part I. 1958.
843 p. (Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection; no.6).
Vol.II. Part II. 1958.
871 p. (Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection; no.7)
- 485
A Practical guide to
integral yoga/by Sri
Aurobindo; ed. by
Manibhai.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1958.
iv. 428 p. 181.45
AUR-P
- 486
Sri Aurobindo on yoga/
ed. by Indra Sen.
Delhi: Vision Books, 1980.
134 p. 181.45
- 487
The Synthesis of yoga/
by Sri Aurobindo.-
New York: Sri Aurobindo
Library, INC. 1951.
303 p. 181.45
- 488
The Yoga and its objects/

by Sri Aurobindo.-

6th ed.- Pondicherry:

Sri Aurobindo Ashram,

1952.

41 p. 181.45

489

Gopi Krsna.

The Secret of yoga/by

Gopi Krishna.- London:

Turnstone Books, 1973.

207 p. 181.45

490

Gupta, Nolini Kanta.

The Yoga of Sri Auro-

bindo/by Nolini Kanta

Gupta.- Pondicherry:

Sri Aurobindo Ashram.

v

Vol.I.

Vol.II.

Vol.III.

Vol.IV.

Vol.V. 2nd ed. 1958. 82 p.

Vol.VI.

Vol.VII.

Vol.VIII. 1956. 154 p.

Vol.IX. 2nd ed. 1958. 116 p.

491

Hutchinson, Ronald.

Yoga: a way of life/

by Hutchinson Ronald.-

Hamlyn: London, 1974.

127 p. 181.46

492

Judge, William Q.

The Yoga aphorisms of

Patanjali/by William

Q.Judge.- Bombay:

Theosophy Company, 1965.

xxi. 74 p. 181.452

493

Jyotirmayananda.

Applied yoga/by Jyotir

Maya Nanda.- Miami:

Lalitananda, 1971.

viii. 212 p. 181.45

JYO-A

494

Yoga can change your

life/by Jyotir Maya

Nanda.- Miami: Inter-

national Yoga Society,

1975.

xv. 239 p. 181.45

JYO-Y

495

Yoga of sex-subli-

mation, truth & non-

violence/by Jyotir Maya

Nanda.- Miami: Inter-

national Yoga Society,

1974.

xv. 208 p. 181.45

JYO-Y

496

Yoga mystic stories &

parables/by Jyotir Maya

Nanda.- Miami: Inter-

national Yoga Society,

1974.

xv. 208 p. 181.45

497

Kirpal Singh.

The Crown of life: a

study in yoga/by Kirpal

Singh.- Delhi: Ruhani

Satsang, 1970.

xv. 256 p. 181.45

KIR-C

498

Krsnanand Sarasvati.

Karma aur yoga/Krishna-

nand Saraswati.-

Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-

varanand Vaidika Shodha

Sansthan, 1950.

17, 154 p. (Sarvadanand

Universal Series;no.4)

T-181.45

KRS-K

499
Kunalayananda, Svami.
Pranayama/by Swami
Kunalayananda.- 5th ed.-
Bombay: Popular Prakashan,
1972.

viii. 140 p. T-181.45
KUV-P

500
Lalitananda.
Yoga in life/by
Lalitananda.- Miami:
International School
of Yoga, 1973.
xii. 268 p. 181.45

501
Majithia, Surendra Singh.
The Great yogic sermon/
by Surendra Singh
Majithia & Y.G.Krishna-
murti.- Delhi: Allied
Publishers, 1969.
212 p. 181.45

502
Misra, Sarda.
Krishna speaks to you
again/by Sharda Mishra.-
Delhi: Sundeep Praka-
shan, 1979.
295 p. 181.45
MIS-K

503
Morli Dhar.
Ancient and rich culture
of India: Quintessence
of Maharsi Patanjali's
yoga in dialogue/by
Morli Dhar.- Delhi:
Amrit Book.
47 p. 181.45

504
Mukhopadhyay, Jugal Kisore.
The Destiny of the body:
the vision and the
realisation in Sri
Aurobindo's yoga/by

Jugal Kishore Mukherjee.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo International
Centre of Education, 1975.
xLiv. 419 p. 181.452

505
Nagarjuna.
Yogaratanamala/by
Nagarjuna; ed. by
Pushpendra Kumar.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1980.
iii. 102 p. T

506
Nityabodhananda.
Ajna cakra/by Nitya-
bodhananda Saraswati.-
Monghyr: Bihar School of
Yoga, 1973.
44. xviii p. 181.45
NIT-A

507
Patanjali.
Hindi Patanjalyoga-
sutram: bhavaprakasika
Hindi vyakhyasa-metam/
tr. by Mahaprabhalal
Goswami.- Varanasi:
Chaukhambha Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1983.
64. 100 p. (Kashi
Sanskrit Series; no.226)
T

508
Patanjala yogadarsan/
Hariharananda Aranya
krt Bengalabhasyanuvada
aur tika ka mulasahita
Hindi repantara; ed. by
Bhagirth Mishra...(et al).-
Lucknow: Lucknow Uni-
versity.
346. 12 p. 181.45

509
Patanjal yoga darsanam/

Patanjali viracita;
tattvavai saradi
samvalita; vyasa bhāṣya
sametan; ed. by Ram
Shankar Bhattacharya.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1963.
93, 205 p. T-181.452
PAT-P

510

The Science of yoga: the
yoga sutras of Patanjali/
transliteration & English
tr. with commentary by
I.K.Taimni.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1971.
xiii. 448 p. 181.452

511

Yogadarsanam/Patanjali
viracitam; Narayanatirth
viracita Yogasiddhant-
candri ka samakhyaya
samvalita; ed. by Ratna
Gopal Bhatta.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1911.
142. 61 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
154 & 159) T-181.452

512

Yoga sutras/by Patanjali;
tr. by Rama Prasada.-
3rd ed.- Allahabad:
Sudhindranath Vasu, 1924.
xii. 320 p. (The sacred
Books of the Hindus/ed. by
B.D.Basu; no.4) 181.452
PAT-R

513

Yoga sutra/Patanjali; ed.
by Aryyamuni with yogaryya
bhāṣya.- Rohtek:Haryana
Sahitya Sansthan.
7,7 194.16 p. T-181.45
PAT-Y

514

Yoga Sutras/Patanjali
krta; with the commen-
tary of Vyasa and the
gloss of Vachaspati
Mishra: ed. & Tr. by
Rama Prasad.- 3rd ed.-
New Delhi: Orient
Books Reprint Corpo-
ration, 1982.
xiii. 315 vi T-181.45

515

The Yoga Sutras of
Patanjali/Patanjali krta;
ed. by M.N.Dvivedi.-
Delhi: Sri Satguru
Publications, 1980.
xxiii, 136 p. T-181.45
PAT-Y

516

Yoga System of Patanjali:
or the ancient Hindu
doctrine of concent-
ration of mind embracing
the mononic rules called
yoga sutras of Patanjali
& the comment called
yoga bhāṣya attributed
to veda vyasa & the
explanation called Tatta
Valcaradi of Vachaspati
Mishra/tr. by James
Hughton Woods.-
Cambridge Mass: Harvard
University Press, 1914.
xli. 384 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series/ed. by
Charles Rockwell Unmen;
no.17) T-181.45

517

Radha, Śivananda.
Kundalini: yoga for the
West/by Shivananda
Radha.- London:
Sambhala Publications, 1978
xxii. 345 p. A-Z. 294.543
RAD-K

518

Rajanis, Acarya.

Yoga the alpha and
the omega: discourses
on the yoga sutras of
Patanjali/by Rajneesh
Acharya; compiled by
Amrit Pathik; ed.
by Ma Ananda Pres.-
Poona: Rajneesha
Foundation.
10v

Vol.I.

Vol.II. 256 p.

Vol.III. 281 p.

Vol.IV. 1977 260 p.

Vol.V. 1976 252 p.

Vol.VI. 254 p.

Vol.VII.1977 236 p.

Vol.VIII. 279 p.

Vol.IX. 324 p.

Vol.X. 250 p.

519

Ramacaraka, Yogi.

Fourteen lessons in
yogi philosophy and
oriental occultism/
by Yogi Ramacharaka.-
London: L.N.Fowler.
270 181.45

520

Ray, Dilip Kumar.

Pilgrims of the Stars/
by Dilip Kumar Roy &
Indira Devi.- New York:
Macmillan, 1973.
xii. 362 p. 181.45

521

Rele, Vasant.G.

The Mysterious kundalini:
the physical basis of the
"Kundalini(Hathayoga)"
in terms of western
anatomy and physiology/
by Vasant G.Rele.- 10th
ed.- Bombay: D.B.Tarapore-
vala, 1967.
xviii. 92 p. 294.543
REL-M

522

Risabhacand.

The Integral yoga of
Sri Aurobindo/by Risha-
bhachand.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, 1959.
xxiii. 473 p. 181.45

523

The serpent power: Being
the shatchakranirupana and
Padukapanchaka/tr. with
intro. and commentary
by Sir John Woodroffe.-
9th ed.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1973.
xii. 500 p. T-181.45

524

Sivananda, Svami.

Science of Pranayam/
by Swami Shivananda.-
5th ed.- Rishikesh:
Yoga-vedanta Forest
University, 1949.
160 p.

525

Sivananda, Svami.

Voice of the Himalayas/
by Shivananda.- 2nd ed.-
Rishikesh: Yoga-vedanta
Forest Academy, 1962.
cxx. 384 p. 181.45
SIV-V

526

Taimni, I.K.

Glimpses into the
psychology of yoga/by
I.K.Taimni.- Adyar,
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1973.
xx. 409 p. 181.45
TAI-G

527

Thakar, Vimala.

Life as yoga/by

- Vimla Thakar; tr.
into English by Deven-
dra Singh.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
286 p. 181.45
THA-L
- 528
Vijnanabhiksu.
Yogavarttika of
Vijnanabhiksu/tr. &
ed. by T.S.Rukamani.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal.
2v
Vol.I. Samadhipada.
1981. xii. 282 p.
Vol.II. Sadhanapada.
1983. ix. 256 p.
T
- 529
Werner, Karel.
Yoga and Indian philo-
sophy by Karel Werner.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1977.
xii. 192 p. 181.45
WER-Y
- 530
Wood, Ernest.
Seven school of yoga:
an introduction/by
Ernest Wood.- Adyar,
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1973.
113 p. 181.45
- 531
Yesudian, Selvarajan.
Yoga: uniting east and
west/by Selvarajan
Yesudian & Elisabeth
Haich.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1956.
161 p. 181.45
YES-Y
- 532
Yoga in modern life/
ed. by Yogendra.-
Bombay: Yoga Insti-
tute, 1966.
224 p. 181.45
YOG-Y
- Hathayoga
- 533
Aghorananda, Nath.
Yoga Karnika: an
ancient treatise on
yoga/Nath Aghorananda;
ed. & tr. by Narendra
Nath Sharma.- Delhi:
Eastern Book Linkers, 1981
T-181.45
AGH-Y
- 534
Gheranda.
The Gheranda Samhita/
Gheranda kṛta; tr. &
ed. by Srisa Chandra
Vasu.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1975.
ii. 59 p. T-181.45
GHE-G
- 535
Srinivasabhakta, Mahayogi-
ndra.
Hatharatnavali/Srini-
vasabhakta Mahayogindra;
ed. by M.Venkata Reddy.-
Sri M.Ramkrishnan Reddy,
1982.
xii. 68, 176 p. T-181-45
MAH-H
- 536
Svatmarama.
The Hatha yoga pradipika/
Yogin Svratmarama viracita
tr. & ed. by Pancham
Sinh.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Oriental Books Reprint
Corporation, 1975.
v. 63 p. T-181.45
SWA-H

537

Svatmarama.

Hathapradipika/Svatma-
rama; ed. by Swami
Digambarji and Raghu-
nathashastri Kokaje.-
Lonavala, Poona:
Kaivalyadhama, S.M.Y.
M.Saniti, 1970.
7, 14, 230 p. T-181.4
SVA-H

VEDANTA

538

Amalananda.

Vedantakalpatru:
Vacaspati Misra kṛta
Bhamativyākhyarupah/
Amalananda; ed. by
Ramashastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
2v
Vol.I. Prathamadhyantah.
1895. 21, 228 p.(The
viziaanagram Sanskrit
Series; v.11)
Vol.II. Dvitiyadhyaya-
marmbhyay Cathurtha-
dhyantah. 1897. 5, 229-
559, 24 p. (The Vizian-
agram Sanskrit Series;v.11)
T-181.48

539

Appayya Diksita.

Vedantakalpatarupari-
malah: Bhagavatamala-
nandayatindra viracita
Vedantakalpataruvyakhya-
rupaha/Appaya Dikshita
viracitam; ed. by Rama-
shastri Tailanga.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
3v
Vol.I. Prathamadhyayagat-
prathamapadantaha. 1895.
2, 222 p. (The Viziana-
gram Sanskrit Series;v.12)
Vol.II. Prathamadhyaya-
dvitiyapadadidvitiyadhyaya-
yantaha. 1896. iii. 224-
486 p.

Vol.III. Tritiyoadhya-
yarambhyā cāthurtho-
adhyayaparyantaha. 1898.
4, 489.730 p. (The
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.12)

T-181.48

540

Appayya Diksita.

Vidhi Rasayana/Appaya
Diksita viracita; ed.
by Mukunda Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1901.
223 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.42)
T

541

Atreya, B.L.

The Yogavasishtha and
its philosophy/by
B.L.Atreya.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Indian Book
Shop, 1939.
302. 32 p.

542

Ayyar, B.R.Rajam.

Rambles in Vedanta/
by B.R.Rajam Iyer.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1974.
xxi. 364 p. 181.48
Reprint. IYE-R

543

Ayyar, K.A.Krishnaswami.

Vedanta or the science
of reality/by K.A.Krish-
naswamy Iyer; revised by
Satchidanandendra
Sarswati.- Revised ed.-
Holenersipur: Adhyatma
Prakasha Karyalaya, 1965.
42, 543 p. 181.48
IYE-V

- 544
Badarayana.
Brahma sutra/Badarayana;
with Dvaitadvaitasidd-
hanta setuka by Sundara
Bhatta & Siddhantajahnavi
commentary by Devacharya;
ed. by Damodar Lal
Goswami.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1905.
206. 3 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series 94).
T-181.481
BAD-B
- 545
Brahmasutras/by Badra-
yana; compiled by
Kapileshvara Mishra; ed.
by Nitaivinod Goswami.-
Calcutta: Vishvabharati
Bookshop, 1932.
viii. 67 p. (Vishva
Bharati Series; no.1)
181.48
- 546
Brahmasutra/Badarayana;
ed. by Gurudutta.-
Delhi: Shashavat
Sanskriti Parishad.
Vol.I. 1971. 509 p.
Vol.II. 1974. 308 p.
T-181.48
BAD-B
- 547
Brahmasutras/by Badara-
yana; English tr. by
Vireshvarananda.- 2nd ed.-
Almora: Advaita Ashram,
1948.
lxviii. 554 p. 181.48
BAD-B
- 548
Brahmasutras/by Badara-
yana; tr. by Sivananda-
swami.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
- Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
xxxiv. 686 p. 181.48
- 549
Brahmasuta/Badarayana
viracita; with Vedanta-
sutra vaidikavrtti by
Hariprasada Vaidika-
muni.- Varanasi: Chau-
khambha Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1982.
37, 883 p. (Kashi Sans-
krit Series-221) T
Reprint.
- 550
Brahmasutrabhāṣyam/
Badrayana pranita
vedantasutrasya vijna-
nabhiksuviracitam
vijnana mrtakhyam
vyakhyanam; ed. by
Mukund Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1900.
628, 11 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.30,31)
T-181.48
- 551
Brahmasutram: dvaitadvaita
darsanam/Badrayana vira-
cita; with a gloss
called Dvaitadvait
Siddhantasetuka on Ist
Tarang by Srisundar
Bhatt and a commentary
called Siddhant Janhavi
Ist and 2nd Tarang
by Sri Devacharya; ed. by
Gopal Sastri Nene.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1927.
36. 48 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.94,
99 & 358). T

552

Badarayana.

Brahmasutra Pravacana/
by Akhandanand Sarswati.-
Bombay: Satsahitya
Prakashan Trust, 1976.

v

Vol.I. 8, 494 p.

Vol.II. 7, 486 p.

T-181.48

BAD-B

553

Das System des vedanta:
Nach den Brahama Sutra's
des Badarayana und dem
kommentare des sankara
über dieselben als ein
kompendium der dogmatic
des Brahman ismus vom
standpunkte des sankara
ausdargestellt von Paul
Deussen.- Zweite Auflage.-
Leipzig: F.A.Brockhaus,
1906.

xvii. 540 p. 181.4

BAD-

554

Brahma sutra: the philo-
sophy of spiritual life/
Badarayana; tr. by
S.Radhakrishnan.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1960.
606 p.

555

Die Sutra's des vedanta:
oder die cariraka Mimansa
des Badarayana/ nebst dem
vollständigen commentare
des sankara; Aus dem
Sanskrit übersetzt von
Paul Deussen.- Leipzig:
F.A.Brockhaus, 1887.
xxiv. 760 p.

181.48

BAD-S

556

Badarayana.

Vedantasutras/by Badarayana;

with the commentary
of Sankaracarya; tr.
into English by George
Thibaut.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press.

3v

Vol.I. 1890. cxxviii.

448 p. (The Sacred Books
of the East Series; no.34)

Vol.II. 1896. 508. 8 p.

(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.38)

Vol.III. With the

commentary of Ramanuja. 1900.

800. 8 p. (The Sacred

Books of the East

Series; no.48)

290.82
SAC:

557

Vedanta Sutras of
Badarayana; with the
commentary of Baladeva/
tr. by Srisha Chandra
Vasu.- Allahabad:
Sudhindranatha Vasu, 1912.
iir p. (The Sacred Books
of the Hindus; no.V)

181.48

558

Bahadur, K.P.

The Wisdom of Vedanta/
by K.P.Bahadur.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1983.

x. 412 p.

181.48

BAH-W

559

Barnett, L.D.

Brahma knowledge: an
outline of the philoso-
phy of the Vedanta as
set forth by the
upanishads and by
Shankara/by L.D.Barnett.-
London: John Murray,
1911.

113 p.

Reprint.

- 560
Bhagavan Das.
The Science of the self:
in the principles of
Vedanta yoga/by Bhagavan
Das.- 2nd ed.- Varanasi:
The Indian Book Shop, 1954.
xiv. 276, 6 p. 181.45
- 561
Bhartrhari.
Purusarthopadesa/Bhartrhari
viracita; critically ed.
by K.V.Sarma.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Institute,
1969.
xxvi. 30 p. (Vishveshvara-
nand Indological Series/ed.
Vishvabandhu; no.44) 181.48
BHA-P
- 562
Bhaskaracarya.
Brahmasutrabhasyam/
Bhaskaracarya viracitam;
ed. by Vindhyesvari
Prasada Dvivedi.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1903-1915.
249, 11 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.70,
185 & 209) T
- 563
Bhattacharya, Krsna Chandra.
Studies in Vedantism/
by Krishna Chandra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Calcutta University; 1909.
ix. 73 p. (University
Studies; no.3) 181.48
- 564
Beidler, William.
The vision of self in
early vedanta/by William
Beidler.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1975.
xii. x. 266 p. 181.48
BEI-V
- 565
Braja Nath Bhatta.
Brahmasutravrtti:
Maricika/Braja Nath
Bhatta kṛta; ed. by
Ratna Gopal Bhatta.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1905.
181 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
86 & 88) T-181.48
- 566
Bucci Venkatacarya.
Vedantakavali/Bucci
Venkatacharya kṛta; ed.
by V. Krishnamacharya
with his own commentary
and English tr.- Madras:
Adyar Library, 1950.
xxiii. 147. 8p. 181.48
BUC-V
- 567
Candratre, P.D.
Methodology of the
major Bhasyas on the
Brahmasutra/by
P.D.Chandratre.-
Nasik: A.K.Trivedi, 1958.
vii. 248 p. (S.B.Garda
College and B.P.Barua
Science Institute
Research Publication; no.2)
181.48
CAN-M
- 568
Cattopadhyay, Chinmoy.
Vedantic education; an
historical and philoso-
phical study/by Chinmoy
Chatterjee.- Lucknow:
Gauranga Cultural
Research Institute, 1957.
iv. 247. 5 p. 181.48
CAT-V
- 569
Caudhuri, Roma.
Doctrine of Srikantha and
other. Monotheistic

Schools of the
Vedanta/Roma Chaudhuri.-
Calcutta: Institute of
Oriental Learning,

1962.
Vol.i. xix. 309. xii p.
T-181.48

570

Caudhuri, Roma.

Ten Schools of the
Vedanta/by Roma
Chaudhuri.- Calcutta:
Rabindra Bharati Univer-
sity.

v

Vol.I.(Five schools),
1973. 145 p. 181.48
CAU-T

571

Cenkner, William.

A Tradition of Teachers:
Shankara and the Jagad-
gurus today/William
Cenkner.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1983.
xiii. 210 p. T

572

Deussen, Paul.

The Philosophy of the
Vedant/by Paul Deussen;
the vedantasara/by
Sadananda Yogendra;
tr. with annotation by
G.A.Jacob.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1957.
88, 21 p. 181.48

573

Deussen, Paul.

The System of the
Vedanta: according to
Badarayana's Brahma
Sutras & Sankara's
commentary thereon set
forth as a compendium of
the dogmatics of brah-
manism from the standpoint
of Shankara/by Paul Deussen;
tr. by Charles Johnston.-

Chicago: Open Court
Publishing Company, 1912.
xiii. 513 p. 181.48

574

Dharmarajadhvarindra.

Vedantaparibhasa/by
Dharmaraja Adhvarindra;
ed. & tr. by S.S.Surya-
narayan Shastri.-
Adyar, Madras: Adyar
Library, 1942.

xl. 218 p. 181.48
DHA-V

575

Vedantaparibhasa/by
Dharmaraja Adhvarindra;
ed. with commentary
paribhasa prakasika
by Anant Krishna Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1930.
xvii. 382 p. 181.48

576

Vedantaparibhasa/by
Dharmaraja Adhvarindra;
ed. with the Bhagavati
commentary by Ananda Jha.-
Lucknow: Akhil Bharatiya
Sanskrit Parisat, 1964.
vii. 337. xl p. 181.48
DHA-V

577

Vedantaparibhasa/
Dharmarajadhvarindra
viracita; Pedda
Dixitviracitaprakasika-
khyavyakhyasameta; ed.
by K.Sambashiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1928.
6, 152, 12 p.(Trivan-
drum Sanskrit Series;
no.93) T-181.48

- 578
Divanacanda.
Vedanta darsan/by
Diwanachanda.-
Varanasi: Nagari Pra-
charini Sabha, 1970.
155 p.
- 579
Gaudapada.
Agamasastra/by G. udapada;
ed., tr. & annotated
by Vidhushekhara
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1943.
cxlvi. 308 p. 181.48
GAU-A
- 580
Ghate, V.S.
The Vedanta: a study
of the Brahma sutras
with the Bhasyas of:
sankara, Ramanuja,
Nimbarka, Madhva and
Vallabha/by V.S.Ghate;
ed. by C.R.Devadhar.-
2nd ed.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, 1960.
vii. 170 p. 181.48
VI
- 581
Jayatirtha.
Vadavali/by Jayatirtha;
ed. & tr. by P.Nagaraja
Rao.- Adyar, Madras:
Adyar Library, 1943.
xxxii. 224 p. 181.48
JAY-V
- 582
Jha, Ram Candra.
The Vedantic and the
Buddhist concept of
reality as interpreted
by Sankara and Nagarjuna/
by Ram Chandra Jha.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1973.
156 p. 181.4
- 583
Kanthacarya.
Brahmsutra Bhasyam/
Kanthacarya Pranita;
Appayya Dikshit kṛta
Sivakarmani Dipika
Vyakhya Sahitam; ed.
by Halsay Nath Shastri.-
Bombay: Nirnaya
Sagar, 1903.
408 p. (Bharati Mandir
Sanskrit Granthavali
No.1) T-181.4
KAN-B
- 584
Kesavanand Yati.
Anubhavananda Lahari/
Kesavanand Yati viracita;
critically ed. by
K.V.Sharma.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Insti-
tute, 1968.
xiii. 11p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Indological
Series; no.42) T-181.48
KES-A
- 585
Kirtikar, Vasudeva J.
Studies in Vedanta/by
Vasudeva J.Kirtikar; ed.
by Mukund R.Jayakar.-
Bombay: D.B.Taraporewala,
1924.
viii. 194. xxviii p.
181.48
KIR-S
- 586
Khusi Ram.
Kundalini Shakti and
practical vedanta/by
Khushi Ram.- Agra:
Education Press.
v
Vol.I. The will of God
embodied, 1941.5.230 p.
181.48
- 587
Krsnanand Sarasvati.
Brahma Vidya/Krsnanand

Saraswati pranita.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishvesh-
varanand Vaidika
Sansthan, 1950.
32, 259 p. (Sarvadanand
Universal Series;no.1)
T-181.4
KRI-B

588

Levy, John.
The Nature of man accord-
ing to the Vedanta/by
John Levy.- London:
Routledge & Kegan Paul,
1956.
101 p. 181.48

589

Madhavasarsvati.
Sarvadarsanakaumudi/
Madhavasarsvati viracita;
ed. by K.Sambasiva
Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1938.
irr p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.135T

590

Mainkar, T.G.
The Vasistha Ramayana:
a study/by T.G.Mainkar.-
Sangli: author, 1955.
11. 190 p.

591

A Manual of Hindu pantheism:
the vedantasara/ed. with
English tr., annotations
by G.A.Jacob.- Varanasi:
Bharat Bharati, 1972.
xiv. 140 p. 181.48
JAC-M
Reprint of 1881 ed.

592

Max Muller, F.
Vedanta philosophy/by
F.Max Muller.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1955.
42 p. 181.48
Reprint. MAX-V

593

Misra, Kesava.
Dvaitaparisista/Keshava
Misra viracita; ed.
by Durga Dhar Jha.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1972.
159 p. (Sarsavati Bhavan
Granthamala; no.99)
T-294.5926
MIS-D

594

Modi, P.M.
A Critique of the
Brahmasutra: with
special reference to
Sankaracarya's commen-
tary/P.M.Modi.-
Bhavanagar: author.
v
Vol.I. Interpretation of
the Sutras (III.2. II.iv)
1943. irr p.
Vol.II. System of the
Sutras (III.2.II-IV).
1956 irr p.
.....

595

Muthuraman, M.
Outlines of Vedantasara/
by M.Muthuraman.-
Madras: author, 1976.
viii. 106 p. 181.48
MUT-O

596

Nakamura, Hajime.
A History of early
Vedanta philosophy/by
Hajime Nakamura; tr.
into English by Trevor
Leggett, Sengakul
Mayeda, Taitetz Unno
and others.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1983.

v

Vol.I. xxiv. 566 p.
181.4809
NAK-H

- 597
Nanjunda Rao, M.C.
Cosmic consciousness;
or the vedantic idea
of realisation or
mukti/by M.C.Nanjunda
Row.- Madras: G.A.Nate-
san, 1909.
x. 237 p. 181.48
- 598
Ojha, Madhu Sudan.
Brahma Siddhanta/Madhu
Sudan Ojha kṛta; with
the Siddhanta-Prakasika
commentary of Giridhar
Sharma Chaturvedi; ed.
by V.S.Agrawala.-
Varanasi: Benaras Hindu
University, 1961.
xxxii. 38.248 p. T
OJH-B
- 599
Padmapada.
Pancapadika/Padmapada;
tr. into English by
D.Venkataramiah.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1948.
xlvi, 414 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.107) T-181.48
- 600
Padmapada.
Pancapadika/Padmapada-
carya viracita; ed. by
Ramashastri Bhagavata-
charya.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus & Co.
v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text.
1891. iii, 100 p.(The
Vizianagram Sanskrit
Series; v.2)
Vol.II. Pancapadikaviva-
rana/Sri Prakasatmayati
viracitam; ed. with
extracts from the Tattva-
dipana and Bhavaprakashika.
1892. 5, 287 p.(The Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series;v.2)
- 601
Prabhavananda.
The Sermon on the mount
according to Vedanta/
by Prabhavananda.-
Madras: Ram Krishna Math,
1972.
125 p. 181.48
PRA-S
- 602
Pratyagatmananda, Sarasvati.
The Fundamentals of
Vedanta philosophy: A
realistic approach/Swami
Pratyagatmananda
Saraswati.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1961.
xiv. 320 p. T-181.48
SAR-F
- 603
Purusottamacarya.
Vedantratnamajusa/
Purushottamacharya
viracita; ed. by Ratna
Gopal Bhatta.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1907-1908.
148. 32 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;nos.
113 & 123. T
- 604
Purusotam Goswami.
Vedantadhikaranamala;
Bhavaprakasika: Sutra-
vrttirupa ceti grantha-
dyatmakam/Purusatam
Goswami viracita.-
2nd ed.- Rajasthan:
Pushti Prakashan, 1981.
15, 2, 379 p. T
- 605
Rav Rayapati, J.P.
Early American interest
in Vedanta: pre-emersonian
interest in Vedic
literature and vedantic
philosophy/by J.P.Rao
Rayapati.- Delhi: Asia
Publishing House, 1973.
133 p. 181.48
RAO-E

606

Raychaudhuri, Anil Kumar.
The Doctrine of Maya/
by Anil Kumar Raychaudhuri.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Das Gupta, 1950.
11. 214 p. 181.48
RAY-D

607

Reyna, Ruth.
The concept of Maya:
from the vedas to the
20th century/by Ruth
Reyna.- Bombay: Asia
Publishing House, 1962.
xiv. 120 p.

608

Sadananda.
Vedantasarah/Sadananda
viracita; ed. & tr. with
Viveka vyakhya &
Ramatirth krt vidvanma-
noran-jani by Ram Murti
Sharma.- Delhi: National
Publishing House, 1978.
xxxiii. 235 p. 181.48

609

Vedantasarah/Sadananda
viracita; with the
commentaries of Nrsimha-
saraswati and Ramatirtha;
ed. by Colonel G.A.Jacob.-
6th ed.- Varanasi: Chaukh-
amba Amarabharati Prakashan,
1975.
xii 199 p. T-181.48
SAD-V

610

Vedantasar/Sadanand Yogin-
dra viracita; Kaumudivy-
akhyopeta; ed. by Rama
Shankar Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Bal Krishna
Tripathi, 1972.
2, 11, 88 p. T-181.48
SAD-V

611

Vedantasara: or the
essence of Vedanta/by
Sadananda Yogindra; tr.
into English by Nikhi-
lananda.- 3rd ed.:
Almora: Advaita Ashram,
1949.
vi. 137 p. 181.48
SAD-V

612

Sarma, B.N.K.
The Brahmasutras and
their principal commen-
taries: A critical
exposition/B.N.K.Sharma.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan.
Vol.I. 1971, xxxviii, 428 p.
Vol.II, 1974, xxviii, 464 p.
Vol.III, 1978, xlviii, 836 p.
T-181.481
SAR-B

613

Sastri, Satyadeva.
Bhamati prasthanā
tatha vivaranaprasthanā
ka tulanatmakā adhyayana/
Satyadeva Shastri.-
1st ed.- Varanasi:
Bharata Bharati, 1978.
26, 206 p. T-181.48
SAS-B

614

Satchidanandendra Sarasvati.
Pancapadika Prasthanam:
A critical appreciation/
Satchidanandendra
Saraswati Kṛta.-
Holenarsipur: Adhyatma
Prakashna Karyalaya, 1966.
34, 170, 5 p. T-181.48
SAT-P

615

Satyavrata Singh,
Vedānta Desika: his life,
works and philosophy:

- a study by Satyavrata Singh.- Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1958. xxiv. 503 (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Studies; no.5)
- 616 Singh, Isver. Bhāmati: eka adhyana; Vedānta darsan ke sandarbha meṃ Vacaspati Misra ka mulyāṅkaraṇa/ by Ishver Singh.- Rohtak: Manthan Publications, 1983. 14, 288 p. T-181.48 SIN-B
- 617 Sinha, Ajit Kumar. Vedānta and modern science/by Ajit Kumar Sinha.- Delhi: Somaiya Publications, 1978. xii. 284 p. 181.48 SIN-V
- 618 Sinha, K.P. Sankara Vedānta Tattva Mimāṃsā/K.P.Sinha.- Varanasi: Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan, 1982. 226, xiv. T-181.4 SIN-S
- 619 Sircar, Mahendranath. The System of Vedāntic thought and culture/by Mahendranath Sircar.- 2nd ed.- Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1975. xi. 328 p. 181.482
- 620 Srikantha. Sri Kantha Bhasya or commentary of Sri Kantha on the Brahma Sutras; tr. into English by Roma Chaudhuri.- Calcutta: Prachyavani, 1959. 479 p. (Prachyavani Research Series; no.11) 181.48
- 621 Srinivasacari, P.N. Studies in Vedānta/ by P.N.Srinivasachari.- Madras: P.Varadachari, 1940. 80 p. 181.48 SRI-S
- 622 Srinivasacari, P.N. A Synthetic view of Vedānta by P.N.Srinivasachari.- 2nd ed.- Madras: Adyar Library, 1952. viii. 72 p. 181.48 SRI-S
- 623 Tilak, Bāl Gangadhar. Brahmasūtravṛtti; Padasūcisahita/by Bāl Gangadhar Tilak.- Poona: Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, 1957. 8, 180 p. 181.48 TIL-B
- 624 Tripathi, M.S. A Sketch of the Vedānta philosophy/by M.S. Tripathi.- Delhi: Asian Publication Services, 1982. 187 p. 181.48 TRI-S
Reprint of 1901 ed.

625

Tripāthi, Rama Kanta.
Spinoza in the light
of the Vedānta/by Rama
Kanta Tripāthi.-
Varanasi: Banaras Hindu
University, 1957.
xiv. 349 p. (Banaras
Hindu University Darsan
Series; no.1) 181.48
TRI-S

626

Udyanacarya.
Atmatattvaviveka/Udayana-
carya; with Narayani
commentary of Narayanaca-
rya Atreya; Bauddhadhi-
kara Didhiti commentary
of Raghunatha Siromani
with Bauddhadhikara
vivṛti of Gadadhara
Bhattacharya; ed. by
Dhundhiraja Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1940.
452, 53 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
463, 464, 465, 466 & 467).
T

627

Upadhyaya, Viramani Prasad.
Lights on vedānta: a
comparative study of the
various views of Post-
Sankarites, with special
emphasis on Suresvara's
doctrines/by Veermani
Prasad Upadhyaya.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1959.
iii. ix. 261 p. 181.48
UPA-L

628

Valmiki.
Yogavasistha/by Valmiki;
tr. by Jyotir Maya Nanda.-
Miami: Yoga Research
Foundation.

v

Vol.I. Vairagya,
Mumukshu, Utpatti,
1977, 288 p. 181.48

629

The Yogavasistha
Maharamayana of Valmiki/
tr. from the original
Sanskrit by Vihari Lala
Mitra.- Calcutta:
Bonnerjee.
v.
Vol.I. The Vairagya,
Mumukshu, Prakaranas
and the Utpatti Khanda
to Chapter L., 1891,
xx. 484 p.
Vol.II. Utpatti Khanda
Chapters Li-Cxxii,
Sthiti Prakarana &
Upasama Khanda, x, 982 p.
Vol.III. Upasama
Khanda & Nirvana Khanda,
1898, xiv, 983-1209, 694 p.
Vol.IV. The Nirvana
Prakarana Uttaradha,
1899. xix. 1167 p.

630

Yogavasistha Ramayana/
Valmiki viracita.-
Kashi: Achyuta Grantha-
mala Karyalaya.
5v
Vol.I. Vairagya, mumukshu
utpattipra karanatrya-
tamakah/tr. by Krishna
Pant Shastri; ed. by
Mula Shankar Shastri,
1947, 11, 1581 p.
Vol.II. Sthityupasama-
prakarandvayatmakah/
tr. by Krishna Pant
Shastri; ed. by Mula-
shankara Shastri, 1947,
10, 1547-3009 p.
Vol.III. Nirvanapraka-
rana purvardharupah/tr.
by Mula Shankar Shastri;
ed. by Ram Chandar
Shastri & Gopaldutt

- Shastri, 1947, 9,
3011-4269 p.
Vol.IV. Nirvanaprakara-
nattarar dhapratham Khand
rupah/tr. by Krishna Pant
Shastri & Mula Shankar
Shastri, 1948, 8, 4271-
5455 p.
Vol.V. Niravanaprakarano
ttarardhadvitiya
khandarupah/tr. &
ed. by Krishna Pant
Shastri, 1949, 5455-6298 p.
181.48
- 631
Valmiki.
Yogavasisthaasara/
Valmiki racita; by
Kshitischandra Chakra-
vrati.- Varanasi: Hindi
Sahitya Kutir, 1977.
15, 203 p. 181.48
- 632
Yogavasistha/Valmiki
pranita; Vasisthamaha-
ramayanatatparyapraka-
sakhyavyakhyasahita;
ed. by Wasuduve Laxmana
Shastri Pansikar.-
3rd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
Ram Manoharlal, 1981.
v
Vol.I. Vairagya, Mumu-
ksu, Utpatti, Sthiti &
Upasamakh yopancapra-
karanayutah. 4, 4, 771 p.
Vol.II. Antimsasth Nirvana-
prakaranapurvardhortt-
arardhyutah, 4, 773, 1572 p.
Reprint. 181.48
- 633
Vedanta for modern man/
ed. by Christopher
Isherwood.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1952.
xiv. 410 p. 181.48
- 634
Vedantadarsanam: Ramanand
Sarsvati Svami krt
Brahmamrta varsini
samakhya vyakhyasamvalita;
ed. by Prajnananda
Sarswati Svami.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot, 1910.
402. 35 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.155,
156, 157, 158). T
- 635
Vedantadesika.
Srimadvedantadesika-
Granthamala/ed. by
P.B.Annangaracarya.-
Canjeeveram: A.Sampat-
kumaracharya.
v.
Vol.VI. Vyakhyanvibhaga.
pt.I. Isopanisdabhasyam,
catusalokibhasyam
Stotrabhasyam Gaddhabhas-
yam ca. 1940. irr p.
Vol.VII. Vyakhyanvibhaga
pt.II. Gitarthasangraha-
ksa Gitabhasyatatparya-
candrika ca. 1941. 531 p.
T
- 636
Srimad Rahasyatrayasara/
by Vedantadesika; tr.
into English by
M.R.Rajagopala Ayyangar.-
Kumbakonam: Agnihoth-
ram Ramanuja Thatha-
cariar.
xLix. 591 p. 181.48
VED-R
- 637
Vedantasiddhantasangraha.
with a commentary by
Banamali Misra &
Vedanta Karikavali by
Purusottama Prasada
Sarma, with a commentary
called Adhyatmasudha
Tarangini/ed. by Devi

- Prasada Sharma.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1912-1913.
223. 14. 77 P.(Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series;
nos. 169, 170 & 202) T
- 638
Viraraghavacarya.
Paramartha Bhushana/
Viraraghavacharya.-
Madras: Ubhaya Vedanta
Granthamala Office, 1959.
27, 1084 p. T-181.48
VIR-P
- 639
Visvarupadeva.
Vivekamartanda/Visvarupa-
deva viracita; ed. by
K.Sambashiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1935.
5, , 4, 77 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 119)
T-181.48
- 640
Wood, Ernest E.
The Glorious Presence:
a study of the vedanta
philosophy and its
relation to modern
thought, including a new
tr. of Shankara's ode to
the South facing from/by
Ernest E.Wood.- London:
Rider, 1952.
248 p. 181.48
WOO-G
- Advaita
- 641
Abhedanand.
Sankarottara advaita
vedanta mem mithyatva
niroopema/by Abhedanand.-
Jaipur: Rajasthan Hindi
Granth Academy, 1973.
3, 219 p. 181.482
- 642
Advaitavedantsahityetiha-
sakosah/R.Thangaswami.-
Madras: University of
Madras, 1980.
xxviii. xxix. 518 p. T
- 643
Ananda Bodha Bhattarak-
carya.
Nyaya Makaranda/Ananda-
bodha Bhattarakacarya
sangrhit; Citsukhmuni
viracitavyakhyopetah;
ed. by N.S.N.Swami
Balaram Udaseen
Mandalika.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1901-1907.
360, 24, 15 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 38,
62, 87, 117). T-181.482
- 644
Anantakṛṣṇa Sāstri.
Advaitavedantbindu/
Anant Krishna Shastri
krta.- Varanasi:
Varanasetta Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1964.
96 p. T-181.482.
ANA-A
- 645
Appaya Dikṣita.
Siddhantaśaṅgrah/
Appaya Dikṣita; ed.
with extracts from the
Srikrishnalankara of
Acyutakrishnanandatirtha
by Mamamahopadhyaya
Gangadhara Shastri
Manavalli.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus.
v
Vol.I. Sanskrit text.
4, 8, 116 p. (The Vizian-
agram Sanskrit Series; v.1)
T-181.482
- 646
Siddhantaśaṅgrah/ Appayya

- Diksita viracita;
acyutakṛṣṇa nandatīrtha
kṛtaya srikrṣṇalankara-
khyayah vyakhyaya sama-
lankṛtam; ed. by Ganga-
dhara Shastri Manavalli.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus,
1890.
v
Vol.I. Part I (Sanskrit
text) 4,8,116 p.(Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series;no.1)
- 647
Atmananda.
Sri Sankara's teachings
in his own words/by
Atmananda;- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1960.
227 p. 181.48
- 648
Astavakra.
The Song of the Self-
supreme: Astavakragita/
tr. into English by
Radhakamal Mukerjee.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1971.
199 p. 294.592
- 649
Ayyar, M.K.Venkatarama.
Advaita vedanta: accord-
ing to sankara/by
M.K.Venkatarama Iyer.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1964.
xii. 213 p. 181.48
VI
- 650
Bharatitirthmuni.
Vaiyasika nyayamala/
Bharatitirthmuni pranita;
ed. by Satyanand Sarāswati.-
Varanasi: Editor, 1972.
4,4,303 p. T-181.482
BHA-V
- 651
Cakrabarti, Nirod Baran.
The Advaita concept of
Falsity: A critical
study/Nirod Baran
Chakraborty.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1967.
xvi. 92 p.(Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series Lvii)
T-181.482
CAK-A
- 652
Cohen, S.S.
Advaitic Sādhana: or
the yoga of direct
liberation/by S.S.Cohen.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1975.
92 p. 181.482
COH-A
- 653
Devaraja, N.K.
An Introduction to
Sankara's theory of
knowledge/by N.K.Deva-
raja.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1972.
xiv. 216 p. 181.482
- 654
Gauda Brahmananda Sarāswati.
Advaitasiddhanta vidyo-
tana/Gauda Brahmananda
Sarāswati; ed. by Surya
Narayana Sukla.-
Varanasi; 1934.
4,92,4 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarāswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.51) T
- 655
Gaudapada.
Mandukyagaudapādiya/
Gaudapada kṛta; with
Sankara Bhāṣya and
Anubhūtiśvarupacārya's
Tippaṇam; ed. by
S.R.Krishnamurthi

Shastri.- Madras:
Sanskrit Education
Society, 1978.
xviii, 206 p. T-181.482
GAU-M

of Advanced Study, 1977.
viii. 234 p. 181.482
KRI-G

656

Hasurkar, S.S.
Vachaspati Mishra on
Advaitvedanta/by
S.S.Hasurkar.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1958.
xxx. 267 p. 181.48

660

Madhavasrama.
Svanubhavadarsa/Madhava.
srama viracita;
Svakrtatika vibhusitasca;
ed. by Sita Ram Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1912-1917.
147. 16 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no. 171
& 256). T-181.48

657

Karunakaran, R.
The Concept of Sat in
Advaita vedanta/by
R.Karunakaran.- Quilon:
Sri Shankara Sanskrit
Vidyapeetham, 1980.
xiii. 224 p. 181.482
KAR-C

661

Mahadevan, T.M.P.
The Hymns of Sankara/
T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1970.
256 p. T-181.482
MAH-H

658

Krsnananda Sarsavati.
Siddhantasiddhanjana/
Krsnanandasarsvati
pranitam; ed. by
T.Ganapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.
v
Vol.I. 1916. 6,152 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no.47)
Vol.II. Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.48)
Vol.III. Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.58)
Vol.IV. 1918. 3.130 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no.61) T-181.482

662

Mahadevan, T.M.P.
The Philosophy of
Advaita: With special
reference to Bharati-
tirtha Vidyaranya/
T.M.P.Mahadevan.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1969.
xix, 301 p. T-181.482
MAH-P

663

Madhava Vidyaranya.
Sankara-Dig-Vijaya:
The traditional life
of Sri Sankaracharya/
Madhava Vidyaranya; tr.
by Ramkrishna Math, 1978.
xxxix. 208 p. T-181.482

664

Madhusudanasarasvati.
Advaitasiddhi/Madhu-
sudanasarasvati kṛta;
with the commentaries
Gaudabrahmanandi,
Viththalesopadhyayi,

659

Krsna Warriar, A.G.
God in Advaita/by
A.G.Krishna Warriar.-
Simla: Indian Institute

Siddhividyakhyā of
Balabhadra and Catur-
granthi by Ananta
Krishna Shastri; ed. by
N.S. Anant Krishan Shastri.-
Delhi: Parimal Publication\$,
1982.
18, 904, 46 p. T

665

Madhusudan, Sarasvati.

Advaitasiddhi/Madhusudan
Sarasvati viracita;
Gurucandri-kakhyavya-
khyasamalankrtam.- Mysore:
Government Press.

v

Vol.I. ed. by D.Srinivasa-
car & G.Venkatanarasimha
Sastri, 1933. xx. 503 p.
University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publi-
cations, Sanskrit Series
no.75.

Vol.II. ed. by S.Narayana-
svami Sastri, 1937. 432 p.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publica-
tions Sanskrit Series;no.78
Vol.III. ed. by S.Narayana-
svami Sastri, 1939. ii.
238 p. (University of
Mysore Oriental Library
Publications Sanskrit
Series; no. 80) T

666

Advaitasiddhi/Madhusudan
Sarasvati; with Balabodhini
commentary by Yogendra
Nath Bagchi; ed. by
Sitanshushekhhar Bagchi.-
Varanasi: Tara Publica-
tions, 1971.
Vol.I. 6, 653 p.
Vol.II. 655-1406 p.

T-181.482

MID-A

667

Saririkavimarsa/

Madhusudan viracita;
ed. by Aadhadutt
Thakkur.- Jaipur:
Pradhuman Sharma, 1943.
6, 8, 195, 10 p. T-181.482.
MID-S

668

Siddhantabindu/Madhu-
sudana Sarasvati; ed.
with the gloss Bindu-
samdipana of Purusottama
Sarasvati and text of
Dasasloki and translated
into English by Prahlad
Candrasekhar Divanji.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1933.
24, cxLii. 93, 306 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/
ed. by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.64) T-181.482

669

Vedantakalpalatika/
by Madhusudan Sarasvati;
ed. & tr. by R.D.Kar-
markar.- Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute, 1962.
xlv. 180 p. 181.48

670

Maitra, S.K.:

The Main problems of
philosophy: an advaita
approach/by Sushil
Kumar Maitra.- Calcutta:
Progressive Publishers.

v

Vol.I. 1957. 158 p.
Vol.II. 1962. 11 p.
181.48

MAI-M

671

Mandana Misra.

Vidhiviveka/Mandana
Misra viracita; with
Nyayakanika of Vacaspati

Misra; ed. by Mahaprabhulal Gosvami.-
Varanasi: Tara Publications, 1978.
48, 336 p. (Prachya-bharati Series;no.8)
T-181.482

672

Narayana Guru.
Darsanamala/Narayana
Guru kṛta; with Advaita
Darsanam Sanskrit commen-
tary; ed. and tr. by
P.Karunakaran.- Kerala:
Sri Sankara Sanskrit
Vidyapitham, 1982.
xvi, 48, 160 p. T-181.482

673

Nrisimhasrama.
Nrisimha Vijnapana/
Nrisimhasrama viracitam;
ed. by Surya Narayana
Shukla.- Varanasi:
Government Sanskrit
College, 1934.
2,45,13 p. (Princess of
Wales Sarwati Bhavan
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.52) T-181.482

674

Nyayamrtadvaitasiddhi/
ed. with Advaitasiddhi
vyakhya by Yogindra-
nanda.- Varanasi:
Sadadarsana Prakasana
Pratisthanm, 1977.
Vol.I. 8. 752 p.
Vol.II. 26, 753-1417 p.
T-181.482

675

Padmapada.
Panchapadika/Padmapada-
carya; ed. by Ramashastri
Bhagavatacharya.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.
v
Vol.II.Part I. Sanskrit
Text. 1891. 111.9.100 p.
Vizianagarm Sanskrit
Series;no.3)
Vol.II. Part.II. T-181.482

676

Pandey, Murlidhar.
Srisankaratpragad-
waitvada: Srimatsan-
karacharyatpurvamaḍwai-
tvadaswarupam/Murlidhar
Pandey.- Varanasi:
Author, 1971.
20,511,10 p. T-181.482
PAN-S

677

Pandey, Sangam Lal.
Pre-sankara Advaita
philosophy/by Sangam
Lal Pandey.- Allahabad:
Darshanpeeth, 1974.
xvi. 478 p. 181.482
PAN-P

678

Prakasananda.
The Vedanta Siddhantam-
uktavali/Prakasananda
yati viracita;ed. & tr.
by Arthur Venis.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Orientalia, 1975.
xii. 192. T-181.482
PRA-V

679

Prem Lata.
Mystic Saints of India:
Sankaracharya/by Prem
Lata.- Delhi: Sumit
Publications, 1982.
xvi. 191 p. 181.482

680

Ramacandran, T.P.
The Concept of the
Vyavaharika in advait-
vedanta/by T.P.Rama-
candran.- Madras:
University of Madras,
1961.

681

Ramakanta Angiras.
Sankar vedanta: eka
anusilana/by Ramakanta
Angiras.- Karnal:

Nataraj Publishing
House.
279 p.

181.482

682

Raman Maharsi.

Tripura Rahasya: or the
mystery beyond the

Trinity/by Raman Maharsi;

tr. by Ramanananda
Sarswathi.- 3rd ed.-

Tiruvannamalai: Sri
Ramanashramam, 1971.

xi. 258 p.

RAM-T

683

Sadanandavyāsa.

Advaitasiddhi siddhanta-
sara/Sadanandavyasapranita-
statkrt Vyakhyasamalankrt-
sca; ed. by Lakshmana
Shastri Dravida.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1903.

240, 16,148 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.64)

T-181.482

684

Samarapungavadiksita.

Advaita vidyātilakam/
Samarapungavadikrt;
Dharmayya Diksha kṛta
Darpana namakatikasahitam;
ed. by Ganapatilal Jha.-
Varanasi.

v
Vol.I. 1930. 104 p.

(Princess of Wales Sars-
wati Bhavana Texts/ed. by
Gopinatha Kaviraj; no.34)

T

685

Sankaracarya.

Atmabodha/Sankaracarya
pranita; ed. & tr. by
Swami Nikhilanand.- 3rd
ed.- Madras: Sri Rama-
krishna Math.

xxiv. 322 T-181.482

686

Atmabodhaprakarana/
Sankaracarya; with a
commentary by Madhusudana
Sarasvati; ed. by
Dinesh Chandra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1961.
xvii. 20 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series No.17). T-181.4

SAN-A

687

Adi Sankara: His life
& times/by Candrasekhare-
ndra Sarswati: Sri
Sankaracarya of Kanci
Kamakoti Pitha; tr. from
Tamil into English by
T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1980.

x.177 p.

SAN.

688

Advaitapancaratanam/by
Sankaracarya; with the
Kiranavali commentary
of Balakrishnananda
Sarswati; ed. by
P.N.Kunjan Pillai.-
Trivendrum: editor,1958.
v. 28 p.(Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no.190)

181.48

SAN-A

689

Atmabodha/by Sankara-
carya; ed. with Sanskrit
commentary & English tr.
by P.N.Menon.- 2nd ed.-
Palaghat: Educational
Supplies Depot, 1942.
78. 134 p.

181.48

SAN-A

690

Sankaracarya.

Atmabodhaprakarana/
by Sankaracarya; with
a commentary ascribed to
Madhusudana Saraswati;
ed. with introduction &
notes by Dinesh Chandra
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1961.
xvi. 20 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series; no.17) 181.48
SAN-A

691

Brahmasutrasankarabhasyam/
by Sankaracarya; ed. with
foot-notes & variants
by Narayan Ram Acharya.-
3rd. ed.- Bombay: Nitya
Sagar Press, 1948.
4,512,10 p. 181.48

692

Brahmasutra Shankarbhasyam/
Sankaracarya krta; with
the commentaries Ratna-
prabha of Govindananda;
Bhamati of Vacaspati/
Nyayanirnaya of Anandgiri;
ed. by Mahadeva Sastri
Bakre; rev. by Wasudev
Laxman Sastri Pansikar.-
3rd ed.- Bombay: Panduran-
ga Jawaji, 1934.
24, 906, 8p. T-181.482

693

Brahmasutra sankarabhasyam/
Sankaracarya viracita:
Advaitanand Swami vira-
cita Brahmayidyabharnena
Samvalitam; ed. with
Tippani by S.R.Krishna-
murthi Shastri.- Madras:
Sanskrit Education Society,
1976.
Vol.I.Part I & II.xxxiii,
581, 4 p. T-181.48
SAN-B

694

Brahmasutra sankarabhasya/
Sankaracarya viracitam;
ed. with Brahmattattva-
prakasika.Hindi commen-
tary by Vishveshvar
Siddhanta Shiromani.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Vidya Bhavan, 1966.
22. 153 p. (Vidyabhavan
Sanskrit Granthmala;no.137).
181.48
SAN-B

695

Brahmasutra sankarbha-
syam/Sankaracarya; ed.
& tr. by Satyanand
Saraswati with Satyanandi
Dipika.- Varanasi:
Editor, 1965.
27,3,884,8 p. T-181.48
SAN-B

696

Brahmasutrasankara-
bhasya/Sankaracarya;
with Vacaspati Misra
viracita Bhamati & Rama-
nand Saraswati viracita
Ratnaprabha commentary;
tr. & ed. by Maha-
prabhulal Goswami.-
Darbhanga: Editor, 1976.
Vol.I. 5,650 p. T-181.482
SAN-B

697

Brahmasutra sankarabhasyam/
Sankaracarya viracita;
with Appayya Dixit vira-
cita Parimal, Amlanand
Saraswati Pranita Kalpa-
taru & Vachaspati Mishra
krta Bhamati commen-
taries; ed. by K.C.Joshi.-
Delhi: Parimal Publication,
1981.
Vol.I.59, 431 p.
Vol.II. 432. 106 p.
T-181.482
SAN-B

698

Sankaracārya.

Brahmasutra Sankarabhasyam/Sankaracarya viracita; Satyananda Saraswati Swamibhīrviracitenbhasanuvadēna tairēva swamivrryyairviracita Satyanandi dipikayā ca samalankrtam.- 4th ed.- Varanasi: Satyananda Saraswati, 1983.
28, 884, 8 p. T

699

Sankaracarya.

Brahmasutra Sankara Bhasya/Sankaracarya; with the commentaries Bhamati, Kalpataru and Parimala; ed. by K.L.Joshi.- Delhi: Parimal Publications, 1981.
Vol.I. 59, 431 p.
Vol.II. 432-1061 p.

T-181.482

SAN-B

700

Brahmasutra Sankara-bhāsyam/Sankaracarya; with Govindananda kṛta Bhasyaratnaprabha, Vacaspatimisra viracita Bhamati & Anandgiri pranita Nyaya Nirṇaya commentaries; ed. by J.L.Shastri.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1980.
24, 906 p. T-181.48

SAN-B

701

The Pinnacle of Indian thought: being a new independent tr. of the Vivēka Cudamāni (Crest Jewel of Discrimination) with commentaries/by Ernest Wood.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1970.
161 p. 181.482
Reprint.

702

Sankaragranthavali/
Sankaracarya kṛt.- rev.ed.
Madras: Samata Books.
Vol.I. Stotrāni, 1981, 440 p.
Vol.II. Prakaraṇa
Prabandhavali, 1981, 343 p.
Vol.III. Upadesaracanavali,
1983, 28, 466 p.
Vol.IV. Prapancasara,
1981, 29, 573 p.
Vol.V. Laghu Bhasyaṇi,
1982, 15, 533 p.
Vol.VI. Bhagavad Gita
Bhasya, 1982. 30, 592 p.
Vol.VII. Brahmasutra
Bhasya, 1983. 120, 885 p.
Vol.VIII. Upaniṣad
Bhasyaṇi, 1983. 36, 926 p.
Vol.IX. Candogyaopaniṣad
Bhasya, 1983. 9, 572 p.
Vol.X. Brihadraṇyako-
paniṣad Bhasya, 834 p.
T

703

Sankara on the yoga-sūtras: the vivaraṇa sub-commentary to Vyasa-bhasya on the Yoga-Sūtras of Patañjali/
tr. by Trevor Legget.-
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1981-1983.
V
Vol.I. Samādhi. xxxii, 178 p.
Vol.II. Means, xxii, 134 p.
181.48

704

Sarvasiddhāntasāngraha/
by Sankaracarya; ed. with English tr. by M.Ranga-
charya.- Madras:
Government Press, 1909.
xviii. 63, 89 p.

705

Sarvavedānta siddhānta-
sārasāngraha/Samakacarya

viracita; tr. & ed.
by Satyanand Saraswati.-
Varanasi: Author, 1971.
2, 152 p. T-181.481

tatha Siddhanta/by
Ram Murti Sharma.-
Delhi: National
Publishing House, 1972.
T. 388 p. T-181.482
SAR-A

706

Sankaracarya.

Upadesasahasri: a
thousand teachings; tr.
by Jagadananda.- Madras:
Sri Ram Krishna Math, 1949.
vii. 315 p. 181.48

707

Vedanta explained:

Sankara's commentary on
Brahmasutra; tr. into
English by V.H.Date.-
Bombay: Bocksellers
Publishing.

v

Vol.I. 1954. x. 402 p.
Vol.II. with new light on
the philosophy of Sankara,
1959, vi. 552 p.
181.48

SAN-V

708

Viveka-Cudamani: Crest
Jewel of Wisdom/
Sankaracarya krta; ed.
& tr. by Mohini M.
Chatterji.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1968.
T-181.482

709

Vivekacudāmani/by
Sankaracarya; tr. into
English by Madhava-
nanda.- 5th ed.- Almora:
Advaita Ashrama, 1952.
224. 11 p.

710

Sarma, Ram Murti.
Advaita Vedanta; itihasa

711

Sarma, V.A.

Chitsukha's contribution
to Advaita: with special
reference to the Tattva-
pradipika/by V.A.Sharma.-
Mysore: Kavyalaya
Publishers, 1974.
xii. 248 p. 181.482

712

Sarvajnamuni.

Sanksepa sarirakam/
Sarvajnamuni viracitam;
Nrsimhasram viracitaya
tattava bodhinya khyaya
tikaya sahitam; ed. by
Surya Narayana Shukla.-
Allahabad: Government
Press.
v

Vol.I. 1936. 264 p.
(Princess of Wales

Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no.69)

Vol.II. 1937. 265-520 p.

(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavan Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj
& Mangal Dev Sastri; no.69)

Vol.III. 1938. 521-752 p.

(Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Mangal Deva

Shastri; no.69)

Vol.IV. 1939. 753-1032 p.
(Princess of Wales

Sarswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Mangal Deva
Sastri; no.69)

Vol.V. 1941. 6, 5, 22, 1033-
1090 p. (Princess of

Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Mangal Deva
Sastri; no.69)

T-181.482

713

Satchidanand Sarasvati.
 Mandukya Rahasya Vivriti/
 Satchidanand Saraswati:
 A commentary on Sri
 Gaunpada's Mandukya
 Karika.- Holenarsipur:
 Adhyatma Prakash Karya-
 laya, 1958
 128, 490 p. T-181.482

714

Sengupta, Bratindra Kumar.
 A Critique on the
 vivarana school: Studies
 in some fundamental Advai-
 tist theories/by Bratindra
 Kumar Sengupta.- Calcutta:
 Namita Sengupta, 1959.
 vii. 278 p. 181.48
 SEN-C

715

Sengupta, Surendra Nath.
 A.B.C. of saty Dharma &
 its philosophy/by
 Surendra Nath Sengupta.-
 Calcutta: Nani Gopal
 Sen, 1972.
 irr p. 181.48
 SEN-A

716

Sivaramamurti, C.
 Bhagavatpada Sri Sankara-
 carya/by C.Shivaramamurthi.-
 Delhi: Shankara Academy
 of Sanskrit Culture &
 Classical Arts, 1972.
 42 p. 294.5213
 SIV-B

717

Sri Harsa.
 Khandana Khanda Khadya/
 Sri Harsa pranitan;
 citasukhcarya pranitaya
 Khandanabhavadipikaya;
 Sankarmisra pranitaya
 sankari; Raghunatha Bhatta-
 carya pranitaya Khandana
 bhusamani tikaya;

Pragalbha Misra
 pranitena Khandandarpenen;
 Suryanarayana Sukla
 pranitaya Khandanratna-
 malikaya ca sametan; ed.
 by Surya Narayana Shukla.-
 Varanasi: Chowkhamba
 Sanskrit Series Office,
 1936.
 96 p. (Chowkhamba
 Sanskrit Series;no.445) T

718

Sri Harsa.
 Khandana Khandkhadhyam/
 Harsa pranitan; with
 Sankari commentary by
 Sankara Misra & Tattva-
 bodhini Hindi commentary
 by Hanumandasji Satsas-
 tri; ed. by Navikanta
 Jha.- Varanasi:
 Chowkhamba Sanskrit
 Series Office, 1970.
 40, 762 p. (Kashi
 Sanskrit Series, 197)

T-181.482
 HAR-K

719

Srinivasacari, S.M.
 Advaita and visistadvaita;
 a study based on
 Vedanta Desika's Sata-
 dusani/by S.M.Srini-
 vasachari.- Bombay:
 Asia Publishing House,
 1961.
 xvii. 204 p. 181.48
 SRI-A

720

Srivastav, Jagdis Sahay.
 Advait Vedant ki tarkika
 bhumika/Jagdish Sahay
 Srivastav.- Allahabad:
 Kitab Mahal, 1978.
 vi. 200 p. T-181.482
 SRI-A

721

Srivastava, Surendra Kumar.
 The Essential Advaitism:

The philosophy of
Nishchaladasay
Surendra Kumar Srivastava.-
Varanasi: Kishor Vidya
Niketan, 1980.
xv. 19, 184 p. T-181.4

722

Srivastava, S.N.L.
Sankara and Bradley: a
comparative and critical
study/by S.N.L.Srivastava.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1968.
272 p. 181.48
S

723

Suresvaracarya.
The Essentials of
Advaitism: Naiskarmyasiddhi/
by Suresvaracarya; explai-
ned in English by Ras
Vihar Das.- Lahore: Moti-
lal Banar-sidass, 1933.
iv. 146 p. (Punjab
Oriental Series;no.21)
181.4
SUR-E

724

Suresvaracaryya.
Naiskarmayasiddhi/
by Suresvaracharyya;
ed. by G.A.Jacob with
commentary chandrika by
Jnanottama.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, 1925.
xxxvi. 301 p.(Bombay
Sanskrit & Prakrit Series;
no.38) 181.482

725

Suresvaracarya.
Naiskarmyasiddhi/
Sureshvaracharya
viracitam; tr. by
S.S.Raghavachar.- Mysore:
University of Mysore,
1965.
xxxi, iv, 230 p. T-181.48
SUR-N

7226

Tivari, Kapil N.
Dimensions of renun-
ciation in advaita
vedanta/by Kapil N.
Tiwari.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1977.
xii. 156 p. 181.482
TIW-D

727

Upadhyaya, Baldev.
Sri Sankaracarya/by
Baldev Upadhyaya.-
2nd ed.- Allahabad:
Hindustani Academy, 1963.
15, 367 p. T-181.482
UPA-S

728

Vacaspati Misra.
Bhamati: on Sankar's
Brahmsutabhasya
catussutri/Vacaspati
Misra/ed. & tr. by
Suryanaryana Shastri
and C.Kunhan Raja.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1933.
lxxiv, 318 p. T

729

Vasavada, A.P.
Tripura Rahasya Gjnana-
khanda/English tr. and
a comparative study of
the process of indivi-
dualisation by
A.U.Vasavada.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1965.
xxx. 208 p. 181.48

730

Vasudeva Brahmendra,
Sarasvati.
Vicarasagaram: a
treatise in Advaita
philosophy/by Vasudeva
Brahmendra Sarsvati
Swamigal; ed. by
P.Panchapagesha Shastri-
gal & Kalyansundara

Shastrigal.- Tanjore:
Vasudev Brahmendra
Saraswathi Swamigal
Library Committee, 1964.
xcvi. 376 p. 181.48
V.S-V

Adyar Library and
Research Centre, 1978.
xxiv, 497 p. T-181.482
VID-J

731

Vedantadesika.

Tattvamuktakalapa with
Sarvarthasiddhi commen-
tary/Vedantadesika
(Venkatanatha); ed. with
the Anandadayini commen-
tary of Narsimhadev and
Bhavaprakas of Abhinav
Ranganath by D.Sriniva-
sacar and Vidwan S.
Narsimhacar.- Mysore:
Government Press.
2v
Vol.I. 1933. Lxviii, 676 p.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publi-
cations Sanskrit Series;
no.76)
Vol.II. 1940.xxv.516 p.
(University of Mysore,
Oriental Library Sanskrit
Series; no.81) T-181.482

732

Vidyāranya, Svāmi.

Brahadaranyakavartika-
sāra Vidyāranya Swami
viracita; with Laghu-
sangraha commentary by
Maheswaratirth; ed. by
Bhau Sastri Vaghe.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Depot, 1915-20.
976, 10 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
205, 208, 243, 244, 257, 258,
271, 272) 181.48

733

Jivanmuktiviveka/
Vidyāranya kṛta; ed.
& tr. by S.Subrahmanya
Shastri & T.R.Srinivasa
Ayyangar.- Madras:

734

Pancadasi/by Vidyāranya
Swami; tr. into English
by Hari Prasad Shastri.-
2nd ed.- London: Shanti
Sadan, 1963.
xxxvi, 486 p. 181.48
VID-P

735

Pancadasi/by Vidyāranya
Swami; tr. into English
by U.N.Roy.- Calcutta:
Thacker, Spink, 1911.
iv. 256 p. 181.48

736

Pancadasi/Vidyāranya
Swami viracita; ed. &
tr. by Swami Swahananda.-
Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1975.
xix. 616 p. T-181.482
VID-P

737

Vivaranaprameyasangraha/
Vidyāranya Muni (Madha-
vacarya) pranitaha; ed.
ed. by Ramasastri
Tailanga.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1893.
7, 18, 266 p.(Vizia-
nagram Sanskrit Series; v.5)
T-181.482

738

Vimuktama.

Istasiddhi/Vimuktama;
ed. by M.Hiriyanna.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1933.
xxxii, 698 p.(Gaekwad

Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.65) T

Yale University Press,
1974.
xii. 333 p. 294.52
CAR-T

Vishishtadvaita

739

Anand Das.

Bramhaviijnana Bhaskar/
Paramhans Ananddass kṛta;
ed. by Hari Prasad
Sharma Shastri.- Jama-
nagar: Sri Punavatanpuri
Dham, 1975.

6, 275 p. T-181.483
ANA-B

740

Anantarangacar, N.S..

The Philosophy of
Sadhana in Vishisht-
advaita/N.S. Anantharangacar.-
Mysore: University of
Mysore, 1967.

x. 204 p. T-181.483
ANA-P

741

Bharadvaj, Kṛṣṇa Datta.

The Philosophy of
Ramanuja/by Kṛṣṇa
Datta Bharadvaj.- Delhi:
Sir Shankar Lal
Charitable Trust Society,
1958.

xvi. 362 p. 181.48

742

Bhatt, S.R.

Studies in Ramanuja
vedanta/by S.R. Bhatt.-
Delhi: Heritage Publi-
shers, 1975.

x. 200 p. 181.48

743

Carman, John Braisted.

The Theology of Rama-
nuja: an essay in
Interreligious under-
standing/by John Braisted
Carman.- London:

744

Lazarus, F.K.

Ramanuja and Bowne: a
study in comparative
philosophy/by
F.K. Lazarus.- Bombay:
Chetana, 1962.

xx. 332 p. 181.48
LAZ-R

745

Lokacarya.

Tattvatraya of Lokacarya:
a treatise on Vishish-
tadvaita Vedanta; tr.
into English & Hindi
by B.M. Awasthi &
C.K. Datta.- Delhi:
Indu Prakashan, 1973.

xix. 90 p. 181.483
LOK-T

746

Lokacarya.

Tattvatrayam: Visistā-
dvaitadarsanprakaranam/
Lokacarya caranapranitam;
ed. by Ram Chandra
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1938.
120 p. (Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Series; nos.
22, 26) T-181.83

747

Narasimhacari, M.

Contribution of Yamuna
to visistadvaita/by

M. Narasimhachari.-
Madras: M. Rangacarya
Memorial Trust, 1971.

xxviii, 340 p. 181.483

748

New Dimensions in vedanta
philosophy.- Ahmedabad:

Bochasanwasi Sri Akshar-
purushattam Sanstha,
1980.

v

Vol.I. irr p.

Vol.II. irr p.

T

749

Plott, John C.

A Philosophy of devotion:
a comparative study of
Bhakti and Prapatti
in Vishishtadvaita and
St.Bonaventura and
Gabriel Marcey by John
C.Plott.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1974.
xxiii. 657 p. 291.43

750

Raghavacār, S.S.

Introduction to the
Vedārthasangraha of
Sri Ramanujacarya/by
S.S.Raghavachar.-
Mangalore: Mangalore
Trading Assn. 1957.
vi, 168 p. 181.48

751

Ramanujacarya.

Sri Bhāsyam: Badaraya
napranitavedantasutrasya
Ramanujacaryyakrtm
visistadvaitparam vyakhy-
anam/ed. by Ramanatha
Tarkaratna.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1880-1890
96, 97-192 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica) 181.48

752

Sri Bhāsyam/by Ramanuja-
charya; tr. into English
by V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam; author, 1930.

v

Vol.I. Chap.I xliii, 439 p.
Vol.II. Chaps.II-IV., xlv-
lxx. 441-929 p. 181.48

753

Sri Bhāsyā or Brahma-
sutra Bhasya/Ramanuja;
ed. by V.Nanthacharya
& V.Krishnamacharya with
commentaries of Sruta-
Pakasika by Sudarsana-
bhattaraka, Bhavapraka-
sika by Rangaramanuja-
muni, Srutapradipika
by Sudarsanabhattacharaka,
Nyayaprakasika by
Meghanadarisuri Tattva-
tika by Vedantadesika,
Mulabhavaprakasika by
Rangaramanujamuni,
Nyayasudarsana by
Varadanarayanabhattacha-
raka, Adhikaranasaravali
by Vedantadesika, Adhika-
ranacintamani by
Varadanathasuri, Visa-
yavakdipika by Rangara-
manujamuni.- Madras:
Madras Sanskrit Book
Depot.

v

Vol.I. 1937. 7, 3, 2, 450 p.
Vol.II. 1939. 16, 451-935 p.
Vol.III. 1940. 16, 937-
1423 p.

T-181.483

RAM-S

754

Sri Bhāsyā/Ramanuja
viracitam; Sundersansuri
pranita Srutaprakasika
& Abinava Ranganath
Parakalaswami pranita
Sri Bhasya Suktigudhar-
thasangraha.- Mysore:
Sri Parakala Mutt.

v

Vol.I. 1959. 65, 1005,
67, 33 p.
Vol.II. 1970. 8, 616 p.

T-181.483

RAM-S

755

The Three tatvas:

Being the criticism
by Sri Ramanuja of the
theories of oneness/
tr. into English by
V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam; translator,
1932.

xxxv. 346 p. 181.48
RAM-T

756

Ramanujacārya.

Vedantadeep/by Ramanuja:
a commentary on Brahmas-
sutra; tr. into Tamil &
English by Uttamur Vira-
raghava Charya &
K.Bhasyam.- Madras: Sree-
vāthsa Press, 1959.

v

Vol.I.

Vol.II. irr p. 181.48
RAM-V

757

Vedāntasāra/Ramanuja krt;
tr. into English by
M.B.Narsimha Ayyanger;
ed. by V.Krishnamacharya.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1953.
xxxviii. 455, 8 p. 181.48

758

Vedānta sūtras with the
Sri Bhasya of Ramanuja-
charya/tr. into English
by M.Rangacharya &
M.B.Varadaraja Aiyangar.-
Madras: Educational
Publishing Co.

3v

Vol.II. 1964. viii,xcvi,
463 p.

Vol.III. 1965. cxii, 611 p.
181.48

759

Sarma, Arvind.

Vishishtadvaita vedanta:

a study/by Arvind
Sharma.- Delhi: Heritage
Publishers, 1978.
83 p. 181.483

760

Sarma, Dvijendra Lal.

Vishishtadvaita/

Dvijendra Lal Sharma.-

Jaipur: author, 1972.

58 p. T-181.483

SAR-V

761

Siddhapparadhya, T.G.

Saktivisistadvaita-

darsana/T.G.Siddhapparadhya

krta.- Mysore: Rambha-

puri Math, 1961.

9,60,220 p. T-181.483.

SID-S

762

Srinivasacari, P.N.

The Philosophy of
vishishtadvaita/by

P.N.Srinivasachari.-

Madras, Adyar: Adyar

Library, 1943.

L,642 p.(The Adyar

Library Series;no.39)

181.48

763

Srinivasacari, P.N.

Ramanujas idea of the

finite self/by P.N.Sri-

nivasachari.- Calcutta:

Longman, 1928.

124 p. 181.48

764

Srinivasadas.

Yatindramatadipika/

Nivasdas krta; with

Prakasaraarya commen-
tary of Vasudeva

Shastri.- 2nd ed.-

Poona: Anand Ashram,1977.

4,102 p.(Anandasharam

Sanskrit Granthavali;

no.50) T-181.483

NIV-Y

- 765
Srinivāsadasa.
Yatindramatadipika/
by Srinivasadasa; tr.
into English by Adidevananda.-
2nd ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramkrishna Math, 1967.
xl. 208 p. 181.483
SRI-Y
- 766
Srisailla Cakravarti, V.R.
The Philosophy of Sri
Ramamuja: Vishishtad-
vaita/by V.R.Srisailla
Chakravarti.- Madras:
author, 1974.
xiii. 356 p. 181.483
- 767
Vedanta Desika.
Nyaya Siddhanjana/
Vedanta desika viracita;
tr. & ed. by Neelmegha-
charya.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1966.
26,705 p. (Ganganatha
Jha Granthamala) T-181.483
VED-N
- 768
Vedanta Desika.
Nayayaparisuddhi/
Venkatanath Sri Veda-
ntacarya prasadita;
Nivasacarya viracita
Nyayasara samakhyaya
tikaya yuta; ed. by
Laksmanacharya.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1918-1923.
515, 8 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.249,
250, 261, 262 & 289)
T-181.483
- 769
Vedanta Desika.
Satadushani/Vedanta
Desika viracita; ed. by
- V.Srivatsankachar.-
Madras: V.D.Ramaswami,
1974.
xxiii., 78, 28, 16, 288, 40 p.
T-181.483
VED-S
- 770
Vidyarthi, P.B.
Divine personality and
human life in Ramanuja/
by P.B.Vidyarthi.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1978.
xxiii. 367 p. 181.483
VID-D
- 771
Vishishtadvaita: Philosophy
and religion/symposium
by twentyfour erudite
scholars.- Madras:
Ramanuja Research
Society, 1974.
273 p. T-181.483
- 772
Yamunacarya.
Agama Pramanyam: or
treatise on the validity
of Pancaratra/by
Yamunacharya; ed. & tr.
by J.A.B. Van Buitenen.-
Madras: Ramanuja
Research Society, 1971.
xx. 51. 145 p. 181.48
YAM-A
- 773
Yamunacarya.
Agamapramanya/Yamuna-
carya; ed. by M.Narsim-
hacharya.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1976.
46, 183 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.160)
T-181.483
- 774
Yamunacarya, .
Ramanuja's teachings

in his own words/by
M.Yamunacharya.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1963.
xii. 160 p. 181.48
RAM-Y

775

Yamunacharya.
Siddhi Traya/Yamunacharya
viracita; ed. by
R.Ramanujacharya with
English commentary.-
Madras: Ubhaya Vedanta
Granthamala Book Trust,
1972.
120, 182, ii T-181.483
YAM-S

Dvaita

776

Bhanu Bhatta.
Dvaita Nirnaya Siddha-
nta Sangraha/Bhanu Bhatta
pranita; ed. by Surya
Narayan Sukla.-
Allahabad: Government
Press, 1937.
135, 15 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarwati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj & Mangal Deva
Shastri; no.75) T

777

Caturvedi, Krsna Kanta.
Dvaita-vedanta ka
tatvika anusilan/by
Krishna Kanta Chatur-
vedi.- Delhi: Vidya
Prakashan Mandir, 1971.
4, 231 p. 181.484

778

Madhvacarya.
Brahma Sutra Bhashya/
Madhvacarya kṛta; with
the commentary Tatva-
Prakasika of Jayatirtha;
ed. by R.S.Panchamukhi.-

Dharwad: Raghavendra
Tirtha Pratishthan.
Vol.I. 1980. xxxii,
407 p.
Vol.II. 1981. xxvi, 268 p.
Vol.III. 1981. xxvi, 361 p.
Vol.IV. 1981. xv. 130 p.
T-181.4841
MAD-B

779

779

Madhvacarya.
Brahmasutrabhasyam/
Madhvacarya viracitam;
Jyatirth, Vyasatirtha,
Raghvendra-tirthanama
tikabhissamalanakṛitam;
ed. by R.Raghvendra-
charya.- Mysore:
Government Press.
v
Vol.I. Govt. Oriental
Library Series; no.39
Vol.II. 1915. xvi.
403, 23 p.(Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.47)
Vol.III. 1920. xlii.
572, 24, 6 p.(Govt.
Oriental Library
Series; no.53)
Vol.IV. 1922.xxvii.
501 (University of
Mysore Oriental Library
Publications Sanskrit
Series; no.59) T

780

Narain, K.
A Critique of Madhva
refutation of the
Sankara School of
Vedanta/by K.Narain.-
Allahabad: Udayana
Publications, 1964.
vi. 392 p. 181.48
NAR-C

781

Narain, K.
An Outline of Madhva
philosophy/by K.Narain.-
Allahabad: Udayana
Publications, 1962.
viii. 231 p. 181.48
NAR-O

- 782
Rāghavendrachār, H.N.
The Dvaita philosophy
and its place in the
Vedānta/by H.N.Ragha-
vendrachar.- Mysore:
University of Mysore,
1941.
282 p. 181.48
- 783
Rāmacandran, T.P.
Dvaita Vedānta/by
T.P.Ramachandran,-
Delhi: Arnold Heineman,
1976.
132 p. 181.4841
- 784
Sarma, B.N.K.
A History of the dvaita
school of vedānta and
its literature/by
B.N.K.Sharma.- Bombay:
Booksellers Publishing.
v
Vol.I. From the earliest
beginnings to the age of
Jayatirtha (C.1400 A.D.)
1960. xv. 372 p.
Vol.II. From the 15th
century to our own time,
1961. xii. 4, 420 p.
181.48
SAR-H
- 785
Sarma, B.N.K.
Philosophy of Sri
Madhavacharya/by
B.N.K.Sharma.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1962.
xxv. 375 p. 181.48
SAR-P
- 786
Sarma, Dvijendra Lal.
Dvaita-vedāntasār/
Dvijendra Lal Sharma.-
Jaipur: author, 1972.
50 p. T-181.4
SAR-D
- 787
Saattvaratnavaliḥ - Aspects
of dvaita philosophy/ed.
by Raja S.Guruja-
charaya.- Mysore:
Sri Parimala Publishing
House, 1956.
irrp. 181.48
- 788
Vadirājācārya, Agnihotri.
Pramāṇa Sangraha/
Vadirājācārya Agni-
hotri.- Gulburga:
author, 1974.
15,85, 2 p. T-181.4841
- 789
Vanamali Misra.
Madhvamukhalāṅkāra/
Vanamali Mishra viracita;
ed. by Narasinhacharya
Varkhedkar.- Varanasi:
1936.
8, 132 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.68) T
- 790
Vijayinedratīrtha.
Paratattva-Prakasika/
Vijayenedratīrtha
viracita; ed.by Raja
S.Gururajacharya.-
Nanjangud: Sri Parimala
Reserach and Publishing
House, 1972.
Lix. 95 p. T-181.4841
- Dvaitadvaita
- 791
Agraval, M.M.
The Philosophy of Nim-
barka/Madan Mohan
Agra wal.- Mathura:
Usha Agrawal, 1977.
ii,ii,ii,150 p. T-181.4
AGA-P

792

Lalit Kṛṣṇa Gosvami.
Sri Nimbarka Vedanta/
by Lalit Krishna
Goswami.- Allahabad:
Sri Nimbarka Pith, 1963.
irr p. 181.48

793

Nimbarkācārya.
Śaviseṣanirviṣeṣakṛt-
snastavaraja/Nimbarkacarya
pranita; Purusottamdas kṛt
srutyantakalpavalli; ed.
by Gopala Shastri Nene.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1927.
147 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nōs.
356 & 357) T

794

Nimbarkācārya.
Vedanta-Parijata Saurabha/
by Nimbarka; Vedanta
Kaustubha of Srinivasa
(commentaries on the
Brahma Sutras); tr. and
annotated by Roma Bose.-
Calcutta: Royal Asiatic
Society of Bengal.
v
Vol.I. 1940. viii, 474 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica; no.259)
Vol.II. 1941. 475-884 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica; no.259)
Vol.III. (Doctrines of
Nimbarka and his followers)
1943. xii. 312 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.259)

795

Nimbarkācārya.
Vedant Parijata
Saurabha nam Brahma-
mimamsābhaṣyam/Nimbarka-
carya viracitam; ed. by
Vindhyeshvari Prasada
Dvivedi.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1910.
4,92 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no.152) T-181.4843

796

Srinivasacāri, P.N.
The Philosophy of
Bhedabheda/by
P.N.Srinivasachari.-
2nd ed.- Madras, Adyar:
Adyar Library, 1950.
xxiii. 310 p. 181.48
SRI-P

Shuddhadvaita

797

Bhatt, Bāla Kṛṣṇa.
Prameya Ratnārṇava/
Bala Krishna Bhatta
kṛta; ed. & tr. by
Kedar Nath Mishra.-
Varanasi: Ananda
Prakashana, 1971.
46, 280 p. T-181.4844

798

Bhatt, G.H.
Sri Vallabhacārya and
his doctrines/by G.H.Bhatt.
Delhi: Butala, 1980.
8, 64 p. 181.4844
BHA-V

799

Bhatt, R.Kaladhar.
The Vedanta of pure
non-dualism: the heritage
of the philosophical
traditions of Sri
Vallabhacarya/by
R.Kaladhar Bhatt; tr.
by I.C.Sharma; revised
& ed. by Richard M.Fox.-
Norfolk: Donning, 1979.
106 p. 181.4844
BHA-V

800

Dhruva, B.M.
An Introduction to the
suddhadvaita school of
philosophy of Sri
Vallabhacharya/by
B.M.Dhruva.- Bhavanagar:
author, 1960.
iv. 123 p. 181.48

801

Giridhara.

Suddhadvaitamārtanda/
Gosvami Giridhara
Maharaj: Ramakṛṣṇabhalla
viracita prakāśa khyavyā-
khyā saṁvalita/Prameya
ratnarnava by Balkrishna
Bhatta; ed. by Ratna
Gopal Bhatta.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit Book
Depot, 1906.
63, 44 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; no. 97) T

802

Giradharara.

Suddhadvaitamartanda/
Gosvami Girdhararāji
Mahārāja. Prameyarātnār-
nava/Lalubhatta. Brahmavada/
Hariraya; ed. by Satya-
narayan Misra.- Varanasi:
Varanaseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1966.
130 p. (Vallabha Vedanta
Granthamala/ed. by
Baldeva Upadhyaya; v.1) T

803

Gupt, Dinadayalu.

Astachhapa Aur Vallabh-
Sampradaya/Deendayalu
Gupt.- 2nd ed.- Prayag:
Hindi Sahitya Sammelan,
1970.
Vol.I. 30, 391 p.
Vol.II. 10, 392-923 p.
T-181.4844
GUP-A

804

Purusottam.

Prasthāna Ratnākara/
Goswami; Purusottamji
Mahārāj viracita; ed. by
Ratna Gopal Bhatta.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Book Depot,
1909-1910.
219 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 144-145)
T-181.4844

805

Vallabhacārya.

Anūbhāṣyam: Bādarayana
prāṇita Vedāntasūtraṣya
Vallabhacāryakṛt
dvaitadvaitaparam
vyākhyānam; Ramnuja-
cāryakṛtam Visista-
dvaitaparam vyākhyānam/
ed. by Hemacandra
vidyaratna.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1891-1897.
97-450, 30 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica) 181.48

806

Vallabhacārya.

Śrīmad Brahmaśūtrānu-
bhāṣya/Vallabhacārya
prāṇita; Gosvami Śrī
Purūṣottama caran
prāṇita bhāṣya prakāśa
sāmpūrṇavettṛśrīma-
dgosvāmī śrī Gopēśvarāji-
tccāran prāṇita bhāṣya-
prakāśa sāmpārībhṛṇhitam.-
Bombay: Nirṇay Sagar
Mudranalaya.
14v
Vol.I. Prathamādhya-
yaprathamapādasya dīpikā-
tryatmakam (Trisūci-
bhāṣyam), 1935, 206 p.
Vol.II. Prathamādhya-
yaprathamapādasya ekastyadhika
raṇamārabhya pādasamāpty
anto dvitīyabhāṣā,
1943, 207-413 p.
Vol.III. Prathamādhya-
yasya dvitīyapādaḥ, 1938,
414-606 p.
Vol.IV. Prathamādhya-
yasya tṛtīyapāda, 1940,
607-828 p.
Vol.V. Prathamādhya-
yasya Catūrtthapadaḥ, 1941.
829-1015 p.
Vol.VI. Dvītiyādhya-
yasya Prathamapādaḥ, 1929. 104 p.
Vol.VII. Dvītiyādhya-
yasya dvitīyapādaḥ, 1930. 123 p.
Vol.VIII. Dvītiyādhya-
yasya tṛtīyapadaḥ, 1932. 223 p.
Vol.IX. Trītiyādhya-
yasya

Prathamāṇ padāḥ, 1925.

72 p.

Vol.X. Trttiyādhyaṣya

dvitīyapādāḥ, 1925.

73-292 p.

Vol.XI. Trttiyadhyayasya

trttiyah pādāḥ, 1926.

293-431 p.

Vol.XII. Trttiyādhyaṣya

catūrtthpādāḥ, 1927.

432-517 p.

Vol.XIII. Catūrtthadhyayasya

Prathamdvitīyau padau,

1927. 93 p.

Vol.XIV.Catūrtthadhyayasya

trttiya catūrtth padau,

1928, 227. xiii p. 181.48

807

Vallabhacārya.

Śrīmad Brahmasūtrāṇubhāṣya/

Vallabhācārya prāṇita;

with Pradīpa commentary

of Icchadrama Bhaṭṭ; ed.

by Maganlal Ganpātīram

Shāstri.- Delhi: Butala,

1980.

420 p.

T-181.4844

Reprint

VAL-S

808

Vallabhacārya.

Tattvarthadeepnibandh:

Śāstrārth Prakāraṇ/

Vallabhācārya viracita;

ed. by Kedar Nath Mishra.-

Varanasi: Bhārtiya Vidya

Prakashan, 1971.

2, 21, 364 p.

T-181.4844

SAIVADARSHAN

809

Kumar, Frederick L.

The Philosophy of

Shaivism: an existen-

tial analysis of its

underlying experiences/

by Frederick L.Kumar.-

Delhi: Oxford & IBH.1980.

xii. 125 p.

294.5513

KUM-P

810

Paranjoti, V.

Saiva Siddhānta/by

V.Paranjoti.- 2nd ed.-

London: Luzac, 1954.

xxii. 152 p.

811

Ponniah, V.

The Saiva siddhanta

theory of knowledge/by

V.Ponniah.- Annamalai-

nagar: Annamalai

University, 1952.

vi. 351 p.(Annamalai

University philosophy

series;no.4)

812

Śivaraman, K.

Shaivism in philoso-

phical perspective:

a study of the formative

concepts, problems and

methods of Shaiva

Siddhanta/by K.Shiva-

raman.- Delhi: Motilal

Banarsidass, 1973.

xiv. v. 687 p. 294.5513

SIV-S

Kashmir Saivadarshan

813

Abhinavagupta.

Īśvarapratyabhijña

vivṛitīvim arśini/

Abhinavaguptacārya

viracita; ed. by Madhu-

sudan Kaul Shāstri.-

Srinagar: The Research

Department Jammu &

Kashmir State.

v

Vol.I.1938. v.239 p.

(Kashmir Series of

Texts & Studies;no.60)

Vol.II. 1941. 839 p.

(Kashmir Series of texts

& studies;no.62)

Vol.III.1943. 408 p.

(Kashmir Series of texts

& studies; no.65)

T

814

Abhinavagupta.

Paramarthasāraha/Abhinava Guptacharya viracitam; yogarajacāryakṛta vivṛtyupetaha; ed. by Jagadisha Chandra Chatterji.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu and Kashmir State, 1916. 199 p. (Kashmir Series of texts and studies; no.7)

T

815

Abhinavagupta.

Srimalinivijayavārtikam/Abhinavagupta pāda viracitam; ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1921. iii. 135 p. (Kashmir Series of texts & studies; no.32)

T

816

Abhinavagupta.

Tantravatadhanika/Abhinava Gupta; ed. by Pandit Mukunda Rama Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918. 11 p. (Kashmir Series of texts and studies; no.26)

T

817

Ananda.

Śathtrimsatatattvasandona/Srimad Rajanak Ananda viracita vivaranōpetaha; ed. by Pandit Mukunda Rama Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918. 14 p. (Kashmir Series of texts and studies; no.13) T

818

Bhāskara.

Śivasutravārtikam/Bhaskara

Spandakarikaha kallat vṛtti sametaha; ed.

by J.C.Chatterji: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1916. 114, 23, 40 p. (Kashmir Series of texts and studies; no.4 & 5) T

819

Bhoja.

Tattvapraśāh: Siddhanta-Saiva Darśanam/Bhoja prāṇita; with Tatpar-yadipika & Vṛtti commentaries by Kumardeva & Aghorashivaacharya; ed. by Kameshwer Nath Mishra.- Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1976. 45, 161 p.

T

BHO-T

820

Cakrapāṇi Natha.

Bhavopahara/Cakrapāṇi Natha viracita;

Srimadacārya Bhaṭṭa Ramya Deva viracita vivaranopetaha; ed. by Pandita Mukunda Rama Shastri.- Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918. 45, 4, 8 p. (Kashmir Series of texts and studies; no.14) T

821

Cattopādhyāy, J.C.

The Kasmir Saivism: Being a brief introduction to the history, literature and doctrine of the advaita philosophy of Kasmir, specifically called to the Trika System/J.C.Chatterji.- Srinagar: Archaeological and Research Deptt. Kashmir State, 1911. 166 p. (Kashmir Series of texts and studies; no.2)

T

822

Kallat.

Spanda Karika/Kallat;
with the Vivriti of Rama-
kantha.- Srinagar: 1913.
168, 6 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies/ed. by
J.C.Chatterji; no.6)

T-181.49

KAL-S

823

Kṣemarāja.

Parapraveśika/Kṣemaraja-
carya viracita; ed. by
Pandita Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
13 p.(Kashmir Series of
texts and studies;no.15)

T

824

Pratyabhijnāhridayam:
Being a summary of the
doctrines of the advaita
saiva philosophy of
Kashmir/Kṣhemaraja; ed.
by J.C.Chatterji.-
Srinagar: Archaeological
and Research Deptt.
Kashmir State, 1911.
4,73 p.(Kashmir Series
of texts and studies;no.3)

T

825

Pratyabhijnāhridayam/
by Kṣemaraja; ed. with
English tr. & notes by
Jaidev Singh.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1963.
ii. 170 p. 181.4

826

Śivasutravimarsini/
Kṣemaraja; ed. by
J.C.Chatterji.- Srinagar:

Archaeological and
Research Deptt. Kashmir
State, 1911.

8,210,6 p.(Kashmir
Series of texts and
studies; no.1) T

827

Spanda sandoha/Kṣemara-
jacarya viracita; ed. by
Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1917.
26 p.(Kashmir Series
of texts and studies;
no.16) T

828

Kṣemendra.

Deśopadeśa Narmamala-
granthau/Kṣhemendra
viracitau; ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1923.
26,32,36 p.(Kashmir Series
of texts & studies;no.40)

T

829

Maheśvarananda Ācarya.

Mahārthamanjari/
Maheśvarananda Ācarya
viracita Parimalākyatī-
kōpeta; ed. by Pandit
Mukunda Rama Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1918.
148 p.(Kashmir Series
of texts & studies no.11)

T

830

Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.

Stava cintamani/Bhaṭṭa
Nārāyaṇa; ed. with the
commentary of Kṣhemaraja;
by Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:1918.

3,155 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies/ed.
by J.C.Chatterji;no.10)
T-181.49

831

Punyananda.

Kāmakalāvilasaha/
Srimad Punyananda Acārya
viracita Satikaha; ed.
by Pandit Mukunda Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
52 p.(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies;no.12) T

832

Rajanaka Sīti Kantha.

Mahanaya Prakāśa/Raja-
naka Kantha viracita;
ed. with notes by Pandit
Mukunda Rama Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State, 1918.
145 p.(Kashmir Series of
Texts and Studies;no.21) T

833

Sattrimsattattva Sandoha: a
text of Trika Philosophy
of Kashmir with the
commentary of Rajanaka
Anand Kavi/tr. & ed. by
Debabrata Sen Sharma.-
Kurukshetra: B.N.Chakra-
varty University, 1977.
xxvii, 43 p. T

834

Śivagrayogin.

Saivaparibhaṣa of
Śivagrayogin/tr. by
S.S.Suryanarayana Sastri;
ed. by R.Balasubramanian,
V.K.S.Raghavan.- Madras:
University of Madras, 1982.
xiv. 361 p. T

835

Somanandanatha.

Sivadr̥ṣṭi/Somananda natha

viracita; utpaladeva
kṛtvṛtṭyupeta; ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State, 1934.

vi, 221, 4 p.(Kashmir
Series of Texts &
Studies; no.54) T

836

Spandakarikaha, Kallata.

vṛtti sametaha/ed. by
J.C.Chatterji.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1916.

40 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.5)
T

837

Spanda Karikah: Ramakantha-
carya kṛta vivṛtyupetaḥ.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1913.

168, 6 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.6)
T

838

Sadyojyotih.

Nareśvaraparikṣa/Sadyo-
jyotihviracita; Rama-
kantha kṛt prakāśakhyatiko-
peta; ed. by Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1926.
14, 274, 6 p.(Kashmir
Series of Texts &
Studies; no.45) T

839

Sahib Kaul.

Devināmavilasa/Sahib Kaul
viracita; ed. Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1942.

4, 3, 324 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.63)
T

840

Utpaladeva.

Isvarpratyabhijna/Utpaladeva viracita; Abhinavagupta kṛta vimarsavyakhyatikopeta; ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State,

v

Vol.I. 1918.ii,39 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.22)

Vol.II. 1929. ix. 277 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no. 33)

T

841

Utpaladeva.

Isvara Pratyabhijna/Utpaladevapada viracita: Abhinavagupt kṛt vimarsinyakhyatikopeta; ed. by Mukundaram Shastri & Madhusudana Kaula.- Delhi: Butala, 1984.

2v

Vol.I. ii. 339 p.

Vol.II. ix. 277 p.

Reprint.

T

842

Utpaladeva.

Siddhitrayi: Isvarpratyabhijnākarikāvṛttiśca/Rajānak Utpaladeva

viracita; ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-

Srinagar: Reserach Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1921.

irr p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.34) T

843

Utpaladeva.

Sivastotrāvali/Utpala

Devacaryaviracita;

Ksemaraja viracita

vivṛtismeta; ed. by

Pramadadas Mittra &

Kalicarana Mittra.-

Varanasi: Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Book Depot, 1902.

163 p.(Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Series;no.51) T

844

Vāmadeva Bhatta.

Janmamaranavicaraha/

Bhatta Vāmadeva viracita; ed. by Pandit

Mukunda Rama Shastri.-

Srinagar: Research

Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir

State, 1918.

iv, 25 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;

no.19)

T

845

Varadāraja.

Śivasutravārttikam/

Varadāraja kṛtam; ed.

by Madhusudan Kaul

Shastri.- Srinagar:

Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State, 1925.

5,46 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.43)

T

846

Vasu Gupta.

Śivasutra/Vasugupta: with the commentary called Vimarsini by Kshemaraja.- Srinagar: 1911.

v.8,210,6 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies/

ed. by J.C.Chatterji; no.1) T-181.49

VAS-S

847

Vasugupta.

Spandakarikas/Vasugupta viracita; Ksemarajakṛta

niranyopeta; tr. & ed.

by Madhusudan Kaul

Shastri.- Srinagar:

Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State,1925.

9,78,137 (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.42)

T

848.
Vatulanātha.
Vatulanātha Sūtras: with
the vṛtti of Ananta-
śaktipada/tr. & ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1923.
2,19,23 p.(Kashmir State
of Texts & Studies;no.39)
- 849
Vijnāna-Bhairava: Anand-
bhatta viracita Vijnānak-
aumudhyakhya dipikōpetah/
ed. by Mukundra Rama
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu &
Kashmir State, 1918.
64 p.(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies; no.9) T
- 850
Vijnāna-Bhairava: Kṣemaraja
cāryakṛtavivṛtibhagottaram;
Sivapadhyayakṛtoddyo-
takhyavivṛtyupetah; ed. by
Mukund Ram Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,1918.
144 p.(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies; no.8) T
- Lingayata
- 851
Sivayogī Sivacārya.
Śri Jagadguru Renukagita/
Sivayogī Sivacārya;tr.
by M.Siva Kumar Swamy.-
Mysore: Research Institute
of Religion and Philosophy,
1968.
v. 162 p.
- SHAKTADARSHAN
- 852
Bhattachārya, Cakreśwar.
Śaktadarsanam/Chakreshwar
- Bhattacharyya.-
Gauhati: author, 1970.
17, 5,322 p. T-181.045514
BHA-S
- 853
Suśīla Kamales.
Śakti Bhāṣya kā adhyaya-
na/by Sushila Kamalesh.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1972.
16, 272 p.(Chaukhamba
Rashtra Bhasha
Series; no. 15) T
SU-S
- CHARVAKADARSHAN
- 854
Cattopādhyaya, Debiprasād.
Lokayata: a study in
ancient Indian materi-
alism/by Debiprasad
Chattopādhyaya.- Delhi:
People's Publishing
House, 1959.
xxvii. 696 p. 181-4
CAT-L
- 855
Jayarasi Bhatta.
Tattvōpalavasīmha/
Jayarasi Bhatta; ed.
by Sukhalal Sanghavi
and Rasiklal C.Parikh.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1940.
xxiii. 140 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharyya;
no.87) T
- 856
Jha, Anand.
Carvāk Darśan/by Anand
Jha.- Lucknow: Hindi
Samiti, 1969.
24, 474 p. T-181.491
JHA-C

857
Kanal, Satyavan Parsuram.
Nirīśvarīvad/Satyavan
Parshuram Kanal.-
Punjab: Dev Samaj
Prakashan, 1973.
10, 240 p. T

PHILOSOPHY INDIC - MODERN PERIOD

858
Arapura, J.G.
Radhakrishnan and
integral experience: the
philosophy and world
vision of Sarvepalli
Radhakrishnan/by J.G.Ara-
pura.- Bombay: Asia
Publishing House, 1966.
xiv. 211 p.

859
Bandyopadhyaya, Siddhesvar.
A Short treatise on the
life Divine/by Siddheshwar
Banerjee.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I. 2nd ed. 1960. 218 p.
Vol.II. Part I. 1957, 267 p.
199.54

860
Bhattachārya, Abhay Candra.
Sri Arvind Darsan/Abhay
Chandra Bhattacharya.-
Varanasi: Jagbandhu
Prakashan, 1973.
20. 316 p. T-181.4
BHA-S

861
Bhattacharya, Kṛṣṇacandra.
Studies in philosophy/
by Krishnachandra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Progressive Publishers.
v
Vol.I. 1956. xiv. 363 p.
Vol.II. 1958. xxxi. 360 p.
199.54
BHA-S

862
Caudhari, Haridas.
The Philosophy of
integralism: or the
metaphysical synthesis
inherent in the
teaching of Sri Auro-
bindo/by Haridas Chau-
dhari.- Calcutta: Sri
Aurobindo Pathamandir,
1954.
xvii. 366 p. 199.54

863
Contemporary Indian philo-
sophy/ed. by S.Radha-
krishnan & J.H.Muirhead.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1936.
375 p. 199.54
RAD-C

864
Contemporary Indian Philo-
sophy (Series 11)/ed.
by Margaret Chatterjee.-
Delhi: Rupa, 1975.
323 p. 199.54

865
Das, A.C.
Sri Aurobindo and some
modern problems/by
A.C.Das.- Calcutta:
General Printers &
Publishers, 1958.
viii. 192 p. 199.54

866
Dasgupta, Surama.
An Ever-expanding quest
of life and knowledge/
by Surama Dasgupta.-
Calcutta: Krishna
Gayan, 1971.
xii. 290 p. 199.54
DAS-E

867
Gandhi, M.K.
Truth is God/M.K.Gandhi;
compiled by R.K.Prabhu.-

Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1955.

168 p. 211
GAN

868

Gandhian outlook and techniques:

The Seminar on the
contribution of Gandhian
outlook and techniques to
the solution of tensions
between and within
nations held at New Delhi
from the 5th to the
7th January, 1953.- Delhi:
Ministry of Education,
Govt. of India, 1953.

424 p. 181.4
GAN.

869

Ghos, Arabinda.

Divya Jivan/by Sri Auro-
bindo; tr. by Keshavdev

Acharya.- Pondicherry:

Divya Jivan Sahitya
Prakashan.

2v

Vol.I. 1971. 479 p.

Vol.II. 1974. 519 p.

T-181.4

AUR-D

870

The Life divine: a
commentary on the Isa
upanisad/by Sri Auro-
bindo.- Calcutta: Sri
Aurobindo Pathamandir,
1981.

108 p. 199.54

871

The Life divine/by Sri
Aurobindo.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1955.
iv. 1272 p.(Sri Aurobindo
International University
Centre Collection; no.III)

872

Punarjanma aur Karmavikas/

Sri Aurobindo; tr.

by Shayam Sunder

Jhunjhunwala.-

Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Society, 1972.

367 p. 181.4

873

Sri Aurobindo on himself
and on the Mother/by

Sri Aurobindo.- Pondi-

cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1953.

782 p.(Sri Aurobindo

International Univer-
sity Centre Collection;
no.1) 199.54

AUR-S

874

Thoughts and aphorisms/
by Sri Aurobindo.-

Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1958.

89 p. 199.54

875

Gregg, Richard B.

The Power of non-

violence/by Richard B.

Gregg.- Ahmedabad:

Navajivan Publishing

House, 1949.

xii. 182 p.

876

Harris, Isvar C.

Radhakrishnan: the

profile of a univer-

salist/by C.Ishwer

Harris.- Calcutta:

Minerva Associates, 1982.

xvi. 306 p. 291

877

I am that: conversation with
Nisargadatta Maharaj/

tr. by Maurice Frydaman.-

- Bombay: Chetana, 1979.
v
Vol.I. Talks.1-55,xxx,
313 p.
Vol.II. Talks.58-101,
xxx. 325 p.
199.54
- 878
Indrasen.
Sri Arvind Kā Jīvan.
Darśan/by Indrasen.-
Delhi: Sasta Sahitya
Mandal Prakashan,1972.
114 p. T-181.4
IND-S
- 879
Kanal, S.P.
Naturalism in Modern
Indian philosophy/by
S.P.kanal.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,1966.
32 p. 199.54
KAN-N
- 880
Kapaliśāstri, T.V.
Sri Aurobindo: Lights on
the teachings/by
T.V.Kapalishastri.-
Madras: Sri Aurobindo
Library, 1948.
164 p. 199.54
- 881
Kṛṣṇa Caitanya.
Freedom and transcendence/
by Krishna Chaitanya.-
Delhi: Manohar Publica-
tions, 1982.
xv. 547 p. 199.54
- 882
Lal, Basant Kumar.
Contemporary Indian
philosophy/by Basant
Kumar Lal.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1978.
xxi. 346 p. 199.54
LAL-C
- 883
Langley, G.H.
Sri Aurobindo: Indian
poet,philosopher and
mystic/by G.H.Langley.-
London: David Marlowe,
1949.
134 p. 199.54
- 884
Maitra, S.K.
An Introduction to the
philosophy of Sri
Aurobindo/by S.K.Maitra.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Bēnarēs Hindu Univer-
sity, 1945.
112 p.
- 885
Maitra, S.K.
The Meeting of the
East and the West in
Sri Aurobindo's philo-
sophy/by S.K.Maitra.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1956.
451. xxxi p. 199.54
- 886
Mahadevan, T.M.P.
Contemporary Indian
philosophy/by T.M.P.
Mahadevan & G.V.Saroja.-
Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1981.
viii. 282 p. 199.54
MAH-C
- 887
Menon, Aubrey.
The New mystics and
the true Indian tradi-
tion/by Aubrey Menon.-
London: Thames and
Hudson, 1974.
239 p. 294.542
MEN-N
- 888
Misra, Rama Sankar.
The Integral advaitism

- of Sri Aurobindo/
by Rama Shankar Mishra.-
Varanasi: Banaras Hindu
University, 1957.
xvi. 410 p. 199.54
- 889
Mitra, Śīśir Kumar.
The Liberator Sri
Aurobindo. India and
the world/by Shishir
Kumar Mitra.- Bombay:
Jaico Publishing
House, 1970.
307 p. 181.4
- 890
Mitra Śīśir Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo and the
new World/by Shishir
Kumar Mitra.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1957.
77 p. 199.54
- 891
The Mother of Sri Aurobindo
Ashram (i.e. Madame
M. Alfassa)
Flowers and their messages/
by Mother.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1979.
viii, 309 p. 199.54
- 892
The Mother of Sri Aurobindo
Ashram (i.e. Madame M.
Alfassa).
Question and answers/
by Mother.- Pondicherry:
Aurobindo Ashram. (1950-1951)
1972, 384 p. (1956), 1973.
376 p. (1957 & 1958),
1973, 400 p. 199.54
- 893
Nandakumar Prema.
A Study of savitri/
by Prema Nanda Kumar.-
Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1962.
xx. 568 p. 199.54
NAN-S
- 894
Narvane, Visvanath S.
Adunika Bhartiya
cintan/Vishwanath
Narvane; tr. by
Nemi Chandra Jain.-
Delhi: Raj Kamal
Prakashan, 1966.
13, 342 p. T-181.4
NAR-A
- 895
Narvane Visvanath S.
Rabindranath Tagore:
a philosophical study/
by Vishwanath S.
Narvane.- Allahabad:
Central Book Depot.
iii, ii, 238 p. 199.54
- 896
Nirodbaran.
Correspondence with
Sri Aurobindo/by Nirod-
baran.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1969.
356 p. 199.54
- 897
Ockham, Joan Price.
An Introduction to Sri
Aurobindo's philosophy/
Joan Price Ockham.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1977.
185 p. 199.54
- 898
Pandit, M.P.
The Mother of love/by
M.P. Pandit.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1965.
v
Vol. I. 256 p. 199.54

899

Pandit, M.P.

Sri Aurobindo: Studies
in the light of His
thought/by M.P.Pandit.-
2nd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1961.
247 p. 199.54

900

Pearson, Nathaniel.

Sri Aurobindo and the
soul quest of man:
three steps to
spiritual knowledge/by
Nathaniel Pearson.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1952.
127 p. 201

901

The Philosophy of Sarve-
palli Radhakrishnan/ed.
by Paul Arthur Schilpp.-
New York: Tudor Publish-
ing Company, 1952.
xlv. 883 p. 199.54

902

Prajnanananda.

Philosophy of progress
and perfection/by
Prajnanananda.- Darjeel-
ing: Ramakrishna Vedanta
Ashram, 1958.
xlviii, 276 iv p. 199.54

903

Radhakrishnan: an anthology/
ed. by A.N.Marlow.-

London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1952.

148 p. 199.54
RAD.

904

Radhakrishnan: comparative
studies in philosophy
presented in honour of
His sixtieth Birthday/ed.
by Rev. W.R.Inge...(et
al).- London: George

Allen & Unwin, 1951.

408 p. 199.54
RAD.

905

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.

The reign of religion
in contemporary philo-
sophy/by S.Radhakrishnan.-
London: Macmillan, 1920.
x. 463 p. 199.54

906

Rajnis, Acarya.

The Art of dying:
talks on Hasidism/
by Rajneesh; compiled
& ed. by Ma Prem Veena.-
Poona: Rajneesh
Foundation.
263 p. 199.54

RAJ-A

907

Beloved of my heart:
darshan diary.vi/by
Rajneesh; editing and
commentary by Ma Prem
Maneesa.- Poona:
Rajneesh Foundation,
1978.

344 p. 199.54

RAJ-B

908

The Beloved: Songs of
the Baul mystics/by
Rajneesh; compiled by
Ma Deva Bhasa; ed. by
Ma Yoga Suddha.-
Poona: Rajneesh
Foundation, 1978.

v

Vol..II. 262 p.

199.54

RAJ-B

909

Books of the Secrets:
discourses on

'Vigyanā Bhairava Tantra'/'

by Rajneeshā; compiled
by Ma Yoga Astha and
ed. by Ma Ananda Prem.-
Poona: Rajneeshā Founda-
tion, 1976.

5v

Vol.I. xv. 404 p.

Vol.II. vi. 414 p.

Vol.III. xiv. 394 p.

Vol.IV. xi. 390 p.

Vol.V. viii. 437 p.

199.54

RAJ-B

Ma Anand Vandana & Ma
Prem Pankaja.- Poona:
Rajneeshā Foundation,
1978.

Vol.I. 303 p. 199.54

RAJ-D

914

The Divine melody:
discourses on songs of
Kabir/by Rajneeshā.-

Poona: Rajneeshā
Foundation, 1978.

263 p. 199.54

RAJ-D

910

The Cypress in the
courtyard; darsan diary'
by Rajneeshā; ed. by

Ma Prem Maneesha.-

Poona: Rajneeshā Founda-
tion, 1978.

xiii. 437 p. 199.54

RAJ-C

915

Ecstasy: the forgotten
language/by Rajneeshā.-

Poona: Rajneeshā
Foundation, 1978.

314 p. 199.54

911

Dance your way to God:
a darshan diary-ix/by
Rajneeshā; ed. with
commentary by Ma Prem
Maneesha.- Poona:
Rajneeshā Foundation, 1978.

357 p. 199.54

RAJ-D

916

The Eternal Message/
by Rajneeshā; ed. by
Yoga Cinmaya.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Jeevan Jagriti
Kendra, 1973.

39 p. 199.54

912

Dang dong doko dang/by
Rajneeshā; compiled, ed.
& designed by Ma Prem
Veena.- Poona: Rajneeshā
Foundation, 1977.

278 p. 199.54

RAJ-D

917

Get out of your own
way: darshana diary-V/
by Rajneeshā; editing
& commentary by Ma Prem
Maneesha.- Poona:
Rajneeshā Foundation,
1977.

362 p. 199.54

913

The Discipline of
transcendence/by
Rajneeshā; compiled by
Ma Yoga Rabiya; ed. by

918

God is not for sale:
darshan diary/by
Rajneeshā.- Poona:
Rajneeshā Foundation, 1976.
415 p. 199.54

RAJ-G

919

The Great nothing: a darshan diary-11/by Rajneesha; ed. & commentary by Ma Prem Maneesha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.

vii, 477 p.

199.54
RAJ-G

920

I am the gate/by Rajneesha; compiled by Ma Yoga Laxmi & Yoga Cinmaya; ed. by Ma Anand Prem & Krishna Christ.- 3rd ed.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1975.

224 p.

199.54

921

The mystic experience/by Rajneesha; tr. from Hindi into English by Dolly Didi; ed. by Ma Anand Prem.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1977.

xv, 543 p.

181.45
RAJ-M

922

The New alchemy to turn you on/by Rajneesha; ed. by Ma Satya Bharati.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.

xv, 280 p.

199.54

923

Nirvana: the last nightmare/by Rajneesha; compilation and editing by Ma Yoga Pratima.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1976.

278 p.

199.54

924

Nothing to lose but your head: darshan diary-III/by Rajneesha; compilation, editing & commentary by Ma Prem Maneesha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1977.

398 p.

199.54
RAJ-N

925

The Path of love: talks on the songs of Kabir/by Rajneesha; ed. by Ma Yoga Suddha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.

332 p.

199.54

926

Pointing the way/by Rajneesha; ed. by Krishna Prem.- Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1979.

246 p.

199.54

927

A Rose is a rose is a rose: a darshan diary-8/by Rajneesha; editing and commentary by Ma Prem Maneesha.- Poona: Rajneesha Foundation, 1978.

414 p.

199.54

928

Ramacandraravu, G.

An Atheist with Gandhi/ by G. Ramachandra Rao.- Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House, 1951.

55 p.

211.

- 929
Ramana, Mahārṣi.
Maharshi Ramana: his
relevance today/ed. by
B.K.Ahluwalia & Shashi
Ahluwalia.- Delhi:
Vivek Publishing Company,
1980.
xv. 136 p. 294.564
- 930
Ray, Benoy Gopal.
Contemporary Indian
philosophers/by Benoy
Gopal Ray.- Allahabad:
Kitabistan, 1947.
107 p. 199.54
RAY-C
- 931
Ray, Benoy Gopal.
The Philosophy of
Rabindranath Tagore/
by Benoy Gopal Ray.-
Bombay: Hind Kitabs, 1949.
ix. 155 p. 199.54
- 932
Recent Indian philosophy:
papers selected from the
proceedings of the
Indian philosophical
congress, 1925-1934/ed.
by Kalidass Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Progressive
Publishers, 1963.
v
Vol.I. xi. 400 p.
199.54
- 933
Sarma, Rāmnaṭh.
Śrī Arvind kā Sarvāṅ
Darśan/Ramnath Sharma.-
2nd ed.- Meerut: Anu
Prakashan, 1972.
xvi. 188 p. T-181.4
SAR-S
- 934
Satya Prakāśa.
Dayananda's outline of
Vedic philosophy/by
Satya Prakasha Sars-
wati.- Delhi: Dayanand
Sansthan, 1975.
224 p. 181.
- 935
Sinha, Rameśa Candra.
Concepts of reason and
intuition: with special
reference to Sri Auro-
bindo, K.C.Bhattacharya
and Radhakrishnan/by
Ramesha Chandra Sinha.-
Delhi: Janaki Prakashan,
1981.
x. 234 p.
- 936
Śivananda, Svāmī.
Bliss divine: a book of
spiritual essays on the
lofty purpose of human
life and the means to
its achievement/by
Shivananda Swami.-
3rd ed.- Shivanandnagar:
Divine Life Society, 1974.
xxxi, 695 p. 199.54
SIV-B
- 937
Śivānanda Śvāmī.
Sadhanā/by Shivananda
Swami.- Rishikesh:
Yoga Vedant Forest
University, 1958.
Lv. 551 p. 199.54
SIV-S
- 938
The Spirit of Modern India:
writings in philosophy,
religion & culture/ed. by
Robert A.McDermott &
V.S.Naravane.- New York:
Thomas Y.Crowell, 1974.
xiv. 313 p.
- 939
Śrivāstava, Ripusudan Praśād.
Contemporary Indian idealism:

- with special refer-
ence to Swami Viveka-
nanda, Sri Aurobindo and
Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan/
by Ripusudan Prasad Sri-
vastava.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1973.
xii. 212 p. 181.4
SRI-C
- 940
Studies in Indian thought:
Collected papers of
T.R.V.Murti/ ed. by
Harold G.Coward.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1983.
xvi. 410 p. 199.54
- 941
Thakur, Robindranath.
The Religion of man:
being the Hibbert lect-
ures for 1930/by Rabindra-
nath Tagore.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1931.
239 p. 199.54
TAG-R
- 942
Thakur, Robindranath.
Sadhana: the realisation
of life/Rabindranath
Tagore.- London: Macmillan,
1913.
ix. 164 p. 199.54
TAG-S
- 943
Thulasirām, T.R.
Arut Perum Jothi and
deathless body: a com-
parative study of Swami
Ramalingam with Sri Auro-
bindo and the Mother and
Tirumoolar/by T.R.Thulasi-
ram.- Madras: University
of Madras, 1980.
2v
Vol.I. xix. 988 p.
Vol.II. xii. 797. xLvi p.
199.54
THU-A
- 944
Udo Nath.
The way is the destination/
by Udo-Nath.- Poona:
1973.
v
Vol.I. x. 96 p.
199.54
UDO-W
- 945
Upādhyaya, Ganga Prasad.
Philosophy of Dayananda/
by Ganga Prasad Upadh-
yaya.- Allahabad:
Ganga Jnana Mandir, 1955.
xii. 492 p. 199.54
UPA-P
- 946
Vaswani, T.L.
All life is sacred/by
T.L.Vaswani.- Poona:
Mira.
133 p. 199.54
VAS-A
- 947
Varmā, Śayam Bahādur.
Śrī Arvind Vicār Darśan/
by Shayam Bahadur Verma.-
Delhi: Arvind Prakashan,
1974.
7, 151 p. T-181.4
VER-S
- 948
Varmā, Viśvanāth Prasad.
The Political philosophy
of Sri Aurobindo/by
Vishwanath Prasad.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1960.
xxii. 471 p. 199.54
- 949
Yogānanda, Paramahansa.
Man's eternal quest/
by Paramahansa Yogananda.-
California: Self-reali-
sation Fellowship, 1975.
xvii. 484 p. 199.54
YOG-M

PHILOSOPHERS INDIA

950

Abhedānanda, Śvāmī.
Complete works of Swami
Abhedananda.- Calcutta:
Ramakrishna Vedanta
Math, 1967.

v

Vol.V. viii. 602 p.

B

ABH-C

951

Sivānī.

Apostle of Monism: an
authentic account of the
activities of Swami
Abhedananda in America.-
Calcutta: Ramakrishna
Math, 1947.
xv. 314 p.

952

Ambedkar: a memorial album/
ed. by Dhananjay Keer.-
Bombay: Popular Prakashan,
1982.
96 p.

B

AMB-K

953

Ambedkar, B.R.

Mr. Gandhi and the emanci-
pation of the untouchables/
by B.R.Ambedkar.- Jullundur:
Bheem Patrika Publications,
1950.
56 p.

B

AMB-M

954

Dr. Ambedkar: pioneer of
human rights/ed. by
R.D.Suman.- Delhi:
Bodhisattva Publication,
Ambedkar Institute of
Buddhist Studies, 1977.
lvii. 324 p.

B

AMB-S

955

Ahir, D.C.

Buddhism and Ambedkar/
by D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
Ajay Prakashan, 1968.
184 p.

B

AMB-A

956

Bhagavan Das.

Thus spoke Ambedkar:
selected speeches/ed.
by Bhagavan Das.-
Jullundur: Bheem Patrika
Publications, 1969.

v

Vol.II. viii. 208 p.

B

AMB-B

957

Bharill Candra.

Social and political
ideas of B.R.Ambedkar:
a study of his life,
services, social &
political ideas/by
Bharill Chandra.- Jaipur:
Alekhya Publishers, 1977.
iii. 347 p.

B

AMB-B

958

B.R.Ambedkar and human
rights/ed. by B.K.Ahlu-
walia and Shashi
Ahluwalia.- Delhi:
Vivek Publishing, 1981.
192 p.

B

AMB-A

959

Jatava, D.R.

Social philosophy of
B.R.Ambedkar/by
D.R.Jatava.- Agra:
Phoenix Publishing
House, 1965.
277 p.

B

AMB-J

960

Keer, Dhananjay.
 Ambedkar; life and mission/by Dhananjay Keer.-
 3rd ed.- Bombay: Popular
 Prakashan, 1971.
 x. 532 p. B
 AMB-K

961

Kuber, W.N.
 Ambedkar: a critical study/by W.N.Kuber.-
 Delhi: People's Publishing House, 1973.
 xii. 232 p. B
 AMB-K

962

Kuber, W.N.
 B.R.Ambedkar/by W.N.Kuber.-
 Delhi: Publications Divisions, 1978.
 178 p.(Builders of modern India). B
 AMB-K

963

Lokhande, G.S.
 Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar: a study in social democracy/by G.S.Lokhande.-
 Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1977.
 xix. 264 p. B
 AMB-L

964

Nim, Hotilal.
 Thoughts on Dr. Ambedkar/compiled by Hotilal Num.-
 Agra: Siddharth Educational & Cultural Society, 1968.
 ii. 107 p. B
 AMB-N

965

Rajasekhariah, A.M.
 B.R.Ambedkar the politics of emancipation/by A.M.Rajasekhariah.-
 Bombay: Sindhu Publications, 1971.
 347 p. B
 AMB-R

966

Socio-economic transformation of India.-
 Dr. Ambedkar's vision: Paper and proceedings of the National level symposium.- Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1983.
 v. 164 p. B
 AMB-S

967

Mukhopadhyay, Dilip Kumar.
 Chaitanya/by Dilip Kumar Mukharji.- Delhi: National Book Trust, 1970.
 vi. 132 p. B
 CAI-M

968

Ahluwalia, M.M.
 Swami Dayanand Saraswati/by M.M.Ahluwalia.-
 Delhi: N.C.E.R.T., 1971.
 vi. 60 p. B
 DAY-A

969

Dayanand commemoration volume; a homage to Maharshi Dayanand Saraswati from India and the world in celebration of the Dayanand Nirvana Ardh Satabdi/ed. by Har Bilas Sarda.-
 Ajmer: 1933.
 xlvii. 418 p. B
 DAY-S

970

Dayananda Saraswati.
 Autobiography of Swami Dayanand Saraswati/ed. by K.C.Yadav.- Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976.
 108 p. B
 DAY-

971

Gajra, Tarachand Deumal.
The life of Swami Dayā-
nand Sarsawati/ by
Tarachand Deumal Gajra.-
Lahore: Punjab Printing
Works, 1915.
xxxix. 234 p. B
DAY-G

972

Garg, Ganga Rām.
World perspectives on
Swami Dayānanda/by Ganga
Rām Garg.- Delhi: Concept
Publishing, 1984.
xlvi. 592 p. B
DAY-G

973

Jordens, J.T.F.
Dayānanda Sarswati: his
life and ideas/by
J.T.F.Jordens.- Delhi:
Oxford University Press,
1978.
xvii. 368 p. B
DAY-J

974

Singh, B.K.
Swami Dayānand/by
B.K.Singh.- Delhi: Nation-
al Book Trust, 1970.
vi. 143 p.(National
Biography Series) B
DAY-S

975

Suraj Bhan.
Dayānand: his life and
work/by Suraj Bhan.-
Delhi: Arya Pradeshik
Pratinidhi Sabha, 1973.
116 p. B
DAY-S

976

Upadhyaya, Gangā Praśād.
Philosophy of Dayananda/
by Ganga Prasad Upadhyā.-
Allahabad: Ganga-Gyan
Mandir, 1955.
xii. 492 p. 199.54

977

Vasudeva, D.N.
Short life story of
Swami Dayananda
(1825-1883)/by D.N.Vasu-
deva; ed. by Jyotsana.-
Delhi: Jan Jnana Pra-
kashan, 1973.
vi. 80 p.(Jan Jnana
Prakasan Series;no.92)
B
DAY-V

978

Ahir, D.C.
Gandhi and Ambedkar/
by D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
Ajay Prakashan, 1969.
111 p. B
GAN-A

979

Alexander, Horace.
Social and political
ideas of Mahatma
Gandhi/by Horace
Alexander & others.-
Delhi: Indian Council
of World Affairs, 1949.
84 p. B
GAN-A

980

Ambedkar, B.R.
Gandhi and Gandhism/
by B.R.Ambedkar.-
Jullunder; Bheem Patrika
Publications, 1970.
xxxiv. 160 p. B
GAN-A

981

Andrews, C.F.
Mahatma Gandhi's ideas
including selections
from his writings/by
C.F.Andrews.- London:
George Allen &
Unwin, 1929.
382 p. B
GAN-A

982

Aram, M.
Apostle of peace:
seven talks on Gandhiji/
by M.Aram.- Kohima:
Nagaland Peace Centre,
1974.
38 p. B

GAN-A

983

Ashe, Geoffrey.
Gandhi: a study in
revolution/by Geoffrey
Ashe.- Bombay: Asia
Publishing House, 1968.
xii. 404 p. B

GAN-A

984

Ayyar, Raghavan N.
Moral and political
thought of Mahatma
Gandhi/by Raghavan N.
Iyer.- Delhi: Oxford
University Press, 1973.
xiii. 449 p. B

GAN-I

985

Baksi, S.R.
Gandhi and non-coopera-
tion movement 1920-22/
by S.R.Bakshi.- Delhi:
Capital Publishers, 1983.
viii. 293 p. B

GAN-B

986

Gandhi and Salt Satyagraha/
by S.R.Baksi.- Malayattoor:
Vishvavidya Publishers,
1981.
viii. 181 p. B

GAN-B

987

Bandyopadhyaya, Anu.
Bahuroopee Gandhi/by
Anu Bandyopadhyaya.-
Delhi: N.C.E.R.T., 1964
xii. 174 p. B

GAN-B

988

Bapu's letters to Mira
(1924-1948) Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1949.
387 p. B

GAN.

989

Barr, F.Mary.
Bapu: conversations &
correspondence with
Mahatma Gandhi/by
F.Mary Barr.- Bombay:
International Book
House, 1949.
ix. 214 p. B

GAN-B

990

Basu, Nirmal Kumar.
Gandhi in Indian politics/
by Nirmal Kumar Bose &
P.H.Patwardhan.- Bombay:
Lalvati Publishing
House, 1967.
xiv. 93 p. B

GAN-B

991

Gandhiji: the man and
his mission/by Nirmal
Kumar Bose.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1966.
44 p. B

GAN-B

992

My days with Gandhi/
by Nirmal Kumar Bose.-
Bombay: Orient Longman,
1974.
vii. 270 p. B

GAN-B

993

Selections from Gandhi/
by Nirmal Kumar Bose.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan

Publishing House, 1948.

vii. 311 p. B
GAN-B

994

Bhattacharya, Bhabani C.
Mahatma Gandhi/by
Bhabani C. Bhattacharya.-
Delhi: Arnold Heinmann
Publishers, 1977.
236 p. (Indian Writers
Services; no.14) B
GAN-B

995

Birla, Ghansyam Dass.
Bapu: a unique associa-
tion/by Ghanshyam Das
Birla.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1977-78.
4v
Vol.I. xxxvi. 480 p.
Vol.II. xxxiv. 381 p.
Vol.III. xxxiv. 366 p.
Vol.IV. xxxix. 464 p.
B
GAN-B

996

Bolton, Glorney.
Tragedy of Gandhi/by
Glorney Bolton.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1934.
326 p. B
GAN-B

997

Brown, Judith M.
Gandhi's rise to power:
Indian politics 1915-1922/
by Judith M. Brown.-
Cambridge: University
Press, 1972.
xvi. 384 p. B
GAN-B

998

Cakrabarti, Atulananda.
Lonesome pilgrim/by
Atulananda Chakrabarti.-

Bombay: Allied
Publishers, 1969.
xv. 263 p. B
GAN-C

999

Candiwalla, Brijkrsna.
At the feet of Bapu/
by Brijkrishna Chandi-
wala.- Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1954.
vii. 345 p. B
GAN-C

1000

Candra Kumar.
Mahatma Gandhi: his
life and influence/by
Chandra Kumar &
Mohindar Puri.- London:
Heinemann, 1982.
vii. 120 p. B
GAN-C

1001

Catlin, George.
In the path of Mahatma
Gandhi/by George
Catlin.- London:
Macdonald, 1948.
xi. 332 p. B
GAN-C

1002

Cattopādhyāy, Dilip Kumar.
Gandhi and constitution
making in India/by
Dilip Kumar Chatter-
jee.- Delhi: Associated
Publishing House, 1984.
x. 264 p. B
GAN-C

1003

Caudhuri, Ramanarayan.
Bapu as I saw him/
by Ramanarayan Chau-
dhuri.- Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1959.
274 p. B
GAN-C

1004

Copada, Pran.

Sage in revolt: a
remembrance/by Pran
Chopra.- Delhi: Gandhi
Peace Foundation, 1972.
282 p. B

GAN-C

1005

Datta, D.K.

Social, moral and
religious philosophy of
Mahatma Gandhi: a
critical analysis/by
D.K.Datta.- Delhi:
Intellectual Publishing
House, 1980.
196 p. B

GAN-D

1006

Day book of thoughts from
Mahatma Gandhi/ed. by
K.T.Narasimhachar.-
Calcutta: Macmillan,
1951.
xxii. 208 p. B

GAN-C

1007

Desai, Mahadev.

Unworthy of Wardha/by
Mahadev Desai.- Lahore:
Dewan's Publications,
1949.
85 p. B

GAN-D

1008

Dey, Mukul.

Portraits of Mahatma
Gandhi/by Mukul Dey.-
Bombay: Orient Longmans,
1948.
12 plates. B

GAN-D

1009

Dhawan, G.N.

Political philosophy of
Mahatma Gandhi/by

G.N.Dhawan.- Bombay:

Popular Book Depot, 1946.
xvi. 354 p. B

GAN-D

1010

Doke, Joseph J.

M.K.Gandhi: an Indian
patriot in South Africa/
by Joseph J.Doke.-
Madras: G.A.Natesan, 1919.
vii. 103 p. B

GAN-D

1011

Easwaran, Eknath.

Gandhi the man/by
Ekanath Easwaran.-
2nd ed.- Northampton-
shire: Turnstone
Press, 1983.
184 p. B

GAN-E

1012

Eaton, Jeanette.

Gandhi: fighter without
a sword/by Jeanette
Eaton.- New York:
William Morrow, 1950.
252 p. B

GAN-E

1013

Epigrams from Gandhiji/
comp. by S.R.Tikekar.-
Delhi: Publication
Division, 1971.
181 p. B

GAN-T

1014

Erikson, Erik H.

Gandhi's truth: on the
origins of Militant
nonviolence/by Erik
H.Erikson.- London:
Faber and Feber, 1970.
474 p. B

GAN-E

1015

Essential Gandhi: an
anthology/ed. by
Louis Fiscer.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1963.
369 p.

B
GAN-F

1016

Facets of Gandhian thought/
ed. by J.S.Mathur and
P.C.Sharma.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1975.
v. 127 p.

B
GAN-M

1017

Fisher, Frederick B.
That strange little brown
man Gandhi/by Frederick
B.Fisher.- Delhi: Orient
Longmans, 1970.
xx. 251 p.

B
GAN-F

1018

Fischer, Louis.
Life of Mahatma Gandhi/
by Louis Fischer.-
London: Jonathan Cape,
1952.
593 p.

1019

Fischer, Louis.
Week with Gandhi/by
Fiscer.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1943.
122 p.

B
GAN-F

1020

Fulop-Miller, Rene.
Gandhi: the holy man/
by Rene Fulop Miller.-
London: G.P.Putnam's,
1931.
191 p.

B
GAN-F

1021

Gandhi: 1915-1948; a
detailed chronology/
compiled by C.B.Dalal.-
Delhi: Gandhi Peace
Foundation, 1971.
x. 210 p.

B
GAN-D

1022

Gandhi and social order/
ed. by D.K.Mishra.-
Delhi: Research, 1976.
128 p.

B
GAN-M

1023

Gandhiji as an educationist:
a symposium/ed. by
Vishvanath Sahai
Mathur.- Delhi: Metro-
politan Book, 1951.
ix. 108 p.

B
GAN-M

1024

Gandhi in to-day's India/
ed. by B.C.Das & G.P.
Mishra.- Delhi: Ashisha
Pub. House, 1979.
xv. 232 p.

B
GAN-D

1025

Gandhi, his life and work/
ed. by D.G.Tendulkar and
others.- Bombay:
Karnataka Publishing
House.
xxiv. 502 p.

B
GAN-T

1026

Gandhi, Manubehn.
Bapu- My mother/by
Manubehn Gandhi; tr.
from Gujarati by Chitra
Desai.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1949.
56 p.

B
GAN-B

1027

Gandhi, Manubehn.

Last glimpses of Bapu/
by Manubehn Gandhi.-

Delhi: Shiva Lal

Agrawala, 1962.

ii. 348 p.

B

GAN-G

in his own words/com-
piled and ed. by Krishna
Kripalani.- Ahmedabad:
1971.

ix. 251 p.

B

GAN.

1028

Lonely pilgrim/by

Manubehn Gandhi.-

Ahmedabad: Navajivan

Press, 1965.

273 p.

B

GAN-G

Autobiography (abridged)/
by M.K.Gandhi.- Bombay:

Hind Kitabs, 1950.

viii. 253 p.

B

GAN.

1029

Miracle of Calcutta/by
Manubehn Gandhi.-

Ahmedabad: Navajivan

Publishing House, 1959.

iv. 103 p.

B

GAN-G

Collected works of
Mahatma Gandhi.- Delhi:
Publication Division.

v

Vol. I. (1884-1896), 1958,
xxx. 402 p.

Vol. 2. (1896-1897),

xv. 398 p.

Vol. 3. (1898-1903), 1960

xxii. 498 p.

Vol. 4. (1903-1905), 1960

xxii. 520 p.

Vol. 5. (1905-1906), 1961,

xxiii. 520 p.

Vol. 6. (1906-1907), 1961,

xxii. 560 p.

Vol. 7. (June-Dec. 1907),

1962, xxi. 576 p.

Vol. 8. (Jan.-Aug. 1908)

1962, x. 603 p.

Vol. 9. (Sept. 1908-

Nov. 1909), 1963, xxiv.

668 p.

Vol. 10. (Nov. 1909-March

1911) 1963, xxvi. 580 p.

Vol. 11. (April 1911-

March 1913), 1964, xxv.

666 p.

Vol. 12. (April 1913-Dec.

1914), 1964, xxvi, 700 p.

Vol. 13. (Jan. 1915-Oct.

1917), 1964, xxiii, 646 p.

Vol. 14. (Oct. 1917-July

1918), 1965, xxiii, 580 p.

Vol. 15. (Aug. 1918-July

1919), 1965, xxiv, 538 p.

Vol. 16. (Aug. 1919-Jan.

Jan 1920), 1965, xxii, 581 p.

1030

My memorable moments
with Bapu/by Manubehn

Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:

Navajivan Publishing

House, 1960.

48 p.

B

GAN-G

1031

Gandhi, M.K.

All are equal in the
eyes of God: selections
from Mahatma Gandhi.-Delhi: Publications
Divisions, 1964.

95 p.

B

GAN-I

1032

All men are brothers:
life and thoughts of
Mahatma Gandhi as told

- Vol.17.(Feb.-June 1920)
1965.xxi, 616 p.
- Vol.18.(July-Nov.1920)
1965, xxiii, 515 p.
- Vol.19.(Nov.1920-April 1921),1966,xx,604 p.
- Vol.20.(April-Aug.1921)
1966,xxii, 567 p.
- Vol.21(Aug.-Dec.1921)
1966, xix, 603 p.
- Vol.22.(Dec.1921-March 1922)1966, xx. 544 p.
- Vol.23.(March 1922-May 1924) 1967,xxiii, 606 p.
- Vol.24.(May-Aug.1924)
1967, xxiii, 615 p.
- Vol.25.(Aug.1924-Jan. 1925),1967,68-225)
- Vol.26 (Jan.-April,1925)
1967, xxiii, 607 p.
- Vol.27.(May-July 1925)
1968, xxii, 492 p.
- Vol.28(Aug.-Nov,1925)
1968, xix,508 p.
- Vol.29.
- Vol.30.(Feb.-June 1926),
1968, xxvii, 618 p.
- Vol.31.(June-Nov.1926)
1969, xxvii, 594 p.
- Vol.32.(Nov.1926-Jan.1927)
1969, xix, 631 p.
- Vol.33.(Jan.-June 1927)
1969, xxvii, 517 p.
- Vol.34.(June-Sept.,1927)
1969, xxiv, 579 p.
- Vol.35 (Sept.1927-Jan.1928)
1969,xxiii,575 p.
- Vol.36.(Feb-June 1928)
1970,xxiv, 503 p.
- Vol.37.(July-Oct.1928)
1970,xxiv, 453 p.
- Vol.38.(Nov.1928-Feb.1929)
1970, xxvii, 464 p.
- Vol.39(Feb.1929),1970,
xxvii. 563 p.
- Vol.40.(Feb-May 1929)1970
xxiii, 462 p.
- Vol.41.(June-Oct.1929)
1970,xxvi, 605 p.
- Vol.42.(Oct.1929-Feb.1930)
1970, xxiv, 554 p.
- Vol.43.(March-June 1930)
1971,xxvi, 480 p.
- Vol.44 (July-Dec.1930)
1971, xxxi, 497 p.
- Vol.45(Dec.1930-April 1931)
1971. xxviii, 494 p.
- Vol.46.(April 16-June 17,1931),1971,xxvii,451 p.
- Vol.47(June-Sept.1931)
1971,xxviii. 478 p.
- Vol.48
- Vol.,49
- Vol.50
- Vol.51.(Spet.1-Nov.15, 1932),1972, xxxi. 505 p.
- Vol.52.(Nov.1932-Jan. 1933), 1972.xxix, 483 p.
- Vol.53.(Jan-March,1933)
1972, xxvii. 538 p.
- Vol.54.(March 6-April 22, 1933),1973, xxvii, 528 p.
- Vol.55.(April 23-Sept. 15, 1933),1973, xxvii, 494 p.
- Vol.56.(Sept.16,1933-Jan.15.1934), 1973, xxvii, 550 p.
- Vol.57(Jan.16-May 17, 1934), xxviii. 540 p.
- Vol.58(May 18-Sept.15, 1934), 1974, xxvii. 496 p.
- Vol.59.(Sept.16-Dec.15, 1934),xxxii, 490 p.
- Vol.60(Dec.16,1934-April 24, 1935),1974, xxxi, 505 p.
- Vol.61(April 25-Sept.30, 1935), 1975, xxxi,506 p.
- Vol.62(Oct.1,1935-May31, 1936),1976, xxx. 507 p.
- Vol.63.(June 1-Nov.2, 1936),1976, xxvii, 450 p.
- Vol.64 (Nov.3,1936-March 14,1937),1976, xxviii, 478 p.
- Vol.65(March 15-July 31, 1937),1976, xxviii,506 p.
- Vol.66(Aug.1,1937-March 31,1938),1976,xxviii,510 p.
- Vol.67.(April 1-Oct.14, 1938),1976, 473 p.
- Vol.68(Oct.15,1938-Feb.28, 1939) xxviii, 518 p.
- Vol.69.(March 1, 1939-July 15, 1939), xxvii, 501 p.
- Vol.70.(July 16-Nov.30, 1939), xxviii, 464 p.
- Vol.71.Dec.1,1939-April 15, 1940), xxvii, 480 p.

- Vol.72.(April 16-Sept. 11,1940), xxvii, 500 p.
 Vol.73.(Sept.12, 1940-April 15, 1941) xxxi, 504 p.
 Vol.74.(April 16-Oct.10, 1941), 1978,xxviii,432 p.
 Vol.75.(Oct.11, 1941-March 31,1942), 1979, xxix. 480 p.
 Vol.76.(April 1,1942-Dec. 17, 1942), 1979,xxxii, 491 p.
 Vol.77.(Dec.17,1942-July 31,1944)1979, xxvii, 508 p.
 Vol.78.(Aug.1-Dec.31,1944) 1979, xxxi, 452 p.
 Vol.79.(Jan.1-April,1945) 1980, xxxii, 464 p.
 Vol.80.(April 25-July 16, 1945) 1980,xxxii, 479 p.
 Vol.81.(July 17-Oct.31, 1946) xxxv. 492 p.
 Vol.82.(Nov.1, 1945-Jan.19, 1946) 1980,xxii, 484 p.
 Vol.83.(Jan.20,1946-April 13, 1946)1981, xxvii. 476 p.
 Vol.84.(April 14,1946-July 15,1946)1981,xxx, 532 p.
 Vol.85.(July 16,1946-Oct.20, 1946),xxxii, 550 p.
 Vol.86.(Oct.21, 1946-Feb.20,1947) 1982,560 p.
 Vol.87.(Feb.22,1947-May 24,1947) 1983, 586 p.

B

GAN-C

1035

- Constructive programme:
 its meaning and place/
 by M.K.Gandhi.- 2nd rev.
 & enlarged ed.- Ahmedabad:
 Navjivan Publishing
 House, 1948.
 31 p.

B

GAN-C

1036

- Democracy: real and
 deceptive/by M.K.Gandhi;

comp. by R.K.Prabhu.-
 Ahmedabad: Navajivan
 Publishing House,1961.
 vi. 84 p.

B

GAN-D

1037

For peace and progress/
 by M.K.Gandhi.- Delhi:
 Publication Division,
 1966.
 68 p.

B

GAN-F

1038

From Yeravda Mandir:
 Ashram observances/
 by M.K.Gandhi.-
 Ahmedabad: Navajivan
 Publishing House,1945.
 67 p.

B

GAN-F

1039

Gandhiji expects
 (what the Father of
 Nation expected of
 people's representatives)/
 by M.K.Gandhi; comp. by
 H.M.Vyas.- Ahmedabad:
 Navajivan Publishing
 House, 1969.
 vii. 190 p.

B

GAN-G

1040

Gandhiji's correspon-
 dence with the govern-
 ment 1942-44.-
 Ahmedabad:Navajivan
 Publishing House, 1945.
 xxx. 360 p.

B

GAN-C

1041

Gandhiji's correspon-
 dence with the govern-
 ment 1944-47.-

- Ahmedabad: Navjivan
Publishing House, 1969.
xlvi. 375 p. B
GAN-C
- 1042
Gandhi, M.K.
Gita the Mother/by
M.K.Gandhi; ed. by Jag
Parvesha Chander.-
4th ed.- Lahore: Indian
Printing works, 1946-47.
157 p. 294.6925
GAN-G
1043.
God is truth/by
M.K.Gandhi; ed. by
Anand T.Hingorani.-
2nd ed.- Bombay:
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan,
1962.
90 p. B
GAN-G
- 1044
Hind swaraj or Indian
home rule/by M.K.Gandhi.-
rev.ed.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1962.
110 p. B
GAN-H
- 1045
Hindu-Muslim Unity/
by M.K.Gandhi; ed.
by Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
xii. 153 p. B
GAN-H
- 1046
India of my dreams/by
M.K.Gandhi; compiled by
R.K.Prabhu.- Bombay:
Hindi Kitabs, 1947.
vi, 129 p. B
GAN-I
- 1047
Key to health/by
M.K.Gandhi; tr. by
Sushila Nayar.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1967.
xxii, 62 p. B
GAN-G
- 1048
Law and the Lawers/by
M.K.Gandhi; comp. & ed.
by S.B.Kher.- Ahmeda-
bad: Navajivan Publish-
ing House, 1962.
xv. 246 p. B
GAN-L
- 1049
Letters to Sardar
Vallabhbhai Patel/by
M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navjivan Publishing
House, 1957.
vi, 250 p. B
GAN-L
- 1050
Message of Jesus
Christ/by M.K.Gandhi; ed.
by Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1963.
x. 111 p. B
GAN-M
- 1051
My varnasram Dharma/
by M.K.Gandhi; ed. by
Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
vii. 131 p. B
GAN-M

1052

Gandhi, M.K.

None high; none low/
by M.K.Gandhi; ed. by
Anand T.Hingorani.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.
x. 135 p.

B
GAN-N

1053

Sarvodaya(The Welfare
of all)/by M.K.Gandhi.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1954.
xii. 200 p.

B
GAN-S

1054

Satyagraha in South
Africa/by M.K.Gandhi;
tr. from Gujarati into
English by Valji Govindji
Desai.- Ahmedabad: Nava-
jivan Publishing House,
1978.
xv. 351 p.

B
GAN-S

1055

Satyagraha: non-violent
resistance/by M.K.Gan-
dhi.- Ahmedabad: Nava-
jivan Publishing House,
1951.
xvi. 406 p.

B
GAN-S

1056

Selected works of
Mahatma Gandhi/ed. by
Sriman Narayan.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1968.
6v
Vol.I. An autobiography
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, xxiii, 375 p.

Vol.II. The Story of my
experiments with truth,
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, viii, 379-794 p.
Vol.III. Satyagraha in
South Africa ed. by
Sriman Narayan, 1968,
471 p.
Vol.IV. The Basic works
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, xiv. 463 p.
Vol.V. Selected letters
ed. by Sriman Narayan,
1968, xv. 514 p.
Vol.VI. Voice of truth
ed. by Sriman Narayana,
1968, xv. 555 p.

B
GAN-S

1057

Story of my life/by
M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1955.
viii, 208 p.

B
GAN-S

1058

Way to communal
harmony/by M.K.Gandhi;
comp. & ed. by U.R.Rao.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1963.
xx, 522 p.

B
GAN-W

1059

women and social justice/
by M.K.Gandhi.- 4th ed.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1970.
210 p.

B
GAN-W

1060

Young India/by M.K.Gan-
dhi.- Madras: S.Ganeshan.
v

Vol.I. 1919-1922. 1922
 lxiv. 1198 p.
 Vol.II. 1924-1926. 1927.
 xxxviii, 1352 p.
 Vol.III. 1927-1928. 1935.
 xviii. 1104 p.

B
 GAN-Y

1061

Gandhi, Prabhudas.
 My childhood with
 Gandhiji/by Prabhudas
 Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
 Navajivan Publishing
 House, 1957.
 xvi. 212 p.

B
 GAN-G

1062

Gangopadhyay, B.N.
 Gandhi's Social philo-
 sophy perspective and
 relevance/by B.N.Ganguli.-
 Delhi: Vikas Publishing
 House, 1973.
 xii. 453 p.

B
 GAN-G

1063

Ghos., Sudhir.
 Gandhi's Emissary/by
 Sudhir Ghosha.-
 Calcutta: Rupa, 1967.
 351 p.

1064

Gopālasvāmi, K.
 Gandhi and Bombay/by
 K.Gopalaswami.- Bombay:
 Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
 1969.
 xv. 566 p.

B
 GAN-G

1065

Gupta, Devendra Kumar.
 Inevitable Gandhi/by
 Devendra Kumar Gupta.-
 Delhi: Gandhi Book
 House, 1972.
 19 p.

B
 GAN-G

1066

Gupta, M.G.
 Aspects of Gandhism/by
 M.G.Gupta.- Agra:
 R.R.Publications, 1975.
 106 p.

B
 GAN-G

1067

Health, Carl.
 Gandhi/by Carl Health.-
 2nd ed.- London:
 George Allen & Unwin,
 1948.
 43 p.

B
 GAN-H

1068

Holmes, John Haynes.
 My Gandhi/by John
 Haynes Holmes.-
 London: George Allen
 & Unwin, 1954.
 186 p.

B
 GAN-H

1069

Holmes, W.H.G.
 Twofold Gandhi: Hindu
 monk and revolutionary
 politician/by W.H.G.
 Holmes.- London:
 A.R.Mowbray, 1952.
 144 p.

B
 GAN-H

1070

Homage to Mahatma Gandhi.-
 Delhi: Publications
 Division, 1948.
 112 p.

B
 GAN-H

1071

Horsburgh, H.J.N.
 Non-violence and
 aggression: a study
 of Gandhi's moral
 equivalent of war/by
 H.J.N.Horsburgh.-
 London: Oxford Univer-
 sity Press, 1968.
 ix. 207 p.

B
 GAN-H

1072

Hunt, James D.

Gandhi in London/by
James D.Hunt.- Delhi:
Promilla, 1978.

xi. 264 p. B
GAN-H

1073

Johnes, Marc Edmund.

Gandhi Lives/by Marc
Edmund Johnes.- Phila-
delphia: David McKay,
1948-

viii. 184 p. B
GAN-J

1074

Jones, E.Stanley.

Mahatma Gandhi: an
interpretation/by
E.Stanley Jones.-
London: Hodder and
Stoughton, 1948.

208 p. B
GAN-J

1075

Kalelkar, Kaka.

Stray glimpses of Bapu/
by Kaka Kalelkar.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1950.

iv. 153 p. B
GAN.

1076

Karaka, D.F.

Out of dust/by D.F.Karaka.-
Bombay: Thacker, 1940.

301 p. B
GAN-K

1077

Karna, K.K.Lal.

Mahatma Gandhi's contri-
bution to Hinduism/by
K.K.Lal Karna.- Delhi:
Classical Publishing, 1981.

viii. 184 p. B
GAN-K

1078

Karunakaran, K.P.

New perspectives on
Gandhi/by K.P.Karunakaran.-
Simla: Indian Insti-
tute of Advanced Study,
1969.

ii. 115 p. B
GAN-K

1079

Keer, Dhananjay.

Mahatma Gandhi: Poli-
tical saint and unarmed
prophet/by Dhananjay
Keer.- Bombay: Popular
Prakashan, 1973.

xii. 819 p. B
GAN-K

1080

Kripalānī, J.B.

Gandhi: a life/by
J.B.Kripalani.- Delhi:
Orient Longmans, 1968.

xv. 202 p. B
GAN-K

1081

Kripalānī, J.B.

Gandhi the Statesman/
by J.B.Kripalani.-
Delhi: Ranjit Printers
& Publishers, 1951.

v. 111 p. B
GAN-K

1082

Kripalānī, J.B.

Gandhi: his life and
thought/by J.B.Kripalani.-
Delhi: Publication
Division, 1970.

xiii. 508 p. (Builders of
Modern India). B

GAN-K

1083

Kṛṣṇadās.

Seven months with
Mahatma Gandhi: being
an inside view of the

- non-co-operation
movement (1921-1922)/
by Krishnadas.- Madras:
S.Ganesan, 1928.
v
Vol.I. xii. 449 p.
Vol.II. xi, 471, 18, ix, 3 p.
B
GAN-K
- 1084
Kṛṣṇamurtī, Y.G.
Back to sanity: a study
in human possibilities/
by Y.G.Krishnamurti.-
Bombay: Basrur Brothers,
1945.
xiv. 80 p. B
GAN-K
- 1085
Kundu, Mahimā Ranjan.
Gandhi's educational
philosophy/by Mahima
Ranjan Kundu.- Elizabeth:
Pegeant Poseidom Press,
1975.
181 p. B
GAN-K
- 1086
Kytle, Calvin.
Gandhi, soldier of non-
violence: his effect on
India and the world today/
by Calvin Kytle.- New York:
Crosset & Dunlap, 1969.
194 p. B
GAN-K
- 1087
Laster, Muriel.
Entertaining Gandhi/by
Muriel Laster.- London:
Ivor Nicholson &
Watson, 1932.
246 p. B
GAN-L
- 1088
Laster, Muriel.
Gandhi: world citizen/
by Muriel Laster.-
Ahmedabad: Kitab
Mahal, 1945.
201 p. B
GAN-L
- 1089
M.K.Gandhi: Select writings/
ed. by B.K.Ahluvalia.-
Delhi: Sagar Publica-
tion, 1970.
xv. 396 p. B
GAN.
- 1090
Mahatma Gandhi: a chrono-
logy/compiled by
K.P.Gosvami.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1971.
220 p. B
GAN-G
- 1091
Mahatma Gandhi at work:
his own story continued/
ed. by C.F.Andrews.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1931.
407 p. B
GAN-A
- 1092
Mahatma Gandhi: his own
story/ed. by C.F.Andrews.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1930.
350 p. B
GAN-A
- 1093
Mahatma Gandhi: pictorial
history of a great life/
compiled & ed. by Jan
Baros.- Calcutta: Gossain,
1949.
268. xxi p. B
GAN-B
- 1094
Majumdar, Haridas T.
Mahatma Gandhi: a

- prophetic voice/by
Haridas T. Majumdar.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1963.
xvi. 194 p. B
GAN-M
- 1095
Maurer, Herrymon.
Great Soul: the growth
of Gandhi/by Herrymon
Maurer.- New York:
Garden City, 1950.
128 p. B
GAN-M
- 1096
Mehtā, Ved.
Mahatma Gandhi and his
apostles/by Ved Mehta.-
Delhi: Indian Book
Agency, 1977.
xi. 260 p. B
GAN-M
- 1097
Meme, Lui.
Vie de M.K. Gandhi: Ecrite
par Lui Meme. Histoire de
mes experiences avec la
verite dapres le texte
Angla is etabli par
C.F. Andrews et traduit
par Georgette camille.-
Paris: Les Editions
Rieder, 1931.
xlvi. 409 p. B
GAN.
- 1098
Message of Mahatma Gandhi/
compiled by U.S. Mohan
Rao.- Delhi: Publication
Division, 1970.
xxiii. 136 p. B
GAN-M
- 1099
Morton, Eleanor.
Women behind Mahatma
Gandhi/by Eleanor Morton.-
London: Maz Reinhardt,
1954.
xii. 271 p. B
GAN-M
- 1100
Mulkraj, Anand.
Humanism of M.K. Gandhi/
by Mulk Raj Anand.-
Chandigarh: Punjab
University, 1967.
30 p. B
GAN-A
- 1101
Mukhopādhyay, Hiren.
Gandhi: a study/by
Hiren Mukherjee.-
Delhi: People's Publi-
shing House, 1958.
225 p. B
GAN-M
- 1102
Munshi, K.M.
Gandhi: the master/by
K.M. Munshi.- Delhi:
Raj Kamal Publications,
1948.
90 p. B
GAN-M
- 1103
Profiles of Gandhi:
America remembers a
world leader/ed. by
Norman, Cousins.-
Delhi: Indian Book
Company, 1969.
263 p. B
GAN-C
- 1104
Rolland, Romain.
Mahatma Gandhi: the man
who became one with the
universal being/by
Romain Rolland; tr. from
French by Catherine
D. Groth.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1976.
v. 126 p. B
GAN-R

1105

Richards, Glyn.

Philosophy of Gandhi: a
study of his basic
ideas/by Glyn Richards.-
London: Curzon Press,
1982.

178 p.

B
GAN-R

1106

Sahani, Ranjee.

Gandhi/by Ranjee Shahani.-
New York: Macmillan,
1961.

xiii, 211 p.

B
GAN-S

1107

Saigal, Omesh.

Bapu: a study in verse/
by Omesh Saigal.-
Delhi: author, 1968.

99 p.

B
GAN-S

1108

Sen, Ela.

Gandhi: a biographical
study/by Ela Sen.-
London: Sushil Gupta,
1946.

220 p.

B
GAN-S

1109

Sethi, J.D.

Gandhi today/by J.D.Sethi.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing
House, 1978.

xix, 211 p.

B
GAN-S

1110

Sinha, Balvant.

Under the shelter of
Bapu/by Balvant Sinha.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1972.

xii, 227 p.

B
GAN-S

1111

Thākur, Robindranāth.

Mahatmajī and the
depressed humanity/by
Rabindranath Tagore.-
Calcutta: Visva Bharati
Bookshop, 1932.

55, 10 p.

B
GAN-T

1112

Tendulkar, D.G.

Gandhi in Champaran/
by D.G.Tendulkar.-
Delhi: Publications
Division, 1957.

viii, 115 p.

B
GAN-T

1113

Tendulkar, D.G.

Mahatma: life of Mohan-
das Karamchand Gandhi/
by D.G.Tendulkar.-
Delhi: Publication
Division.

8v

Vol.I.1869-1920.

xviii, 338 p.

Vol.II. 1920-1929.

xiv, 522 p.

Vol.III.1930-1934,
327 p.

Vol.IV. 1934-1938,

xiv, 406 p.

Vol.V.1938-1940,

xiv, 445 p.

Vol.VI.1940-1945.

xiii, 397 p.

Vol.VII.1945-1947.

xiv, 506 p.

Vol.VIII.1947-1948,

xiii, 389 p.

B
GAN-T

1114

Vaswani, T.L.

Gandhi: man of the ages/
by T.L.Vaswani.-

Poona: Gangaram Salan-
das, 1969.

72 p.

B
GAN-V

1115

Vyās, Rām Narayan.
Mahatma Gandhi: his
philosophy of devotion/
by Rām Narayan Vyās.-
Delhi: Asian Publication
Services, 1977.
x.96 p.

B
GAN-V

1116

Walker, Roy.
Sword of gold; a life of
Mahatma Gandhi/by Roy
Walker.- London: Indian
Independence Union, 1945.
209 p.

B
GAN-W

1117

Watson, Francis.
Gandhi/by Francis Watson.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1967.
61 p.

B
GAN-W

1118

Zinkin, Taya.
Story of Gandhi/by
Taya Zinkin.- London:
Methuen, 1965.
190 p.

B
GAN-Z

1119

Ayyangar, K.R.Srinivasa.
Dawn to greater dawn:
Six lectures on Sri
Aurobindo's Savitri/by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
Simla: Indian Institute
of Advanced Study, 1975.
x. 126 p.

B
AUR-S

1120

Ayyangar, K.R.Srinivasa.
Sri Aurobindo: an
introduction/by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-

Mysore: Rao & Raghavan,
1961.
ix. 62 p.

B
AUR-S

1121

Ayyangar, K.R.Srinivasa.
Sri Aurobindo/by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta: Arya
Publishing House, 1950.
xxi. 404 p.

B
AUR-S

1122

Cattopadhyay, Priti Bhushan.
Towards Supermanhood:
the philosophy of Sri
Aurobindo/by Priti
Bhushan Chatterji.-
Calcutta: Progressive
Publishers, 1977.
viii. 96 p.

B
AUR-C

1123

Caudhuri, Haridas.
Sri Aurobindo: the
prophet of life
divine/by Haridas
Chaudhuri.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1960.
270 p.

B
AUR-C

1124

Diwākar, R.R.
Mahayogi: Life,
sadhana and teachings
of Aurobindo/by
R.R.Diwaker.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1958.
xix. 284 p.

B
AUR-D

1125

Feys, J.
Sri Aurobindo's treat-
ment of Hindu myth/by
J.Feys.- Calcutta:

Firma KLM, 1983.

vi. 57 p.

B
AUR-F

1126

The Future vision of Sri

Aurobindo/ed. by Swatantra.-

Pilani: Srijan Chetana

Prakashan, 1976.

225 p.

B
AUR-S

1127

Ghos, Arabinda.

Sri Aurobindo.- Pondi-

cherry: Sri Aurobindo

Birth Centenary Library,

1972.

30v

Vol.I. Banca Mataram:

early political writings-

1, 919 p.

Vol.II. Karmayogin: early

political writings - 2,

439 p.

Vol.III. The Harmony of

virtue: early cultural

writings, 488 p.

Vol.IV. writings in

bengali including edi-

torials from dharma.

Vol.V. collected poems:

the complete poetical

works, 625 p.

Vol.VI. collected plays

and short stories, pt.

one, 559 p.

Vol.VII. collected plays

and short stories. pt.

two, 563-1088 p.

Vol.VIII. Translation from

Sanskrit and other

languages, 411 p.

Vol.IX. The Future poetry

and letters on poetry,

literature and art, 561.

Vol.X. The Secret of the

veda, 581 p.

Vol.XI. Hymns to the

mystic fire, 502 p.

Vol.XII. The upanisads:

texts, translations and

commentaries, 540 p.

Vol.XIII. Essays on the

Gita, 575 p.

Vol.IV. The Foundations
of Indian culture and
the renaissance in
India, 433 p.

Vol.XV. Social and
political thought, 654 p.

Vol.XVI. Supramental
manifestation and other
writings, 432 p.

Vol.XVII. The hour of
God and other writings,
405 p.

Vol.XVIII. The life
divine (Book one part
one & Book two part one)
632 p.

Vol.XIX. The Life divine
(Book two part two),
633-1070 p.

Vol.XX. The Synthesis
of yoga (Part one and
Part two), 520 p.

Vol.XXI. The Synthesis
of yoga (Part three and
part four), 521-872 p.

Vol.XXII. Letters on
yoga (Part one) 502 p.

Vol.XXIII. Letters on
yoga (Parts two and
three). 503-1089 p.

Vol.XXIV. Letters on
yoga (part four) 1091-1775 p.

Vol.XXV. The Mother
(with letters on the
Mother and translations
of prayers and medita-
tions) 495 p.

Vol.XXVI. On himself
(compiled from notes and
letters) 513 p.

Vol.XXVII. Supplement, 507 p.

Vol.XXVIII. Savitri: a
legend and a symbol (pt. one) 348 p.

Vol.XXIX. Savitri: a legend
and a symbol (pts. two & three) 349-

Vol.XXX. Index prelimi- 816 p.
nary, 60 p.

B
AUR-S

1128

Glossary of terms in Sri
Aurobindo's writings.-

Pondicherry: Sri Auro-

bindo Ashram, 1978.

xiv. 300 p.

B
AUR-G

- 1129
Gokak, Vināyak Kṛṣṇa.
Sri Aurobindo: Seer and poet/by Vinayak Krishna Gokak.- Delhi: Abhinava Publications, 1973.
185 p. B
AUR-G
- 1130
Gosvami, Citta Ranjan.
Sri Aurobindo's concepts of the superman/by Chitta Ranjan Goswami.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1976.
259 p. B
AUR-G
- 1131
Loving homage.- Calcutta: Sri Aurobindo Patha-mandir, 1958.
386 p. B
AUR-L
- 1132
Minor, Robert Neil.
Sri Aurobindo: the perfect and the good/by Robert Neil Minor.- Calcutta: Minerva Associates Publications, 1978.
191 p. B
AUR-M
- 1133
Mitra, Śisīr Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo/by Shishir Kumar Mitra.- Delhi: Indian Book Company, 1972.
215 p. B
AUR-M
- 1134
Mittal, Śiva Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo's integral approach to political thought/by Shiva Kumar Mittal.- Delhi: Metropolitan, 1981.
ix. 268 p. B
AUR-M
- 1135
Motvāni, Keval.
Sri Aurobindo on social sciences and humanities for the new age: an anthology/by Kewal Motwani.- Bombay: Orient Longmana, 1962.
xiii, 187 p. B
AUR-M
- 1136
Mukhopadhyāy, Haridas.
Sri Aurobindo's political thought (1893-1908)/by Haridas Mukharji & Uma Mukharji.- Calcutta: Firma K.L.M., 1958.
xiv, 108 p. B
AUR-M
- 1137
Nanda Kumar, Prema.
Sri Aurobindo: a brief biography/by Prema Nandakumar.- Delhi: Publications Division, 1972.
53 p. B
AUR-N
- 1138
Nirodbaran.
Correspondence with Sri Aurobindo/by Nirodbaran.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1972.
v
Vol.II. 125 p. B
AUR-N
- 1139
Nirodbaran.
Twelve years with Sri Aurobindo/by Nirodbaran.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1972.
306 p. B
AUR-N

- 1140
O'Neil, L.Thomas.
Towards the life divine:
Sri Aurobindo's vision/
by L.Thomas O'Neil.-
Delhi: Manohar, 1979.
vi. 103 p. B
AUR-O
- 1141
Pioneer of the supramental
age: Sri Aurobindo, the
enshrinement and the
future/ed. by Jay Smith.-
Delhi: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1958.
iv. 183 p. B
AUR-P
- 1142
Purani, A.B.
Evening talks with Sri
Aurobindo/by A.B.Purani.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1959.
325 p. B
AUR-P
- 1143
Purani, A.B.
Life of Sri Aurobindo/
by A.B.Purani.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1958.
iv. 315 p. B
AUR-P
- 1144
Ray, Dilip Kumar.
Sri Aurobindo came to me/
by Dilip Kumar Roy.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1952.
xxv. 556 p. B
AUR-R
- 1145
Ravindra.
Sri Aurobindo/by Ravindra;
tr. by Anu Ben Purani.-
Delhi: National Council of
Educational Reserach &
Training, 1972.
63 p. B
AUR-R
- 1146
Sri Aurobindo: an inter-
pretation/ed. by
V.C.Joshi.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing
House, 1973.
viii, 174 p. B
AUR-J
- 1147
Sri Aurobindo Birth
centenary souvenir
1872-1972/ed. by
L.Sharma.- Delhi:
Editor, 1973.
11-170 p. B
AUR-S
- 1148
Sri Aurobindo: a cente-
nary tribute/ed. by
K.R.Srinivasa Iyengar.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram Press, 1974.
Li, 346 p. B
AUR-S
- 1149
Sri Aurobindo.- Delhi:
Indian Council for
Cultural Relation,
1972.
xxiv. 48 plates B
AUR-I
- 1150
Sri Aurobindo: a garland
of tributes/ed. by
Arabinda Basu.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Research Academy, 1973.
vii. 252 p. B
AUR-B
- 1151
Sri Aurobindo: the story

of his life.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1972.
93 p. B
AUR

1152

Towards eternity: Sir Auro-
bindo Birth centenary
volume 15th August 1972/
ed. by V. Madhusudan
Reddy.- Hyderabad:
Institute of Human Study,
1973.
526 p. B
AUR-M

1153

Varmā, Viśvanāth Prasād.
The Political philoso-
phy of Sri Aurobindo/
by Vishvanatha Prasad
Varma.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1976.
xxiv. 494 p. B
AUR-V

1154

Gopāl Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh/by
Gopal Singh.- 3rd ed.-
Delhi: National Book
Trust, India, 1966.
viii. 128 p. (National
Biography Series) B
GOB-G

1155

Harbans Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh/by
Harbans Singh.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers, 1979.
117 p. B
GOB-H

1156

Kartar Singh.
Stories from Sikh
history/by Kartar Singh
& Gurdial Singh Dhillon.-
Delhi: Hemkunt Press, 1972.
120 p. B
GOB-K

1157

Narain Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh: the
warrior saint/by Narain
Singh.- Chandigarh:
Guru Gobind Singh
Foundation, 1967.
42 p. B
GOB-N

1158

Tenth mastertributes on
tercentenary commemo-
ration volume brought
out on the 300th Birth
Anniversary of Guru
Gobind Singh.- Chandi-
garh: Gobind Singh
Foundation, 1967.
222 p. B
GOB-G

1159

Trilochan Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh: a
brief life sketch/by
Trilochan Singh- Delhi:
Gurudwara Prabhandak
Committee, 1964.
35 p. B
GOB-T

1160

Jodh Singh.
Kabir/by Jodh Singh.-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1971.
52 p. B
KAB-J

1161

Hidayetullah, M.
Kabir, the apostle of
Hindu-Muslim unity:
interaction of Hindu-
Muslim ideas in the
formation of the Bhakti
movement with special
reference to Kabir, the
bhakta/by Muhammad
Hedayetullah.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1977.
xxix. 320 p. B
KAB-M

- 1162
Tivari, Pārasnāth.
Kabir/by Parasnath
Tiwarei.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1968.
vi. 84 p. (National
Biography Series) B
KAB-T
- 1163
Fouere, Rene.
Krishnamurti: the man
and his teaching/by
Rene Fouere.- Bombay:
Cetena, 1958.
vii. 85 p. B
KRI-F
- 1164
Heber, Lilly.
Krishnamurti: the man
and his message/by Lilly
Heber.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1931.
B
KRI-H
- 1165
Lutyens, Mary.
Krishnamurti: the years
of awakening/by Mary
Lutyens.- London: John
Murray, 1975.
xi. 327 p. B
KRI-L
- 1166
Motvānī, Keval.
J. Krishnamurti: an
introduction/by Kewal
Motwani.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1957.
xv. 56 p. B
KRI-M
- 1167
Anand, Balwant Singh.
Guru Nanak: religion
and ethics/by Balwant
Singh Anand.- Patiala:
Punjabi University.
64 p. B
NAN-A
- 1168
Bal, Sarjit Singh.
Guru Nanak in the eyes
of Non-Sikhs/by
Sarjit Singh Bal.-
Chandigarh: Publication
Bureau Punjab Univer-
sity, 1969.
xiv. 168 p. B
NAN-B
- 1169
Bal, Sarjit Singh.
Life of Guru Nanak/
by Sarjit Singh Bal.-
Chandigarh: Publication
Bureau, Punjabi Univer-
sity, 1969.
vi. 283 p. B
NAN-B
- 1170
Bandyopadhyāy, Anil Candra.
Guru Nanak and his
times/by Anil Chandra
Banerji.- Patiala:
Punjabi University, 1971.
245 p. B
NAN-B
- 1171
Fauja Singh.
Atlas travels of Guru
Nanak/by Fauja Singh
and Kirpal Singh.-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1976.
72 p. 26 maps. B
NAN-F
- 1172
Gopal Singh.
Guru Nanak/by Gopal
Singh.- Delhi: National
Book Trust, 1967.
xi. 134 p. (National
Biography Series) B
NAN-G

1173

Guru Nank.- Delhi:
Publication Division,
1969.
xvii, 224 p. B
NAN-I

1174

Jain, Nirmal Kumar.
Sikh religion and philo-
sophy/by Nirmal Kumar
Jain.- Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1979.
119 p. B
NAN-J

1175

Jogendra Singh.
Great humanist Guru
Nanak/by Jogendra Singh
& Daljit Singh.- Punjab:
Languages Department,
1970.
160 p. B
NAN-J

1176

Johar, Srinder Singh.
Guru Nanak: a bio-
graphy/by Srinder Singh
Johar.- Jullunder:
New Book Company, 1969.
260 p. B
NAN-J

1177

Kohli, Surinder Singh.
Travels of Guru Nanak/
by Surinder Singh Kohli.-
Chandigarh: Publication
Bureau, Punjab Univer-
sity, 1969.
vi. 200 p. B
NAN-K

1178

Meleod, W.H.
Guru Nanak and the
Sikh religion/by
W.H.MeLeod.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1968.
ix. 259 p. B
NAN-M

1179

Misra, Jayaram.
Guru Nanakdev/by
Jayaram Mishra.-
2nd ed.- Allahabad:
Lokabharati Prakashan,
1983.
300 p.

1180

Isvara Dutt, K.
Sarvapalli Radhakri-
shnan: a study of the
President of India/by
K.Isvara Dutt.- Delhi:
Popular Book Service,
1966.
128 p. B
RAD-I

1181

McDermott, Robert A. . . .
Basic writings of
S.Radhakrishnan/by
Robert A.McDermott.-
Bombay: Jaico Publish-
ing House, 1970.
844 p. B
RAD-A

1182

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
My search for truth/
by S.Radhakrishnan.-
Agra: Shiva Lal
Agarwala, 1946.
49 p. B
RAD-M

1183

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
Occasional speeches and
writings.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1956-1969.
1956, Oct.1952-Jan.1956,
ix, 444 p.
1957, Oct.1952-Feb.1959,
xi.617 p.
1963, July 1959-May 1962,
xii, 416 p. B
RAD-O

1184

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
President Radhakrishnan's
speeches and writings.-
Delhi: Publications
Division.
First series (May 1962-
May 1964), 1965, xv. 459 p.
Second Series. (May 1964-
May 1967), 1969, xxiv, 520 p.

B
RAD-P

1185

Radhakrishnan number: a
souvenir volume of
appreciations.- Madras:
Vyasa Publications, 1962.
214 p.

B
RAD-S

1186

Radhakrishnan Reader:
an anthology. Selections
from the world-famous
philosophers - Statesman's
40 and odd books written
over a period of 60 years.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1969.
xi. 680 p.

B
RAD-R

1187

Two addresses delivered
in Germany, Oct. 1961.-
Delhi: German Cultural
Institute, 1961.
23 p.

B
RAD-T

1188

Rajendra Pál Singh.
Radhakrishnan: the
portrait of an edu-
cationist/by Rajendra
pal Singh.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers, 1967.
147 p.

B
RAD-R

1189

S. Radhakrishnan/ed. by
Jagannath Singh.-
Allahabad: Leader
Press, 1953.
11, 272 p.

B
RAD-J

1190

S. Radhakrishnan souvenir
volume: collection of
76 articles by scholars
of International fame/
ed. by J.P. Atreya.-
Moradabad: Darsana
International, 1964.
600 p.

B
RAD-A

1191

Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna/
tr. by Swami Nikhil-
ananda.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1947.
xxv. 1053 p.

B
RAM-N

1192

Isherwood, Christopher.
Ramakrishna and his
disciples/by Christopher
Isherwood.- Calcutta:
Advaita Ashram, 1969.
348 p.

B
RAM-I

1193

Max Müller, F.
Ramakrishna: his life and
sayings/by F. Max Muller.-
Almora: Advaita Ashram,
1951.
ix. 200 p.

B
RAM-M

1194

Nikhilānanda, Svāmī.
Sri Ramakrishna/by Swami
Nikhilananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1968.
iv. 184 p.

B
RAM-N

1195

Nityatmananda, Svāmi.

M.- The Apostle and the evangelist: a continuation of M:s gospel of Sri Ramakrishna: a guide to Indian culture & self-knowledge, by Swami Nityatmananda; tr. from Bengali by D.P.Gupta & B.Dey.- Chandigarh: Sri Ma Trust, Sri Ramakrishna Sri Ma Prakashan Trust, 1977.
x. 299 p.

B
RAM-N

1196

Rolland Romain.

Life of Ramakrishna/
by Romain Rolland.-
Calcutta: Advaita
Ashram, 1965.
x. 302 p.

B
RAM-R

1197

Saradānanda, Svami.

Sri Ramakrishna: the great master/by Swami Saradananda; tr. from Bengali by Swami Jagadananda.- Madras: Ramakrishna Math, 1952.
cli. 943 p.

B
RAM-J

1198

Sri Ramakrishna in the eyes of Brahma and Christian admirers/ed. by Nanda Mukharji.- Calcutta: Firma L.L.M., 1976.
xiv. 141. iii p.

B
RAM-M

1199

Anantamurti, T.S.

Life and teachings of Sri Raman Maharshi/by T.S. Anantha Murthy.-

Bangalore: Electron
Printers, 1972.
176 p.

B
RAM-A

1200

Osborne, Arthur.

Ramana Maharshi and the path of self-knowledge/
by Arthur Osborne.-
London: Rider, 1954.
207 p.

B
RAM-O

1201

Ramana Maharshi.

Collected works of
Raman Maharshi/ed. by
Arthur Osborne.- London:
Rider, 1959.
192 p.

B
RAM-O

1202

Svāmīnāthan, K.

Raman Maharshi/by
K.Swaminathan.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1975.
156 p.

B
RAM-S

1203

Lott, Eric J.

God and the universe
in vedantic theology of
Ramanuja: a study in his
use of self-body
analogy/by Eric J.Lott.-
Madras: Ramanuja
Research Society, 1976.

B
RAM-L

1204

Parthasarathi, R.

Ramanujacarya/by
R.Parthasarathy.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1969.
79 p. (National Bio-
graphy Series).

B
RAM-P

- 1205
Ramakrishnānanda, Śvāmi.
Life of Sri Ramanuja/
by Swami Ramakrishnananda.- Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1959.
viii. 273 p. B
RAM-R
- 1206
Arora, Raj Kumar.
Swami Ram Tirth: his
life and works/by Raj
Kumar Arora.- Delhi:
Rajesh Publications, 1978.
vi. 128 p. B
RAM-A
- 1207
Puran Singh.
Story of Swami Rama:
the poet monk of the
Punjab/by Puran Singh.-
Lucknow: Rama Tirtha
Publication League, 1935.
xviii. 291 p. B
RAM-P
- 1208
Rāma Tirtha.
In woods of God-
Realization: The complete
works of Swami Rama
Tirtha.- Varanasi: Rama
Tirtha Pratisthan.
3v
Vol. I. 8th ed., 1956,
xl. 352 p.
Vol. II. 8th ed., 1957,
xxviii. 352 p.
Vol. III. 8th ed., 1957,
xxviii. 367 p.
294.5
RAM-I
- 1209
Sarma, S.R.
Swami Rāma Tirtha/by
S.R. Sharma.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1961.
xvi. 199 p. (Bhavan's
Book University). B
RAM-S
- 1210
Sood, D.R.
Swami Rām Tirth/by
D.R. Sood.- Delhi:
National Book Trust,
1970.
119 p. (National Bio-
graphy Series) B
RAM-S
- 1211
Apte, S.S.
Samarth Rāmdās: Life &
mission.- Bombay: Vora,
1965.
xii. 253 p. B
RAM-A
- 1212
Josi, T.D.
Social and political
thoughts of Ramdas/
by T.D. Joshi.- Bombay:
Vora, 1970.
xiv. 176 p. 294-561
JOS-S
- 1213
Rāmadās, Śvāmi.
In quest of God/by
Swami Ramadas.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1961.
xiv. 168 p. B
RAM-I
- 1214
Darshan Singh.
Sant Ravidas and his
times/by Darshan Singh.-
Delhi: Kalyani
Publishers, 1977.
x. 84 p. B
RAV-D
- 1215
Awasthi, R.K.
Scientific humanism:
socio-political ideas
of M.N. Roy - a critique/
by R.K. Awasthi.- Delhi:
Research.
287 p. B
ROY-A

1216

Bhattacharya, G.P.
Evolution of political
philosophy of M.N.Roy/
by G.P.Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Minerva
Associates, 1971.
266 p. B

ROY-B

1217

Bhattacharya, Nirmal Chandra.
Social and political
ideas of M.N.Roy/by
Nirmal Chandra Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1980.
105 p. B

ROY-B

1218

Jena, Krisnacandra.
Contributions of Mane-
bendra Nath Roy to
political philosophy/by
Krishnachandra Jena.-
Delhi: S.Chand, 1968.
169 p. B

ROY-J

1219

Karnik, V.B.
M.N.Roy, political
biography/by V.B.Karnik.-
Bombay: Nav Jagriti
Samaj, 1978.
xi. 656 p. B

ROY-K

1220

M.N.Roy's memoirs.-
Bombay: Allied Publi-
shers, 1964.
xiii, 627 p. B

ROY.

1221

Ray, Manabendranath.
Men I met/by M.N.Roy.-
Bombay: Lalvani Publi-
shing House, 1968.
xi. 146 p. B

ROY-M

1222

Ray, Samaren.
Restless Brahmin: early
life of M.N.Roy/by
Samaren Roy.- Bombay:
Allied Publishers, 1970.
xiv. 148 p. B

ROY-R

1223

Siviah, M.
New humanism and demo-
cratic politics: a study
of M.N.Roy's theory of
the State/by M.Shiviah.-
Bombay: Popular Praka-
shan, 1977.

B

ROY-S

1224

Talwar, Sada Nand.
Political ideas of
M.N.Roy/by Sada Nand
Talwar.- Delhi:
Khosla Pub. House, 1978.
11, 171 p. B

ROY-T

1225

Carpenter, Marj.
Last days in England of
the Rajah Rammohan Roy/
by Marj Carpenter; ed.
by Swapan Majumdar.-
Calcutta: Riddhi, 1976.
xi. 159 p. B

ROY-C

1226

Cattopadhyay, Ramananda.
Rammohan Roy....Modern
India/by Ramananda
Chatterji.- Calcutta:
Modern Review Office,
1916.
47 p. B

ROY-C

1227

Collet, Sophia Dobson.
Life and letters of
Raja Rammohan Roy/by

- Sophia Dobson Collet;
ed. by Dilip Kumar Biswas
and Prabhat Chandra
Ganguli.- 3rd ed.-
Calcutta: Sadharan Brahmo
Samaj, 1962.
xii. 502 p. B
ROY-C
- 122E
Cromwell, S.Crawford. .
Ram Mohan Roy: his era
and ethics/by S.Crawford
Cromwell.- Delhi: Arnold-
Heinemann Publishers,
1984.
viii. 238 p. B
ROY-C
- 1229
English works of Raja Ram-
mohan Roy/ed. by Jogendra
Chunder Ghosh.- Delhi:
Cosmo Publications.
v
Vol.I.1982. xxix. 237 p.
Vol.II. 1982.xxix, 239-
437 p.
Vol.III.1982, xxix, 438-
760 p.
Vol.IV.1982, xxix, 761-
978 p. B
ROY-G
- 1230
Gangopadhyaya, N.C.
Raja Ram Mohan Roy/by
N.C.Ganguly.- Calcutta:
Y.M.C.A. Pub. House, 1930.
229 p. B
ROY-G
- 1231
Iqbal Singh.
Rammohun Roy: a biographi-
cal inquiry into the
making of modern India/
by Iqbal Singh.- Bombay:
Asia Publishing House,
1958.
Vol.I.1958. 328 p. B
ROY-I
- 1232
Kolnala, M.C.
Raja Ram Mohan Roy and
Indian awakening/by
M.C.Kolnala.- Delhi:
Gitanjali Prakashan,
1975.
240 p. B
ROY-K
- 1233
Krsnayya, G.S.
Raja Rammohun Roy/by
G.S.Krishnayya.- Delhi:
National Council of
Educational Research
and Training, 1969.
115 p.(National
Integration Series) B
ROY-K
- 1234
Nag, Jamuna.
Raja Rammohan Roy/by
Jamuna Nag.- Delhi:
Hind Pocket Books, 1972.
198 p.(India's great
social reformer) B
ROY-N
- 1235
Natesan, G.A.
Raja Ram Mohun Roy: his
life, writings & speeches/
by G.A.Natesan.- Madras:
author, 1928.
iv. 240 p. B
ROY-N
- 1236
Raja Rammohun Roy and
progressive movements
in India: a selection
from records(1775-1845)/
ed. by Jatindra Kumar
Majumdar.- Calcutta:
Art Press, 1941.
Cvi. 552 p. B
ROY-M
- 1237
Raja Rammohun Roy and the
Last Moghuls: a selection

from official records
(1803-1859)/ed. by
Jatindra Kumar Majumdar.-
Calcutta: Art Press, 1939.
lxvi. 346 p. B
ROY-M

1238

Rammohun and the process of
modernization in India/
ed. by V.C.Josi.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1975.
vi. 234 p. B
ROY-J

1239

Rāy, Ajit Kumar.
Religious ideas of
Rammohan Roy: a survey
of his writings on
religion particularly in
persian, Sanskrit and
Bengali/by Ajit Kumar
Roy.- Delhi: Kanak
Publications, 1976.
xii. 312 p. B
ROY-R

1240

Rāy, Rammohan.
Selected works of Raja
Rammohun Roy.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1977.
337 p. (Classics of Indian
politics) B
ROY-I

1241

Samaddar, R.N.
Raja Ram Mohun Roy/by
R.N.Samaddar.- Delhi:
Asian Publication
Services, 1982.
viii. 119 p. B
ROY-S

1242

Selections from official
letters and documents
relating to the life of

of Raja Rammohan Roy/
ed. by Ramaprasad
Chandra.- Calcutta:
Calcutta Oriental Book
Agency, 1938.

v

Vol.I.1791-1830.

lxxxix. 570 p. B

ROY-C

1243

Thakur, Saumyendranath.
Raja Rammohun Roy/by
Saumyendranath Tagore.-
Delhi: Publications
Division, 1973.
112 p. (Builders of
Modern India) B
ROY-T

1244

Thakur, Saumyendranath.
Raja Rammohun Roy/by
Saumyendranath Tagore.-
Delhi: Sahitya Akademi,
1969.
63 p. (Makers of Indian
Literature) B
ROY-T

1245

Mahadevan, T.M.P.
Sankaracarya/by
T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Delhi: National Book
Trust, 1968.
vi. 119 p. (National
Biography Series)

B

SAN-M

1246

Borthwick, Meredith.
Keshub Chandra Sen:
a search for cultural
synthesis/by Meredith
Borthwick.- Calcutta:
Minerva Associates, 1977.
ix. 243 p. B

KES-B

- 1247
Majumdar, P.C.
Life and teachings of
Keshub Chunder Sen/by
P.C.Majumdar.- Calcutta:
Baptist Mission Press,
1887.
xv. 532 p. B
KES-M
- 1248
Sen, P.K.
Keshub Chunder Sen/by
P.K.Sen.- Calcutta:
N.Mukherjee, 1938.
B
KES-S
- 1249
Asopa, Savitri.
Shivananda: poet, philo-
sopher & saint/by
Savitri Asopa.- Rishiksha:
Yoga-Vedanta Forest
Academy, 1958.
200 p. B
SIV-A
- 1250
Bhumandaleshwar Sri Swāmi
Śhivānanda/comp. by
Swami Venkatesananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga-Vedanta
Forest University, 1957.
128 p. (Platinum Jubilee
Series; no.16) B
SIV-V
- 1251
Diamond Jubilee commemo-
ration volume of Sri
Swami Shivananda.-
Rishiksha: Shivananda
Publication League, 1947.
xlix. 262 B
SIV-D
- 1252
Gurusārananānda.
Shivananda day to day/
by Gurusaranananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest University, 1955.
v
Vol.V. vii. 55 p. B
SIV-G
- 1253
Jnanānanda, Svāmi.
Śhivānanda Charitam/by
Swami Jnanananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Academy,
1959.
xvii. 54 p. B
SIV-J
- 1254
Omkanananda, Svāmi.
Shivananda literature/
by Swami Omkanananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Academy,
1960.
v
Vol.I. clxii. 450 p.
B
SIV-O
- 1255
Ramasvāmi, K.S.
Shivananda: the modern
world prophet/by
K.S.Ramaswami.-
Rishiksha: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Univer-
sity, 1953.
xx. 594 p. (Life and
teaching Series; no.21)
B
SIV-R
- 1256
Śhivānanda: his life and
works. 67th birthday
commemoration volume.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest University, 1954.
lxii. 884 p. B
SIV.
- 1257
Sivānanda Hridayānanda.
Gospel of my God
Shivananda/by

- Shivananda Hridaya-
nanda.- Rishiksha:
Yoga Vedanta Forest
University, 1958.
xxviii. 192 p. B
SIV-S
- 1258
Śivānanda, Hridayānanda.
Śivānanda: the light of
the Himalayas/by
Shivananda Hridayananda.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest University, 1958.
xv. 151 p. B
SIV-S
- 1259
Śivānanda Margarita.
The Towering saint of
the Himalayas: Swami
Shivananda/by Sivananda
Margarita.- Shivananda
Nagar: Shivananda Publi-
cation League, 1955.
xvi. 312 p. B
SIV-S
- 1260
Śivānanda, Svāmi.
Autobiography/by Swami
Shivananda.- Rishiksha:
Yoga Vedanta Forest
Academy, 1958.
xliv. 236 p. B
SIV-A
- 1261
Śivānanda, Svāmi.
Divine nectar/by
Swami Shivananda.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1963.
xix. 375 p. B
SIV-D
- 1262
Swāmi Śivānanda and other
saints: a symposium.-
Rishiksha: Yoga Vedanta
Forest Academy, 1958.
lxxi, 168 p. B
SIV-Y
- 1263
Vividishānanda, Svāmi.
Man of God: glimpses
into the life and work
of Swami Shivananda, a
great disciple of Sri
Ramakrishna/by Swami
Vividishananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1968.
xvi. 367 p. B
SIV-V
- 1264
Women's light and guide/
ed. by Liliane Shamasha.-
Himalayas: Shivananda
Publication League,
1948.
xxiv. 174 p. (Life and
teaching Series; no. 17)
B
SIV-L
- 1265
Dave, H.T.
Life and philosophy of
Shree Swaminarayan
(1781-1830)/by H.T. Dave.-
Bombay: Sri Akshar
Puroshotam Sanstha,
1967.
xxiv. 131 p. B
SWA-D
- 1266
Kṛṣṇasvāmi, S.Y.
Thyagaraja: Saint and
Singer/by S.Y. Krishna-
swami.- Bombay: Orient
Longmans, 1968.
vi. 200 p. B
THY-K
- 1267
Bhatt, V.G.
Lokamanya Tilak: his
life, mind, politics
and philosophy/by
V.G. Bhat.- Poona:
Prakasha Publications,
1956.
115 p. B
TIL-B

- 1268
Cashman, Ricard I.
Myth of the Lokamanya:
Tilak and mass politics
in Maharashtra/by Ricard
I.Cashman.- Berkeley:
University of California
Press, 1975.
viii. 240 p. B
TIL-C
- 1269
Jog, N.G.
Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar
Tilak/by N.G.Jog.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1970.
208 p. (Builders of
Modern India) B
TIL-J
- 1270
Karandikar, S.L.
Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar
Tilak: the hercules &
prometheus of Modern
India/by S.L.Karandikar.-
Poona: author, 1957.
xix. 655 p. B
TIL-K
- 1271
Karmarkar, D.P.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak:
a study/by D.P.Karmarkar.-
Bombay: Popular Book
Depot, 1956.
xviii. 307 p. B
TIL-K
- 1272
Keer, Dhananjay.
Lokamanya Tilak: father
of our freedom struggle/
by Dhananjay Keer.-
Bombay: S.B.Kangutkar, 1959.
vi. 446 p. B
TIL-K
- 1273
Letters of Lokamanya Tilak/
ed. by M.D.Vidwans.-
- Poona: Kesari Prakashan,
1966.
viii. 287 p. B
TIL-L
- 1274
Parvate, T.V.
Bal Gangadhar Tilak:
a narrative and inter-
pretative review of his
life career and contem-
porary events/by
T.V.Parvate.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1958.
ix. 550 p. B
TIL-P
- 1275
Political thought and
leadership of Lokamanya
Tilak/ed. by
N.R.Inamdar.- Delhi:
Concept Publishing
Company, 1983.
xl. 348 p. B
TIL-I
- 1276
Pradhan, G.P.
Lokamanya Tilak: a
biography/by G.P.Pradhan
& A.K.Bhagwat.- Bombay:
Jaico Publishing House,
1958.
380 p. B
TIL-P
- 1277
Shay, Theodore L.
Legacy of Lokamanya: the
political philosophy of
Bal Gangadhar Tilak/
by Theodore L.Shay.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1956
xx. 214 p. B
TIL-S
- 1278
Tahmankar, D.V.
Lokamanya Tilak: father

of Indian unrest and
maker of modern India/
by D.V.Tahmankar.-
London: John Murray, 1956.
xii. 340 p. B

TIL-T

Shailendra Nath Dhar.-
Madras: Vivekanand
Prakashan Kendra, 1975.
pt.I. xvi. 262 p.
pt.II. 763-1508 p.

B

VIV-D

1279

Varma, Visvanāth Prasād.
The life and philosophy
of Lokamanya Tilak:
with excerpts from
original sources/by
Vishwanāth Prasād Varma.-
Agra: Lakshmi Narain
Agarwal, 1978.
xii. 525 p. B

TIL-V

1284

Life of the Svami Viveka-
nanda.- Almora:
Advait Ashram, 1912-13.
3v
Vol.I. xxvii, 432 p.
Vol.II. 454 p.

B

VIV-L

1280

Devendra Singh.
Tulsidas/by Devendra
Singh.- Delhi: National
Book Trust, 1971.
86 p. (National Biography
Series) B

TUL-D

1285

Majumdar, Aniya Kumar.
Understanding Viveka-
nanda/by Aniya Kumar
Majumdar.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1972.
97 p. B

VIV-M

1281

Burke, Marie Lousie.
Swami Vivekananda in
American new discoveries/
by Marie Lousie Burke.-
Calcutta: Advaita Ashram,
1958.

B

VIV-B

1286

Nikhilananda, Svāmi.
Vivekananda: a biography/
by Swami Nikhilananda.-
New York: Ramakrishna
Vivekananda Center, 1953.
viii. 216 p. B

VIV-N

1282

Datta, Bhupendranath.
Swami Vivekananda Patriot
Prophet: a study/by
Bhupendranath Datta.-
Calcutta: Nababharat
Publishers, 1954.
xiv. 423 p. B

VIV-D

1287

Ranchan, Som P.
To Vivek then I come/
by Som P. Ranchan.-
Delhi: Vikas, 1984.
111 p. B

VIV-R

1288

Rāv, V.K.R.V.
Vivekananda's message
to the youth/by
V.K.R.V. Rao.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1970.
viii: 86 p. B

VIV-R

1283

Dhar, Sailendra Nath.
Comprehensive biography
of Swami Vivekananda/by

- 1289
Rāyacaudhuri, Sanat Kumar.
Swami Vivekananda: the
man and his mission/by
Sanat Kumar Rayachau-
dhuri.- Calcutta:
Scientific Book Agency,
1966.
168 p. B
VIV-R
- 1290
Rolland, Romain.
Life of Vivekananda and
the universal gospel/by
Romain Rolland.- Almora:
Advaita Ashram, 1947.
422 p. B
VIV-R
- 1291
Sarmā, Benisankar.
Swami Vivekananda: a
forgotton chapter of
his life/by Benishankar
Sharma.- Calcutta: Oxford
Book & Stationery, 1963.
230 p. B
VIV-S
- 1292
Satprakasananda, Svami.
Swami Vivekananda's
contribution to the
present age/Svami
Satprakasananda.- Musso-
ori: Vedanta Society of
St.Louis, 1978.
249 p. B
VIV-S
- 1293
Singh, Sail Kumari.
Religious and moral
philosophy of Swami
Vivekananda/by Shail
Kumari Singh.- Patna:
Janaki Prakashan, 1983.
248 p. B
VIV-S
- 1294
Tejasananda, Svami.
Swami Vivekananda and
his message/by Swami
Tejasananda.- Howrah:
Ramakrishna Mission
Saradapiths, 1965.
209 p. B
VIV-T
- 1295
Vivekananda: a biography
in pictures.- 3rd ed.-
Calcutta: Advaita
Ashram, 1977.
119 p. B
VIV.
- 1296
Vivekananda and Indian
Renaissance/ed. by
B.K.Ahluwalia & Shashi
Ahluwalia.- Delhi:
Associated Publishing,
1983.
vii. 193 p. B
VIV-A
- 1297
Vivekananda.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
1964.
42 p. B
VIV.
- 1298
Vivekananda in Indian
news-papers 1893-1902
(extracts from twenty
two newspapers and
periodicals/ed. by
Sankari Prashad Basu.-
Calcutta: Bookland, 1969.
xxii. 735 p.
- 1299
Vivekandnda, Svami.
Complete works of Svami
Vivekananda: Mayavati
Memorial edition.-
Calcutta: Advaita

Ashram, 1955.
8v
Vol. I. xvii. 454 p.
Vol. 2. ii. 476 p.
Vol. 3. 479 p.
Vol. 4. iii. 449 p.
Vol. 5. iv. 439 p.
Vol. 6. ii. 474 p.
Vol. 7. 446 p.
Vol. 8. 588 p.

B
VIV-C

1300

Vivekananda, Svami.

Mere gurudev/Swami
Vivekananda; tr. from
English.- 9th ed.-
Nagpur: Sri Ramakrishna
Ashram, 1971.

1301

Vivekananda, Svami.

To the youth of India/
by Swami Vivekananda.-
4th ed.- Calcutta:
Advaita Ashram, 1969.
164 p.

B
VIV-T

RELIGIONS - INDIA

1302

Atkinson, Edwin T.

Religion in the Himalayas/
Edwin T. Atkinson.-
Delhi: Cosmo Publications,
1974.
vi, 699-934 p.

294.
ATK-R

1303

Bandyopadhyay, P.

Early Indian religions/
by P. Banerjee.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1973.

xii. 241 p. 294
BAN-E

1304

Barth, A.

Religions of India/by

A. Barth; tr. by J. Wood.-
3rd ed.- London:
Trubner, 1891.
xxiv, 309 p. 294
BAR-R

1305

Besant, Annie.

The Religious problem
in India/by Annie
Besant.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Agam Prakashan, 1976.
120 p. 294
BES-R

1306

Bhagavad Datta.

The story of creation:
as seen by the Seers/
by Bhagavad Datta.-
Delhi: Itihasa Pra-
kasha Mandala, 1968.
xviii. 332 p. 213

BHA-S

1307

Bhagavan Das.

Essential unity of all
religions/by Bhagavan
Das.- 6th ed.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1960.

c. 904, 25 p. 291

1308

Bhatnagar, Lajvantī.

Dharm Sampradaya aur
Mira kā Bhakti Bhava/
by Lajavanti Bhatnagar.-
Delhi: Vani Prakashan,
1980.

224 p. 294.5009

BHA-D

1309

Bhave, Vinoba.

Bhagavata Dharma Mimansā/
Vinoba Bhave.- Varanasi:
Sarva Seva Sangh, 1969.
10, 159 p. 294.5924

PUR-B

- 1310
Bhave, Vinoba.
Dharma samanvaya/
Vinoba Bhave; ed. by
T.N. Atreya.- Delhi:
Gandhi Shanti Pratish-
than, 1974.
15, 195 p. 200
VIN-D
- 1311
French, Hal W.
Religious ferment in
modern India/by Hal W.
French & Arvind Sharma.-
Delhi: Heritage Publi-
shers, 1981.
x. 185 p. 294.55
FRE-R
- 1312
Hopkins, Edward Washburn.
The Religions of India/
by Edward Washburn
Hopkins.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1970.
xiii. 612 p. 209.54
HOP-R
- 1313
Johnson, Samuel.
Indian and oriental
religions/by Samuel
Johnson.- Delhi: Deep
& Deep Publications,
1983.
802 p. 294
JOH-I
- 1314
Jennings, Hargrave.
The Indian religions/by
Hargrave Jennings.-
Delhi: Indian India,
1975.
xii. 267 p. 294
JNE-I
Reprint.
- 1315
Karsten, Rafael.
The Origins of Religion/
by Rafael Karsten.-
London: Trubner, 1935.
vi. 328 p. 209
KAR-O
- 1316
Konow, Sten.
The Religions of India/
by Sten Konow & Paul
Tuxen.- Copenhagen:
G.E.C. Gad Publishers,
1949.
215 p. 294
KON-R
- 1317
Macmunn, George.
The Religions and hidden
cults of India/by
George Macmunn.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1975.
xii. 244 p. 294
Reprint. MAC-R
- 1318
Max Muller, F.
Lectures on the origin
and growth of Religion:
as illustrated by the
Religions of India/by
F. Max Muller.- Varanasi:
Indological Book House,
1964.
xvi. 400 p. 209
MAX-L
- 1319
Mehar Baba.
God speaks: the theme
of creation and its
purpose/by Mehar Baba.-
New York: Dodd, Mead, 1955.
xix. 255 p. 213
- 1320
Mehta, P.D.
Early Indian religious
thought: an introduction

and essay/by P.D.Mehta.-
 London: Luzac, 1956.
 532 p. 294
 MEH-E

Rollo May.- New York:
 George Braziller, 1961.
 253 p. 291.37

1321

Pandey, Durgadutt.
 Dharma Darśan: Siddhant
 aur Samiksha/Durgadutt
 Pandey.- Delhi: Prakashan
 Sansthan, 1979.
 8, 358 p. 200.1
 PAN-D

1327

Thakur, Robindranath.
 Dharm kā Swaroop/
 Rabindra Nath Tagore;
 tr. by Rajesh Dixit.-
 Delhi: Prabhat Pra-
 kashan, 1973.
 115 p. 200
 TAG-D

1322

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
 Recovery of faith/by
 S.Radhakrishnan.- Delhi:
 Hind Pocket Books.
 187 p. 200
 RAD-R

1328

Unity through religion/
 compiled by Shakuntala
 Shastri.- Calcutta:
 Cornwallis Street.
 viii. 150 p. 204
 1

1323

Religion in modern India/
 ed. by Robert D.Baird.-
 Delhi: Manohar Publi-
 cations, 1981.
 xii. 497 p. 294
 REL-B

1329

The Universal text book
 of religion and morals/
 ed. by Annie Besant.-
 3rd ed.- Adyar: Madras:
 Theosophical Publishing
 House, 1962.
 v
 Vol.I. 176 p. 200

1324

Renou, Louis.
 Religions of ancient
 India/by Louis Renou.-
 London: University of
 London, 1953.
 viii. 137 p. 294
 REN-R

BUDDHISM

1325

Sarma, T.N.
 Religious thought in
 India/by T.N.Sharma.-
 Delhi: Ramneek Publi-
 cations, 1980.
 xii. 144 p. 294
 SAR-R

1330

Ahir, D.C.
 How and why Buddhism
 declined in India/by
 D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
 Maha Bodhi Society of
 India, 1978.
 75 p. 294.3
 AHI-H

1331

Ahir, D.C.
 India's debt to Buddhism/
 by D.C.Ahir.- Delhi:
 Mahabodhi Society of
 India, 1964. 294.3
 112 p. AHI-I

1326

Symbolism in Religion and
 literature/ed. by

- 1332
Ananda Kausalyayan.
An intelligent Man's
guide to Buddhism/
by Bhadanta Ananda
Kausalyayan.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1980.
ix. 170 p. 294.3
ANA-I
- 1333
Bahadur Mal.
The Religion of the
Buddha and its relation
to upanishadic thought/
by Bahadur Mal.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishveshvar-
nand Vedic Research
Institute, 1958.
xvi. 310 p. 294.3
- 1334
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
Buddhism in India and
Sri Lanka/by J.Barthelemy
Saint-Hilaire.- Delhi:
Chetana Publications,
1975.
172 p. 294.3
SAI-B
- 1335
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
Jules.
Hiouen-Thsang in India/
by J.Barthelemy Saint-
Hilaire; tr. from French
by Laura Ensor.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1952.
104 p. 294.3
SAI-H
- 1336
Barua, Beni Madhab.
Studies in Buddhim/
by Beni Madhab Barua;
ed. by Binayendra Nath
Chaudhury.- Calcutta:
Saraswati Library, 1974.
294.3
BAR-S
- 1337
Basu, Nagendra Nath.
The Modern Buddhism and
its followers in
Orissa/by Nagendra
Nath Vasu.- Calcutta:
author, 1911.
viii. 188. xii p. 294.3
VAS-M
- 1338
Basu, Phanindra Nath.
The Indian teachers in
China/by Phanindra Nath
Bose.- Madras: S.Ganeshan,
1923.
148 p. 292.32
BOS-I
- 1339
Baudhasaṅgrah: an anthology
of Buddhist Sanskrit
texts/ed. by Nalinaksha
Dutt.- Delhi:Sahitya
Akademi, 1962.
xxiii. 143 p. 891.208
- 1340
Bhattacharya, Narendra Nath.
History of researches
on Indian Buddhism/by
Narendra Nath Bhatta-
charya.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manohar Lal, 1981.
239 p. 294.30954
- 1341
Bhattachārya, Vidhusekhara.
The Basic conception of
Buddhism/by Vidhushe-
khara Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1934.
x. 103 p. 294.3
BHA-B
- 1342
Buddhism/Contributors.
L.M.Joshi...(et al).-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1969.
xi. 131 p. 294.3
B

- 1343
Buddhism/ed. by Richard
A.Gard.- London: Prentice-
Hall International,
1961.
256 p. 294.3
- 1344
Buddhism & Jainism/ed.
by Harish Chandra Das...
(et al).- Cuttack:
Institute of Oriental
and Orissan Studies,
1976.
irr p. 294.3
BUD
- 1345
Buddhism: the Marxist
approach/Rahul Sankrit-
yayan...(et al).-
Delhi: People's Publishing
House, 1970.
86 p. 294.3
B
- 1346
A Buddhist Bible/revised,
enlarged & ed. by Dwight
Goddard.- London:
George G.Harrap, 1956.
viii. 677 p. 294.3
- 1347
Buddhist studies: ancient
and modern/ed. by Philip
Denwood and Alexander
Piatigorsky.- London:
Curzon Press, 1983.
viii. 197 p. 294.3
- 1348
Carus Paul.
Gospel of Buddha:
according to old records/
by Paul Carus.- 2nd ed.-
Chicago: Open Court
Publishing Comapny, 1895.
xiv. 275 p. 294.3
CAR-G
- 1349
A Catena of Buddhist
scriptures from the
Chinese/by Samuel
Beal.- London:
Trubner, 1871.
xii. 436, 96 p. 294.3
- 1350
Conze, Edward.
Buddhist Meditation/
by Edward Conze.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1956.
183 p. 294.3
CON-B
- 1351
Conze, Edward.
A short history of
Buddhism/by Edward
Conze.- Bombay:
Chetana, 1960.
xii. 117 p. 294.309
CON-S
- 1352
Dahlke, Paul.
Buddhism: and its
place in the mental
life of Mankind/by
Paul Dahlke.- London:
Macmillan, 1927.
viii. 254 p. 294.3
- 1353
Davids, C.A.F.Rhys.
Buddhism: a study of
the Buddhist norm/by
C.A.F. Rhys Davids.-
London: Willisams and
Norgate,
255 p. 294.3
- 1354
Davids, C.A.F.Rhys.
Indian religion and
survival: a study/by
C.A.F.Rhys Davids.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1934.
96 p. 294.3
DAV-I

- 1355
Davids, C.A.F.Rhys.
Outlines of Buddhism:
a historical sketch/
by C.A.F.Rhys Davids.-
London: Methuen, 1934.
ix. 117 p. 294.3
- 1356
Davids, T.W.Rhys.
Buddhism: being a sketch
of the life and teaching
of Gautama, the Buddha/
by T.W.Rhys Davids.-
London: Society for
Promoting Christian
Knowledge, 1890.
252 p. 294.3
DAV-B
- 1357
Davids, T.W.Rhys.
Buddhism: its history
and literature/by
T.W.Rhys Davids.-
3rd revised ed.-
London: G.P.Putnam's
Sons, 1896.
xiii. 230 p. 294.3
DAV-B
- 1358
De Silva, Lynn A.
The Problem of the
self in Buddhism and
Christianity/by Lynn A.
De Silva.- London:
Macmillan Press, 1979.
xiv. 185 p. 294.3422
DES-P
- 1359
Dickhoff, Robert Ernst.
The Eternal fountain: a
kaleidoscope of Divine
inspired thought sparks/
by Rober Ernst Dickhoff.-
Boston: Bruce Humphries,
INC. Publishers, 1947.
128 p. 294.32
DIC-E
- 1360
Dutt, Nalinaksa.
Development of Buddhism
in Uttar Pradesh/by
Nalinaksha Dutt &
Krishna Dutt Bajpai.-
Lucknow: Publication
Bureau, Govt. of Uttar
Pradesha, 1956.
435, ix p. viii plates.
294.3
DUT-D
- 1361
Dutt, Sukumar.
The Buddha and five
after-centuries/by
Sukumar Dutt.- London:
Luzac, 1957.
xxiv. 259 p. 294:3
DUT-B
- 1362
Early Buddhist scriptures:
a selection/tr. & ed.
by Edward J.Thomas.-
London: Kegan Paul,
1935.
xxv. 232 p. 294.3
- 1363
Edwardes, Micael.
In the blowing out of
a flame: the world of
the Buddha and the World
of Man/by Edwardes
Micael.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1976.
208 p. 294.3
EDW-I
- 1364
Evola, J.
The Doctrine of awaken-
ing: a study on the
Buddhist Ascesis/by
J.Evola; tr. from
Italian by H.E.Musson.-
London: Luzac & Company,
1951.
ix. 310 p. 294.3
EVO-D

1365

Fozdar, Jamshed K.
 The God of Buddha/by
 Jamshed K.Fozdar.-
 New York: Asia Publi-
 shing House, INC, 1973.
 xii. 184 p. 294.3
 FOZ-G

1366

Grimm, George.
 The Doctrine of the
 Buddha; the religion
 of reason and meditation/
 by George Grimm; ed.
 by M.Keller Grimm and
 Max Hoppe.- Delhi:
 Motilal Banarsidass, 1973.
 vi. 413 p. 294.34
 Reprint. GRI-D

1367

Gour, Hari Singh.
 The Spirit of Buddhism:
 being an examination-
 analytical-explanatory
 and critical of the life
 of the founder of
 Buddhism: His religion
 and philosophy, its
 influence upon other
 religions, philosophies
 and on the ancient and
 modern social and ethical
 systems, social upheavals
 and revolutionary movements/
 by Hari Singh Gour.-
 London: Luzac, 1929.
 xxi. 565 p. 294.3
 GOU-S

1368

Guruge, Ananda W.P.
 Buddhism: the religion
 and its culture/by
 Ananda W.P.Guruge.-
 Madras: M.Seshachalam,
 1975.
 xii. 243 p. 294.3
 GUR-B

1369

Hall, H.Fielding.
 The Soul of a people/by

H.Fielding Hall.-

4th ed.- London:
 Macmillan, 1902.
 314 p. 294.3

1370

Hardy, R.Spence.
 The Legends and theories
 of the Buddhists,
 compared with history and
 science; with intro-
 ductory notices of the
 life and system of
 Gautama Buddha/by
 R.Spence Hardy.-
 2nd ed.- London:
 Frederic Norgate, 1881.
 lvi. 240 p. 294.3

1371

Hardy, R.Spence.
 A Manual of Buddhism;
 in its modern develop-
 ment/tr. from Singhalese
 Mss. by R.Spence Hardy.-
 London: Partidge and
 Oakey, 1853.
 xvi. 533 p. 294.3

1372

Hassnain, F.M.
 Buddhist Kashmir/by
 F.M.Hassnain.- Delhi:
 Light & Life Publi-
 shers, 1973.
 xviii. 74 p. 294.3
 HAS-B

1373

Hazra, Kanai Lal.
 Buddhism in India as
 described by the
 Chinese pilgrims
 A.D.399-689/by Kanai
 Lal Hazra.- Delhi:
 Munshiram Manoharlal,
 1983.
 xvi. 125 p. 294.3
 HAZ-B

1374

Holmboe, Christoph Andreas.
 Traces du Bouddhisme en

Norvege avant Lintro-
duction du christianisme/
par C.A.Holmboe.- Paris:
Imprimerie de Simon Racon,
1857.

294.3
HOL-T

India and the Malay
Archipelago (A.D.671-
695)/by I-Tsingh;tr.
by J.Takakusu.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1896.
lxiv. 240 p. 294.3
ITS-R

1375

Horner, I.B.

Women under primitive
Buddhism: Laywomen and
Almswomen/by I.B.Horner.-
London: George Routledge
& Sons, 1930.

294.3
HOR-W

1380

Josi, Lālmani.

Studies in the Buddhistic
culture of India: during
the 7th and 8th centuries
A.D./by Lalmani Joshi.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1967.

XLi, 538 p. 294.3
JOS-S

1376

Humphreys, Christmas.

Buddhism/by Christmas
Humphreys.- London:
Cassell, 1962.

256 p. 294.3
HUM-B

1381

Kern, H.

Manual of Indian Buddhism/
by H.Kern.- Strassburg:
Verlag Von Karl J.
Trubner, 1896.

137 p. 294.3

1377

Humphreys, Christmas.

Studies in the Middle
Way: being thoughts on
Buddhism applied/by
Christmas Humphreys.-
3rd ed.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1959.

169 p. 204.
HUM-S

1382

Khan, Sourindra Kumar.

The Hindu-Buddhist
conflict and other
essays/by Sourindra
Kumar Khan.- Calcutta:
New India Publications,

1952.
95 p. 294.3

KHA-H

1378

Ikeda, Daisaku.

Buddhism, the first
Millennium/by Daisaku
Ikeda; tr. by Burton
Watson.- Tokyo:
Kodansa International,
1977.

172 p. 294.3
IKE-B

1383

Koeppen, C.F.

Die Religion des Buddha
und ihre entstehung/by
C.F.Koeppen.- Berlin:
1859.

404 p. 294.3

KOE-R

1379

I-Tsingh.

A Record of the Buddhist
religion as practised in

1384

Lāhā, Bimalakaran.

The Buddhist conception
of spirits/by Bimla
Charn Law.- 3rd ed.-

- Varanasi: Bhartiya
Publishing House, 1974.
xi. 114 p. 294.3
LAW-B
- 1385
Lāhā, Bimalācaran.
Geography of early
Buddhism/by Bimala
Churn Law.- London:
Kegal Paul, 1932.
88 p. 294.3
- 1386
Lāhā, Bimalācaran.
Heaven and Hell in
Buddhist perspective/by
Bimala Churn Law.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya Publish-
ing House, 1973.
xii. 128, xxxv p. 294.34
LAW-H
- 1387
Lāl, G.C.
Buddha-Dhamma: a
higher affirmation/by
G.C.Lall.- Allahabad:
Kitab Mahal, 1959.
xv. 252 p. 294.3
LAL-B
- 1388
Legends of Indian Buddhism/
tr. from "L Introduction
a L Histoire du Buddhisme
Indian" of Eugene
Burnouf; ed. by L.Cran-
mer Byng.- S.A.Kapadia.-
Delhi: Ess Ess Publica-
tions, 1976.
128 p. 294.3
Reprint of 1903 ed.
- 1389
Levy, Paul,
Buddhism: a mystery
religion /by Paul Levy.-
London: University of
London, 1957.
111 p. 294.3
LEV-B
- 1390
Lillie, Arthur.
Buddha and Buddhism/
by Arthur Lillie.-
Delhi: Ess Ess Publi-
cations, 1975.
xi. 223 p. 294.3
LIL-B
- 1391
Ling, Trevor.
The Buddha: Buddhist
civilization in India
and Ceylon/by Trevor
Ling.- London: Temple
Smith, 1973.
287 p. 294.363
LIN-B
- 1392
Lubac, Henri de.
Aspects of Buddhism/by
Henri de Lubac; tr.
by George Lamb.- London:
Sheed and Ward, 1953.
193 p. 294.3
- 1393
Max Müller, F.
Buddhism and Buddhist
pilgrims/by F.Max
Müller.- London:
Williams & Norgate, 1857.
54 p. 294.3
- 1394
Max Müller, F.
Studies in Buddhism/
by F.Max Müller...(et al).-
Calcutta: Sushil Gupta,
1953.
142 p. 294.3
- 1395
Mitra, Rajendralala.
Sanskrit Buddhist
literature of Nepal/
Rajendralala.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1971.
341, iv p.

1396

Monier-Williams, Monier.
Buddhism in its
connetion with Brahma-
nism and Hinduism and in
its contrast with
Christianity/by Monier
Monier Williams.- 2nd ed.-
London: John Murray, 1890.
xxxvii. 583 p. 294.3
MON-B

1397

Nakamura, Hajima.
Buddhism: in comparative
light/by Hajima Nakumaro.-
Delhi: Islam and the
Modern Age Society, 1975.
xi. 185 p. 294.3
NAK-B

1398

Narasu, P.Laksmi.
The Essence of Buddhism/
by P.Laksmi Narasu.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Publish-
ing House, 1976.
xviii. 263 p. 6 plates.
294.3
NAR-E

1399

Narasu, P.Laksmi.
What is Buddhism/by
P.Laksmi Narasu.-
3rd ed.- Calcutta:
Maha Bodhi Society of
India, 1964.
117, x p. 294.3
NAR-W

1400

Narendradev.
Bauddha Dharma Darśana/
by Narendradev.- 2nd ed.-
Patna: Bihar Rashtra
Bhasha Parishad, 1971.
2, 72, 690 p. T-181.043
NAR-B

1401

Nariman, G.K.
Literary history of

Sanskrit Buddhism/by
G.K.Nariman.- Varanasi:
Indological Book House,
1973.
xiii. 393 p. 294.3
NAR-L

1402

Pallis, Marco.
The Way and the mountain/
by Marco Pallis.- London:
Peter Owen, 1960.
216 p. 294.32
PAL-W

1403

Pande, Govind Candra.
Studies in the origins
of Buddhism/by Govind
Chandra Pandey.-
Allahabad: University
of Allahabad, 1957.
ix. 599 p. 294.3
PAN-S

1404

Park, Sung Bae.
Buddhist faith and
sudden enlightenment/
by Sung Bae Park.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1983.
x. 211 p. 294.3
PAR-B

1405

The Path of the Buddha:
Buddhism interpreted
by Buddhists/ed. by
Kenneth W.Morgan.-
New York: Ronald
Press Company, 1956.
x. 432 p. 294.3

1406

Peiris William.
The Western contri-
bution to Buddhism/by
William Peiris.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1973.
xxviii. 287 p. 48 plates.
294.3
PEI-W

- 1407
Pratt, James Bissett.
The Pilgrimage of
Buddhism/by James
Bissett Pratt.
xii. 758 p. 294.3
PRA-P
- 1408
Rahula, Walpola.
History of Buddhism in
Ceylon: the Anuradhapura
period 3rd century
B.C.-10th century AC/by
Walpola Rahula.- Colombo:
M.D.Gunasena, 1956.
xLiii. 351 p. 294.3
RAH-H
- 1409
Ramesan, N.
Glimpses of Buddhism/by
N.Ramesan.- Hyderabad:
Govt. of Andhra Pradesh,
1961.
213 p. Lxxiv plates. 294.3
RAM-G
- 1410
Saddhatissa, H.
Buddhist ethics: essence
of Buddhism/by H.Sad-
dhatissa.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1970.
202 p. 294.3
SAD-B
- 1411
Sahā, Ksanika.
Buddhism and Buddhist
literature in central
Asia/by Kshanika Saha.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1970.
xii. 162 p. 294.3
SAH-B
- 1412
Saher, P.J.
Happiness and immortality:
George Grimm's investi-
gations into the secrets
of Buddhism/by
P.J.Saher.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1970.
146 p. 294.3
SAH-H
- 1413
Sangharaksita, Bhiksu.
A Survey of Buddhism/
by Bhiksu Sangharakshita.-
Bangalore: Indian
Institute of world
Culture, 1957.
viii. 500 p. 294.3
SAN-S
- 1414
Sarma, Arvind.
Thresholds in Hindu
Buddhist studies/by
Arvind Sharma.- Calcutta:
Minerva Publications,
1979.
ix. 231 p. 294.
SAR-T
- 1415
Śāstri, Ajay Mitra.
An outline of early
Buddhism: a historical
survey of Buddhology,
Buddhist schools &
sanghas mainly based
on the study of pre-
Gupta inscriptions/by
Ajay Mitra Shastri.-
Varanasi: Indological
Book House, 1965.
v. 176, 8 p. 294.3
SAS-O
- 1416
Saunders, K.J.
The Story of Buddhism/
by K.J.Saunders.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1916.
167 p. 294.3
SAU-S

1417

Schebel, C.

Le Boudhha et le
Bouddhisme/ par C.
Schebel.- Paris:
Benjamin Duprat, 1857.
188 p. 294.3
SCH-B

today/by R.L.Soni.-
Mandalay: World Insti-
tute of Buddhist
Culture, 1956.
30 p. 294.3
SON-B

1418

Singh, Madan Mohan.

Baudhakalina Samaj
aur Dharma/Madan Mohan
Singh.- Patna: Bihar
Hindi Granth Academy,
1972.
3,289, 16 plates, 2 p.
T-294.3371
SIN-B

1423

Soni, R.L.

A Glimpse of Buddhism/
by R.L.Soni.- Mandalay:
Institute of Buddhist
Culture, 1951.
x. 53 p. 294.3
SON-G

1419

Singh, Sheo Kumar.

History and philosophy
of Buddhism: based
mainly on Pali canonical
and exegetical literature/
by Sheo Kumar Singh.-
Patna: Associated Book
Agency, 1982.
xviii. 434 p. 294.309
SEO-H

1424

Stcherbatsky, Th.

The Central conception
of Buddhism and the
meaning of the word
'Dharma'/by Th.Stcher-
batsky.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Sushil
Gupta, 1956.
96 p. 294.3
STC-C

1420

Singhal, D.P.

Buddhism in East Asia/
by D.P.Singhal.- Delhi:
Books & Books, 1984.
216 p. 294.3
SIN-B

1425

Subhadra Bhikkhu.

The Message of Buddhism:
the Buddha: the Doctrine:
the order/by Subhadra
Bhikkhu; ed. by
J.E.Ellam.- London:
Kegan Paul, 1922.
xii. 108 p. 294.3
SUB-M

1421

Soni, R.L.

Buddhism and the Indian
outlook/by R.L.Soni.-
Mandalay: World Institute
of Buddhist Culture, 1954.
46 p. 294.3
SON-B

1426

Suniti Devi.

The life of princess
Yasodhara: wife and
disciple of the Lord
Buddha/by Suniti Deva.-
London: Elkin Mathews
and Marrot, 1929.
xi. 75 p. 294.3
SUN-L

1422

Soni, R.L.

Buddhism and the World

1427

Tārānātha.

History of Buddhism in
India/by Taranatha; tr.
from the Tibetan by
Lama Cimpa & Alaka Chatto-
padhyaya; ed. by Debi-
prasad Chattopadhyaya.-
Simla: Indian Institute
of Advanced Study, 1970.
xvi. 472, xxiii p. 294.3

TAR-H

1428

Thākūr, Upendra.

Studies in Jainism and
Buddhism in Mithila/by
Upendra Thakur.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1964.

xii. 197 p. 6 plates

(Chowkhamba Sanskrit

Studies; no.42 294.3

THA-S

1429

Thera, Narada.

Buddhism in a nutshell/
by Narada Thera.-

Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1959.

75 p. 294.3

THE-B

1430

Thomas, Edward J.

The History of Buddhist
thought/by Edward J.

Thomas.- London: Kegan
Paul, 1933.

xvi. 814, 20 p. 294.3

THO-H

1431

2500 years of Buddhism/ed.

by P.V.Bapat.- Delhi:

Publication Division,
Ministry of Information
& Broadcasting, 1956.

xxi. 503 p. 294.3

1432

The Vedantic Buddhism of
the Buddha: a collection
of historical texts/
tr. from the original
Pali & ed. by
J.G.Jennings.- London:
Geoffrey Cumberlege,
1947.
cxvii, 677 p. 294.3

1433

Waley, Arthur.

The Real Tripitaka
and other pieces/by
Arthur Waley.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1952.

291 p.

294.3092

WAL-R

1434

Ward, C.H.S.

Buddhism/by C.H.S.Ward.-
revised ed.- London:
Epworth Press, 1947.

v

Vol.I. Ninayana, 143 p.
294.31

WAR-B

1435

Warder, A.K.

Indian Buddhism/by
A.K.Warder.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1970.

ix. 622 p. 294.3

WAR-I

1436

Wassiljew, W.

Der Buddhismus, Seine
Dogmen, Geschichte and
Literatur/by W.Wassil-
jew.- St.Petersburg,
1860.

Erster Theil, Allgemeine
Übersicht.

xv. 380 p. 294.3

WAS-D

1437

The Way of the Buddha.-
Delhi: Publication
Division, Ministry of
Information & Broad-
casting, Govt. of India.
330 p. 294.3

1438

What is Buddhism?: an
answer from the Western
point of view/compiled
by The Buddhist Lodge.-
London: 1928.
xv. 240 p. 294.3

HINAYANA BUDDHISM.

1439

Bandyopādhyāy, Anukul Candra.
Sarvastivada literature/
by Anukul Chandra Banerjee.-
Calcutta: D.Banerjee, 1957.
viii. 271 p. 294.32
BAN-S

1440

Rahula Telwatte, Bhikkhu.
A Critical study of the
Mahavastu/by Bhikkhu
Telwatte Rahula.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass,
1978.
xv. 435 p. 294.3
RAH-C

HINAYANA BUDDHISM - Sacred Books.

1441

Aryasura.
Jataka-Mala/Arya Sura
viracita; ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
The Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1959.
xvi. 310 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali; no.21)
294.3
ARY-J

1442

Āryasūra.
The Jātaka-Mālā: stories
of Buddha's former
incarnations otherwise
entitled Bodhisttva.
Avadana Mala/by Arya-Cura;
ed. by Hendrik Kern.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1943.
xi. 254 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series/ed.
by Charles Rockwell
Lenman; no.1) T

1443

Avadanasataka.
Avadanacataka: a century
of edifying tales
belonging to the
Hinayana/ed. by J.S.Spe-
yer.- S-Gravenhage:
Mouton, 1958.
xviii p. 294.3

1444

Avadanasataka.
Avadana-sataka/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in
Sanskrit Learning, 1958.
xii. 306 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.19). 294.3
AVA.

1445

Divyāvadāna - Āśokāvadāna.
Āśokāvadāna/ed. by
Sujit Kumar Mukhopa-
dhyaya.- Delhi: Sahitya
Academy, 1963.
xiii. 181 p. 294.3
ASO-S

1446

Divyāvadāna.
Divyāvadāna/ed. by
P.K.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies

- and Research in Sanskrit Learning, 1959.
xx. 548 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali; no.20).
294.3
DIV.
- 1447
Divyāvādāna Śārdūlakarṇā-
vādāna.
The Śārdūlakarṇavādāna/
ed. by Sujit Kumar
Mukhopadhyaya.- Shanti-
niketan: Vishvabharati,
1954.
xvi. 243 p. 294.3
- 1448
Gunaprabh.
Vinayasūtra: mulasarvas-
tivādiya/Bhadant Guna-
prabh krt; ed. by Rahul
Sankrtyayan.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1961.
124 p. (Singhi Jain
Granthmala; no.50). T
- 1449
Khotanese Buddhist texts/
by H.W. Bailey.-
London: Taylor's Foreign
Press, 1951.
ix. 157 p. 294.3
- 1450
Kṣemendra.
Avadāna-Kalpalatā/
Kṣemendra viracita; ed.
by P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning.
v
Vol.I. 1959. xvi. 304 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Grantha-
vali; no. 22)
Vol.II. 1959. vi.2, 305-599 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Grantha-
vali; no.23)
294.3
KSE-A
- 1451
Mahāvastu Avadāna.
Mahāvastu Avadāna/ed.
by Radhagovinda
Basak.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College.
3v
Vol.I. 1963. lxxix.
510 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no.21)
Vol.II. 1964. lxxiv.
692 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no.30)
Vol.III. 1968. xciii,
696 p. (Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no.63
294.3
MAH-
- 1452
Mahāvastu Avadāna.
Mahāvastu Avadāna/ed.
by S.Bāgchi.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1970.
v
Vol.I. 14, 305, 101 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Gran-
thavali; no.14).
294.3
MAH-
- 1453
Ray, Sitā Rām.
Suvarṇavarṇavādāna/
Sita Rām Rōy; ed. by
B.P.Sinha.- Patna:
K.P.Jayaswal Research
Institute, 1971.
xvi, 356 p. (Historical
Research Series, Vol.VII)
- 1454
Barua, Dipak Kumar.
An Analytical study of
four nikayas/by
- THERAVADA BUDDHISM.

Dipak Kumar Barua.-
Calcutta: Rabindra
Bharati University, 1971.
xviii. 625 p. 294.3823
BRA-A

1455

Basu, Rabindra Nath.
A Critical study of the
Milindapanha: a critique
of Buddhist philosophy.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1978.
xi. 128 p. 294.3
BAS-C

1456

Buddhaghosa.
Buddhaghosa's Parables/
tr. from Burmese by
T.Rogers.- London:
Trubner, 1870.
clxxii, 200 p. 294.3

1457

Buddhaghosa.
Buddhist Legends/tr.
from the original Pali
text of the Dhamma-
pada commentary by
Eugene Watson Burlingame.-
Cambridge: Harvard Uni-
versity Press, 1921.

v

Vol.I. Introduction;
synopses; tr. of Books
1 & 2. xxxviii, 328 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series;
no.28)
Vol.II. Translation of
Books 3 to 12. 366 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series;
no.29)
Vol.III. Translation of
Books 13 to 26. 374, 16 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series;
no.30)

T

and tr. from the
original Pali into
English/by Henry
Clarke Warren.- Cam-
bridge: Harvard
University Press, 1947.
xxvi, 391 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series;no.3)

T

1459

Buddhism in translations:
passages selected from
the Buddhist Sacred
Books/tr. from the
original Pali into
English by Henry
Clarke Warren.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1953.
xvi. 496 p. 294.3
BUD-

1460

Buddhist birth stories;
or Jataka tales, the
oldest collection of
folk-lore extant;
being the Jatakath-
vannana/ed. in the
original by T.W.Rhys
Davids.- London:
Trubner, 1880.
Vol.I. ciii, 347 p.
294.3

1461

Culavamsa: being the
more recent part of the
Mahavamsa/tr. by
Wilhelm Geiger; tr.
from the German into
English by C.Mabel
Rickmers.- Colombo:
Ceylon Government
Information Department,
1953.

2v

Vol.I. xlii. 362 p.
Vol.II. xxxiv, 365 p.
294.3

CUL-

1458

Buddhism in translations:
passages selected from
the Buddhists sacred Books

1462

Hazra, Kanai Lal.
History of Theravada
Buddhism in South-East
Asia: with special
reference to India and
Ceylon/by Kanai Lal
Hazra.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1982.
xvii. 226 p. 294.3
HAZ-H

1463

Holt, John Clifford.
Discipline: the canon-
ical Buddhism of the
Vinayapitaka/by John
Clifford Holt.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1981.
viii. 157 p. 294.3657
HOL-D

1464

Jatakas selections.
Buddhist birth stories
(Jataka tales): the
commentarial intro-
duction entitled Nidana-
katha, the story of the
lineage/tr. from Pali
by T.W.Rhys Davids; new
& rev. ed. by Rhy Davids.-
Varanasi: Indological Book
House, 1973.
256 p. 294.3

1465

Jatakas - Selections.
The Jataka: or stories
of the Buddha's former
births/tr. from Pali;
ed. by E.B.Cowell.-
Cambridge: University
Press,
v
Vol.I. tr. by Robert
Calmers, 1895. xxvi, 324 p.
Vol.II. tr. by W.H.D.Rouse,
1895, xx, 316 p.
Vol.III. tr. by H.T.Francis
& R.A.Neil, 1897, xx, 328 p.
Vol.IV. tr. by W.H.D.Rouse,
1901. xii. 320 p.

Vol.V. tr. by H.T.Francis,
1905, xiii, 288 p.
Vol.VI. tr. by E.B.Cowell
& W.H.D.Rouse, 1907,
viii, 314 p. 294.3
JAT-

1466

Lāhā, Bimalācaran.
A History of Pali
literature/by Bimala
Churn Law.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1974.
2v
Vol.I. xxviii. 342 p.
Vol.II. vii. 343-689 p.
Reprint.

1467

Ling, T.O.
Buddhism and the mytho-
logy of evil: a study
in Theravada Buddhism/
by T.O.Ling.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1962.
179 p. 294.391
LIN-B

1468

Mahavamsa.
The Mahavamsa or the
great chronicle of
Ceylon/tr. into
English by Wilhelm
Geiger; assisted by
Mabel Haynes Bode.-
London: Published for the
Pali Text Society by
Oxford University Press,
1912.
lxiii. 300, 4 p. 294.3

1469

Misra, G.S.P.
The Age of Vinaya/by
G.S.P.Mishra.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1972.
xvi. 298 p. 181.043
MIS-A

THERAVADA BUDDHISM - Sacred Text

1470

Paul, Anjali.

Jatakas in stone
sculpture/by Anjali
Paul.- Bombay: I.B.H.
Education Trust, 1972.
94 p. 294.3

1471

Paul, Anjali.

Jataka Tales from the
Ajanta Murals/by
Anjali Pal.- Bombay:
I.B.H. Publishing
Company, 1969.
103 p. 294.3
JAT.

1472

The Pitaka-Disclosure
(Petakopadesa) accord-
ing to Kaccana There/
tr. from the Pali by
Bhikkhu Nanamali.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society
by Luzac & Company, 1964.
xliv, 402 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. Series; no.35)
294.3

1473

Slater, Robert Lawson.
Paradox and Nirvana: a
study of religious
ultimates with special
reference to Burmese
Buddhism/by Robert Lawson
Slater.- Chicago:
University of Chicago
Press, 1951.
viii, 145 p. 294.3
SLA-P

1474

Tilbe, H.H.
Pali Buddhism/by
H.H.Tilbe.- Delhi: Award
Publishing House, 1979.
55 p. 294.3
TIL-P

1475

Tipitaka, Vinayapitaka.

The Book of the disci-
pline (Vinaya-Pitaka)/
tr. by I.B.Horner.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society
by Luzac & Company.

v

Vol.I.(Suttavibhanga)
1949. lxii. 359 p.

(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.10).

Vol.II.(Suttavibhanga)
1940. liii. 430 p.

(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.11).

Vol.III.(Suttavibhanga)
1942. lxi. 438 p.

(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.13).

Vol.IV.(Mahavagga), 1951.
xxvii, 528 p. (Sacred

Books of the Buddhists;
no.14) 294.3

1476

Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka.

Vinaya Texts/tr. from
Pali by T.W.Rhys Davids
& Hermann Oldenberg.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.

3v

Vol.I.The Pattimokkha.
The Mahāvagga, I-IV, 1881,
xxxvii, 360, 36 p.

(Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.13)

Vol.II.The Mahāvagga, V-X,
The Kullavagga, I-III,
1882, 440, 40 p. (The
Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.17).

Vol.III.The Kullavagga.
IV-XII, 1885, 444, 32 p.

(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.20)

290.82

SAC-

- 1477
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka-
Suttavibhāṅga.
Pañajikā (Bhikkhu-vibhan-
ga, Part I), , irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series)
Pacittiya (Bikkhuvibhanga
& Bhikkuni-vibhanga,
irr p. (Nalanda Devana-
gari Pali Series)
294.3
TIP-S
- 1478
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka-
Khandakas-Mahāvagga.
The Mahāvagga/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board, 1956.
xxvi, 392, 26 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
- 1479
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka-
Khandhakas-Cullavagga.
The Cullavagga/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board, 1956.
xxxiii. 6, 431, 25 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series) 294.3
TIP-C
- 1480
Tipitaka, Vinayapitaka-
Parivāra.
Parivāra/ed. by Bhikkhu
J.Kasyap.- Nalanda:
Pali Publication Board,
1958.
xviii, 12, 6, 396, 13 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series). 294.3
TIP-
- 1481
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka.
Two Buddhist vinaya text
in Sanskrit: Pratimoksa
Sutra and Bhiksukarmavakya/
ed. by Anukul Candra
Banerjee.- Calcutta:
World Press, 1977.
vii, 77 p. 294.3
- 1482
Tipitaka-Vinayapitaka.
Bhiksuni-Vinaya/ed.
Gustāv Roth.- Patna:
K.P.Jayaswal Research
Institute, 1970.
vii, Lxi, 413 p.
(Tibetan Sanskrit Works
Series, Vol.12)
294.34
BHI-G
- 1483
Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Dighanikāya.
Dighanikāya/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board, 1958.
v
Vol.I (Silākkhandha-
vāgga) irr p. (Nalanda-
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.II. (2. Mahāvagga),
1958, irr p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.III. (3. Pathika Vagga),
1958, irr p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
294.3
TIP-D
- 1484
Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Majjhimanikaya.
Majjhimanikaya/ed. by
P.V.Bapat; General ed.
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board.
v
Vol.I. (1. Mula Pannaśakam,
1958, xxvii, 129, 413, 34 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series).
Vol.II. (2. Majjhima Panna-
śakam/ed. by Rahula
Sanskritayana, 1958,
iv, 8, 497, 8 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).

Vol.III.(3.Upari
Pannasakam) ed. by Rahula
Sankrityayana, 1958.
iv.7, 409, 25 p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
294.3
TIP-

1485

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Samyuttanikaya.
The Book of the Kindred
Sayings (Samyutta-Nikaya)
or grouped Suttas.-
London: Published for
the Pali Text Society by
the Oxford University
Press.
v
Vol.I.Kindred Sayings
with verses(Sagatha-Vagga)/
tr. by C.A.F.Rhys Davids;
assisted by Suriyagoda
Sumangala Thera. 1917.
xvi. 321 p.(Pali Text
Society, Tr.Series;7)
Vol.II. The Nidana Book
(Nidana-vagga)/tr. by
C.A.F.Rhys Davids;
assisted by F.H.Woodward,
1922. xvi. 205 p.(Pali
Text Society, tr. Series;
no.10).
Vol.III.tr. by F.L.Woodward;
ed. by C.A.F.Rhys Davids.
1924. xvi, 221 p.(Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.13)
Vol.IV. tr. by F.L.Woodward;
introduction by C.A.F.Rhy
Davids, 1927, xx, 291,p.
(Pali Text Society,tr.
Series; no.14)
Vol.V.(Maha-Vagga)/tr.
by E.L.Woodward; with an
introduction by C.A.F.Rhy
Davids, 1930, xxiv, 412 p.
(Pali Text Society,tr.
Series; no.16).

1486

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Samyuttanikaya.
Kindred Sayings on
Buddhism/by Rhys Davids.-

Calcutta: University of
Calcutta: 1930.
108 p. 294.3

1487

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Samyuttanikaya.
The Samyuttanikaya/ed.
by Bhukkhu J.Kasyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board.
v

Vol.I.Sagathavagga,
1959, xxvi, 241, 20 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).

Vol.II. 2-3.Nidanavagga
& Khandhavagga, 1959.

iv, 12, 489, 21 p.

(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).

Vol.III.4.Salayatanavagga,
1959, iv,8,345,15 p.

(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series).

Vol.IV.5.Mahavagga,
1959. iv,13,407,15 p.

(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series)

294.3

TIP

1488

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Anguttaranikaya.
The Anguttaranikaya/ed.
by Bhikku J.Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board.
Vol.I.Ekakanipata,
dukanipata & tikanipata,
1960, xxxiii, 280,19 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).
Vol.II.(Catukkanipata &
Pancakanipata),1960,
12,516, 30 p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.III.(Cakkanipata,
Sattakanipata & Attha-
kanipata) 1960, iv,7,
430, 25 p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.IV.Navakanipata,
Dasakanipata &

Ekādaśakanipata, 1960,
iv, 7,400, 19 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series)

294.3

TIP-A

1489

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-

Anguttaranikāya.

The Book of the gradual
Sayings (Angittara-
Nikaya) or more numbered
Suttas.- with an
introduction by C.A.F.
Rhys Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by the
Oxford University Press.

v

Vol.I.(Ones, twos, threes)/
tr. by F.L.Woodward, 1932,
xxii, 285 p.(Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.22).

Vol.II.(The Book of the
fours)/tr. by F.L.Woodward,
1933, xx, 269 p.(Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.24).

Vol.III.(The Books of the
fives and sixes)/tr. by
E.M.Hare, 1934, xviii,
334 p.(Pali Text Society,
tr. Series;no.25).

Vol.IV.(The Books of the
seven, eights and nines)/
tr. by E.M.Hare, 1935,
xxii, 320 p. (Pali Text
Society, tr. Series;no.26).

Vol.V.(The Book of the
Tens and Elevens)/tr. by
F.L.Woodward, 1936, xvi,
245 p.(Pali Text Society,
tr. Series;no.27)

294.3

TIP-A

1490

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-

Khuddakanikaya.

Khuddakanikaya/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kasyap.-

Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board.

v

Vol.I.Khuddakapātha-
Dhammapāda-Udana-
Itivuttaka-Sūttanipāta,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.II. The Vimanavatthu-
Petavatthu Theragatha-
Therigatha, 1959, irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).

Vol.III.Pt.I.Jataka,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda

Devanagari Pali Series).

Vol.III.Pt.II.Jataka,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).

Vol.IV. Part.I. Maha-
nidhesa, 1960, irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).

Vol.IV.Pt.II. Cullanid-
desa, 1959, irr p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series).

Vol.V. Patisambhidamagga,
1960, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series)

Vol.VI.Apadana. pt.I.
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).

Vol.VII.Apadana pt.II.
Buddhavamsacariyapitaka,
1959, irr p.(Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).

294.3

TIP-K

1491

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-

Khuddakanikāya-Khudda-
kapātha.

Paramatthajotika

(Khuddakapāthaatthakatha)/

ed. by Nand Kishor

Upadhyay.- Nalanda:

Nava Nalanda Mahavihara,
1978.

52, 358 p. 294.3

1492

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-

Khuddakanikaya-

Dhammapada.

The Dhammapada: a

collection of verses:
being one of the canonical
Books of the Buddhists/
tr. from Pali by F. Max
Muller.- Oxford:

Clarendon Press, 1881.
lv. 99 p. (Sacred Books
of the East Series; no.
10 Part I)

290.82

SAC-

1493

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Dhammapadam/ed. by Sarat
Candra Das and Seela
Khandha Thera.- Calcutta:
Baptist Mission Press,
1899.
114 p. 294.3

1494

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Dhammapadam/ed. by
Vinoba; tr. by Kundar
Divana.- Varanasi:
Sarva Seva Sangh
Prakashan, 1972.
26, 160 p. 181.043

1495

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
The Dhammapada/ed. with
introductory essays, Pali
text, English tr. and
notes by S. Radhakrishnan.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1958.
viii, 194 p. 294.3
DHA-

1496

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Dhammapadam/tr. by P.
Sri Ramachandrudu.-

Hyderabad: Pullela
Subbalakshmi, 1972.
xlvi, 144, 46 p.
294.3

1497

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
The Dhammapada/tr.
with notes by Narada
Thera.- London:
John Murray, 1954.
xii. 88 p. 294.3
TIP-D

1498

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
The Gandhari Dhammapada/
ed. with an introduction
and commentary by John
Brough.- London: Oxford
University Press, 1962.
xxv. 319 p. xxiv plates
(London Oriental Series;
no. 7) 294.3
GAN-

1499

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya.-
Dhammapada.
Prakrit Dhammapada:
based upon M. Senart's
Kharosthi Manuscript/
ed. with text, tr. &
notes by Benimadhab
Barua and Sailendra
Nath Mitra.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1921.
lv. 208, 10 p. 294.3

1500

Tipitaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Dhammapada.
Texts from the Buddhist
canon, commonly known as
Dhammapala, with accom-
panying narratives/tr.

from Chinese into
English by Samuel Beal.-
London: Trubner & Co., 1878.
viii, 176 p. 294.3

1501

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Suttanipata.
The Sutta-Nipata: a
collection of Discourses:
being one of the canonical
Books of the Buddhists/
tr. from Pali by V.Faus-
boll.- Oxford: Clarendon
Press, 1881.
xvi. 224, 36 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.10 Part II). 290.82
SAC-

1502

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka-
Khuddakanikāya-
Therīgatha.
Psalms of the early
Buddhists/by C.A.F.Rhys
Davids.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Luzac
& Co.
2v
Vol.I.Psalms of the
Sisters, 1964. irr p.
Therīgatha.
Vol.II. Psalms of the
Brethren, 1951, irr p.
Therīgatha.
294.3
PSA-

1503

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka.
Buddhist Suttas/tr. from
Pali by T.W.Rhys Davids.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press,
1900.
xlvii, 320, 8 p.(The
Sacred Books of the East
Asia; no.11) 290.82
SAC-
Contains
1. The Maha Parinibbana
Suttanta. 2.The Dharma-kakka
Pravattana Sutta.

1504

Tipiṭaka-Suttapitaka.
Buddha's teachings
being the Sutta-Nipata
or Discourse collection/
ed. in the original Pali
text with an English
version facing it by
Lord Chalmers.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1932.
xxii, 300, 19 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series;no.27)

T

1505

Milindapanha.
Milinda's questions/tr.
from the Pali by
I.B.Horner.- London:
Luzac & Company, 1964.
2v
Vol.I.lvii, 324 p.
(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.22).
Vol.II. x. 327 p.
(Sacred Books of the
Buddhists; no.230.
294.3

1506

Milindapanha.
The Questions of King
Milinda/tr. from Pali
by T.W.Rhys Davids.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I.1890, xlix,
320, 8 p.(Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.35).
Vol.II. 1894, xxvii,
368, 8 p.(Sacred Books
of the East Series;no.36).
290.82
SAC-

1507

Tipiṭaka, Abhidhammapitaka.
Dhammasangani/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board, 1960.
irr p.(Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series) 294.3
TIP-D

1508

Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
Vibhāṅga.

Vibhāṅga/ed. by Bhikkhu
J.Kashyap.- Nalanda: Pali
Publication Board, 1960.

xxii, 9, 521, 27 p. 294.3
TIP-V

Vol.II. 1961. iv,5,
433, 5 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).
Vol.III. 1961. vi,5,531,
8 p. (Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).

294.3
TIP-Y

1509

Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
Kathāvatthu.

Kathāvatthu/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publi-
cation Board, 1961.

iv, 6,540,40 p. 294.3
TIP-K

1510

Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
Puggalapannatti.

Designation of human
types (Puggala-Pannatti)/
tr. into English by

Bimal Churan Law.- London:
Published for the Pali
Text Society by Oxford
University Press, 1922.
xiii, 111 p. 294.3

1511

Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
Dhātukathā & Puggala-
pannatti.

The Dhātukathā & Pugga-
lapannatti/ed. by
Bhikkhu J.Kashyap.-
Nalanda: Pali Publication
Board, 1960.
irr p. (Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series). 294.3
TIP-D

1512

Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
Yamaka.

Yamaka/ed. by Bhikkhu J.
Kashyap.- Nalanda: Pali
Publication Board.
3v
Vol.I.1961. xix.9.400.8 p.
(Nalanda Devanagari Pali
Series).

1513

Tipiṭaka-Abhidhammapiṭaka-
Paṭṭhana.

Paṭṭhana/ed. by Bhikkhu
J.Kashyap.- Nalanda:
Pali Publication Board.
6v

Vol.I.1961, xxiii, 21,
436, 11 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series)
Vol.II. 1961, iv,18,517,
11 p. (Nalanda Devana-
gari Pali Series).

Vol.III.1961. iv. 22,
372, 13 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).

Vol.IV. 1961. iv,24,
458, 11 p. (Nalanda
Devanagari Pali Series).

Vol.V.1961. iv,34,520,
35 p. (Nalanda Devanagari
Pali Series).

Vol.VI. 1961. iv, 22,
444, 64 p. (Nalanda

Devanagari Pali Series)

294.3
TIP-P

MAHAYANA BUDDHISM.

1514

Conze, Edward.

The Prajñāparāmita
literature/by Edward
Conze.- S.Gravenhage:
Mouton, 1960.
123 p. 294.32

CON-P

1515

Dutt, Nalinakṣa.

Mahayana Buddhism/by
Nalinaksha Dutt.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1973.

vi, 304 p. 294.392

DUT-M

1516

Gordon, E.A.

The Lotus gospel: or
Mahayan Buddhism and
its symbolic teaching/
by E.A.Gordon.- Tokyo:
Waseda University
Library, 1911.
392 p. 294.3

on the Prajnaparamita
Hridayam Sutra of
Gautama the Buddha/by
Rajneesh; ed. by
Ma Yoga Suddha; compiled
by Ma Yoga Mabiya.-
Poona: Rajneesh Foun-
dation, 1978.
318 p. 199.54

1517

Har Dayal.

The Bodhisattva doctrine
in Buddhist Sanskrit
literature/by Har Dayal.-
London: Kegan Paul, 1932.
xix. 392 p. 294.3
HAR-B

1522

Suzuki, D.T.

On Indian Mahayana
Buddhism/by D.T.Suzuki;
ed. by Edward Conze.-
New York: Harper
Torchbooks, 1968.
284, 11 p. 294.392
SUZ-O

1518

Kimura, Ryukan.

A Historical study of
the terms Hinayana and
Mahayana and the origin
of Mahayana Buddhism/
by Ryukan Kimura.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1927.
xx. 203 p. 294.3
KIM-H

HIMAYANA BUDDHISM - Sacred Books

1523

Āryā Śālistambasūtra.

Āryā Śālistamba Sūtra,
Pratityasamutpāda
Vibhanga Nirdeśasūtra
and Pratityasamutpāda-
gatha Sūtra/ed. with
Tibetan versions,
notes and introduction
by N. Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Adyar, Madras: Adyar
Library, 1950.
xxxix, 110 p. 294.3

1519

Mahayana Buddhist meditation:
theory and practice/ed.
by Minoru Kiyota.-
Honolulu: University
Press of Hawaii, 1978.
xv. 312 p. 294.392

1524

Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajnapāramitā.

Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajnā-
pāramitā: with Hari-
bhadrā's commentary
called Aloka/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies &
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1960.
xxxviii, 579 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.4) 294.3

AST-

1520

Nishu Utsuki.

The Sin Sect: a school
of Mahayana Buddhism;
its teaching, brief
history and presentday
conditions/by Nishu Utsuki.-
Kyoto: Publication Bureau
of Buddhist Books, 1937.
294.4

1521

Rajnis, Acārya.

The Heart Sutra: discourses

1525

Bhāvasankrantīśūtra.

Bhāvasankrantī Śūtra and
Nagarjuna's Bhāvasankrantī
Śāstra; with the commen-
tary of Maitreyanatha/
restored from the Tibetan
and Chinese versions and
ed. with Tibetan
version and introduction
by N.Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Madras, Adyar: Adyar
Library, 1938.
xlīi. 112 p. 294.3

1526

Buddhist Mahāyāna Texts.

Oxford: Clarendon Press,
1894.
Part I. The Buddha-Karita/
by Asvaghosa; tr. from the
Sanskrit by E.B.Cowell,
xiii, 207 p. (Sacred Books
of the East Series; no.49).
Part II. The Larger Sukha-
vativyuha. The smaller
Sukhavativyuha. The Vagra-
kkhedika. The larger
Pragna paramita Hridaya
sutra. The smaller Pragna-
paramita Hridaya Sutra/tr.
by F.Max Muller: Amitay-
ur-Dhyana Sutra/tr. by
J.Takakusu, xxvi, 201, 8 p.
290.82
SAC-

1527

Buddhist wisdom Books;

containing the Diamond
Sutra and the Heart Sutra/
tr. & explained by
Edward Conze.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1958.
110 p. 294.32

B

1528

Gandavyuhasutra/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit

Learning, 1960.

xxxii, 450 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.5) 294.3
GAN-

1529

Harivarman.

Satyasiddhiśāstra/
Harivarman; ed. and
tr. into English by
N.Aiyaswami Shastri.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.

2v

Vol.I. Sanskrit text, 1975.

xxxiv, 585 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.J.Sandesara; no.159).
Vol.II. English trans-
lation with Index, 1978.
571 p. (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by A.N.Jani;
no.165).

T-181.043

HAR-S

1530

Lalita Vistāra.

Lalita Vistāra/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of
Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1958.
xix, 346 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.1) 294.3

1531

Mahāyāna Sutra Samgraha/

ed. by P.L.Vaidya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-Graduate
Studies and Research in
Sanskrit Learning, 1961.

v

Vol.I. xxviii, 404 p.
(Bauddha Sanskrit Grantha-
vali; no.17) 294.3

MAH-

1532

Nagārjuna.

The Precious garland
and the song of the four
mindfulnesses/by Nagarjuna
and the Seventh Dalai
Lama; tr. & ed. by
Jeffrey Hopkins and
Lati Rimpoché.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1975.
119 p. (Wisdom of the
Tibet Series; no.2) 294.382
NAG-P

1533

Nagārjuna.

Twelve gate treatise/
by Nagarjuna; tr. with
introductory essays,
comments and notes by
Hsueh-Li Chang.
xv. 151 p. 294.385
NAG-T

1534

Prajñākaramatī.

Bodhicaryavatārapanjikā/
Prajñākaramatī's comment-
ary to the Bodhicarya-
vatara of Santideva; ed.
with Indices by Louis de
La Valle Poussin.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society,
1904-1914.
193-606,
(Bibliotheca
Indica.

1535

Prajñāpāramitā Astasahasrika.

Astasahasrika Prajnā-
pāramitā/tr. into English
by Edward Conze.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1970.
v. 225 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.284)

1536

Prajñāpāramitā.

Commentaries on the
Prajnaparamitas;/ed. by
Giuseppe Tucci.- Baroda;

Oriental Institute.

v

Vol.I. Abhisamayalankara-
loka of Haribhandra:
Being a commentary on
the Abhisamayalankara
of Maitreyanatha and the
Astasahasrikaprajna-
paramita, 1932. 55,
589 p. (Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.62)
T-181.043

1537

Prajñāpāramitā Satasāha-
srika.

Satasāhasrika Prajnā-
pāramitā: a theological
and philosophical
discourses of Buddha
with his disciples
(in a hundred-thousand
stanzas)/ed. by Pratapa-
candra Ghosa.- Calcutta
Asiatic Society.
1676 p.

1538

Prajñāpāramitā Vajracchedika.

The Diamond Sutra
(Chin-Kang-Ching): or
Prajna Paramita/
tr. from the Chinese
by William Gemmell.-
London: Kegan Paul, 1912.
xxxii. 117 p. 294.3

1539

Rāstrapālāpariproccha.

Rāstrapālāpariproccha:
Sūtradu Mahāyāna/Publie-
par L.Finat.- S-Gravenhage:
Mouton & Co., 1957.
xvi. 77 p. 294.3

1540

Saddharmalankāvatārasūtra.

Saddharmalankāvatāra-
sūtram/ed. by P.L.Vaidya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-Graduate
Studies and Research in

- Sanskrit Learning, 1963.
4. xxvi, 180 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.3) 294.3
- 1541
Saddharmapundarika.
Saddharmapundarika: or
the lotus of the true
law/tr. into English
by H.Kern.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1884.
xlii, 454, 32 p. (Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.21) 290.82
SAC-
- 1542
Saddharmapundarika.
Saddharmapundarikasutra/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya.-
Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-Graduate studi-
es.&Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1960.
xvi. 297 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.6) 294.3
SAD-
- 1543
Samādhiraṅgasūtra.
Samādhiraṅgasutra/ed.
by P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhan-
ga: Mithila Institute
of Post-Graduate Studies
and Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1961.
xx. 376 p. (Bauddha Sanskrit
Granthavali; no.2) 294.3
1544.
Śāntideva.
Bodhicaryavatāra/Śhānti-
deva viracita; with the
commentary pañjika of
Prajnakaramati; ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Darbhanga:
Mithila Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1960.
xx. 309 p. (Bauddha Sans-
krit Granthavali; no.12)
294.3
SAN-B
- 1545
Śāntideva.
Cikshasamuccaya: a
compendium of Buddhistic
teaching/compiled by
Śāntideva; ed. by
Cecil Bendall.-
S-Gravenhage: Mouton,
1957.
xlvii. 419 p. 294.3
CAN-C
- 1546
Śāntideva.
The Path of Light; rendered
for the first time into
English from the Bodhi-
caryavatara of Shānti
Deva; a manual of
Mahayana Buddhism/by
L.D.Barnett.- 2nd ed.-
London: John Murray,
1947.
111 p. 294.3
- 1547
Śāntideva.
Sikṣā-Samuccaya: a
compendium of Buddhist
doctrine/compiled by
Śāntideva; tr. from
the Sanskrit by Cecil
Bendall and W.H.D.Rouse.-
London: John Murray,
Albemarle Street, 1922.
328 p. 294.3
SAN-S
- 1548
Śāntideva.
Sikṣāsamuccaya/Sāntideva
viracita; ed. by P.L.Vai-
dya.- Darbhanga: Mithila
Institute of Post-
Graduate Studies and
Research in Sanskrit
Learning, 1961.
xvi. 208 p. (Bauddha
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.11) 294.3
SAN-S
- 1549
Udānavarga.
Udānavarga: a collection

of verses from the
Buddhist canon/compiled
by Dharmatrata; being
the northern Buddhist
version of Dhammapada;
tr. from the Tibetan
of the Bkahlgyur, with
notes & extracts from
the commentary of Pradina-
varman by W.Woodville
Rochill.- London: Trubner,
1883.

xiv. 224 p. 294.3

1550

Vimuktimārga Dhutāgūna
Mordesa/a Tibetan text
critically ed. & tr.
into English by P.V.Bapat.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1964.

xxx. 123 p. 294.32
BAP-V

TANTRIC BUDDHISM.

1551

Abhayadatta.
Buddhas Lions: the lives
of the eighty-four Siddhas:
Caturasitisiddhapravrtti/
by Abhayadatta; tr. into
Tibetan as Grub thob
brgyad cu rtsa bzhi'i Lo
rgyud by sMon-grub-Shes.
rab; tr. into English by
James B.Robinson.-
California:Dharma
Publishing, 1979.
xiv, 404 p. 294.30922
ABH-B

1552

Abhayakaragupta.
Nispannayogāvali/Abhaya-
kara Gupta; ed. by Benoy-
tosh Bhattacharya.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1949.
Lxxxvi, 93, 28 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.109). T-181.043

1553

Advayavajra.
Advayavajrasangraha/ed.
by Haraprasada Shastri.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1927.
xxxviii, 68 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.40)

1554

Anuruddha, R.P.
An Introduction into
Lamaism: the mystical
Buddhism of Tibet/by
R.P.Anuruddha.-
Hoshiarpur: Vishveshva-
rananda Vedic Research
Institute, 1959.
xiii, 212 p. 294.32
ANU-I

1555

Bhattachārya, Dipak Candra.
Tantric Buddhist
iconographic Sources/
by Dipak Chandra
Bhattacharya.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1974.
xvi. 91 p. 18 plates.
294.38
BHA-T

1556

Mkhas Grub Rye.
Fundamentals of the
Buddhist tantras:
Rgyud Sde Spyih rnam
par gzag pa rgyas par
brjod/by Mkhas Grub
Rge; tr. from the
Tibetan with original
text and annotation by
Ferdinand D.Lessing &
Alex Wayman.- Paris:
Mouton, 1968.

294.3
MKH-F

- 1557
 Sekoddesatika: being a
 commentary of the
 Sekoddesa section of the
 Kalacakra tantra/Nadapada
 (Naropa); ed. by Mario
 E.Carelli.- Baroda:
 Oriental Institute, 1941.
 35, 76 p.(Gaekwad
 Oriental Series/ed. by
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
 no.90). T
- 1558
 Sādhnamālā.
 Sādhnamālā/ed. by
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya.-
 Baroda: Central Lib-
 rary.
 2v
 Vol.I. 1925. 23,342 p.
 (Gaekwad Oriental Series/
 ed. by Benoytosh Bhatta-
 charya; no.26)
 Vol.II. 1928. clxxxiii.
 343-624 p.(Gaekwad
 Oriental Series/ed. by
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
 no.41). T
- 1559
 Sinnett, A.P.
 Esoteric Buddhism/by
 A.P.Sinnett.- Varanasi:
 Indological Book House,
 1972.
 xx, 215 p. 294.34
 SIN-E
- 1560
 Tantras Guhyasamajatantra.
 Guhyasamajatantra -
 Tathāgataguhyaka/ed. by
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya.-
 Baroda: Oriental Insti-
 tute, 1931.
 xxxviii, 212 p.(Gaekwad
 Oriental Series/ed. by
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
 no.53) T
- 1561
 Two Vajrayana works/ed. by
- Benoytosh Bhattacharya.-
 Baroda: Oriental Insti-
 tute, 1929.
 xxi, 118 p.(Gaekwad
 Oriental Series/ed. by
 Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
 no.44) T
- 1562
 Wayman, Alex.
 The Buddhist tantras:
 light on Indo-Tibetan
 esotericism/by Alex
 Wayman.- London:
 Routledge & Kegan
 Paul, 1973.
 xiii. 247 p. 294.3
 WAY-B
- ZEN BUDDHISM.
- 1563
 Benoit, Hubert.
 The Supreme doctrine:
 psychological studies
 in Zen thought/by
 Hubert Benoit.- London:
 Routledge & Kegan
 Paul, 1955.
 xv. 248 p. 294.32
 BEN-S
- 1564
 Dogen.
 A Primer of Soto Zen:
 shobogenzo zuimonki/
 by Dogen; tr. by
 Reiho Masunaga.-
 London: Toutledge &
 Kegan Paul, 1972.
 119 p. 294.3927
 DOG-P
- 1565
 Humphreys Christmas.
 Zen Buddhism/by
 Christmas Humphreys.-
 London: William
 Heinemann, 1949.
 xv. 241 p. 294.3
 HUM-Z

1566

Linssen, Robert.

Living Zen/by Robert
Linssen; tr. by Diana
Abrahams Curiel.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1958.

348 p. 294.329
LIN-L

1567

Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro.

Studies in Zen/by
Daisetz Teitaro
Suzuki.- London:
Rider, 1957.

212 p. 294.329
SUZ-S

MONESTIC DISCIPLINE AND
RELIGIOUS ORDERS - BUDDHIST.

1568

Barua, Dipak Kumar.

Viharas in ancient
India: a survey of
Buddhist monasteries/
by Dipak Kumar Barua.-
Calcutta: Indian Publi-
cations, 1969.

248 p. 294.3657
BAR-V

1569

Caudhury, Binayendra Nāth.

Buddhist Centres in
ancient India/Binayendra
Nath Chaudhury.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1969.

xii, 271 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series no.70 294.3650934
CAU-B

1570

De, Gokuldas.

Democracy in early
Buddhist Samgha/by
Gokuldas De.- Calcutta:
Calcutta University, 1955.

xx. 120 p. 294.3
DE-D

1571

De, Gokuldas.

Significance and impor-
tance of Jatakas: with
special reference to
Bharhut/by Gokuldas De.-
Calcutta: Calcutta
University, 1951.

xx, 184 p. 294.3

1572

Dutt, Sukumar.

Buddhist monks and
monasteries of India:
their history and their
contribution to Indian
culture/by Sukumar
Dutt.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1962.

397 p. 294.3004
DUT-B

1573

Dutt, Sukumar.

Early Buddhist Monachism/
600 B.C.- 100 B.C./by
Sukumar Dutt.- Longon:
Kegan Paul, 1924.

x, 196 p. 294.3
DUT-E

1574

Prasād, Nand Kishore.

Studies in Buddhist
and Jaina monacism/by
Nand Kishore Prasād.-
Vaishali: Research
Institute of Prakrit,
Jainology & Ahimsa,
1972.

xvii, 284 p. (Prakrit
Jaina Institute Research
Publication Series/ed.
by Nathmal Tatia; no.9)

294.3657
PRA-S

GAUTAMA BUDDHA.

1575

Ambedkar, B.R.

The Buddha and his Dharma/

- by B.R.Ambedkar.-
Bombay: People's Education Society, 1957.
599 p. 294.3
AMB-B
- 1576
Asvaghosa.
The Buddhacarita: or Acts of the Buddha/by Ashvaghosha; ed. by E.H.Johnston.- Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press. 2v
Vol.I.Sanskrit text, 1935, xx, 165 p.
Vol.II. Cantos i to xiv tr. from the original Sanskrit, supplement by the Tibetan version, 1936, xcvi, 232 p.
294.3
- 1577
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire, Jules.
The Buddha and his religion/by J.Barthelemy Saint Hilaire.- London: Kegan Paul, 1914.
384 p. 294.3
SAI-B
- 1578
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire, Jules.
Le Bouddha et sa religion Par J.Barthelemy Saint Hilaire.- Paris: Dider et C. 1886.
Lii, 445 p. 294.3
SAI-B
- 1579
Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire, Jules.
Life and legend of Buddha/by J.Barthelemy Saint Hilaire; tr. from French by Laura Ensor.- Calcutta: Sushil Gupta, 1957.
99 p. 294.3
SAT-L
- 1580
Barua, B.R.
The Buddha and Buddhism/ by B.R.Barua.- Calcutta: author, 1970.
220 p. 294.3
BAR-B
- 1581
Beck, L.Adams.
The Life of the Buddha/ by L.Adams Beck.- 2nd ed.- London: Collins, 1959.
xxix, 256 p. 294.3
- 1582
Bigandet, P.
The Life or legend of Gaudama: the Buddha of the Burmese, with annotation, the Ways to Neibban, and notice on the Phongyies or Burmese Monks/by Rev. P.Bigandet.- 3rd ed.- London: Trubner, 1880.
2v
Vol.I. xx, 267 p.
Vol.II. viii, 326 p.
294.3
BIG-L
- 1583
Brewster, E.H.
The Life of Gotama the Buddha: compiled exclusively from the Pali canon/by E.H.Brewster.- London: Kegan Paul, 1926.
xviii, 243 p. 294.3
BRE-L
- 1584
Coomaraswamy, Ananda.
Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism/by Ananda Coomaraswamy.- Delhi: Asia Publishing House, 1956.
xii, 370 p. 294.3
COO-B

1585

Dikṣit, Sudhākar.

Sermons and Sayings of
the Buddha/by Sudhakar
Dikshit.- Bombay:
Buddha Jayanti Carilies
Society.

x, 104 p. 294.30822
DIK-S

1586

Divākar, R.R.

Bhagawān Buddha/by
R.Divakar.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1960.

x, 200 p. 294.3
DIW-B

1587

Gangopādhyay, N.

The Buddha and His
message: the heart of
enlightenment (Bodhi-
Citta)/by N.Gangulee.-
Bombay: Popular Book
Depot, 1957.

206 p. 294.3
GAN-B

1588

Holmes, Edmond.

The Creed of Buddha/
by Edmond Holmes.-
London: Bodley Head, 1949.
viii, 260 p. 294.3

HOL-C
Reprint of 1908 ed.

1589

Hilliard, F.H.

The Buddha, the Prophet
and the Christ/by
F.H.Hilliard.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1956.

169 p. 294.3
HIL-B

1590

Iqbal Singh.

Gautama Buddha/by

Iqbal Singh.- London:

Boriswood, 1937.
376 p. 294.3
IQB-G

1591

Jayatilleke, K.N.

The Message of the
Buddha/by K.N.Jayatil-
leke; ed. by Ninian

Smart.- London: George
Allen & Unwin, 1975.

262 p. 294.3
JAY-M

1592

Korosi, Alexander Csoma.

The Life and teachings
of Buddha/by Alexander
Csoma Korosi.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1957.

143 p. 294.3
KOR-L

1593

Kulkarni, Anant Rām-candra.

Buddha: the Trimurti
and modern Hinduism/by
Anant Ramchandra Kulkarni.-
Nagpur: author, 1980.

xxxii, 228 p. 294.3
KUL-B

1594

The life of the Buddha
and the early history of
his order derived from
Tibetan works in the
Bkash Hgyur and Bstan-
Hgyur/tr. by W.Woodville
Rockhill.- London:
Trubner, 1884.

xii, 273 p. 294.3

1595

Lillie, Arthur.

The Life of Buddha:
containing an answer
to the 'Hibbert Lectures'
of 1881.- Delhi: Seema
Publication, 1974.

xlvi, 340 p. 294.3
LIL-L

1596

Oldenberg, Hermann.

Buddha: his life, his doctrine, his order/by Hermann Oldenberg; tr. from German by William Hoey.- London: William and Norgate, 1882.

viii, 454 p. 294.3
OLD-B

1597

Percheron, Maurice.

Men of wisdom, Buddha and Buddhism/by Maurice Percheron; tr. by Edmund Stapelton.-

London: Longmans, 1957.
191 p. 294.3

PER-M

1598

Rādhākṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli.

Gautāma the Buddha/by S. Rādhakrishnan.-

Bombay: Hind Kitabs Publishers, 1945.

65 p. 294.3
RAD-G

1599

Ratanapanna Thera.

The Sheaf of garlands of the epochs of the conqueror: being a tr. of Jinakalamalapaka-raṇam of Ratanapanna Thera by N.A. Jayawickrama; with an introductory essay by Saeng Manavidura.- London: Published for Pali Text Society by Luzac, 1968.
xlviii, 235 p. 294.3

1600

Śankar, Śyāma.

Buddha and His Sayings; with comments on re-incarnation karma nirvana/by Shyama Shankar.- London: Francis Griffiths, 1914.

100 p. 294.3
SAN-B

1601

Śāstri, Manmatha Nāth.

Buddha: his life, his teachings, his order; together with the history of the Buddhism/by Manmatha Nath Shastri.- Calcutta: Society for the Resucitation of Indian

Literature, 1901.

irr p. 294.3
SAS-B

1602

Silva Vigier.

The Life of the Buddha: retold from ancient sources/by Anil De Silva-Vigier.- London: Phaidon Press, 1955.

198 p. 294.5
SIL-L

1603

Summer, Mary.

Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni: depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa mort/Par Mary Summer.- Paris: Ernest Lerou, 1874.

xvi, 208 p. 294.3
SUM-H

1604

Vāsṇāni, T.L.

The Face of the Buddha/by T.L. Vaswani.- Poona: Gita Publishing House.

104 p. 294.3
VAS-F

1605

Wādīā, A.S.N.

Message of Buddha/by A.S.N. Wadia.- London: Dent, 1938.

xvii, 238 p. (Message Series; no. 6) 294.3

JAINISM

1606

Besant, Annie.

Jainism/by Annie

Besant.- Madras:

Theosophical Publishing

House, 1948.

24 p.

294.4

BES-J

1607

Bhutabali.

Mahābandh: Mahādhaval

Siddhant Śāstra/Bhaga-
vanta Bhutanbali

Bhattarka kṛt.- Varanasi:

Bhartiya Jnanapitha.

v

Vol.I. Padhamo Payadabandhā

hiyāro: Pratham Prakṛti

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Sumerucandra

Divakar.- 2nd ed., 1966,

32,393,8 p.(Jnanapith

Murtidevi Jain Granthmala:

Prakṛt Granth; no.1).

Vol.II. Bidio Tthidi bandhā-

hiyāro: Sthiti Bandha-

dhikāra/ed. with Hindi tr.

Phool Candrajī, 1953. 39,

439 p.(Jnanapith Murtidevi

Jain Granthmala: Prakṛt

Granth; no.4).

Vol.III. 2 Bido Tthidi

Bandhāhiyāro: Sthiti

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Phool Candra,

1954, 10,495 p.(Jnanapitha

Murtidevi Jaina Grantha-

mala: Prakṛt Granth;no.5).

Vol.IV. Tadio Anubhaga bandhā

byāro: Anubhaga Bandhādhī-

kāra/ed. with Hindi tr. by

Phool Candra, 1956, 16,427 p.

(Jnanapitha Murtidevi Jain

Granthmala; Prakṛt

Granth; no.6).

Vol.V. Tadio Anubhaga

bandhābiyāro: Anubhaga

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Phool Candra,

1956, 415 p.(Jnanapitha

Murtidevi Jaina Grantha-

mala:Prakṛt Granth; no.7)

Vol.VI. Cautha Padesbandhā-

hiyāro: Prades Bandhā-

dhikāra/ed. with Hindi

tr. by Phool Candra,

1957, 22, 369 p.(Jnana-

pitha Murtidevi Jain

Granthamala; Prakṛt

Granth; no.8).

Vol.VII.Cauttho Pades

Bandhādhikāra/ed. with

Hindi tr. by Phool-

candra, 1958, 8, 318 p.

(Jnanapitha Murtidevi

Jain Granthamala:

Prakṛt Granth; no.9).

T-294.4

1608

Bühler, Johann Georg.

On the Indian Sects

of the Jainas/by Johann

Georg Buhler; tr. from

the German & ed. with an

outline of Jaina

mythology by Jas.

Burgess.- London: Luzac,

1903.

iv, 79 p.

294.4

BUH-O

1609

Caillat, Colette.

Atonements in the

Ancient Ritual of the

Jaina Monks/Colette

Caillat.- Ahmedabad:

L.D.Institute of Indology,

1975.

13, 209, 3 p.(L.D.

Series;ed. Dalsukh

Malvania & Nagin J.Shah;

no.49)

T

1610

Candra, K.R.

A Critical study of

Paumacariyam/K.R.Chandra.-

Muzaffarpur: Research

Institute of Prakṛt,

Jainology & Ahimsa

Vaishali, 1970.

xxviii, 641 p.

T

1611

Cattopadhyay, Asim Kumar.
A Comprehensive history
of Jainism (upto 1000 A.D.)/
by Asim Kumar Chatterjee.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1978.
xii, 400 p. 294.4
CAT-C

1612

Divākar, S.C.
Religion & Peace/by
S.C.Diwakar.- 2nd ed.-
Mathura: All India
Digamber Jaina Sangh,
1962.
xxviii, 326 p. 294.4
DIW-R

1613

Dikṣit, K.K.
Early Jainism/K.K.Dixit.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1978.
8, 99 p.(L.D.Series;ed.
by Dalsukh Malvania
& Nagin J.Shah; no.69).
T

1614

Dviveda, Sarayuprasād.
Āgamarahasyam/Acārya
Sarayuprasād Dvived-
pranitam; ed. by
Gangadhar Dvivedi.-
Jodhapur: Rajasthan
Prachya Vidya Pratish-
than.
2v
Vol.I.Purvarddham, 1967,
irr p.(Rajasthan Pura-
tana Granthmala/ed. by
Fateh Singh; no.88).
Vol.II. Uttararddham,
1969. 8, 459 p.(Rajas-
than Puratana Grantha-
mala/ed. by Fateh Singh;
no.110).
T

1615

Gunabhadra cārya.
Uttarapurāṇa/Acārya

Gunabhadra kṛt; tr.
& ed. by Pannalal Jain.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha, 1968.
24, 707, 8 p.(Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala: Sanskrit
Granth; no.14). T

1616

Hemacandrācārya.
Triṣaṣṭiśalākāpuru-
ṣacaritra: The lives
of Sixty three illus-
trious persons/Acharya
Hemachandra; tr. by
Helen M.Johnson.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.
6v
Vol.I.Adiśvaracaritra,
Parva I.1931. xviii, 530 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.51).
Vol.II.Parva II. and III.
1937, xxii, 396 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.77).
Vol.III. Parva IV & V.
1949. xxviii, 392 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by Benoytosh
Bhattacharya; no.108).
Vol.IV. Parva VI & VII.
1954. xxxi, 409 p.
(G.O.S./ed. by G.H.Bhatt;
no.125).
Vol.V. Parva VIII & IX.
1962. xxx, 474 p.(G.O.S./
ed. by B.J.Sandesara;
no.139).
Vol.VI. Parva X. 1962.
xxxvii, 403 p.(G.O.S./
ed. by B.J.Sandesara;
no.140).
T

1617

Jain, Bhāgcandra.
Jaindharma aur
sanskriti/ ed. by
Bhagchandra Jain.-
Nagpur: Aloka Praka-
shan, 1973.
82 p. T-294.5
JAI-J

1618

Jain, Bhāgcandra.
Jainism in Buddhist
literature/by Bhag-
chandra Jain Bhaskar.-
Nagpur: Aloka Praka-
shan, 1972.
14, 307 p. 294.4
JAI-J

1619

Jain, Jagadīś Candra.
Jain Āgam Sāhitya mem
Bhartiya Samaja/by
Jagadīś Candra Jain.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Vidyabhavan, 1965.
20, 620 p. (Vidyabhavan
Rashtrabhāsha Grantha-
mala; no.93).

1620

Jain, Muni Uttam Kamal.
Jaina Sects and
Schools/by Muni Uttam
Kamal Jain.- Delhi:
Concept Publishing
Company, 1975.
viii, 162 p. 294.49
JAI-J

1621

Jain, Prem Sāgar.
Jain Bhakti-Kavya Ki
Prishthabhūmi/Prem
Sagar Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapith
Kashi, 1963.
23, 223 p. T-294.53
JAI-J

1622

Jain, Sāgarmala.
Jaina, Baudha aur Gita
ke acaradarsanon ka
tulanatmakadhyayan/
Sāgarmala Jain.- Jaipur:
Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati
Sansthan, 1982.
v
Vol.I.Saiddhantika Pakṣa.
40, 522, 14 p.
Vol.II.Vyavahirika Pakṣa,
34, 522 p. T

1623

Jain Sāhitya kā br̥had
itihās.- Varanasi:
Parshvanath Vidyashram
Shodha Sansthan.
v
Vol.I.Āṅga Āgam by
Becaradās Doṣī, 1966.
76, 314 p. (Parshvanath
Vidyashram Granthamala
no.6 ed. by Dalsukh
Malvaniya & Mohanlal
Mehta.
Vol.II. Āṅgabahya Āgam
by Jagadīś Candra Jain
& Mohanlal Mehta, 1966.
442 p. (Parshvanatha
Vidyashram Granthamala/
ed. by Dalsukh
Malvaniya & Mohanlal
Mehta; no.7)
Vol.III. Āgamika Vyākhyāyān
by Mohanlal Mehta, 1967.
8, 548 p. (Parshvanath
Vidyashram Granthamala/
ed. by Dalsukh Malvaniya
& Mohanlal Mehta; no.11)
Vol.IV. Karma-Sāhitya
va Āgamika Prakaraṇ by
Mohanlal Mehta & Hiralal
R.Kapadiya, 1968. 17,
363 p. (Parshvanath
Vidyashram Granthamala/
ed. by Dalsukh
Malvaniya Mohanlal Mehta.
Vol.V.Haksanika Sāhitya
by Ambalal Prem Shah,
1969. 40, 294 p.
Parshvanath Vidyashram
Granthamala, ed.
by Dalsukh Malvaniya &
Mohanlal Mehta; no.14)
Vol.VI. Kāvya-Sāhitya
by Gulabchandra Chau-
dhari, 1973. 11, 710 p.
Parshvanath Vidyashram
Granthamala; ed.
by Dalsukh Malvaniya &
Mohanlal Mehta; no.20)

1624

Jainasangrahaḥ: an anthology
of Jain texts/compiled
& ed. by V.M.Kulkarni.-
Delhi:- Sāhitya

- Academi, 1980.
xxxviii, 236 p.
(Sahityaratnokosa;
no.8) T
- 1625
Jain, Śricandra.
Jain Kathāon kā Sānskritika
adhyayan/Śrichandra
Jain.- Jaipur: Bohara
Prakashan, 1971.
16, 168 p. T-294.4
JAI-J
- 1626
Jaini, Jagmenderlal.
Outlines of Jainism/by
Jagmenderlal Jaini; ed.
by F.W.Thomas.- Cambri-
dge: University Press,
1916.
xi, 156 p. 294.4
JAI-O
- 1627
Jainism/ed. by Gurbachan
Singh Talib.- Patiala:
Punjabi University,
1975.
vi, 115 p. 294.4
- 1628
Jhā, Śaktidhar.
Aspects of Brahmanical
influence on the Jaina
mythology/by Śaktidhar
Jha.- Delhi: Bharat
Bharati Bhāṇḍar, 1978.
xvi, 296 p. 294.4
JHA-A
- 1629
Jinasenācārya.
Adipurāṇa/Jinasenacarya
kṛt; tr. & ed. by
Pannalal Jain.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith.
v
Vol.I.1963, 8,746, 8 p.
(Jnanapitha Murtidevi
Jaina Granthamala:
Sanskrit Granth:no.8).
Vol.II. 1965. 8,593,
8 p.(Jnanapith Murti-
devi Jain Granthamala:
Sanskrit Granth; no.9)
T-294.43
- 1630
Jinasenācārya.
Harivaṃṣa Purāṇa/
Jinasenacārya prāṇitam;
tr. & ed. by Pannalal
Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha, 1962.
irr p.(Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala:Sanskrit
Granth;no.27)). T
- 1631
Jindal, K.B.
The Prefaces/by K.B.Jin-
dal.- Calcutta: author,
1958.
232 p. 294.4
JIN-P
- 1632
Josi, L.M.
Facets of Jaina Religio-
usness in comparative
Light/L.M.Joshi.-
Ahmedabad: L.D.Insti-
tute of Indology, 1981.
vii, 78 p.(L.D.Series/
ed. Dalsukh Malvania
& Nagin J.Shah, no.85).
T
- 1633
Kailaś Candra.
Dakṣiṇa Bhārata Mein
Jaina Dharma/Kailash
Chandra.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanpith, 1967.
8, 209 p. T-294.4091
KAI-D
- 1634
Kharatara Gaccha Brihad
Gurvāvali/ed. by

- Acarya Jina Vijay
Muni.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1956.
12, 119 p.(Singhi
Jain Granthmala;no.42) T
- 1635
Kundakunda.
Samayasāra/Kundakunda
pranitam; ed. with
English tr. & commen-
tary based upon Amṛta-
candra's Atmakhyati by
A.Cakravarti.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapitha, 1971.
irr p.(Jnanapitha Murti-
devi Jain Granthmala;
English Series; 1) T
- 1636
Mehtā, Mohan Lāl.
Jaina Culture/by Mohan
Lal Mehta.- Varanasi:
P.V.Research Institute,
1969.
8,152 p.(Parshvanath
Vidyashram Series;no.13).
294.4
MEH-J
- 1637
Mehtā, Mohan Lāl.
Outlines of Karma in
Jainism/by Mohan Lal
Mehta.- Bangalore: Jain
Mission Society, 1954.
26 p. 294.4
MEH-O
- 1638
Nāhar, Puraṇ Cand.
An Epitome of Jainism:
being a critical study
of its metaphysics,
ethics, and history etc.
in relation to modern
thought/by Puraṇ Chand
Nahar & Krishna Chandra
Ghosha.- Calcutta:
H.Duby, 1917.
xxx, 706, lxxviii p. 294.4
NAH-E
- 1639
The Orient: the world of
Jainism: Jaina history
art, literature, philo-
sophy and religion/ed. by
Vishvanath Pandey.-
Bombay: editor, 1976.
116 p.(Orient's Cultural
Series; no.1) 294.4
- 1640
Pande, G.C.
Śramaṇa Tradition: its
history and contribution
to Indian Culture/G.C.
Pande.- Ahmedabad:
L.D.Institute of Indo-
logy, 1978.
9,76 p.(L.D.Series
ed. Dalsukh Malvania &
Nagin J.Shah). T
- 1641
Puṣkara Muni.
Jain dharma mem dān:
eka samikṣātmaka
adhyayan/by Upadhyay
Puṣkar Muni: ed.by
Devendramuni Sastri &
Sricanda Surana Saras.-
Udaypur: Sri Tarakguru
Jain Granthalaya, 1977.
36, 559 p. 294.43
- 1642
Raviṣeṇācārya.
Padmapurāṇam: Padma-
caritam/Raviṣeṇacārya
pranitam; tr. & ed. by
Pannalal Jain.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1944.
v
Vol.I.44, 548 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala; Sanskrit
Granth; no.21).
Vol.II. 13, 460 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala Sanskrit
Granth; no.24).
Vol.III. 16, 472 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala Sanskrit
Granth; no.26) T

1643

Saletore, Bhasker Anand.
Mediaeval Jainism: with
special reference to the
Vijayanagara empire/
by Bhasker Anand Saletore.-
Bombay: Karnatak Publi-
shing House, 1938.

426 p. 294.4
SAL-N

1644

Sarmā, S.R.
Jainism and Karnāṭaka
Culture/by S.R.Sharma.-
Dharwar: Karnatak
Historical Research
Society, 1941.
xix, 213 p. 294.4
SAR-J

1645

Schubring, Walther.
The Doctrine of the
Jainas described after
the old sources/by
Walther Schubring; tr.
from the revised German
edition by Wolfgang
Beurlen.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1962.
viii, 335 p. 294.42
SCH-D

1646

Schubring, Walther.
The Religion of the
Jainas/by Walther Schu-
bring; tr. from German
by Amulya Chandra Sen &
T.C.Burke.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1966.
43 p.(Calcutta Sanskrit
Research Series; no.52
294.4
SCH-R

1647

Sikdār, Jogendra Candra.
Studies in the Bhaga-
watisutra/by Jogendra
Chandra Sikdar.-
Muzaffarpur: Research

Institute of Prakrit,
Jainology & Ahimsa, 1964.
xxiv, 658 p.(Prakrit
Jain Institute Research
Publications Series;
no.1) 294.15

1648

Somadeva, Sūri.
Upasakadhyāyana: a
portion of the
Yasastilaka-Campu/
Somadeva Suri krt; ed.
with Hindi tr. & Sanskrit
tika by Kailash Chander
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Jnanapitha,
1964.
102, 539, 8 p.(Jnana-
pitha Murtidevi Jain
Granthamala: Sanskrit
Granth; no.28) T

1649

Some Jaina canonical
sutras/by Bimalā Churn
Law.- Bombay: Bombay
Branch of Royal Asiatic
Society, 1949.
xv. 213 p.(Bombay
Branch of Royal Asiatic
Society Monograph; no.2).
294.4

1650

Sricandra, Muni.
Jaina Sādhāna padhati
mem tapayoga/by
Muni Srichandra.-
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh
Prakashan, 1979.
6, 144 p. T-294.43
SRI-J

1651

Stevenson, Sinclair.
The Heart of Jainism/
by Sinclair Stevenson.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1915.
xxiv, 336 p. 294.4
STE-H

1652

Sukhalālji,
Samādarsī Acārya
Haribhadra/ Pandit
Sukhalālji Sanghavi;
tr. by Shantilal M.
Jain.- Jodhapur:
Rajasthan Prachyavidya
Pratisthan, 1963.
8, 121 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala/
ed. by Jinavijay Muni;
no.68)

1653

Sukla, Ramākānt.
Padmapurāna aur Rama-
caritamānas/Ramakant
Shukla.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Sudhakamal Granthalaya,
1982.
2v
Vol.I. 250 p.
Vol.II. 251-480 p.
T-294.44

1654

Sunavala, A.J.
Vijaya Dharma Suri:
his life and work/by
A.J.Sunavala.-
Cambridge: University
Press, 1922.
85 p. 294.4
SUN-V

1655

Svayambhudeva.
Paumacariu: Apbhramsa-
bhaṣā grathit Mahākavy-
atmaka Jaina Rāmāyana/
Kaviraj Svayambhudeva
viracita; critically ed.
by Harivallabh Chunilal
Bhayani.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan.
v
Vol.III.Yuddh Kanda avam
Uttara Kanda, 1960, 290
(Singhi Jain Granthamala;
no.33) T

1656

Tukal, T.K.
Compendium of Jainism/
by T.K.Tukol.-
Dharwar: Karnataka
University, 1980.
v, 340 p. 294.4
TUK-C

1657

Vasunandi.
Vasunandi Śrāvākācār/
Acārya Vasunandi kṛt;
ed. with Hindi tr. by
Hiralal Jain.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Jnanapith, 1952.
230 p. (Jnanapitha
Murtidevi Jaina
Granthamala: Prakrit
Granth; no.3) T

1658

Vimalasuri.
Paumacariyam/Acarya
Vimalasuri; ed. by
H.Jacobi.- 2nd ed./
revised by Muni Shri
Punyavijayaji; tr.
by Santilal M.Vora.-
Ahmedabad: Prakrit
Text Society.
v
Vol.I.1962. 40,376 p.
(Prakrit Text Society
Series; no.6) T

1659

Warren, Herbert.
Jainism: in western
garb as a solution to
life's great problems/
by Herbert Warren.-
Bombay: Divine Knowledge
Society, 1966.
xi, 122 p. 294.4
WAR-J

JAINA AGAMA.

1660

Jaina Agama.
Jaina Sutras/tr. from

prakrit by Hermann
Jacobi.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I.The Akāraṅga Sūtra,
the Kalpa Sūtra, 1884,
liii, 324, 8 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.22).
Vol.II. The Uttaradhyaya-
na sūtra, the Sutrakritanga
Sūtra, 1895, xli, 451 p.
(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.45)
290.82
SAC-

1661

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Aṅga
Sūttāni.
Aṅga Sūttāni/Vacana
Pramukh Acarya Tulsi;
ed. by Muni Nathamal.-
Ladnun: Jain Visva
Bharati, 1974.
3v
Vol.I.Ayaro Suyagado.
Thanam. Samawao. 97,
954, 51 p.
Vol.II.Bhagawai: Viaha-
pannatti, 56, 1048, 44 p.
Vol.III. Nayadhammakahao.
Uwasagadasao. Antagada-
dasao. Anuttarowawaiya-
dasao. Panhawagaranain.
Vivagasuyam. 54, 813, 47 p.
T

1662

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Avassaya-
suttam.
Avassayasuttam/Anegarather
bhadanta; ed. by Muni
Sri Punya Vijayaji &
Anritlal Mohanlal Bhojak.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jain Vidyalaya, 1977.
92, 664 p.(Jain Āgama
Series; no.15). T

1663

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Ayaranga
Suttam.
Ayaranga-Suttam: Acaranga

sūtram/Sudharmasvami;
ed. by Muni Jambuvijaya.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jaina Vidyalaya, 1976.
89, 422 p.(Jaina Āgama
Series; no. 2 Part I.)

1664

Jain Āgama Aṅga Ayāraṅga
Suttam.
Ayāro/Vacana Pramukha
Acarya Tulsi: editor &
commentator Muni Nathmal.-
Ladnanu: Jain Vishva
Bharati Prakashan, 1974.
15, 359 p. T

1665

Jain.Āgama Aṅga Bhagawati
Viyāhapannatti.
Bhagavati Sūtra/by
Sudharma Svāmi; tr.
with notes based on
the commentary of
Abhayadeva Suri by
K.C.Lalwani.- Calcutta:
Jain Bhavan, 1973.
v
Vol.I.(Satakas 1-2),
xv. 334 p. Prakrit
Text with English tr.
294.4

1666

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Dasaveyali
Suttam.
Daśavāikālika Sūtra:
Dasaveyalia Sutta/
Arya Sayyambhava krita;
ed. & tr. by Kastur
Chand Lalwani.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1973.
xx, 268 p. T-181.044
ARY-D

1667

Jain Āgama Aṅga Dasaveyali-
suttam.
Daśakaliyasuttam -
(Dasaveyaliyasuttam)/
Sejjambhava therā;
ed. with commentaries

Bhadrabahu's Nirvyukti and
Agastyasimha's curni
by Muni Shri Punyavijayaji.-
Ahmedabad: Prakrit Text
Society, 1973.
17, 296 p.(Prakrit
Text Society Series;
no.17) T

1668

Jaina Āgama Āṅga Dasaveyāli-
suttam.
Dasaveyalisuttam/Sejjam
bhavatherbhadanta.
Uttarajhayanaim and
Avassaya-Suttam/Anegar-
therbhadanta; ed. by
Muni Sri Punyavijayaji
and Pt. Amritlal
Mohanlal Bhojak.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jain Vidyalaya, 1977.
92, 664 p.(Jain Āgama
Series; no.15) T

1669

Jain Āgama Āṅga Isibhasiyam-
suttam.
Isibhasiyaimusuttam -
Rsibhasitanisutrani/ed.
and tr. with Sanskrit
commentary by Manohar
Muniji Maharaj; Samso-
dhak Pt. Narayanram
Acarya.- Bombay: Sudharma
Jnana Mandir, 1963.
44, 300 p. T

1670

Jaina Āgama Āṅga Nandi-
suttam.
Nandisuttam/Devavacaka:
Anuogaddaraim/Arya
Raksit; ed. by Muni
Punyavijaya; Dalsukh
Malvania; Amritlal
Mohanlal Bhojak.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jaina Vidyalaya, 1968.
irr p.(Jaina-Āgama
Series; no.1) T

1671

Jaina Āgama Āṅga Nisīthasutra.
Nisīthasutram, Viśaha-
gani Mattar pranita
Sabhasyam, Jinadas
Mattar viracitaya visas
curnya Samalankṛtam/ed.
by Upadhyaya Kavi Sri
Amarmuniji Maharaja and
Muni Sri Kanaiyalal
M.Kamal.- 2nd revised ed.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1982.
v
Vol.I.Pithika, 31,87,166 p.
Vol.II.Uddesakah, 1-9,
14, 470 p.
Vol.III. Uddesakah,
10-15, 29, 594 p.
Vol.IV.Uddesakah, 16-20,
16, 572 p. T

1672

Jaina Āgama Āṅga Pannavana-
suttam.
Pannavanasuttam/Samaj-
javayaga viracitam; ed.
by Muni Punyavijaya;
Dalsukh Malvania;
Amritlal Mohanlal
Bhojak.- Varanasi:
Sri Mahavir Jain Vidya-
laya.
v
Vol.I.1969. 25,450 p.
(Jaina Āgama Series;
no.9 Part I.).
Vol.II. tr. by Nagin
J.Shah, 1971. 487,
415 p.(Jaina Āgama
Series; no.9 part II) T

1673

Jaina Āgama Āṅga Suyagada-
mgasuttam.
Suyagadamgasuttam:
Sutrakrtangasutram/
Sudharmasvami viracitam;
ed. by Jambuvijaya.-
Bombay: Sri Mahavir
Jaina Vidyalaya, 1978.
82, 376 p.(Jaina Āgama
Series no.2 pt.2) T

1674

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Uttarā-jhayanaṁ.

Uttarajhayanaṁ/Anegarthe-rbhādanta; ed. by Muni Sri Punyavijayaji & Amritlal Mohanlal Bhojak.- Bombay: Sri Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya, 1977.

92, 664 p. (Jain Āgama Series; no.15) T

1675

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Uvāsa-gadasao.

The Uvasagadasao or the religious profession of an uvasaga expounded in ten lectures: being the Seventh Aṅga of the Jains/tr. from the original Prakrit by A.E. Rudolf Hoernle.-

Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press.

v

Vol. I.

Vol. II. tr. 1888, 171, 92 p. 294.4

1676

Jaina Āgama Aṅga Viyāha-pannattisuttam.

Viyahapannattisuttam/ (Sudharmasvami); ed.

by Becardas Jivaraj

Dosi.- Bombay: Sri

Mahavir Jain Vidyalaya.

v

Vol. I. 1974, 56, 484, 3 p.

(Jaina Āgama Series; no. 4 Part I).

Vol. II. 1978. 87, 485-

1070 p. (Jain Āgama

Series; no. 4 Part II).

Vol. III. 1982. 46,

1071-1577 p. (Jain

Āgama Series; no. 4 Part III).

T

1677

The Uttarādhyayanasūtra:

being the first mulasutra

of the Svetambara Jains/ed.

with an introduction, text, critical notes and a commentary by Jarl Carpentier.-

Delhi: Ajay Book Service, 1980.

409 p.

294.492

1678

Uttarādhyayana Sūtra/tr. by K.C. Lalwani.-

Calcutta: Prajñanam, 1977.

vi, 488 p.

294.44

MAHAVIRA TIRTHANKAR.

1679

Bhāgcandra, Bhāskar.

Bhāgvān Mahāvīr aur

Unkā Cintan/Bhagchandra

Bhaskar.- Ahmadnagar:

Sri Ratna Jain Pustakalaya, 1976.

196 p.

T-294.463

BHA-B

1680

Bool Cand.

Lord Mahāvīra: a study in historical perspective/ by Bool Chand.-

Varanasi: Jain Cultural Research Society, 1948.

115 p.

294.4

BOO-L

1681

Devendra Muni.

Bhagavān Mahāvīr: aik anusilan/Devendra Muni

Shastri.- Udaypur:

Sri Tarak Guru Jain

Granthalaya, 1974.

23, 640, 117 p. T

1682

Lord Mahāvīr: in the eyes of foreigners/ed. by

Akshaya Kumar Jain.-

Delhi: Meena Bharati, 1975.

x. 168 p.

294.4

1683

Madhukar.

Tirthāṅkar Mahāvīr/
Madhukar Muni...(et al).-
Agra: Sanmati Jnanpith,
1974.

11, 291 p. T-294.4
MAD-T

1684

Nagrajji.

The Contemporaneity
and the chronology of
Mahavira and Buddha/by
Muni Sri Nagrajji; ed. &
tr. by Muni Sri Mahendra
Kumarji Dviteeya.-
Delhi: Today & Tomorrow's,
1970.

xix. 167 p. 294.4
NAG-C

1685

Nathamal, Muni.

Sramaṇa Mahāvīr/Muni
Nathamal; ed. by Muni
Dulharaj.- Ladbanu:
Jaina Vishva Bharati
Prakashan, 1974.

360 p. T

1686

Nathmal, Muni.

You are a torrent of
boundless energy:
English version of
'Tum Anant Sakti Ke
Srot ho'/Muni Nathmal;
tr. by N.Sahal.- Churu:
Adarsh Sahitya Sangh,
1969.

96 p. 294.4
NAT-Y

1687

Nathmal, Muni.

wisdom of Mahavir/by
Muni Nathmal; tr. by
K.Bhuteria & K.S.Manian.-
Churu: Adarsha Sangh, 1970.

214 p. 294.4
NAT-W

1688

Rāthi, Viṣṇu Kumar.

Mahavir Darshan/
Vishnu Kumar Rathi.-
Sarva Dharm Prakashan.

150 p. T-181.044
RAT-M

HINDUISM - SACRED BOOKS

VEDAS

1689

Anthology of Vedic Hymns:
being a collection of
Hymns from the four
Vedas/tr. by Bhuma-
nanda Sarswati.- Lahore:
Ramlal Kapur Trust,
1935.

xvi, 326 p. 294.1

1690

Companion to anthology of
Vedic Hymns/by
Bhumananda Sarswati.-
Lahore: Ramlal Kapur
Trust, 1935.

v

Vol.I., xii, 56 p.
294.1

VEDAS - Selections

1691

Étude sur les Vedas/
par Frederic Baudry.-
Paris: Auguste Durand
Libraire, 1855.

43 p. 294.1

1692

Glimpses of the Vedas/
by Satyavrata Siddhan-
talankar.- Delhi:
Milind Publications, 1980.

xii, 140 p. 294.1

1693

The new Vedic selection/
ed. by Braj Bihari
Caubey.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya Prakashan.
v
Vol.I. 3rd ed., 1976.
3,283,50 p.
Vol.II. 2nd ed., 1973.
C,652, 112 p.

T

1694

Vāk Sudhā/Maharshi Daivarat
krt tikayasahita.-
Calcutta: Madan Gopal
Poddar Chariti Trust,
1971.
ii, 292 p.

1695

Vedabhāsyabhumikāsamgraha:
a collection of all
available Sayana's
introduction to his Vedic
commentaries/ed. by
Baladeva Upadhyaya.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1958.
irr p. 294.1

1696

Vedāvalāṅkaraṇam/tr. & ed.
by Sudhir Kumar Gupta.-
Gorakhpur: Bharati
Mandir.
irr p. T

1697

Vedamīmāṃsā/Sutrakāra &
bhāṣyakara Laxmidutt
Dixit.- Delhi:
Eastern Book Linkers,
1980.
xxviii, 205 p. T

1698

Vedāsamullasa/ed. by
Satya Bhusan Yogi & Vandita
Madhuhasini Yogi.-
Delhi: Motilal

Banarsidass, 1971.

46, 139 p. T-294.1

1699

Veda-Sancayanam: Vaidic
Sukta-samkalana/tr.
& ed. by Yadhunandana
Mishra.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Vidya
Bhavan, 1970.
131 p. 294.1

1700

Vaidic-Sangrah: Tippiṇya-
dīśa malankṛta/ed.
by Krishnalāl.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Eastern Book
Linkers, 1977.
10, 220 p. T-294.1

1701

The Vedic experience:
Mantramānjari: an
anthology of the
Vedas for modern man
and contemporary
celebration/ed. & tr.
with introductions and
notes by Raimundo
Panikkar.- London:
Darton, Longman & Todd.
1977.
xxxvii, 937 p. 294.1

1702

Vedic Hymns/tr. by
F.Max Müller.- Oxford
Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I. Hymns to the
Maruts, Rudra, Vayu and
Vata, 1891, cxxv, 556 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.32).
Vol.II. Hymns to Agni
(Mandals I-V), 1897.
x, 500 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.46).

290.82
SAC-

VEDAS - Index

1703

Caturveda Vaiyākaraṇa
Padasūci, ed. by
Visvabandhu.- Hoshiar-
pur: V.V.R.I.
v
Pt.I.A-Pha. 1960. xxii,
653 p. (Shantkūti Vaidic
Granthmala no.18).
Pt.II. Ba-Ha. 1963.
657-1141 p. (Shantakūti
Vaidic Granthmala no.19).

T

1704

Caturveda-Visaya-Sūci/
Dayanand Sarasvati
samkalita; ed. by
Yudhisithara Mimamsak.-
Ramlal Kapoor Trust,
1976.
4, 120 p.

T

1705

Vedic index of names and
subjects/by Arthur
Anthony Macdonell &
Arthur Berriedale Keith.-
Varanasi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1958.
2v
Vol.I. xvi. 544 p.
Vol...II. 592 p.

294.1
MAC-V

1706

Vaidic Padānuṣṭhāṇakōṣh/ed.
by Visvabandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I.
v (Santkūti Vaidic
Granthmala, no.1-15A).
Vol.I.Section I Samhita-
bhagh, Part I-A, 1942,
cliv, 592 p.
Vol.II. Section I.Pt.II
Aa-Gha. 1955. 595-1282 p.
Vol.III. Section I.Pt.III
Ca-Na, 1956, 1285-1872 p.

Vol.IV. Section I.Pt.IV
Pa-La, 1959, 1875-2707 p.
Vol.V.Section I.Pt.V
Va-Sa, 1962, 2712-3542 p.
Vol.VI. Section I.Pt.VI
Ha-Paribhāṣa, 1963,
3545-4016 p.
Vol.VII. Section II.
Brahmanabhaṅga Pt.I
A-Na. 1973, xxxix, 834 p.
Vol.VIII.Section II.
Pt.II Pa-Ha, 1973,
837-1708 p.
Vol.IX. Section III.
Upanisadbhaṅga. Pt.I.
A-Na, 1945. xl, 468 p.
Vol.X. Section III.Pt.II.
Pa-Ha. 1945. 471-1185 p.
Vol.XI.Section IV.
Vedāṅgabhaṅga. Pt.I.
A-U. 1958, xviii, 760 p.
Vol.XII. Section IV Pt.II.
R-Na. 1958. 763-1456 p.
Vol.XIII.Section IV Pt.III.
Pa-La. 1949. 1459-2115 p.
Vol.XIV.Section IV Pt.IV.
Va-Ha. 1961. 2119-2992 p.
Vol.XV.Samghatite talike.
Pt.I.Aditah.1964.870 p.
Vol.XVa Samghatite talike.
Pt.II. Antatah.1965. 628 p.

T

VEDAS - Criticism, Interpretation, etc.

1707

Ayyar, T.K.Kṛṣṇaswāmi.
Vedeaśvināu/T.K.Krishna-
swami Aiyar.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1975.
irr p. (Haridas Sanskrit
Granthamala; no.300).

1708

Bāl Sāstrī Hardas.
Vaidic-rāṣṭra-darśan/
by Bal Sastri Hardas;
tr. by Kuppahalli Sita-
ramaiya Sudershan.-
Delhi: Suruchi Sahitya,
1982.

- 3v
Vol.I. 156 p.
Vol.II. 144 p.
Vol.III. 106 p.
- 1709
Bhagavadatt.
Vaidic Vāṇamaya kā
itihās/Bhagavadatt; ed.
by Satyashrava.-
Delhi: Pranava Prakashan.
v
Vol.I. Apauruseya Veda
tatha sakha, 1978.
14, 317 p.
Vol.II. Vedon̄ kē Bhasya-
kar. 1976, 12, 275 p.
Vol.III. Brahamana Tatha
Aranyaka Granth, 1974.
8, 296 p.
T-294.
- 1710
Bhatt, G.K.
Vedic themes/by G.K.Bhatt.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publica-
tions, 1978.
119 p. 294.1
BHA-V
- 1711
Bissondoyal, B.
The Message of the
four vedas: being the
essence of Hinduism/
by B.Bissondoyal.-
Delhi: Orient Longman,
1972.
80 p. 294.1
BIS-M
- 1712
Cattopādhyāy, Jagadīś Candra.
The wisdom of the vedas/
by Jagadish Candra
Chatterji.- Madras;
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1973.
99 p. 294.1
CAT-W
- 1713
Cattopādhyāy, K.C.
Studies in Vedic and
Indo-Iranian religion
and literature/Kshetresh
Chandra Chattopadhyaya;
ed. by Vidya Niwas
Mishra.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan.
v
Vol.I. 1976. xix, 214, v p.
T
- 1714
Caube, Vrajbihari.
Vaidic-Svar-Bodh/
Vrajbihari Chaube.-
Hoshiarpur: Vaidic
Sahitya Sadan, 1972.
15, 146 p. T
- 1715
Caube, Vrajabihari.
Vaidic-Svarita-Mimāṃsā/
Vrajabihari Chaube.-
Hoshiarpur: Vaidic
Sahitya Sadan, 1972.
viii. 130 p. T
- 1716
Clayton, A.C.
The Rigveda and Vedic
religion: with readings
from the Vedas/by
A.C.Clayton; ed. with
an introduction by
Lallanji Gopal.-
Varanasi: Bharti
Prakashan, 1980.
v. 292 p.
Reprint of 1913 ed.
294.1
- 1717
Coudhuri, Usha.
Vedic Mythopoeia/by
Usha Choudhuri.-
Delhi: Nagar Publishers,
1983.
vi. 166 p. 294.1
COU-V

- 1718
Dange, Sadāśiva Ambadās.
Sexual symbolism from
the Vedic ritual/by
Sadashiva Ambadas Dange.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publi-
cations, 1979.
xxii. 251 p. 294.1
DAN-S
- 1719
Desmukh, P.S.
Origin and development
of religion in Vedic
literature/by P.S.Desh-
mukh.- London: Oxford
University Press, 1933.
xvi. 378 p. 294.
- 1720
Dharmadev, Vidyavācaspti.
Vedōn kā yathārth
svaroop/Dharmadev
Vidyavachaspati.- Delhi:
Jana-Jnana Prakashan,
1963.
16, 365 p. T
- 1721
Gaurinath, Sāstri.
A History of Vedic
literature/by Gaurinath
Shastri.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1982.
vi. 202 p. 294.1
GAU-H
- 1722
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
The Immortal fire/from
the writings of Sri
Aurobindo selected and
arranged by Shyam Sunder
Jhunjhunwala.- Auroville:
Auropublications, 1974.
xii, 213 p. 294.1
- 1723
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
Key to Vedic symbolism/
compiled from the writings
of Sri Aurobindo/by
M.P.Pandit.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1967.
123 p. 294.1
- 1724
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
On the Veda/by Sri
Aurobindo.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1962.
iv. 594 p.(Sri Auro-
bindo International
Centre of Education
Collection; no.5).
294.1
- 1725
Gilbert, Kenneth.
The wisdom of the Veda:
in the light of Sri
Aurobindo's thought/
by Kenneth Gilbert.-
Pondicherry: Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, 1973.
161 p. 294.1
GIL-W
- 1726
Giri, Mahādevananda.
Vedic culture/by
Mahādevananda Giri.-
Calcutta: University
of Calcutta, 1947.
xiii. 448 p. 294.1
GIR-V
- 1727
Gonda, J.
The Vedic Morning Litany:
Pratarānuvaka/J.Gonda.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill, 1981.
viii, 135 p. T
- 1728
Har Nārāyana.
The Vedic philosophy
or an exposition of the
sacred and mysterious
monosyllable(Aum)/by
Har Narayana.- Bombay:

- Tattva-Vivechaka Press,
1895.
iixliiii, 128 p. 294.1
- 1729
Hoens, Dirk Jan.
Shanti: a contri-
bution to ancient Indian
religious terminology:
Shanti in the Samhitas.
The Brahmanas and the
Srauta sutras/by Dirk
Jan Hoens.- S-Graven-
hage: 1951.
xviii, 197 p. 294.1
HOE-S
- 1730
Jhālā, G.C.
Asvina in the Rigveda
and other Indological
essays/G.C.Jhala.-
Bombay: G.C.Jhala
Memorial Committee:
Sale Dist.: Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1978.
xxii, 439 p. T
- 1731
Josi, J.R.
Minor Vedic Deities/
J.R.Joshi.- Poona:
University of Poona,
1972.
viii, 220 p. T
- 1732
Kapālī Śāstri, T.V.
Lights on the Veda/by
T.V.Kapali Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram,
1961.
89 p. 294.1
KAP-L
- 1733
Keith, A.Berriedale.
The Religion and
philosophy of the Veda
and Upanisads/ Arthur
Berriedale Keith.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1925.
v
Vol.I.Chapters 1-19.
xviii. 312 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series/ed.
by Charles Rockwell
Lenmen; no.31).
Vol.II. Chapters 20-29.
vii. 313-683 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series/ed. by
Charles Rockwell Lenmen;
no.32).
T-294.1
- 1734
Kulkarni, Cidambara.
Vedic foundations of
Indian culture/Chidam-
bara Kulkarni.- Bombay:
Shri Dvaipayana Trust,
1973.
263 p. T
- 1735
Macdonald, K.S.
The Vedic Religion or
the creed and practice
of the Ino-Aryans three
thousand years ago/
K.S.Macdonald.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
1982.
iv, 180 p. T
- 1736
Macdonall, A.A.
Vaidic Devaśāstra/
A.A.Macdonall; tr. by
Suryakanta.- Delhi:
Sri Bharat Bharati, 1961.
34, 455, 31 p. T
- 1737
Mehta, Dharma Deva.
The concept of God in
the Vedas: a study on
original sources/by
Dharma Deva Mehta.-
Delhi: Academy of Vedic
Researches, 1959.
66 p. 294.1

1738

Mehtā, Dharma Dev.
Some positive sciences
in the Vedas/by Dharma Dev
Mehta.- Delhi: Academy
of Vedic Research, 1959.
irr p. 294.1
MEH-S

1739

Narahari, H.G.
Atman in pre-upanisadic
Vedic literature/by
H.G.Narahari.- Madras:
Adyar Library, 1944.
xlili, 278 p. 181.4

1740

Nārāṅg, Gokul Cand.
Message of the Vedas/
by Gokul Chand Narang.-
2nd ed.- Lahore: New
Book Society, 1946.
276 p. 294.1
NAR-M

1741

Ojha, Madhu Sudan.
Rajovada: Vedic doctrine
of cosmogony/Madhu Sudan
Ojha; ed. by V.S.Agrawala.-
Varanasi: Banaras Hindu
University Press, 1964.
51, 68 p. T-294.1
OJH-R

1742

Pandit, M.P.
Aditi and other Deities
in the Veda/by M.P.Pandit.-
Madras: Sri Aurobindo
Study Circle, 1958.
185 p. 294.1
PAN-A

1743

Pandit, M.P.
Gems from the Veda/
M.P.Pandit.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1973.
x, 102 p.

1744

Phillips, Maurice.
The Teaching of the
Vedas: What light does
it throw on the origin
and development of
religion/by Maurice
Phillips.- Delhi:
Seema Publications,
1976.
viii, 240 p. 294.1
Reprint. PHI-T

1745

Prabhavānanda.
Vedic religion and
philosophy/by Prabhava-
nanda.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1950.
171 p.

1746

Prahalād Kumar.
Vaidic udattabhavanain/
Prahlaḍ Kumar.- Delhi:
Yugeen Prakashan, 1975.
85 p. T-294.1

1747

Purani, A.B.
Studies in Vedic Inter-
pretation/A.B.Purani.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1963.
2, 296 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies Vol.32).
T-294.1
PUR-S

1748

Raghu Vira.
Vedic studies/Raghu
Vira.- Delhi: 1981.
700, 4 p. T-294.1

1749

Ramānujacāri, V.K.
Elements of Vedic
religion: an expounded
by Sir Ramanuja/by

- V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam: author, 1931.
xxxiii, 210 p. 294.1
- 1750
Ravindra Nātha.
Vaidic Preṣatantra/
Ravindra Nath.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1973.
4, 188 p. T
- 1751
Rāy, Rāmmohan.
The Vedas: the scripture
of the Hindus/by Raja
Ramamohan Rāy; revised
& enlarged by J.L.Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Naga
Publishers, 1977.
vii, 69 p. 294.1
RAI-V
- 1752
Renou, Louis.
The Destiny of the
Veda in India/by Louis
Renou; ed. by Dev Raj
Chanana.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1965.
viii, 105 p. 294.1
REN-D
- 1753
Sāmasāstri, R.
Gāvam Ayana: the Vedic
era/by R.Samashastry.-
Mysore.
155 p. 294.1
- 1754
Sarmā, Kundanlal.
Vaidic Vālmaya kā
vivecanātmaka brhad
itihās/Kundan Lal
Sharma.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Vaidic
Shodh Sansthan.
v
Vol.VI. Vedanga.1983.32,792.p.
- Vol.VII.Kalpasutra,
1981. 26,670 p.
(Vishveshvaranand
Bhāratbharati Grantha-
mala; 74).
Vol.I to V to be
published. T
- 1755
Sarmā, R.D..
The Vedic fundamentals/
by R.D.Sharma; ed. by
Bhartendra Nath.- Delhi:
Jan Jnana Prakashan,
1971.
159 p. 294.1
- 1756
Sāstri, Vaidyānath.
Gems of Aryan wisdom/
by Vaidyanath Shastri.-
Delhi: Sarvadeshik Arya
Pratinidhi Sabha, 1968.
184 p. 294.1
SAS-G
- 1757
Satyāprākāśa Sarasvati.
The Nectareal Song's
of the Vedas/by Satya-
prakasha Sarāswati.-
Delhi: Dayanand Sans-
than.
50 p. 294.1
SAT-N
- 1758
Singh, Rājakiśor.
Vaidic Sāhitya kā itihās/
by Rajakishor Singh.-
7th ed.- Agra: Vinod
Pustak Mandir, 1978.
260 p. 294.1
- 1759
Staal, J.F.
Nambudiri Veda recitation/
by J.F.Stall.-
S'Gravenhage: Mouton,
1961.
101 p. 294.11
STA-N

1760

Suklā, Siddhanātha.

Veda aūr Avesta/Siddha-
nātha Shukla.- Allahabad:
Kisalaya Prakashan, 1981.
v. ix. 162 p. T

1761

Suryakānta.

Vaidic Devaśāstra/by
Suryakanta.- Delhi:
Sri Bharat Bharati,
1961.
irr p. 294.1
SUR-V

1762

Thākur, Śri Ram.

Veda-Vāni or revela-
tions: comprises glean-
ings from letters written
by Sri Sri Ram Thakur
to His numerous disciples/
tr. from Bengali into
English by Abani Mōhan
Banerji; ed. by Indu-
bhusan Banerji.- Jadavpur:
Kaibalyadham.
3v
Vol.I. 1960. vii, 118 p.
Vol.II. 1964. xvi, 82 p.
Vol.III. 1969 xxvi. 94 p.
294.5

1763

Tilak, Bāl Gangādhār.

The Arctic home in the
Vedas: being also a
new key to the interpre-
tation of many vedic
texts & legends/by
Bal Gangādhār Tilak.-
Poona: Tilak Bros., 1956.
xii, 469 p. 294.1

1764

Tilak, Bāl gangādhār.

Mon: or researches
into the antiquity of t
the Vedas/by Bal Ganga-
dhar Tilak.- Poona:
Ashtekar, 1916.
vii, 227 p. 294.1
Reprint.

1765

Tripathi, Gayācarana.

Vaidic Devatā:
Udbhava aūr Vikās/
Gayacharana Tripathi.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1981.
v
Vol.I. Pratham Khanda,
4,9,409 p. T

1766

Vedabhāsyabhūmikāsamgraha
Sayanaacaryaviracitanam
Samgraha/ed. by Baldev
Upadhyaya.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1958.
irr p. (Kashi Sanskrit
Series; 102) T-294.1

1767

Vedic Mysticism/ed. by
Raghu Vira.- 2nd ed.-
Lahore: International
Academy of Indian
Culture, 1938.
44 p. (Sarswati Vihar
Series; no.6) 294.1

1768

Yudhiṣṭhir, Mimāṃsak.

Mimāṃsaka lekhāvali:
Vaidic Siddhant
Mimansa/by Yudhisthir
Mimansak.- author, 1976.
v
Vol.I. Veda Visayakah,
14, 430 p.

VEDIC LANGUAGE

1769

Puṣpasutram: Sāmaprātisa
Khyam/Puṣparisipranitam:
Ajataśātru kṛt bhāṣya-
syasaḥitam; ed. by
Lakṣmana Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office, 1922.
255 p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no. 297)

1770

Rgveda-Prātisākhya: with the
commentary of Uvata/
ed. by Mangal Deva
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Vaidika Svadhyaya
Mandira.

v

Vol.I.1959. 89, 112 p.

Vol.II. 1931.

Vol.III 1937.

T

1771

Rktantram: Sāmpratisākhya;
Rktantravivṛti-Sāmvedsa-
ruanukram añibhyamupetam/
ed. by Suryā Kanta.-
Delhi: Meherchand Lacham-
andas, 1970.
viii.3

1772

Sāmasaptalakṣaṇasahitau
Laghurktantrāśangrah/ed.
by Suryakanta.- New Delhi:
Panini, 1982.
8,21,64,55,15 p.(Panini
Vaidika Granthamala;no.1)

T

1773

Sāmatantram: Sāmavedīya
Prātisākhya/critically
ed. by A.M.Ramanatha
Dikshit.- Varanasi:
Vedic Research Committee,
1961.
irr p. 294.113

1774

Sāunaka.

Atharva Prātisākhya/
ed. with an introduction,
English tr. notes and
indices by Surya Kanta.-
Delhi: Meherchanda
Lachmandas, 1968.
irr p. T-294.1

1775

Sāunaka.

Atharva-Veda Pratisakhya

or Saunakiya Ātura-
dhyayika/ed. by
William D.Whitney.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1962.
285 p. VED-A

VEDAS RIGVEDA

1776

Asya Vāmasya Hymn: the
riddle of the Universe.
Rgveda 1-164/tr. by
C.Kunhan Raja.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1956.
xl, 136, 87 p. T

1777

Der Rig-veda: aus dem
Sanskrit ins Deutsche
übersetzt und mit
einem laufenden
kommentar versehen/by
Karl Friedrich Geldner.-
Cambridge, Mass: Harvard
University Press, 1951.
3v
Vol.I.Erster Teil-Erster
Bis vierter Liederkreis.
xix. 490 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series V.33)
Vol.II. Zweiter Teil.
Fünfter Bisachter
Liederkreis. 435 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series,
v.34).
Vol.III.Dritter Teil-Neunter
Bis Zehnter Liederkreis.
422 p.(Harvard Oriental
Series, v.35).

T

1778

The Golden womb of the
Sun: Rigvedic songs/
transcreated by P.Lal.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
author, 1975.
40 p. 294.5921

1779

Handbook to the study of
the Rgveda/ed.by Peter
Peterson.- Bombay:
Government Central Book
Depot.

v

Vol.I. 214, 18 p.(Bombay
Sanskrit Series;no.41).

Vol.II.The Seventh
Mandala of the Rigveda.

1892, 21, 341, 37 p.
(Bombay Sanskrit Series;
no.43).

294.12

1780

Hymns from the Rigveda/
Selected & metrically tr.
by A.A.Macdonell.-
Calcutta: Association
Preas.
98 p. 294.11

1781

Hymn of creation: Nāsadiya
Sukta Vyākhyā/ ed. by
Vasudeva S.Agrawala.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Prithivi Prakashan,1983.
viii, 72 p. T

1782

The Hymns of the Rigveda:
in the padatext/ed. by
F.Max Muller.- London:
Trubner, 1873.
viii, 414 p. 294.12

1783

Hymns of the Rigveda/tr.
with commentary by Ralph
T.H.Griffith.- 5th ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1971.

2v

Vol.I.xx, 704 p.(Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Studies,
Vol.35).

Vol.II.669 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies, v.35)

T-294.12

1784

Hymns of the Rigveda/by
Charlotte Manning.-
Calcutta: Sushil Gupta,
1952.
134 p. 294.11
VED-

1785

Hymns to the mystic fire:
Hymns to Agni from the
Rigveda tr. in their
esoteric sense by
Aurbindo.- Pondicherry:
Shri Aurobindo Ashram,
1946.
xlvi, 198 p. 294.1

1786

A Philosophy of song-
poems: selected song-
poems of the Rigveda/
selected & tr. by John
B.Cethimattam & Antonio
T.De Nicolas.- Bangalore:
Dharmaram College,1971.
61 p. 294.1201

1787

Rg.Bhāṣya-Sangraha/ed. by
Dev Raj Chanana.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1972.
6,424 p. T-294.12

1788

Rig-Bhāṣya Bhūmika: intro-
duction to Siddhanjana,
commentary on the
Rigveda/English tr. by
T.V.Kapali Sastry.-
Pondicherry: Sir Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1952.
vii. 168 p. 294.11
VED-R

1789

Rgvedabhāṣyabhūmika:
Sāyanacāryakṛta Hindi
vyākhyāya Sahita/commen-
tator Haridutt
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Vishvavidyalaya Prakashan,
1972.
8,135, 3 p. T-294.12

VEDAS RIGVEDA contd.

1790

Rgveda-Bhāṣyam: Udagīthā-
cārya prāṇitam/ed. by
Vishvabandhu Shastri.-
Lahore: D.A.V.College
Research Department, 1935.
112 p.(Dayanandmahavidya-
laya Sanskrit Granthamala
Sankhya 15). T-294.12

1791

Rgveda Maṇḍala vii/tr. into
English by H.D.Velankar.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1963.
xxxii, 80, 285 p.(Bhartiya
Vidya Series;no.23) 294.11
VED-R

1792

Rigveda ou livre des Hymnes/
traduit du Sanskrit par
M.Langlois.- Paris:
Librairie de Firmin
Didot Freres.
4 tomes.
Tome Premier, 1848, xvi.
585 p.
Tome Deuxieme, 1850, 526 p.
Tome Troisieme, 1850, 492 p.
Tome Quatrieme, 1851, 544 p.
294.11

1793

Rigveda Repetitions: the
repeated verse and
distichs and stanzas
of the Rigveda in syste-
matic presentation and
with critical discussion/
by Maurice Bloomfield.-
Cambridge: Harvard Univer-
sity Press, 1916.
v
Vol.I.The repeated passages
of the Rigveda. systemati-
cally presented in the
order of the Rigveda with
critical comments and notes.
xxvi, 487 p.(Harvard Orient-
al Series.v.20) T

1794

Rgvedah sa ca padapathen
ca yathōpalambam skandasw-
amyudagithiye bhasaya,
Venkatamādhaviya
Vyākhyā, Sāyanabhāṣya-
nus-ārini Mūdagaleēya
Vrittir itaitaisc
Patha Vimarṣerpayikai
pathbhedaditippa-naisc
sanyojya.- ed. by
Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.
v
Vol.I.Prathamamandalasya
1-80.Suktātmaḥ, 1965.
xx, 577, 111 p.
(Visvesvaranand Bharat-
bharati Granthamala;
no.19).
Vol.II.Prathamamandalasya
81-191. Suktatmakah
1963. 581-1145 p.
(Visvesvaranand Bharat-
bharati Granthamala;
no.20).
Vol.III.Dvitiya-tritīyā-
caturth-mandalatmakah,
1963, 1149-1637 p.
(Visvesvaranand Bharat-
bharati Granthamala;no.21).
Vol.IV. Pancam-sastha-
mandalatmakah, 1964.
1641-2286 p(Visvesva-
ranand Bharatbharati
Granthamala; no.22).
Vol.V.Saptamaṣṭama-
mandalatmakah.1964.
2289-2939(Visvesvara-
nand Bharatbharati
Granthamala;no.23).
Vol.VI.Navamamandaladito
daśamandalabya, 1-45
Suktantah. 1964.2943-
3453. 111 p.(Visvesvara-
nand Bharatabharati
Granthamala; no.24)
Vol.VII.Daśamāmandala-
sya 46-191. Suktatmakah.
1965. 3457-3891 p.
(Visvesvaranand Bharat-
bharati Granthamala;no.25).
Vol.VIII.Mantra-Pada-Rsi-
Devatachandasaṃ anukra-
manikatmakah. 1966.viii.
3895-4729, 111 p.(Visves-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala; no.26)
T-294.12

1795

Rgveda-Samhitā/ed. by Vasant
Sripad Satvalekar.-
3rd ed.- Paradi:
Svadyaya Mandal, 1957.
952 p. T-294.12
VED-R

1796

Rgvedasamhitā: Kapaliśāstri
viracita vedguptarth
Siddhanjanakhyā bhāṣya-
sameta/ed. by T.V.Kapali
Shastri.- Pondicherry:
Sri Aurobindo Ashram.
v
Vol.I.Prathamastakam.
1-32 Suktani, 1950.
x.329 p.
Vol.II. Prathamastakam.
32-121 Suktani, 1951.
333-917 p.

T

1797

Rgvedasamhitā: Samhitā evam
Padapāth/ed. by F.Max
Muller.- 3rd. ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1965.
v
Vol.I.430 p.
Vol.II. 414 p.(Kashi
Sanskrit Granthmala 167).

T

1798

Rgveda-Samhitā:Sāyanācārya
viracitabhāṣyasameta.-
Poona: Vaidic Samshodhan
Mandal.
v
Vol.I.Prathamāmandala-
tmakah. ed. by V.K.Rajwade,
1933. 19.1155.2 p.
Vol.II.2-5.Mandalatmakah
ed. by N.S.Sontakke, 1936
5,998,2 p.
Vol.III.6-8 Mandalatmakah
ed. by N.S.Sontakke, 1941.
xvii, 64, 966 p.

Vol.IV.9-10 Mandalat-

tmakah ed. by N.S.Sontakke
& C.G.Kasikar, 1946,
102, 1004 p.
Vol.V.Padadisucyat-
makah. ed. by
N.S.Sontakke & C.G.
Kasikar, 1951. 15,1120 p.
T

1799

Rgvedasamhitā: Sāyanā-
~~viracita~~viracitamadhaviya-
veda rthprakasnama-
kbhāṣyasahita/ed. by
F.Max Muller.- London:
William H.Allen & Co.
6v
Vol.I. missing
Vol.II. missing
Vol.III.Trittiyastaka
caturth adhyayadvada-
svargadi panca masta-
kdvitiyadhyayaṇṇayantam,
1856. lviii, 984 p.
Vol.IV.Pancamastaktritt-
iya dhyaya prathamvargādi
sasthastaksaptamādhyā-
yapanca dasvargaprayant-
am, 1862.lxxxviii, 52
926 p.
Vol.V.Sasthastakasaptma
dhyāyśodhasvargadi
Saptama ṣṭakastama-
dhyayaikontrinsava
rgaparyantam, 1872.
lviii, 615, 400 p.
Vol.VI.Aṣṭamastaka-Pra-
tha madhyāypratha-
mvargadhystamast
akaṣṭamadhayaik
Konpancasavargapo-
ryantam, 1874. lix,
32, 785, 401-761 p.

1800

Rgvedasamhitā: Sāyanācārya-
aviracitamādhaviya-
vedarth prakāśnama-
kbhāṣyasahita/ed. by
F.Max Muller.-
Varanasi:Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1966
47

Vol.I.Pratham Mandalam
lxiv, 64, 794 p.
Vol.II.Dvitiyamandaladi
Sasthamandalaparyantam,
64, 892 p.
Vol.III.Saptamandalādi-
navamamandalaparyantam,
57, 834 p.
Vol.IV. Dasamam Mandalam
clxxxvi, 44, 549 p.
(Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Granthamala; no.99).
Reprint of 1872 ed. 294.12

1801.

Rigveda-Samhitā/tr. by
H.H.Wilson; enlarged &
arranged by Nag Sharan
Singh.- Delhi: Nag
Publishers.
6v
Vol.I.1977. 30,xlix, 416 p.
Vol.II.1977. xxiv, 448 p.
Vol.III.1978. xvi, 552 p.
Vol.IV. ed. by E.B.Cowell,
1978. 464 p.
Vol.V.ed. by E.B.Cowell,
1978. 679 p.
Vol.VI. ed. by W.F.Webstar,
1978. ii, 538 p.
Reprint. T

1802

Rigveda Samhitā/tr. into
English by Satya Prakas
Saraswati & Satyakam
Vidyalankar.- Delhi:
Veda Pratishthan, 1977.
6v
Vol.I.Introduction & Index.
270, 132 p.
Vol.II.Book I. Hymns
1-121. 540 p.
Vol.III.Book I Hymns
122-191, 541-898 p.
Vol.IV. Book II. Hymns
1-43; Book III, Hymns
1-62, 900-1357 p.
Vol.V,VI. Book IV,Hymns
1-58, Book V, Hymns
1-87, 1360-1952 p.
294.12
VED-

1803

Rgvedasamhitāpadapāthah/
Critically ed. by
Kṛṣṇavadhana, Subraya
Śāstri & Venketkrishna-
bhatt.- Mysore:
G.R.Josyer, 1947.
4,850,xii,xli p.
T-294.12
VED-R

1804

Rgvedasamhitopanishā-
takan: Maheśvaranand
Giri pranitadhyatm
ajyotsnavivṛtyākhyaya
Vyākhyaya Samalankri-
tam/ed. by Satyanandah.-
3rd ed.- Hardwar:
Kaivalyananda Sarswati,
1969.
7, 495, 29 p. T

1805

Rgveda-Sārah/ed. by
Vinoba Bhawe.-
Pavanar: Paramdham
Prakashan, 1969.
6, 109 p. T-294.12

1806

Rgvedavyākhyā: Madhava-
kr̥ta/ed. by C.Kunhan
Raja.- Madras: Adyar:
Adyar Library.
V
Vol.I.1939, xiv, 472 p.
Vol.II.Astaka I
Adhyayas V-VIII,
1947, viii, 473-817,
8 p.(Adyar Library
Series;no.61).
T-294.12

1807

Rksamhitā: Skandaswami
kritabhāsyena Venkat-
madhavaryakritavyākhyā-
nena ca Sahita.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.
v

Vol.I,ed. by K.Samba-
shiva Sastri, 1929.
11,14,133 p.(Triven-
drum Sanskrit Series;
no.94)

Vol.II.ed. by K.Samba-
shiva Sastri,1935.
137,6 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.115).
Vol.III.ed. by L.A.Ravi
Varma, 1942. 2,132,3 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no.147).

T

1808

Rksamhitavyakhyātussāyanācār
yatpragbhaven Srīvenkata-
ryatanudabhavena
Madhaven viracita
Apasakasitapurva Ryveda-
samhitavyākhyā Rgarth-
dīpikā/Lakshmana Sarup--
Lahore: Motilal Banar-
sidass (Punjab Oriental
Series;no.27).

4v

Vol.I.1939. 52,665,133,4 p.

Vol.II.1940. 18,622,81 p.

Vol.III.1943. 18,1123,

186 p.

Vol.IV.1955.xvi, 1181 p.

T-294.11

VED-R

1809

Rksūktasati/H.D.Velankar.--

Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1972.

xii, 367 p.(Bhartiya
Vidya Series;no.30).

T-294.12

1810

Rk.-Sūkta-Sudhā/ed. by
Satyanārāyan Pandey.--

Allahabad: Ramnarayan-
lal Beniprasad, 1963.

248 p.

T-294.12

1811

Rksūktavaijayanti/ed. by
Hari Damodar Velankar.--

Vaidic Saṁshodhan
Mandal, 1965.

142, 558 p. T-294

VED-R

1812

A second selection of
Hymns from the Rigveda/
ed. with Sayana's
commentary & notes
by Peter Peterson.--
Bombay: Govt. Central
Book Depot, 1899.
287 p.(Bombay Sanskrit
Series; no.58). 294.12

1813

The Soma-Hymns of the
Rigveda: a fresh
interpretation/by
S.S.Bhawe.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
3v

Vol.I.(RV.9,1-15),
1957,7,103 p.

Vol.II.(RV.9,16-50),
1960,ix,152 p.

Vol.III.(RV.9,51-70),
1962,iii,228 p.

294.11

1814

Success motivating Vedic

Lores;selected Hymns
from Rigveda/by

Devendra Kumar Kapoor.--
Bombay: Deva Vedic

Prakashan, 1978.

xiv, 112 p. 294.12

1815

Vaidiki/Parthasarathi

Dabral.-- Allahabad:
Samvartika Prakashan,

1969.

130 p.

VEDAS RIGVEDA - Index

1816

Index of Rgveda/F.Max Muller.

1817

Rgvedapadānam Akarādivarnā-
kramānukramanikā/Vishevesh-
varananda & Nityananda.-
Bombay, 1908.
2,484 p. T-294.11
VED-R

1818

Rgveda-Padapathanukra-
manikā/ed. by Viśhva-
bandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1966.
vii, 668 p. (Vishveshva-
ranand Bharatbharati
Granthamala; no.26)
T-294.1203

1819

Rgveda-Vaiyākaraṇa-Padasuci/
ed. by Viśhva-bandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1963.
xxi, 625 p. (Shantakuti
Vaidic Granthamala no.16).
T

VEDAS RIGVEDA - Criticism,
Interpretation,
etc.

1820

Agravāla, Vasudeva S.
The Thousand Syllabled
Speech - Sahsraksara Vak:
being a study in
cosmic symbolism in its
Vedic version: vision
in long darkness, intro-
duction & analysis,
text and tr. of the Asya-
Vamiya Sukta of Rishi
Dirghatmas (Rigveda
1-164, 1-52). by Vasudeva
S. Agrawala.- Varanasi:
author, 1963.
xx, 226 p. 294.11
AGR-T

1821

Aguilar, H.

The Sacrifice in the
Rigveda/by H. Aguilar.-

Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1976.

ix, 222 p. 294.12
V

1822

Akṣaya Kumari.

The Evaluation of the
Rigvedic Pantheon/by
Akshaya Kumari.-
Calcutta: Vijaya
Krishna Brothers, 1938.
212 p. 294.1

1823

Apte, Vinayak Mahādev.

Rigveda mantras in
their ritual settings
in the Grhyasutras:
with special reference
to the Asvalayana
Grhyasutra/by Vinayak
Mahadeva Apte.
58 p. 294.1

1824

Arya, Kusūm Latā.-

Purus-Sukta ka vive-
canātmaka adhyayan:
Purusamevam idem
sarvam/by Kusūm Lata
Arya.- Jaipur:
Ucchastariya Adhyayan
Anusandhan Sansthan,
1978.
31, 376 p. T

1825

Bergaigne, Abel.

Vedic religion:
according to the Hymns
of the Rigveda/by
Abel Bergaigne; tr.
inot English by
V.G. Paranjpe.- Poona:
Aryasanskriti Praka-
shna.
3v
Vol. I. 1969. xxviii,
328 p.

- Vol.II.1971. 4,523 p.
Vol.III.1973. 379 p.
Vol.IV.1972. 132 p.
294.12
BER-V
- 1826
Caubey, Braj Bihari.
Treatment of nature in
the Rigveda/by Braj Bihari
Caubey.- Hoshiarpur:
Vadic Sahitya Sadan,
1970.
xv. 300 p. 294.12
- 1827
Clayton, A.C.
The Rigveda and Vedic
religion: with readings
from the Vedas/A.C.Clay-
ton.- Delhi: Banarasi
Dass, 1981.
292 p. T
Reprint of 1913 ed.
- 1828
Coomaraswami, Ananda K.
The Rigveda as Land-
Nama Bok/by Ananda K.
Coomaraswamy.- London:
Luzac, 1935.
viii, 39 p. 294.11
VED-
- 1829
Dange, Sadasiva Ambadas.
Pastoral Symbolism from
the Rigveda/Sadasiva
Ambadas Dange.- Poona:
University of Poona, 1970.
2,135 p. (Bhav Vishnu
Ashtekar Vaidika Vyakhya-
namala Vol.3) T-294.12
- 1830
Dayanand Sarasvati.
Rigvedadibhasyabhumika:
Dayanand Saraswati
Swamina Nirmita Sam-
kritaryyabhasabhyam
Samanvita/Dayanand
Sarasvati.- Delhi:
Arshasahitya Prachar
Trust, 1969.
28,8,376 p. T-294.12
Reprint of 1877 ed.
- 1831
Deo Prakash Patanjali
Sastri.
A Critical study of
Rigveda: 1.137-163/by
Deo Prakash Patanjali
Sastri.- Delhi:
Patanjal Prakashan,
1963.
viii, 439 p. 294.11
PAT-C
- 1832
Gonda, J.
The Aspectual function
of the Rigvedic present
and aorist/by J. Gonda.-
S-Gravenhage:
Mouton, 1962.
286 p. 294.11
- 1833
Gonda, J.
Epithets in the Rigveda/
by J. Gonda.- S.Gra-
venhage: Mouton, 1959.
270 p. 294.11
- 1834
Gonda, J.
The medium in the
Rigveda/J. Gonda.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill, 1979.
T
- 1835
Griswold, H.D..
The Religion of the
Rigveda/by H.D.Gris-
wold.- Delhi: Moti-
lal Banarsidass, 1971.
xxiv, 392 p. 294.12

1836

Hariyappa, H.L.

Rigvedic Legends

through the ages/

by H.L.Hariyappa.-

Poona: Post-graduate
& Research Institute,
1953.

xxi, 121-330 p. 294.11

1837

Kaegi, Adolf.

The Rigveda: the oldest
literature of the

Hindus/by Adolf

Kaegi; tr. by R.Arrow-
smith.- London: Ginn,
1886.

vi, 198 p. 294.11

1838

Kunhan Raja, C.

Poet-Philosophers of

the Rigveda: Vedic

and pre-Vedic/by

C.Kunhan Raja.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1963.

xxx, 330 p. 294.11

1839

Laha, Narendra Nath.

Age of the Rigveda/by

Narendra Nath Law.-

Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1965.

xvi, 166 p. 294.11

1840

Mankad, D.R.

Date of Rigveda/by

D.R.Mankad.- Anand:

Gangajala Prakashan,
1952.viii, 94, xv p. 294.1109
MAN-D

1841

Mainkar, T.G.

Mysticism in the Rigveda/

by T.G.Mainkar.- Bombay:
Popular Books Depot, 1961.

viii, 128 p. 294.11

MAI-M

1842

Mainkar, T.G.

The Rigvedic founda-
tion of Classical Poetries/

T.G.Mainkar.- Delhi:

Ajanta Publications,
1977.

vi, 79 p. T-294.12

1843

Mainkar, T.G.

Some Poetical aspects
of the Rgvedic repeti-
tions/T.G.Mainkar.-Poona: University of
Poona, 1966.

2,116,2 p. T

1844

Neufeldt, Ronald W.

F.Max Muller and the

Rgveda: a study of its

role in his work and

thought/Ronald W.

Neufeldt.- Columbia:

South Asia Books, 1980.
192 p. T

1845

Niyogi, Surendraprasad.

A Critical study of the

Nivids/by Surendra-

prasad Niyogi.-

Calcutta: Firma K.K.M.
1961.

irr p. 294.1

NIY-C

1846

Palsule, G.B.

Verbal forms in the
Rgveda: mandala VI/

G.B.Palsule.- Poona:

University of Poona,
1978.

6,314 p.(Publications

of the Centre of

Advanced Study in

Sanskrit, Class B;no.4).

T

- 1847
Potdār, K.R.
Sacrifice in the
Rgveda: its nature,
influence, origin
and growth/by K.R.Pot-
dar.- Bombay; Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1953.
xi, 298 p.(Bhartiya
vidya Series;no.16).
294.1
- 1848
Prahlaḍ Kumar.
Rgvedelāṅkārah/
Prahlaḍ Kumar.- Delhi:
Pranav Pratisthan, 1977.
7, 259 p. T
T-291.12
- 1849
Rastogi, Sudha.
Rgveda meṁ Indra/
Sudha Rastogi.-
Varanasi: Krishnadas
Academy, 1981.
16, 246 p.(Krishnadas
Sanskrit Series;no.12).
T
- 1850
Sāhni, Jnana.
Goddesses in Rigveda/
by Gyan Sahani.-
Jaipur.
11, 276, 11 p. 294.11
SAH-G
- 1851
Śarmā, Ganesh Dutt.
Rgved Meṁ darśanik
tattva/Ganesh Dutt
Sharma.- Ghaziabad:
Vimal Prakashan, 1977.
8, 220 p. T-294.12
SAR-R
- 1852
Sāunaka.
The Bṛhad-Devatā: a
summary of the deities
and myths of the
Rigveda/Saunaka; tr. &
critically ed. by
Arthur Anthony Mac-
donell.- Cambridge,
Mass: Harvard Univer-
sity Press,
v
Part I.Introduction &
text & appendices.
xxxv, 198 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series; V).
Part II.Translations
& notes. xiv, 334 p.(Har-
vard Oriental Series;
VI).
T-291.12
- 1853
Sen, Umapada.
The Rigvedic era/
by Umapada Sen.-
Calcutta: Firma K.K.M.,
1974.
3, 218 p. 294.12
- 1854
Sendge, Malati J.
The Civilized demons:
the Harappans in
Rigveda/by Malati J.
Shendge.- Delhi:
Abhinav Publications,
1977.
xv. 441 p. 294.12
SEN-C
- 1855
Trikhā, J.K.
Rigveda: a scientific
and intellectual
analysis of the Hymns/
J.K.Trikhā.- Bombay:
Somaiya Publications,
1981.
xii, 352 p. T
- 1856
Venkaṭsubbāih, A.
Satyaloka in Rigveda:
a study/A.Venkaṭasub-
bāih; ed. by S.Bhaskaran
Nair.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1974
xxi, 500 p.(Vishveshva-
ranand Bharatbharatī
Granthamala;no.48) T-294.12

1857

Wallis, H.W.

The Cosmology of the
Rigveda: an essay/

by H.W.Wallis.-

London: Williams &

Norgate, 1887.

xii, 130, 8 p. 294.12

VEDAS YAJURVEDA

1858

Agnihotra of the Katha

Śākhā: Kāthaka Saṁhitā

6.1-9; 7.1-11/tr. by

P.D.Navathe.- Poona:

University of Poona,

1980.

vii, 78, vp. (Publica-
tions of the Centre of

Advanced Study in

Sanskrit Class C, no.13).

T

1859

Dayānanda-Yajurvedabhāṣya

Bhāskar/Commentator

Sudershandev Acharya.-

Delhi: Arsha Sahitya

Prachar Trust.

v

Vol.I.Pratham Bhag.1-20

Adhyaya.1973. 40, 758 p.

Vol.II.Dvitiya Bhag.

11-20 Adhyaya.1973.

5,928 p.

Vol.III.Trittaya Bhag.

21-30 Adhyaya.1974.

4,535 p.

Vol.IV Caturth Bhag 31-40.

Adhyaya.1974. 412 p.

T-294.

VED-D

1860

Kathaka die samhita der

Katha-Sakha/ed. by

Leopold.- Wiesbaden:

Franzsteiner Verlag

GMBH.

v

Vol.I.1970. xiv, 283 p.

Vol.II.1971. 193 p.

Vol.III.1972. iv, 219 p.

Vol.IV.Kathaka-Index

Verborum by Richard

Simon, 1972. v, 233 p.

T

1861

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Kapis-
thala-Kathā-Saṁhitā/

critically ed. by

Raghuvira.- Delhi:

Meherchanda Lachma-

nadas, 1968.

xxx,

T

1862

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Taitti-
riyasamhitā/ed. by

Sripad Damodar

Satvalekar.- 4th ed.-

Paradi: Svadhyay-

Mandal, 1983.

397 p.

T

1863

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Taitti-
riya Samhitā: Padapathay-
uta Bhattabhāskar-Sāyana-
cāryaviracita bhāṣya-

hyam Sameta/ed. by

N.S.Sontakke & T.N.

Dharmadhikari.- Poona:

Vaidic Samshodhana

Mandal.

v

Vol.I.Prathama Bhāga

Pratham Kande Adita

Catvarah Prapāthaka

Scaityetatparimitah.

Pratham Bhag.1934.610.

Vol.II.Tatra dvitiya-

kandasya sasth-Saptama-

stmetyantimprapatha

Katritayam tritīyakanda-

sya Pratham-dvitiya-

tritīya-caturth-

pancam-sasth-saptam

prapathakascaityetat

parimito dvitiyo

Bhagah, 1938.

601-1154 p.

T

1864

Maitrāyaṇī Samhitā die
Samhitā der Maitra-
yāniya Sakha/ed. by
Leopold.- Wiesbaden:
Franz Steiner Verlag
GMBH.

v

Vol.I.1970. xlvī, 173 p.
Vol.II.1971. x, 169 p.
Vol.III.1972.iv, 192 p.
Vol.IV.1972. vi, 312 p.

1865

Śuklāyajurvediya Kaṇva
Samhitā/ed. by Sripad
Damodar Satvelkar.-
4th ed.- Paradi:
Svadhya Mandāl, 1983.
216 p. T

1866

Taittirīyakraśṇayajusamhita:
Madhavacāryyaviraṇita
Vedarthprakāśa Khyā-
bhaṣyasahita/ed. by
Mahēsha Chandra.-
Calcutta: Asiatic Society.
v
Vol.I missing.
Vol.II. missing.
Vol.III missing.
Vol.IV. 744 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica.
Vol.V.358, 8 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)
Vol.VI.562, 321 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica)

1867

The Veda of the black Yajus
School entitled
Taittīnya Samhita/tr.
from the original
Sanskrit prose & verse by
Arthur Berriedale
Keith.- Cambridge:
Harvard University Press,
1914.

v

Vol.I.Kandas.1-111.clxxv.
288 p.(Harvard Oriental

Series,v.18).

Vol.II.Kandas IV-VII.
289-658 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series,v.19).

T

1868

The White Yajurveda/tr.
with a popular commen-
tary by Ralph T.H.
Griffith.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1899.
xx, 344 p. 294.112
VED-Y

1869

Yajurveda/ed. by Devi
Chanda.- 3rd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1980.
xxvii, 452 p. T-294,1
VED-Y

1870

Yajurvediya Kathākasamhitā/
ed. by Sripad Damodar
Satvelkar.- 4th ed.-
Paradi: Svadhya
Mandāl, 1983. T
480 p.

1871

Yajurvediya Maitrayanisā-
mhitā/ed. by Sripad
Damodar Satvalekar.-
4th ed.- Paradi:
Svadhya Mandāl, 1983.
566 p. T

VEDAS YAJURVEDA - Index

1872

Taittīnya Samhitā Vaiya-
karaṇ Padasuci/ed. by
Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1963.
xxi, 346 p.(Shanta Kuti
Vaidic Granthmala;no.20).
T

1873

Yajurvedapadananam akaradi-
varnakramanukramanika/
ed. Vishveshvaranand &
Nityanand.- Bombay:
Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1908.
115 p. 294.12

VEDAS YAJURVEDA - Criticism,
interpretation, etc.

1874

Desai, Gandabhai G.
Thinking with the
Yajurveda/by Ganda-
bhai G. Desai.- Delhi:
Asia Publishing House,
1967.
xxv, 184 p. 294.12

1875

Heesterman, J.C.
The Ancient Indian
royal consecration:
the Rajasuya described
according to the
yajus texts & annotated/
by J.C. Heesterman.-
S-Gravenhage: Mouton,
1957.
viii, 235 p. 294.1
HEE-A

VEDAS - SAMAVEDA

1876

The Hymns of the Samaveda
Samhitā/tr. by Dharma
Deva.- Jwalapur: author,
1967.
32, xxxv, 909 p. T

1877

Jaiminiya Samāgānam/ed.
by Vibhuti Bhushana
Bhattācharya.-
Varanasi: Sampurnanand
Sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1976.
27, 353 p. (Saraswatibhavan

Granthamala; no.109)

T

1878

Samāsārasarvaṣvam/ed. by
M. Ramanatha Dikshitar.-
Madras: author, 1972.
xvi, 323 p. T

1879

Samaveda: Adhyatmika
Bhāṣya/commentator-
Vishvanath Vidyamart-
anda.- Delhi: Jāna-
Jnana Prakashan, 1973.
7, 640 p. T-294.1

1880

Samaveda/ed. & tr. by
Devi Canda.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1981.
xxiii, 304 p. T

1881

Samaveda/tr. by
S.V. Ganapati.- Madras:
S.V. Ganapati, 1982.
xxiv, 491 p. T

1882

Samavedasamhita/ed. by
C. Kunhan Raja.-
Adyar, Madras: Adyar
Library, 1941.
xiv, 416 p. 294.1

1883

Samaveda-Samhita: Sayana-
caryya-viracita-bhāṣya
sahita/ed. by Satya-
vrata Samasrami Bhatta-
charyya.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal
Publishers, 1983.
v
Vol. I. @chandrccikah
tatrapī Agneyaindreti
Parvadvayatmakah
adhyayacat sakah

Prathamobhagah, 30,
936 p.
Vol.II.Chandārecikah
ta' rāpi Agneyaindreti
Parvadvayatmakah
adhyayacatsākāh Pratha-
mobhāgh, 15, 547 p.
Vol.III.Uttarārccikah
Prathamādi Prapāthak
trayatmakah trititiyobhāg,
18, 688 p.
Vol.IV.Uttaraccikah
Caturthadi-Prapathaka-
tryatmakah Catūrtho
bhagah, 18, 562 p.
Vol.V.Uttararccikah
Saptamadi Prapathaktrya-
tmakah pancamo bhagah,
42, 673 p.
Reprint. Originally
published 1871-78 under
Bibliotheca Indica.

T

1884
Sāmaveda-Vyākhyā/Hariśaran
Siddhantalankār.- Delhi:
Dayanand Vaidic
Pustakalaya.

T-294.1
VED-

1885
Sāmavediḥ Jaiminiya-
Samhita/ed. by Raghuvir.-
Lahore: International
Academy of Indian
Culture, 1938.
141 p. 294.1

1886
Śrisāmavedasamhitā:
Uttarārcikah/ed. by
Bhagavadacārya with
Samasanskarbhaṣya.-
Sri Ramanand Sahitya
Mandir, 1947.
6, 806 p. T

VEDAS - ATHARVAVEDA

1887
The Atharvaveda/by

M.Bloomfield.-Strass-
burg: Verlag Von Karl
J.Tribner, 1899.
128 p. 294.12

1888
The Atharvaveda/tr. by
Devi Chanda.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.
x, 939 p. T

1889
Atharvavediḥ dantyoṣṭha-
vidhi: arthata Atharvaveda
ka Caturth Lakshana
Granth/ed. by Ramgopal
Shastri.- Lahore:
Dayanand Mahavidyalaya,
1921.
718, 3 (Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.4).
T

1890
Atharvavediḥ mantra
vidyā/ed. by Brahmuni
Parivrajak.- Delhi:
Dayanand Sansthan.
8, 192, vi p. T

1891
Atharvavediḥ Paippalāda
Samhita/ed. by Durgamohan
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College.
v
Vol.II.Dvītiya-tritīya-
caturthkhandatmika, 1970.
xxx, 107-304 p.
(Kalikattasanskritmaha-
vidyalayagavesanagrantha-
mala no.62) T

1892
Atharvaveda-Pariśiṣṭa/ed.
by George Melville
Bolling & Julius Von
Negelein; ed. with Hindi
notes by Ram Kumar Rai.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba

Orientalia, 1976.
15, 391 p. (Chaukhamba
Prachyavidya Grantha-
mala no.1) T

1893

Atharvaveda Samhita/ed. by
Beniram Sharma Gauda.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Orientalia, 1977.
v
Vol.I.Kanda I-X, 42,
296 p. (Chaukhamba Prachya-
vidya Granthamala; no.9)
T

1894

Atharvaveda Samhita/ed. by
Vasant Sripad Satvelekar.-
3rd ed.- Paradi: Svadhyaya
Mandal, 1957.
567 p.

1895

Atharvaveda Samhita/tr. with
a critical & exegetical
commentary by William
Dwight Whitney; ed. by
Charles Rockwell
Lanman.- Cambridge:
Harvard University
Press, 1905.
v
Vol.I.First half.Intro-
duction Books I to VII
clxi, 470 p. (Harvard
Oriental Series, v.7).
Vol.II.Second half.Books
VIII to XIX Indexes
471-1046 (Harvard
Oriental Series, v.8)
T

1896

Atharvaveda (Śaunaka) sa ca
Padapāthen ca Sāyana-
caryakṛtḥaṣyena ca
Pathvimārsorāpayikena
Pathabhedāditippanena
ca Samyojya/ed. by
Vishvabandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I.
6v

Vol.I.1-5.Kāṇḍātmakah,
1960, xlviii, 635 p.
(Vishvesgvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.13).
Vol.II.6-10 Kāṇḍātmakah,
1961. 639-1285 p.
(Vishveshvaranand Bharat-
bharati Granthamala
no.14).
Vol.III.11-18 Kāṇḍātmakah,
1961. 1291-1784 p.
(Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.15).
Vol.IV.Prathama Khanda.
19-20 Kāṇḍātmakah, 1962.
1787-2248 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala no.16).
Vol.IV.Dvitiya Khanda.
Mantra.Pada.Rsi.
Devata.Chandasām
sucipaneatmakah, 1964.
viii, 440 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala no.17).
Vol.V.Akaradi Varnā-
kramanusarini Athar-
vaveda Padapathanu-
kramani, 1964. vi,
315 p. (Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.17a).
Vol.VI.Atharavveda
Rsidevatachhandonukram-
anika, 1970. 401-440 p.
(Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.17 b).
T-294.15

1897

The Atharvaveda Vratyakanda:
with srutiprabha commen-
tary in English/by
Sampurananand.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1956.
vi, 60 p. 294.1

1898

The Hymns of the Atharvaveda/
tr. with commentary

by Ralph T.H.Griffith.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus.

V
Vol.I. 1895. xviii, 520 p.
Vol.II.1896. 499 p.
294.12

1899

Hymns of the Atharvaveda;
with extracts from the
ritual Books and the
commentaries/tr. into
English by Maurice
Bloomfield.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press,1897.
lxxiv. 716 p.(Sacred
Books of the East
Series;no.42) 290.82
SAC-

1900

The Kāśmīrian Atharvaveda:
books Sixteen & Seven-
teen/ed. with critical
notes by Leroy Carr
Barret.- Connecticut:
American Oriental
Society, 1936.
198 p.(American Oriental
Series;no.9) 294.12

1901

Śaunakiya Atharvavedasamhi-
ta mula mantra Sāyanabhā-
sya ke anūkool bhāṣanu-
vada sahita/ed. by
Ranchandra Sharma.-
Moradabad: Sanatanadhar-
ma Vantralaya.

V
Vol.I.Prathama-dvitiya
Kānda, 1929. 14,674 p.
Vol.II.Trittiya-caturth
Kānda, 1929.16,629 p.
Vol.III.Pancama-saṣṭh
Kānda,1929.18, 702 p.
Vol.IV.Saptam-aṣṭam
Kānda, 1930.11,642 p.
Vol.V.Navam-daśam-
ekadaśa Kānda,1930.627 p.
Vol.VI.Dvādaśa-tryodaśa-
caturdaśa-pancadaśa-
ṣoḍaśa-saptadaśa aur

Aṣṭādaśa Kānda,1930.
10, 781 p.
Vol.VII.Ekonaviṁśa
Kānda,1931.4,461 p.
Vol.VIII.Vimśa Kānda,
1931.. 8,588 p.

T

VEDAS ATHARVAVEDA - Index.

1902

Atharvaveda-akarādi
varṇānukramanusārini
padapadarthanukrālmanī/
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1964.
vi, 315 p.(Vishveshvara-
nanda Bharatbharati
Granthmala;no.17 A) T

1903

Atharvavediya-Brhat-
sarvānukramaṇīka/ed.
by Viśvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1966.
xix. 197 p.(Woolner
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala; no.11). T

1904

Atharvaveda R̥sidevata-
chando nukramaṇīka/
ed. by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1970.
401-440 p.(Vishveshva-
rananda Bhartbharati
Granthamala; no.17 B).
T

1905

Atharvaveda-Vaiyākaraṇa
Padasucī. sa ca Śāunak-
pāippalādobhayaśakhā
vyaptimati Sati/ed.
by Vishvabandhu.-
Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.,
1963.
xxi, 705 p.(Shantikuti
Vaidic Granthamala;
no.17). T

VEDAS - ATHARVAVEDA -
Criticism, interpretation etc.

1906

Bali, Suryakant.
Historical & critical
studies in the Atharva-
veda/Suryakant Bali.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1981.
xvi, 68, 378 p. T

1907

Bloomfield, Maurice.
The Atharvaveda and the
Gopatha Brahmana/by
Maurice Bloomfield.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Arsha Prakashan, 1975.
viii, 136 p. 294.15

1908

Karambelkar, V.W.
The Atharvavedic
Civilization: its
place in the Indo-
Aryan culture/by
V.W.Karambelkar.-Nagpur:
University of Nagpur,
1959.
xiv, 315 p. 294.14
KAR-A

1909

Malaviya, Mayā.
Atharvavede Śāntipūṣṭi-
karmanī/Maya Malaviya.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1967.
9, 172, 10 p. (Saraswati-
bhavan - Adhyayamala
no.17) T

1910

Trivedī, Matridutt.
Atharvaveda: eka sahitiyaka
adhyayan/Matridutt
Trivedi.- Hoshiarpur:

V.V.RI., 1973.

30, 275 p. (Vishvesh-
varanand Bharatbharati
Granthamala no.61).
T

1911

Viśvanāth, Vidylankar.
Atharvaveda-Bhaṣya/
Viśvanath Vidyalankar.-
Karnal: Pratapsingh
Dharmarth Trust.
10, 379 p. T

BRAHMANAS

Aitareyabrahmaṇa

1912

Aitareya Brahmanam of the
Rigveda/tr. & ed. by
Martin Haug.- Bombay:
Govt. Central Book
Depot, 1863.
2v
Vol.I.ix, 215, vi p.
Vol.II.vii, 535 p.

1913

Aitareyabrāhmaṇam:
Sayanācāryakṛtvedārth-
prakāśakhyabhaṣyaśahitam/
ed. by Satyavrata
Shamashrami.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II
Vol.III.1896, 421, 18 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica
874, 878, 879, 881, 882)
Vol.IV.300, 148, 48, 222
(incomplete) (Bibliotheca
Indica).

1914

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa: with
the vṛtti Sukhaprada
of Sadguruśiṣya.-
Trivandrum: University
of Travancore.
v
Vol.I.1-15 Adhyayas.
ed. by R.Anantakrishna
Sastri, 1942. xiii, iii,
638 p. (Trivandrum

Sanskrit Series;no.149).
Vol.II.16-25 Adhyayas.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.167).
Vol.III.26-32 Adhyayas
ed. by Suranad Kunjan
Pillai, 1955.vii,iv
223 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.176)
T

1915

The Aitareyalocanum: the
preface of the Aitareya
Brahmana/by Satyavrata
Samashrami.- 2nd
revised & enlarged ed.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1906.
4, 284 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica New Series;
nos.1145,1146 & 1147).

1916

Rigveda Brahmanas: the
Aitareya and Kauṣītāki
Brahmanas of the
Rigveda/tr. by Arthur
Berriedale Keith.-
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press,1920.
xii. 555 p.(Harvard
Oriental Series,v.25). T

1917

Chandogyabrahmana: with
the commentaries of
Gunaviṣṇu and Sayana/
ed. by Durgamohan
Bhattacharya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College,1958.
xxvii, 225 p. 294.16

1918

Gopath Brāhmaṇa: of
Atharvaveda/ed. by
Rajendra Lal Mitra.-
Delhi: Indological Book
House, 1972.
12,183, 3 p. 294.15

1919

Jāiminiya-Brāhmaṇam/
critically ed. by
Raghu Vira & Lokesh
Chandra.- Nagpur:
International Academy
of Indian Culture,1954.
vii,3,368 p.(Sarswati-
vihar Granth no.31).
T

1920

Jāiminiya Upanisadbrahma
ṇam athavā Tālavakar
upanisa-dabrāhmaṇam/
ed. by Harms Oertel;
Transliteration in
Devanagari script by
Ramdev.- Lahore:
Dayanand Mahavidyalaya,
1921.
24,154,10 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthmāla;no.3) T

1921

Sāmavediya Jāiminiya
Brāhmaṇam: tasya
dvitiye kānde
Gavamayana Pratipādaka
asiti khandah/ed. by
Lokeshchandra.-
Nagpur: Sarswati
Vihar, 1950.
xxviii, 106 p.
(Sarswati Vihar Series
ed. by Raghuvir;no.21)
T

1922

Kathākasamkalana: extracts
from the lost Kathaka-
Brahmana, Kathaka-
Srautasūtra & Kathaka-
Grhyasūtras/ed. by
Suryakanta.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Meherchand
Lachhmandass Publi-
cations, 1981.
irr p. T

Kauṣītaki-Brahmaṇa.

1923

Kausitaki-Brahmaṇa/ed.

by E.R.Sreekrishna
Sharma.- Wiesbaden:
Franz Steiner Verlag.
3v

Vol.I.Text.1968 irr p.

Vol.II.Vyakhya of Udaya,
1976. xiii, 342 p.Vol.III.Vyakhya of
Udaya, 1976. 343-712 p.

Pancavimsa-Brahmaṇa.

1924

Pancavimsa Brahmaṇa: the
Brahmaṇa of twenty five
Chapters/tr. by
W.Caland.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1982.
xxxvi, 666 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; no.255). T
Reprint of 1931 ed.

Samavidhanabrahmaṇa.

1925

Samavidhāna Brahmaṇa: Sāyana-
cārya kṛitavedārthprakāś-
ana Bharat-swāmīkṛta-
padārthmatravivṛtya ca
Samavitaṇ/critically ed.
by D.R.Sharma.- Tirupati:
Kendriya Sanskrit
Vidyapeetha, 1964.
xxii, 316 p. (Kendriya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
Series; no.1). T

Sāṅkhyāna-Brahmaṇa.

1926

Sāṅkhyaṇa Brahmaṇam/ed.
by Haninārāyaṇ Bhatta-
charya.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1970.
xiv, 300 p. (Kalicatta
Sanskritmahavidyalaya-
gaveśanagranthamala no.73).
T

1927

Sāṅkhyāna Brahmaṇam/ed. by
R.L.Gulabrao Vajeshan-
kar Ojha.- 2nd ed.-
Bodhanagar: Ganapatrao Yadava-
rao Netu, 1977.
115 p. (Anandashramsans-
krit Granthavali no.65) T

Satapathabrahmaṇa.

1928

The Satapatha-Brahmaṇa:
according to the text
of the Madhyandina
School/tr. into English
by Julius Eggeling.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
4v
Vol.I. Books I & II,
1882, xlviii, 456, 40 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.12).
Vol.II. Books III & IV,
1885, xxxii, 480, 32 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.26)
Vol.III. Books V.VI &
VII, 1894, xxvii, 424, 8 p.
(The Sacred Books of
the East Series; no.41).
Vol.IV. Books VIII,
IX & X, 1897, xxvii,
410, 8 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no.43).
Vol.V. Books XI, XII,
XIII & XIV, 1900, li,
596, 8 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East Seri-
es; no.44).

290.82

SAC-

1929

Satapathabrahmaṇam: Sāyana-
cāryakṛitvedārthpra-
kāśakhyābhaṅgyasahitam/
ed. by Satyavṛata
Samasrami.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II. 1905-1906, 428 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
1131, 1132, 1133, 1158, 1159).
Vol.II.
Vol.IV
Vol.V. 1907, 394 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
1169, 1170, 1174, 1175).
Vol.VI. 1908, 461 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
1184, 1189, 1191).
Vol.VI. 1909-10, 424, 24 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica, 1201,
1202, 1213, 1237, 1255).

1930

Satapatha Brāhmaṇam/tr.in

Hindi by Ganga Prasad
Uppadhyay.-Delhi:Prachinavaijnanikadhya-
yan.- Delhi:Prachinavajna-
nikadhyayananusandhan
Sansthanam.

v

Vol.I.1967. 241,701 p.

Vol.II.1969.243-410,
703-1447 p.Vol.III.1970. 411-727,
1451-1987 p.

T

1931

Śuklayajurvede Satapath-
brāhmaṇam: Mādhyandiniyam
Sākham-nusrtya Sayanā-
cāryaharīśwamid-vived-
gangākṛtabhāṣyebhya
saram uddhṛtya/ed. by
Albrecht Weber.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1964. . . .
1114 p.(Chaukhamba Sans-
krit Granthmala 96). T

1932

Samavediḥ Tāndyamahabrah-

hmaṇam: Sayanācārya-
virācita bhāṣyasahitam/
ed. by ChinnaśwamiShastri.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office.(Kashi
Sanskrit Series Grantha-
mala no.105).

v

Vol.I.1933. 9,494 p.

Vol.II. 1936. 46,610,31 p.

T

1933

Kṛṣṇayajurvediḥ Taittirīya:
Sayanācāryaviracitabhāṣ-
yasametam/ed. by V.S.Sam
Narayanashastri.- 2nd ed.-
Pune: Vinayak Ganes Aptē.

v

Vol.I.1856. 610 p.

Vol.II.1859.610-1154 p.

T

1934

Taittirīya-Prātiśākhya

Mahiseyakṛta Pada-
kramśadanākhyā

bhāṣyopetam/ed. by

V.Venkatarama Sharma.-

New Delhi: Panini,
1982.

188, xxx, 9 p.(Panini

Vedika Granthamala;no.4).

T

BRAHMANAS - Criticism, inter-
pretation, etc.

1935

Bandyopādhyay, A.C.

Studies in the Brahmanas/

by A.C.Banerjea.- Delhi:

Motilal Banarsidass,
1963.

xv. 185 p. 294.12

BAN-S

1936

Bloomfield, Maurice.

The Atharvaveda and the
Gopatha Brahmana/by

Maurice Bloomfield.-

2nd ed.- Varanasi:

Arsha Prakashan, 1975.

viii, 136 p.

1937

Bodewitz, H.W.

The daily evening and
morning offering(Agnihotra) according
to the Brahmanas/

H.W.Bodewitz.- Leiden:

E.J.Brill, 1976.

xii, 211 p. T

1938

Bodewitz, H.W.

Jaiminiya Brahmana 1,

1-65;translation and

commentary with a study
Agnihotra and Pranagni-

hotra/H.W.Bodewitz.-

Leiden: E.J.Brill,1973.

xix, 357 p. T

UPANISHAD - Collections

1939

Rastogi, Urmilā.
Dārsāpurnamāsa: a
comparative ritualistic
study/Urmila Rastogi.-
Delhi: Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan, 1981.
xxiv, 487 p. T

1940

Sarmā, Urmilā Devi.
Satapathabrahmaṇa: eka
samskritika adhyayana/
by Urmila Devi Sharma.-
Delhi: Meharchanda
Lachhmandas, 1982.
296 p.

1941

Thite, Ganes' Umākānt.
Sacrifice in the
Brahmaṇa texts/Ganesh
Umakant Thite.- Poona:
University of Poona,
1975.
350 p. T

ARANYAKA

1942

Āraṇyaka Āitareyāraṇyaka.
Āitareya Aranyaka/ed.
with introduction, tr.
& notes by Arthur Berrie-
dale Keith.- Delhi:
Master Publishers, 1981.
iv. 390 p. 294.1
Reprint.

1943

Āraṇyaka Śāṅkhāyanāraṇyaka.
Śāṅkhāyanarantakam/ed.
by Bhīm Dev.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I.I., 1980.
xv. 124 p. (Vishveshvara-
nand Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala no.70). T

1944

Aprakāśita Upaniṣadah/ed.
by C.Kunhanraja.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1933.
16, 516 p. T

1945

Aṣṭādaśa Upaniṣadah/ed.
by V.P.Limaye &
R.D.Vadekar.- Poona:
Vedic Sanshodha Mandal,
1958.
v
Vol.I.Vaidicvanmayan-
targata samansthala-
nirdesaiah arthvyakar-
anavabodhakatippañibhi-
sca sanathikrtam
upaniṣanmulam, x, 748 p.
T

1946

Daśa Upaniṣadah: Śrī
Upaniṣadbrahmayogi-
viracitavyakhyayutah/
ed. by C.Kunham Raja.-
Adyar, Madras, Adyar
Library.
v
Vol.I.1935. 31,485 p.
Vol.II.1936. 52,583 p.
T

1947

Daśopaniṣadah/ed. by
V.Saṅkarsastri
Marulkar.- Poona:
Anandashram Mudra-
nalaye, 1937.
15, 196 p. (Anand-
ashramsanskrit Grantha-
vali, 106). T

1948

Eight Upaniṣads/by Śrī
Aurobindo.- 2nd ed.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1960.
xvii, 245 p. 294.2

- 1949
Ekādaśopaniṣada/tr.by
Satyavrat Siddhanta-
lankar.- Dehradun:
Vijaykrishna Lakhanpal.
Vol.I. Isa, Kena, Katha,
Prasan Mundaka, Mandukya,
Aitreya, Taittiriya &
Chchandogya, 646 p.
T-294.5921
UPA-E
- 1950
Eleven Atharvana Upanishads
with dipikas/ed. by
G.A.Jacob.- 2nd ed.7
Bombay, 1916.
15,176,6 p.(Bombay Sans-
krit and Prakrit
Series; no.40). T
- 1951
Isādivimsāttaraśatopaniṣadah:
Upaniṣacchāntipātha-
pāthāntara-tippanyadi
samalnkrtah/ed. by
Narayana Ram Acharya.-
5th ed.- Bombay: Nirnaya
Sagar Mudranalaya, 1948.
464 p. T
- 1952
Isa-Kena-Katha Upanishads/
tr. into English with
Sankara Bhasya & commen-
tary by D.K.Vishwanathan.-
Rishikesa: Yoga Vedanta
Forest Academy, 1959.
xliii, 311 p. 294.
- 1953
The minor Upanishads/
critically ed. by F.Otto
Schrader.- Madras:
Adyar Library.
v
Vol.I. Samnyasa-Upanishads.
1912. liv, 501 p. T
- 1954
108 Upaniṣad/ed. by Ram
Sharma Acharya.- 5th ed.-
Bareilly: Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1971.
v
Vol.I.
Vol.II.
Vol.III. Sadhana Khand,
520 p.
T
- 1955
The Principal Upaniṣads/
ed. with introduction
text, translation &
notes by S.Radha-
krishnan.- London:
George Allen & Unwin, 1953.
958 p. 294.2
- 1956
Saiṣvaupaniṣadah: Upaniṣad-
brahmayogiviracita-
vyakyayutah/ed. by
A.Mahadev Shastri.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1925.
23, 243, 17, 131 p. T
- 1957
Śāktaupaniṣadah: Upani-
sadbrahmayogiviracita-
vyakhyayutah/ed. by
A.Mahadev Shastri.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1925.
23, 243, 17, 131 p. T
- 1958
Samnyāsa Upaniṣadah;
Upaniṣadbrahmayogī-
viracita vyakhyayutah/
ed. by T.R.Chintamani
Dikshit.- Madras:
Adyar Library, 1929.
22, 274 p.
- 1959
Samanyāvedant Upaniṣadah:

Upaniṣadbrahmayogi-
viracitavyakhyayutah/
ed. by A. Mahadev Shastri.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1921.
34, 527 p. T

1960

Sechzig Upanisad's des Veda:
aus dem Sanskrit
übersetzt und mit
einleitungen und
anmerkungen versehen
Von Paul Deussen.-
Zweite Auflage.-
Leipzig: F.A. Brockhaus,
1905.
xxvii, 928 p. 294.5921

1961

Sirre Akbar/Mohammad
Darasikoh kṛta; tr.
& ed. by Harsha Nara-
yana.- Lucknow: Bhuvan
Vani Trust, 1975.
v
Vol. Isa-Kena-Katha-
Prasna-Mundaka-Mandu-
kya- Taittiriya-Aitreya-
Svetasvatar, 26, 280 p.
T

1962

Taittiriyaopaniṣat Ātreya-
opaniṣatca: Rangarama-
nujāmunivaraviracita
bhāṣya bhuṣite/ed. by
Uttmure T. Viraraghava-
charya.- Tirupati:
Venketeshvara Press, 1951.
irr p. (Ubhayavedanta
Granthmala Sanskrit
trittiya Sarah). T

1963

The thirteen principal
Upanisads/tr. by
Robert Ernest Hume.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1921.
xvi, 539 p. 294.5921

1964

Thirty Minor Upanisads/tr.
by K. Narayanasvami
Aiyar.- Delhi: Akay
Book Corporation, 1979.
viii, 280 p. T
Reprint of 1914 ed.

1965

Twelve Essential Upani-
sads/tr. by Bhakti
Prajnan Yati.- Madras:
Sri Gaudiya Math.
4v
Vol. I. Īśa-Kena-Katha-
Prasna-Mundaka &
Māndukya Upanisads,
1982. vii, 440 p.
Vol. II. Taittiriya,
Āitareya and Chāndogya
Upanisads, 1982.
441-1016 p.
Vol. III. Brhadāranyaka
Upanisad, 1983. iv,
1019-1496 p.
Vol. IV. Svetāśvatara &
Gopālatāpani Upanisads.
1984. xi, 1499-1796 p.
T

1966

The Twelve Principal
Upanishads/tr. with notes
in English from the
commentaries of Shanka-
racharya and the gloss
of Anandagiri.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House.
3v
Vol. I. Īśa-Kena-Katha-
Prasna-Mundaka-
Māndukya Upanisads.
Vol. II. Chāndogya-
upaniṣad, 1910. xv,
591, xvii p. (The Sacred
Books of the Hindus;
no. 3).

1967

Upanisads: the selections
from 108 upaniṣads/by

T.M.P.Mahadevan.-
Delhi: Arnold Heinemann,
1975.
240 p. 294.5921
UPA-

1968

The Upaniṣads/tr. into
English by Nikhila-
nanda.- London:
Phoenix House.

v

Vol.I.Katha, Iśa, Kena,
and Mundaka, 1951.

x, 319 p.

Vol.II.Svetāśvatara,
Prasna and Māndukya
with Gaudapada's

Karikā, 1954. 390 p.

294.2

UPA

1969

The Upaniṣads/tr. by
F.Max Muller.- London:
Oxford University
Press, 1900.

2v

Vol.I.Khāndogya Upaniṣads;
the Tālavakāra-Upaniṣad;
the Aitareya Āraṇyaka;
the Kausitaki Brāhmaṇa
Upaniṣad & the Vagasaneyi
Samhita Upaniṣad.

ci, 350 p.(Sacred Books
of the East Series/ed.
by F.Max Muller; no.1)

Vol.II. The Katha-
Upaniṣad; the Mandaka
Upaniṣad, the Taitti-
riyaka Upaniṣad; the
Bṛihadarāṇyaka Upaniṣad;
the Svetasvatara
Upaniṣad, the Prasna
Upaniṣad, the Maitrayana-
Brāhmaṇa Upaniṣads,
iii, 350 p.(Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.15)

1970

The Upaniṣads: with the
commentary of Madhava-
cārya/tr. by Srisa
Chandra Vasu.- Allahabad:

Panini Office.

v

Vol.I.Iśa-Kena-Katha-
Prasna-Mundaka &
Manduka, 1909. irr p.

(The Sacred Books of
the Hindus; no.1)

Vol.II.Taittiriya,
Aitareya and Sveta-
Svataropeniṣads.

1931, 312 p.

294.5921

1971

Upaniṣadavijnānabhāṣya-
bhumikānugata/ed. by

Motilal Sharma.-

2nd ed.- Jaipur:

Rajasthanvaidic-

tattavshodhanasthan.

v

Vol.I.1959. irr p.

Vol.II. Pancastambhat-
mka, 1966. 423, 10 p.

Vol.III. 1966. 448 p.

T

1972

Upaniṣatsangraha:

Prathame bhāge

Iśadivimsattaraśato-
paniṣadah: dvitīye ca
yoga-

saṣṭyupaniṣad-

Jagadish-

Delhi: Motilal Ban-

sidass, 1972.

9,644 p.

1973

Vaiṣṇava Upaniṣad:

Upaniṣad-

viracitavya-

ed. by A. Mahadev

Shastri.- Madras:

Adyar Library, 1973.

31, 407 p.

1974

Yogaupaniṣad-

Upaniṣad-

Upaniṣad-

A. Mahadev

Madras: Adyar
Library, 1921.
43, 586 p. T

UPANISHADS

Aitaraiyopanisad

1975

Aitaraiyopaniṣad: Anand-
giri kṛt tikāsamvalita-
śāṅkarabhāṣyasametataṭṭa
vidyāraṇyaviracita
tāittariyopaniṣaddīpikā
ca/ed. by Vinayak
Ganesh Apte.- 5th ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaya, 1931.
92, 29 p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali
no.11) T

1976

Aitareyopaniṣad/tr. by
Sharvananda.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Sri Ramkrishna
Math, 1944.
80 p. 294.2

1977

Discourses on Aitareya
Upaniṣad/by Chinmaya-
nanda.- Madras:
Chinmaya Publication
Trust, 1965.
xxv, 131 p. 294.18

Avyaktaupanisad.

1978

The Avyakta Upaniṣad/tr.
from Sanskrit by
P.Lal.- Calcutta:
author, 1969. 294.5921

Brahmopanisad

1979

The Brahmopaniṣat-Sara

Sangraha/tr. by Vidya-
tilak.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1916.
x, 80 p. (The Sacred
Books of the Hindus;
no.18, Part II).
294.2

Brhadaranyakopanisad.

1980

Brhādaranyakopaniṣad.-
Madras: Sri Rama-
krishna Math, 1945.
xxxvi, 605 p. 294.2

1981

Brhādaranyakopaniṣat:
Ānandgīrikṛtatika-
samvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣya-
sameta/ed. by V.Sa.
R.R.Kasinath Shastri
Agashe.- 4th ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaya, 1939.
3,848, 11 p. (Anand-
ashram Sanskrit Grantha-
vali, 15). T

1982

Brhādāranyaka Upaniṣad/
tr. by Srisa Chandra
Vasu.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1913.
88 p. (Sacred Books of
the Hindus; no.14 Pt.I).
294.1

1983

The Brhādāranyaka
Upaniṣad: with the
commentary of Sankara-
carya/tr. by Madhavananda.-
3rd ed.- Almora:
Advaita Ashram, 1950.
xvi, 944 p. 294.2
UPA-B

1984

Brhādāranyakopaniṣad-
bhāṣyam/Rāṅgaramaṇuja
muni viracitam; ed. by

Uttmur T. Viraraghava-
charya.- Tirupati:
Devsthan Mudranalaya,
1953.
72,34,496 p. T

Chandogyapanisad.

1985

The Chāndogya upaniṣad/
tr. into English by
Swahananda.- Madras:
Ramakrishna Math, 1956.
lviii, 623 p. 294.1
UPA-C

1986

The Chāndogya upaniṣad: a
treatise on vedānta
philosophy/tr. into
English with the commen-
tary of Shankara by
Ganganatha Jha.- Poons:
Oriental Book Agency, 1942.
xvi, 513 p. 294.2

1987

Chāndogya upaniṣat: Ranga-
ramanujamuniṣvara viracita
bhāṣya bhusita/ed. by
Uttmura T. Viraraghavācharya.-
Tirupati: Venkateswara
Press, 1952.
30,472 (Ubhaya Vedantagran-
thamala Sanskrit Caturth
Sarah). T

1988

The Chāndogya Upaniṣad of
the Samaveda: with
extracts from the commen-
tary of Shankara Acharya/
tr. by Rajendralala
Mitra.- Calcutta: Baptist
Mission Press, 1862.
viii, 37,144 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica; nos.78 & 181).
294.2

Isavasyopanisad.

1989

Discourses on Ishavasyo-
paniṣad/by Chinmayanān-
da; ed. by Damodaran
Nair.- Palghat:
Upanishad Jnana Yajna.,
1954.
146 p. 294.18

1990

Isāvāṣya: an invitation
to infinite living/by
K.B. Ramakrishna Rao.-
Mysore: 1977.
17 p. 294.5921
UPA

1991

Isāvāṣyopaniṣad Bhāṣya/by
Vedānta Deśhika; tr. &
critically ed. by
K.C. Varadachari &
D.T. Tattacharya.-
Madras: Vedant Deshika
Research Society, 1975.
40,106 p. T

1992

Isāvāṣyopaniṣat: Anāṇḍgiri-
kṛttikāsamvalitaśankar-
bhāṣyopeta; Brahmanand-
sarśwatīkṛitamisa-
vāsyarahasyam; Śankara-
nandkṛitesa-vāsyadīpika;
Rāmacandrapandītkṛit;
Isāvāṣyarahasyavivṛti;
Uvatāryakṛtmisāvāṣya-
bhāṣyam; Anandbhāṭṭo-
pādhyāyākṛitamisāvāṣy-
bhāṣyam; Anantachārya-
kṛtmisāvāṣyabhāṣyam/ed.
by Bal Śāstri Agashe.-
6th ed.- Poona: Anand-
ashram: Mudranalaye:
irr p.r. (Anandashram-
sanskrit Granthavali; no.5)
T

1993

Isāvāsyopanīṣadbhāṣyatīkā-
alika/ed. by D.N.Shanbhag.-
editor, 1982.
iv, 23, 220, 16 p. T

1994

Isāvāsyopanīṣat: Vedant-
deśikanugrahitabhāṣyena;
Kurnaryana munindrakṛta
Prakaśikaya ca bhuṣita:
Kenopanīṣat; Kathopanīṣat
ca; Rangaramanujamunivara-
viracita bhāṣyabhuṣita/
ed. by Uttmure T.Viraragha-
vacharya.- Tirupati:1948.
irr p. (Uphayavedant-
granthmala Sanskrit
Prathamasarah) T

1995

Isāvāsyopanīṣat: mantra,
anvaya, mantrarth, Sankar-
bhāṣya bhāṣyānuvada aur
upanīṣadsūbōdhinītikāsa-
hita/ed. by Jnananand.-
Kashi: Bharatdhamm,
1926.
66, 28 p. T

1996

Ish Upanīṣad/by Sri Auro-
bindo.- 4th ed.- Calcutta:
Arya Publishing House,
1945.
121 p. 294.18

1997

The Ish Upanishads/tr. from
Sanskrit by P.Lal.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
author, 1971.
33 p. 294.5921
UPA-I

1998

Ish Upanishad/tr. into
English with an original
commentary by Suraj Mall.-
Varanasi: E.J.Lazarus, 1916.
39, 20 p. 294.2

1999

Isāpanīṣad: with a new
commentary by Kaula-
charya Satyananda/tr.
with introduction by
Jnanendralal Majumdar.-
2nd ed.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1953.
viii, 80 p. 294.2

2000

Isopanīṣat-Hindi-Vijnāna-
bhāṣya/Bhāṣyakār
Motilal Sarma.- Bombay:
Vaidicvijnanaprakashan
fund; Jaipur: New
Asiatic Vaidic Redearch
Society, 1933.
v
Vol.I.23, 415 p.
Vol.II.36, 392 p.
T

2001

Teachings of Ish Upanishad:
in the light of modern
thought and literature/
by Sain Das.- Lahore:
Punjab Circulating
Library & Book Depot,
1933.
162 p.

Kaivalyopanīṣad.

2002

Discourses on Kaivalyo-
panīṣad/by Chinmayananda.-
Madras: Chinmaya
Publication Trust.
109 p. 294.2
UPA-D

Kathopanīṣad.

2003

Discourses on Kathopanīṣad/
by Swami Chinmaya-
nanda; ed. by M.N.Naidu.-

Poona: Jnanayajna Commi-
ttee, 1952.
x, 487 p. 294.1
UPA-D

2004

Kāthopanīṣad/tr. into
English by Sharvananda.-
6th ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1948.
120 p. 294.1

2005

Kāthopanīṣad or the
mystery of the mystic
death/ed. with English
commentary by Devi Vasa-
ntananda & N. Ramachandran.-
Madras: Hindi Prachar
Press, 1971.
x, 273 p. T

2006

Kāthopanīṣad: Sankarbhāṣya-
sahitamulabhāṣyayo
Sarla Hindivya Khyāvibūṣita
ca/commentator Kirtya-
nand Jha.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Amarabharati
Prakashan, 1977.
44, 290 p. (Chaukhamba Amar-
bharati Granthamala 23).
T

2007

Kāthopanīṣat: mantra,
anvayamantrarth, Sankar-
bhāṣya, bhāṣanuvad aur
upanīṣat-subodhini
tikāśahit/tikakar Jnana-
nand.- Kashi: Bharatdharma,
1932.
12, 352 p. T

2008

Kāthakopanīṣat: Satikā-
dvayasankarbhāṣyopeta/
ed. by Vaijanath Sharma.-
7th ed.- Poona: Anand
Ashram Mudranalaya, 1935.
3, 127 p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali; no. 7)
T

2009

Kausitaki Brahmanapanīṣat,
Sankarānandkrita-
dīpika Sahita/ed. with
English tr. by E.B. Cowell
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1968.
xii, 190 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies;
vol. 65). T

Kenopanīṣad.

2010

Discourses on the Keno-
panīṣad/by Chinmayananda.
2nd ed.- T.S.T. Sukkul,
1954.
ii, 244 p. 294.

2011

Kenopanīṣat/ed. by Sudhir
Kumar Gupta.- Jaipur:
Bharati Mandir
Anusandhanashala, 1969.
7, 704 p. T-294.5921
UPA-K

2012

Kenopanīṣad/tr. into
English by Sharvananda.-
Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1948.
3, 42 p. 294.2

2013

Kenopanīṣat: mantra,
anvaya, mantrarth,
Sankarbhāṣya bhāṣya-
nuvada aur Upanīṣat
subodhinī tikāśahita/
ed. by Jnananand.-
Kashi: Bharatdharma,
1927.
10, 122 p. T

2014

Kenopanīṣat: Satikṣāṅkarpada
bhāṣyavakyabhāṣyopeta
tathā Śāṅkarāṇandkrita
Kenopanīṣaddipika
Nārāyaṇavīracita Keno-
panīṣaddipika ca/ed.
by Bal Shastri Agase.-
6th ed.- Poona: Anand-
ashram Mudranalaye, 1934.
irr p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.6). T

Mahanarayanopanīṣad

2015

The Mahānārāyaṇa Upanīṣad/
transcreated by P.Lal.-
Calcutta: author, 1971.
128 p. 294.5921
UPA-M

Maitrayaniyaupanīṣad

2016

The Māitri or Maitrayanīya
Upanīṣad; with the commen-
tary of Ramatirtha; ed.
with English tr. by
E.B.Cowell; revised by
Satis Chandra Vidya-
bhusana.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Royal Asiatic
Society, 1913-1935.
291 p. (Bibliotheca Indica).
294.5921

Mandukyopanīṣad

2017

Discourses on Mandukya
Upanīṣad: with Gaudapada's
Karika/by Chinmayananda;
ed. by K.Annadhanam.-
Delhi: 1953.
x, 590 p. 294.2

2018

Mandukyopanīṣad/ed. by
Sharvananda.- 7th ed.-
Madras: Ramkrishan
Math, 1964.
v, 41 p. T

2019

Sagaṇḍapādīyakarikāthar-
vvedīyamāndukyopanīṣat:
Anand girikritatikāsamvali-
tasāṅkarbhāṣya Sameta;
Śāṅkarāṇandbhagvata-
kritamandukyopanīṣaddi-
pika ca/ed. by Abaji
Sharma.- 6th ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaye, 1936.
225, 5p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.10). T

Mundakopanīṣad

2020

Discourses on Mundakopanīṣad/
by Chinmayananda.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: author,
1955.
157 p. 294.18

2021

Mundakopanīṣad/tr. into
English by Sharvananda.-
Madras: Sri Ramkrishna
Math, 1943.
76 p. 294.2

Prasnopanīṣad

2022

Discourses in Prasno-
panīṣad/by Chinmayananda.-
Madras: Chinmaya
Publication Trust, 1976.
vi, 176 p. 294.2

2023

Prasnopaniṣad/tr. by

Sharvananda.- 4th ed.-
Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1944.
73 p. 294.2

Madras: Sri Ramakrishna
Math, 1943.
133 p. 294.1

Taittirīyopaniṣat.

2024

Prasnopaniṣat: Ānandgiri-
viracitatīkāsamvalitaśan-
karbhāṣyasameta tathā
Śankarānand viracita
Prasnopani Saddipika ca/
ed. by Ānandashram
Pandits.- 5th ed.-
Poona: Ānandashram
Mudranalaye, 1932.
76, 23 p.(Ānandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;no.8).
T

Ramatapiniyopaniṣad.

2025

Ramatāpiniyopaniṣad:

Ānandavanakṛtyākhyāśahita/
ed. by Ananta Rama
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Government Sanskrit
Library, 1927.
irr p.(Princess of Wales
Saraswati Bhavana Texts/
ed. by Gopi Natha
Kaviraj;no.24). T

Svetasvatara.

2026

The Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad/
tr. by Siddheshvar
Varma Shastri.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1916.
xi,120,iv p.(The Sacred
Books of the Hindus;
no.18, Part I). 294.2

2027

Śvetāśvatarepaniṣad/tr. into
English by Tyagananda.-

2028

Kṛṣṇayajurvediya Taittirī-
riyopaniṣat: Ānandgiri-
kṛitatīkāsamvalita
Śankarbhāṣyopetatathā
Śankarānandkṛita
Taittirīyopaniṣaddipika/
ed. by Vamanshastri
Islampurkar.- 5th ed.-
Poona: Ānandashram
Mudranalaye, 1929.
2,165 p.(Ānandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali
no.12). T

2029

Suresvarācāryakṛitam

Satikam Taittirīyopani-
ṣadbhāṣyavarttikam/ed.
by Ānandashram's Pandits.-
3rd. ed.- Poona: Ānand-
ashram Mudranalaya, 1977.
3,224 p.(Ānandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.13) T

UPANISHADS - Index

2030

Upaniṣadwākyakoṣah: A

concordance to the
Principal Upaniṣads &
Bhagavatgita/ed. by
G.A.Jacob.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1963.
1083 p. T
Reprint of 1891 ed.

2031

Upaniṣad-Vaiyākaran-
Padasuci/ed. by Vishva-
bandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1966.
xxiv,550 p.(Santa Kuti Vaidic
Granthmala; no.21) T

UPANISHADS - Criticism, interpretation, etc.

2032

Besant, Annie.

The Wisdom of the
Upanisads/by Annie
Besant.- 4th ed.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1956.
vi, 95 p. 294.2

2033

Cakravartī, Sures' Candra.

The Philosophy of the
Upanisads/by Sures
Chandra Chakravartī.-
Calcutta: University
of Calcutta, 1935.
xv, 274 p. 294.5921

2034

Dhavan, Kṛṣṇakumār.

Upaniṣadon meṁ Kāvya-
tattva/Krishna Kumar
Dhawan.- Hoshiarpur:
V.V.R.I., 1976.
xxi, 351 p. (Woolner
Bharatbharatigrantha-
mala/ed. by S. Bhaskaran
Nair; no. 21). T

2035

Deussen, Paul.

The Philosophy of the
Upanisads/by Paul
Deussen; tr. into English
by A.S. Geden.- Edinburgh:
T. & T. Clark, 1919.
xiv, 429 p. 294.5921

2036

Divān Canda.

Short studies in the
Upanisads/by Diwan
Chanda.- Allahabad:
Indian Press, 1948.
194 p. 294.2

2037

Divāncanda.

Upanisad-Digdarśan/Diwan
Chand.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand Vaidic
Sansthan, 1959.
7, 204 p. (Sarvadanand
Universal Series/ed. by
Vishvabandhu; no. 32).
T-294.5921
UPA-U

2038

Garg, R.K.

Upanisadic challenge
to science/by R.K. Garg.-
Delhi: Sundeeep Publi-
cation, 1978.
xxviii, 316 p. 294.5921
GAR-U

2039

Gispert Sauch, G.

Bliss in the Upanishads:
an analytical study of
the origin and growth
of the Vedic concept
of Ananda/by G. Gispert-
Sauch, S.J.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1977.
xii, 269 p. 294.5921
GIS-B

2040

Gough, A.E.

Philosophy of the
Upanishads and ancient
Indian metaphysics/by
A.E. Gough.- Trubner: 1882.
xxiii, 268 p. 294.

2041

Jyotirmāyananda.

Yoga wisdom of the
Upanisads: Kena. Mundaka,
Prashna, Ishavasya/by
Jyotir Maya Nanda.-
Miami: International
Yoga Society, 1974.
xv. 240 p. 181.45

2042

Mukhopādhyāy, Govindagopāl.
Studies in the Upanishads/
by Govindagopal Mukho-
padhyay.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College, 1960.
xxv, 308 p.(Calcutta
Sanskrit College Research
Series; no.9). 294.2

2043

Nikam, N.A.

Ten Principal Upani-
shads: some fundamental
ideas; a dialectical
and analytical study/
by N.A.Nikam.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications,
1974.
xxii, 179 p. 294.5921

2044

Pandey, Umā.

Āupanis̥dika Paramsat
evam mūlyā-Siddhānta/
Uma Pandey.- Varanasi:
Viveka Ghilidayal
Bandhu, 1972.
4,4,5,11,245 p. T-294.5921
UPA-A

2045

Pandit, M.P.

The Upanishads: gateways
of knowledge/by M.P.Pandit.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1960.
ix, 174 p. 294.2

2046

Rādhākṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli.

Upanis̥dōn ki bhūmikā/
by S.Radhakrishnan;
tr. by Rama Nath
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Rajpal, 1971.
155 p. 181.4

2047

Ranganāthanandā, Śvāmī.

The Message of the
Upanishads: an expo-
sition of the Upanishads

in the light of modern
thought and modern needs/
by Swami Ranganathananda.-
2nd ed.- Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1971.
xv, 626 p. 294.5921

2048

Ranade, R.D.

A Constructive survey
of Upanishadic philo-
sophy: being a systematic
introduction to Indian
metaphysics/by R.D.Ranade.-
Poonā: Oriental Book
Agency, 1926.
31,438 p. 181.4
RAN-C

2049

Sarmā, Jogesvar.

Philosophy of education
in the Upanisads/by
Jogeswar Sarma.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers &
Distributors, 1978.
xv, 303 p. 294.5921
SAR-P

2050

Sarmā, T.R.

Studies in the Sectarian
Upanishads; metaphysics,
ethics and rituals/by
T.R.Sharma.- Delhi:
Indological Book House,
1972.
184 p. 294.5921

2051

Satya Prakāsha, Sarasvatī.

Parables and dialogues
from the Upanishads/by
Satya Prakasha Sarswati.-
Delhi: S.Chand, 1975.
xvii, 204 p. 294.5921
SAT-P

2052

Sengupta, Anīmā.

Katha Upanis̥ad: Sāmkhya
point of view/by

Anima Sen Gupta.-
Kanpur: M.Sen, 1967.
11, 68 p. 294.5921

verse by Romesh C.Dutt.-
Bombay: Jaico Publishing
House, 1975.
178 p. 294.5922
Reprint of 1944 ed.

2053

Singh, Satya Prakāś.
Upaniṣadic Symbolism/
Satya Prakash Singh.-
Delhi: Meharachand
Lachhamandas, 1981.
xi, 475 p. T-294.5921
SIN-U

2058

The Ramayana in eastern
India/ed. by Asit K.
Banerjee.- Calcutta:
Prajna, 1983.
171 p. T

2054

Śrīmivāsacāri, P.N.
The wisdom of the
Upanisads/by P.N.Sri-
nivasachari.- Madras:
Srikrishna Library.
vii, 143 p. 294.5921

2059

The Ramayana of Valmiki/
Makhan Lal Sen.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram Mano-
harlal, 1978.
x, 611 p. T-294.5922

RAMAYANA

2055

Dakṣiṇātyapāthanusārena
Śrīmad Vālmiki Rāmāyanam:
Shri Ramkosavrtti/ed.
by Amarendra Laxman
Gadgil.- Poona: Sri
Ramkosha Mandal, 1982.
2v
Vol.I. 33, 898 p.
Vol.II. Śrīmadvalmiki
Ramayanāślokaśuci, 183 p.
T

2060

The Ramayana of Valmiki/
tr. by Hari Prasad
Shastri.- London:
Shanti Sadan.
3v
Vol.I. 1952. Balkanda,
Ayodhya Kanda, xviii, 430 p.
Vol.II. Aranya Kanda,
Kishkindha Kanda, Sundara
Kanda, 1957. xii, 543 p.
Vol.III. Yuddha Kanda,
Uttara Kanda, 1959.
XII, 708 p. 294.5922
RAM-

2056

The Epic beautiful: an
English verse rendering
of the Sundara Kanda
of the Ramayana of
Valmiki/K.R.Srinivasa
Iyenger.- Delhi: Sahitya
Academy, 1983.
ix, 512 p. T-294.5922

2061

The Ramayan of Valmiki/
tr. into English verse
by Ralph T.H.Griffith.-
London: Trubner.
5v
Vol.I. 1870, xxxii, 439 p.
Vol.II. 1886. vii, 504 p.
Vol.III. 1889. 370 p.
Vol.IV. 431 p.
Vol.V. 360 p. 294.5922
RAM.

2057

The Ramayana: epic of
Rama Prince of India/
condensed into English

2062

Ramayana poeme Sanscrit
de Valmiki/Mis en

Francais par Hippolyte
Fauche.- Paris: Chez

A. Frank Libraire.

8v

Vol. I. Adikanda, Ou
Tome Premier, 1854,
xxxix, 429 p.

Vol. II. Ayodhyakanda,
Ou Deuxieme Volume du
Ramayana, 1854, 392 p.

Vol. III. Ayodhyakanda

ou le Tome Ayodhya,
Deuxieme Volume du

Ramayana, 1855, 354 p.

Vol. IV. Aranyakanda ou le

Tome des forets, 1855,
508 p.

Vol. V. Kishkindyakanda ou
le Tome de la caverne
Kishkindhya, 1856, 406 p.

Vol. VI.

Vol. VII.

Vol. VIII. Yuddhakanda ou
le Tome des Batailles,
1851, xlv; 435 p.

294.5922

2063

Rāmāyana/R.C. Dutt.- Delhi:

Sumit Publications.

xii, 192 p. T-294.5922

2064

Rāmāyana/Radhyshayam.-

65 ed.- Barailly:

Sri Radhyshayam

Pustakalaya, 1974.

T-294.5922

RAM-R

2065

Rāmāyana/Shudha Mazumdar.-

Delhi: Orient Longmans,
1958.

xx, 540 p. 294.5922

RAM.

2066

The Ramayana tradition in
Asia/ed. by V. Raghavan.-

Delhi: Sahitya Academy,
1980.

xxi, 727 p. 294.5922

2067

The Ramayana/tr. from the
original of Valmiki; a
modernised version in
English prose by Makhar
Lal Sen.- Calcutta:

Firma K.L.M., 1976.

xxiii, 446, 338, 464 p.

Reprint. 294.5922

2068

Rāmāyanam/Valmiki pranitam

Rampranita Ramayanatila

Sivasahayapranita

Ramayanasiromani;

Govindrāja pranita Rāmā

yanā bhusaneti tikātra-

yenopaskṛtam; ed. by

Katti Shrinivasa

Shastri.- Delhi: Pari-

mala Publications, 1983.

8v Vol. I. Bālkāṇḍam. 24, 14, 4

Vol. II. Ayodhyakāṇḍam, 40

1040 p.

Vol. III. Aranyakāṇḍam,

1041-1377 p.

Vol. IV. Kiśkindhākāṇḍam,

1379-1693 p.

Vol. V. Sundarakāṇḍam,

1695-2037 p.

Vol. VI. Yuddhakāṇḍam,

2039-2725 p.

Vol. VII. Uttarakāṇḍam,

2727-3082 p.

Vol. VIII. Ślokanukramāṇikā

1-308 p.

Reprint of 1913-20 ed.

2069

Saral Rāmāyana/Shankar

Bam.- Delhi: Prabhat

Prakashan, 1982.

152 p. T-294.5922

RAM-S

2070

Śrīmad Vālmikī Rāmāyana/
tr. by N. Raghunathan.-

RAMAYANA contd.

Madras: Vighnesh-
wara Publishing House,
v
Vol.I.Bala kanda and
Ayodhya Kanda, 1981,
xxxvi, 452 p.
Vol.II.Aranya Kanda,
Kiskindha Kanda and
Sundara Kanda, 1981.
x, 522 p.
Vol.III.Yuddha Kanda and
Uttara Kanda, 1982,
xvii, 646 p. T

2071

Śrī Vālmikī Rāmāyana:
Bāla Kānda/English tr.
by N.S.Mani.- Madras:
Sri Ramayana Publi-
cations,
194 p. 294.5922

2072

Prīmāḍ Vālmikīya Rāmāyana;
Rāmābhīnandīnī bhāṣātīkā;
tikākār Rāmtej Sāstrī;
ed: Yugal Kishor Dvivedi
& Lasmikant Jha.-
Varanasi: Pandit Pustaka-
lya, 1957.
irr p.

2073

Prīmāḍvālmikī Rāmāyana/
Valmiki Prāṇitam; Smahat-
myan Patha Vidyādli-
sahitam ca; ed. by
Sivaram Sharma Vasisth.-
3rd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Vidyabhavan,
1982.
16,1067 p.(Vidyabhavan
Sanskrit Granthamala;
no.28) T

2074

The story of Ramayana/by
Canning Arnold; simplified
by Marjorie Sykes.-
Bombay: Orient Longmans,
1951.
v, 139 p. 294.

2075

The Vālmikī Rāmāyana/
critically ed. by
G.H.Bhatt...(et al).-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute.
7v
Vol.I.The Balakanda: the
first book of the Valmiki
Ramayana: the National
Epic of India/ed. by
G.H.Bhatt, 1960.
xxxiv, xviii, xlix, 461 p.
Vol.II.The Ayodhyakanda:
the second book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya, 1962.
vi, xxviii, lxvi, 706 p.
Vol.III.Aranyakanda:
the third book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by P.C.Divanji, 1963.
xxxii, l, 516p.
Vol.IV.Kiskindhakanda:
the fourth book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by D.R.Mankad, 1965.
Lxiii, xlvi, 466 p.
Vol.V.The Sunderkanda:
the fifth book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by B.L.Jhala, 1966.
xxxv, Lviii, 496 p.
Vol.VI. Yuddhakanda:
the sixth book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by P.L.Vaidya,
1971. xxxvii, Cxix, 1109 p.
Vol.VII. The Uttarakanda:
the seventh book of the
Valmiki Ramayana: the
National Epic of India/
ed. by Umakant Premanand
Sah, 1975. 54, Lvi, 666 p.

294.5922
RAM-V

2076

Valmiki Ramayana/ed. by
Gaspere Gorresio.-

Madras: Indian Heritage Trust.
7v
Vol.I.Adikandam, 1981.
ii, 311 p.
Vol.II.Ayodhyakandam, 1981.
ii, 515 p.
Vol.III.Aranyakandam, 1982. iv, 329 p.
Vol.IV.Kiskindhyakandam, 1982. iv, 268 p.
Vol.V.Sundarkandam, 1980.
v, 399 p.
Vol.VI.Yuddhakandam, 1982.
iv, 596 p.
Vol.VII.Uttarakandam, 1982.
iv, 453 p.
Reprint of 1843-1867 ed.

2077.

The Valmiki Ramayana/ed.
by T.R.Krishnacharya.-
Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 1982.
v
Vol.I.Containing Bala,
Ayodhya, Aranya and
Kiskindha kandas, 4, 410 p.
Vol.II.Containing
Sundera, Yuddha and
Uttara Kanda. 4, 444 p.
T-294.5922

2078

Vālmikiya Rāmāyaṇam:
Paścimottaraśākhīyam.-
Lahore: Research
Department, D.A.V.College,
v
Vol.I.Bāl Kāṇḍam ed. by
Bhagavadadutt, 1931.14,
490, 18 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.12 ed. by
Bhagwad Dutt)
Vol.II.Ayodhyākāṇḍa ed.
by Ram Labhaya, 1928.
5, 482, 21 p. (Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.7 ed. by
Bhagavad Dutt)
Vol.III.Aranayakāṇḍa ed.
by Bhagavad Dutt &
Visvabandhu Shastri, 1935.
412, 53 p.(Dayanand

Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.14 ed.
by Vishvabandhu.
Vol.IV.Kiskindhākāṇḍa
ed. by Visva Bandhu
Shastri, 1936. 11, 368,
105 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.17 ed.
by Visvabandhu Shastri.)
Vol.V.
Vol.VI.Yuddha kāṇḍa ed.
by Visva Bandhu, 1944.
vi, 606 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.19 ed.
by Visva Bandhu.
Vol.VII.Uttarakāṇḍa
ed. by Visva Bandhu, 1947.
vi, 356 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala no.20)
T

RAMA'S Poetry.

2079

Adbhuta Rāmāyaṇa/Valmiki
viracita; tr. & ed.
by Ram Kumar Rai.-
Varanasi: Prachya
Prakashan, 1982.
2, 206 p. T-294.5922

2080

Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa: eka
vivacanātmak adhyayana/
by Vijay Sri.- Delhi:
Alankar Prakashan, 1979.
371 p. T-294.592
RAM-A

2081

The Adhyātma Rāmāyaṇa or
the Esoteric Ramayana:
being a dialogue on
the Divine Nature of
Rama, between Siva and
Parvati, as told in the
Brahmanda Purana/tr.
by Baij Nath.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1913.
x, 227 p.

2082

Adhyātma Rāmāyana/tr. by
Baij Nath.- Delhi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1979.
v.227 p.(The Sacred
Books of the Hindus ed.
by B.D.Basu). T-294.5922

2083

The Ayodhyā Canto of the
Ramayana as told by
Kamban/tr. from Tamil
by C.Rajagopalachari.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1961.
128 p. T

2084

Caube, Sambu Nārāyana.
Mānas anuśīlan/S.N.Caube;
ed. by Sudhakar Pandey.-
Varanasi: Nagiri
Pracharini Sabha.
529 p.

2085

The Holy lake of the Acts
of Rama; an English tr.
of Tulasi Das's
Ramacaritamānasa/by
W.Douglas P.Hill.-
Longon: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1952.
xxxvii, 538 p.

2086

Kṛttivāsa Rāmāyana/Kṛttivasa;
tr. by Nand Kumar Awasthi.-
Lucknow: Bhuvan Vani
Trust, 1975.
618 p. T-294.5922
RAM-K

2087

Kṛttivāsa Rāmāyana/ny
Kṛttivasa; tr. by
Nand Kumar Awasthi &
Prabodh Majumdar.-
Lucknow: Bhuvan Vani
Trust, 1973.
488 p. T-294.5922
RAM-K

2088

Rāmāyana Kakawin/Soewito
Santoso.- Delhi: Inter-
national Academy of
Indian Culture, 1980.
v
Vol.I.288 p.
Vol.II.289-576 p.
Vol.III.577-856 p.
T-294.5922

2089

Ranganāth Rāmāyana/Raja
Gonbuddha; tr. by
A.C.Kamakshirao; ed. by
Avadhnandan.- Patna:
Bihar-Rastrabhasha-
Parishad, 1961.
24,477, 2p. T-294.5922
RAM-R

2090

Śaran, Anjanī Nandan.
Manasapiyūṣa/by Anjanī
Nandan Saran; ed. by
author.- Gorekhpur:
Gita Press.

v

Vol.I.1974, 35,651 p.
Vol.IV.1973,66,1128 p.
Vol.VI.1974,16,614 p.
Vol.VII.1977,35,737 p.

2091

Tulsīdās.
Ramacaritamānas/Gosvāmi
Tulsidas kṛt; critically
ed. by Shambhu Narayan
Chaube.- Kashi: Nagiri
Pracharini Sabha,1948.
568 p.

2092

Rāmāyana/Gosvāmi Tulsīdās
kṛt; Jwalaprasad
Mishra kṛt Sanjivani
tikasahita.- Bombay:
Sri Venkateshwara
Steam Press, 1976.
1320, 20 p.

2093

Rāmāyana/Gosvāmī Tulsī-
dās kṛt; Parmanandinī
bhāṣa tīkā Sahit;
titākar Jwalāprasād
Parashar.- 12th ed.-
Bombay: Govardhan
Pustakalaya.
1045 p.

2094

Rāmāyana of Tulsīdās/
rendered into English
verse by A.G. Atkins.-
Delhi: Hindustan Times.
3v
Vol. I. Childhood and youth.-
1954, xviii, 456, 16 p.
Vol. II. Events in Avadh.
In the Forest, 457-914, 16 p.
Vol. III. The Monkey Kingdom.
The Beautiful. In Lanka.
The Finale. 915-1413, 16 p.

2095

The Rāmāyana of Tulsī Das/
tr. from the original
Hindi by F.S. Growse.-
Allahabad: 1883.
xx; 572, 14 p.

2096

Tulsī Granthāvalī.-
Varanasi: Nagari Pra-
charini Sabha.
Vol. I. Rāmācāritamanas;
ed. by Rāmācandra Sukla
...(et. al), 1973. 479 p.

2097

Upādhyāya, Rāmkinkar.
Mānas Muktvāvalī/by
Rāmkinkar Upādhyāya.-
Calcutta: Birla Academy
of Art & Culture.
3v
Vol. I. 1974. 30, 368 p.
Vol. II. 1974. 22, 376 p.
Vol. III. 1975. 24, 491 p.

RAMAYANA - Index

2098

Pada-Index of Valmiki

Ramayana/ed. by G.H. Bhatta.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute.

2v

Vol. I. 1961. 174 p.

(Gaekwad Oriental Series/

ed. by B.J. Sandesara;
no. 129).

Vol. II. 1966. 175-1354 p.

(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J. Sande-
sara; no. 153).

T

RAMAYANA - Criticism, inter-
pretation, etc.

2099

Besant, Annie.

Sri Rāmācandra, the ideal
king: some lessons from
the Ramayana/by Annie
Besant.- Madras:

Theosophical Publishing
House, 1969.

160 p.

294.561

BEN-R

2100

Ghurye, G.S.

The Legacy of the
Ramayana/by G.S. Ghurye.-
Bombay: Popular

Prakashan, 1979.

ix, 280 p. 294.5922

GHU-L

2101

Gupt, Santi Svarup.

Valmiki Rāmāyana mein
rājya, samāj āvan artha
vya-vasthā/Santi Swaroop
Gupt & Srinivasa Misra.-
Aligarh: Bharat

Prakashan Mandir, 1976.

2, 87 p.

T-294.5922

RAM-V

2102

Hopkins, E.Washburn.
Epic mythology/by
E.Washburn Hopkins.-
Delhi: Indological
Book House, 1968.

277 p. 291.13
HOP-E

2103

Khan, Benjamin.
The Concept of dharma
in Valmiki Ramayana/by
Benjamin Khan.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram Manohar-
lal, 1983.
xiv, 273 p. 294.5922

2104

Navlekar, N.R.
A New approach to the
Ramayana/by N.R.Navlekar.-
Jabalpur: author, 1957.
xxviii, 272 p. 294.5922

2105

OMen, John Campbell.
The Great Indian epics:
the stories of the
Ramayana and the Maha-
bharata/by John Campbell
OMen.- Delhi: Indian
Reprint Publishing Co.,
1975.
x, 256 p. 294.592
Reprint. OME-G

2106

Sarkār, Dines Candra.
Problems of the Ramayana/
D.C.Sircar.- Hyderabad:
Government of Andhra
Pradesh, 1979.
iii, 35 p. (A.P.Govt.
Museum Series/ed.
by N.Ramesan). T

2107

Sankaliā, H.D.
Ramayana: myth or reality/
by H.D.Sankalia.- Delhi:

People's Publishing
House, 1973.
vi, 86 p.xiii plates.
294.5922

2108

Sarmā, D.S.
The Prince of Ayodhya/
by D.S.Sharma.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1946.
viii, 392 p. 294.5922
SAR-P

2109

Sarmā, Ramāśraya.
A Socio-political study
of the Valmiki Ramayana/
Ramashraya Sharma.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1971.
xxii, 473 p. T

2110

Sitāramiah.
Valmiki Ramayana/
V.Sitaramiah.- Delhi:
Sahitya Academy, 1972.
viii, 186 p. T-294.5922

2111

Srīnivāsa Śāstrī, V.S.
Lectures on the
Ramayana/V.S.Srinivasa
Shastri.- Madras: Madras
Sanskrit Academy, 1977.
xv, xxxi, 477 p. T
Reprint.

2112

Vaidyā, C.V.
The Riddle of the
Ramayana/by C.V.Vaidya.-
revised ed.- Delhi:
Meherchand Lachmandas,
1972.
164 p. 294.5922
VAI-R

- 2113
Nan Daalen, L.A.
Valmiki's Sanskrit/
L.A. Van Daalen.-
Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1980.
xix, 315 p. T
- 2114
Vitsaxis, Vassilis G.
Hindu epics, myths and
legends in popular
illustrations/by
Vassilis G. Vitsaxis.-
Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1977.
xli, 98 p. 294.5211
VIT-H
- 2115
Vyāsa, Śānti Kumār Nanūrām.
Rāmāyānakālin Sanskrit/
Shanti Kumar Nanuram
Vyasa.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Shasta Sahitya Mandal,
1971.
7,350 p. T-294.5922
RAM-R
- 2116
Wurm, Alois.
Character-portrayals
in the Ramayana of
Valmiki: a systematic
representation/by Alois
Wurm.- Delhi: Ajanta
Publications, 1976.
xx, 570 p. T
- MAHABHARATA
- 2117
The Five brothers: the
story of the Mahabharata/
adapted from the English
tr. of Kisari Mohan
Ganguli by Elizabeth
Seeger.- New York:
John Day, 1948.
xvii, 300 p. 294.
- 2118
Harivamśa: being the
khila or supplement
to the Mahabharata/ed.
by P.L. Vaidya.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute.
2v
Vol. I. Critical text,
1969. Lvi, 799 p.
Vol. II. Appendices, 1971.
919 p.
- 2119
Harivamśa/tr. into English
prose & ed. by D.N. Bose.-
Dum Dum: Datta Bose.
v
Vol. I. viii, 618 p.
294.23
- 2120
The Jaya-Samhita i.e. the
Mahabharata/Kesavaram
K. Sastri.- Ahmedabad:
Gujarat Research
Society, 1977.
2v
Vol. I. 30, 373 p.
Vol. II. 12, 377-800 p.
T
- 2121
Krisnāvātara/by K.M. Munshi.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan.
v
Vol. I. Magic Flute, 1962.
242 p.
Vol. II. Wrath of an
Emperor, 1963. 435 p.
Vol. III. The five
Brothers.- 2nd ed..
1972. vii, 370 p.
Vol. IV. The Book of
Bhima, 1967. viii, 253 p.
Vol. V. The Book of
Satyabhama, 1968. viii, 185 p.
Vol. VI. The Book of Vyaasa,
the Master, 1971. xvi, 215 p.
Vol. VII. The Book of
Yudhisthira: with 13 chapters
of Vol. VIII. The
Book of Kurukshetra, 1973.
xiv, 215 p. 294.5221
MUN-K

MAHABHARATA contd.

2122

Mahabharata (abridged)/
by C.V.Srinivasa Rao.-
Bangalore: Bangalore
Press.
3v
Vol.I.Adi Parva & Sabhā
Parva, 1956.iv, 240 p.
Vol.II.Vana Parva,
Virata Parva & Udyoga
Parva, 1958. 307 p.
Vol.III.From Bhishma Parva
till the end., 1961.
ix, 416 p.

294.23

2123

Mahabharata/Annie Besant;
tr. by Janardana Prashad
Srivastav.- Varanasi:
Indian Bookshop, 1978.
220 p. T-294.592.
MAH-M

2124

The Mahabharata/by Biren
Roy.- Calcutta:
D.K.Mukherji, 1958.
452, iv p. 294.5923

2125

The Mahabharata/by Cakravarti
V.Narasimhan.- Delhi:
Oxford, 1965.
xxv, 254 p. 294.83

2126

Mahabharata/by C.Rajagopala-
chari.- Delhi: Hindustan
Times, 1950.
iii, 375 p. 294.5923

2127

Mahabharata/by Kamala
Subramaniam.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1965.
xv, 766 p. 294.23

2128

The Mahabharata/by Krsna
Dvaipayana Vyasa; tr.
into English prose from
the original Sanskrit
text by Kisari Mohan
Ganguli.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal.
12v
Vol.I.Adi Parva, 4thed.-
1981, x, 455 p.
Vol.II.Sabha Parva &
Vana Parva, Part I,
4th ed.-1981.vi, 244 p.
Vol.III.Vana Parva,
Part II, 4th ed., 1981.
vi, 245-614 p.
Vol.IV.Virata Parva &
Udyoga Parva, 3rd ed.-
1976.vi.387 p.
Vol.V.Bhisma Parva,
4th ed.1981. vi, 314 p.
Vol.VI.Drona Parva,
3rd ed., 1976.vi, 492 p.
Vol.VII.Karna Parva,
Salya Parva, Saughtika
Parva & Stree Parva,
4th ed., 1981, irr p.
Vol.VIII.Santi Parva,
Part I, 3rd ed.-1976, 380 p.
Vol.IX.Santi Parva,
Part II, 3rd ed., 1976,
vi, 377 p.
Vol.X.Santi Parva.
Part III, Anusasana Parva
Part I, 4th ed., 1981,
vi, 162 p.
Vol.XI.Anusāsana Parva,
Part II, 4th ed.-1981.
vi, 397 p.
Vol.XII.Aswamedha
Parva, Ashramavasika
Parva, Mausala Parva,
Swargarohanika Parva,
4th ed..1981. irr p.
294.5923
MAH-

2129

The Mahabharata condensed
in the poet's own
words/by A.M.Srinivasa-
chari.- 4th ed.-Madras:
Natesan, 1935.
xiv.495 p. 294.5923

2130

The Mahabharata: epic of
the Bharatas/by Romesha
C.Dutt.- Allahabad:
Kitabistan, 1944.
194 p. 294.23

2131

Mahabharata/ed. by
V.S.Sukthankar...(at el).--
Critical Edition.--
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute.
19v
Vol.I.Adiparvan/ed. by
V.S.Sukthankar, 1933.
cxvii, 995 p.
Vol.II.Sabhāparvan/ed. by
Franklin Edgerton, 1944.
Lxvii, 517 p.
Vol.III.Aranyakaparvana/
ed. by V.S.Sukthankar,
1942. xlii, 509 p.
Vol.IV.Aranyakaparvan/ed.
by V.S.Sukthankar, 1942.
515-1109 p.
Vol.V.Virataparvan/ed.
by Raghu Vira, 1938.
Lx, 362 p.
Vol.VI.Udyogaparvan/
ed. by S.K.De, 1940.
Liii, 737 p.
Vol.VII.Bhīṣmaparvan/ed.
by S.K.Belvalkar, 1947.
Cxcv, 808 p.
Vol.VIII.Dronaparvan/ed.
by S.K.De, 1958. xxxii, 688 p.
Vol.IX.Dronaparvan/ed. by
S.K.De., 1958. 689-1159 p.
Vol.X.Karnaparvan/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya, 1954. Lxxvii, 697 p.
Vol.XI.Salyaparvan/ed.
by R.N.Dandekar, 1961.
Lvi, 556 p.
Vol.XII. Sāptikaparvan/ed.
by H.D.Velankar, 1948.
xxxix, 121 p.
Vol.XIII.Santiparvan/ed.
by S.K.Belvalkar, 1961.
Clxiv, 681 p.
Vol.XIV.Santiparvan/ed. by
S.K.Belvalkar, 1954.
vii, 929, Cxlii p.

Vol.XV.Santiparvan/ed.
by S.K.Belvalkar, 1954.
vii, 951-1792 p.
Vol.XVI.Santiparvan:
introduction/by
S.K.Belvalkar, 1966.
CCXLviii p.
Vol.XVII.Pt.I.Anusasa-
naparvan/ed. by
R.N.Dandekar, 1966.
Lxxxv, 528 p.
Vol.XVIII.Pt.II.
Abusasanaparvan/ed. by
R.N.Dandekar, 1966.
529-1121, xcix p.
Vol.XVIII. Asvamedhika-
parvan/ed. by R.D.
Karmakar, 1960.
xlvi, 471, xxxix p.
Vol.XIX.Asramavasika-
parvan, Mausāparvan,
Mahaprastha nikaparva
and Svaryarohana parvan.
ed. by S.K.Belvalkar,
1959. v p.

2132

Mahābhārata Kathā/abrd.
and tr. into Hindi by
Games Caube.- Jameshed-
pur: Vidyanyas, 1971.
189 p.

2133

Mahābhārat, mula Sanskrit
śloka aūr Hindī
arthasahita/ed. by
Sripad Damodar
Satvalekar.- Pardi:
Svādhyaya Mandal.
18v
Vol.I.Ādiparva.1968.
1096p.
Vol.II.Sabhāparva, 1968.
360 p.
Vol.IV.Udyogaparva,
1969. 971 p.
Vol.VI. Bhīṣmaparva,
1972. 820 p.
Vol.VIII.Karnaparva,
1973. 588 p.
Vol.IX.Sālyaparva, 1973.
490 p.

MAHABHARATA contd.

- Vol.XI.Striparva, 1977.
109 p.
Vol.XIII.Anuśāsanparva,
1978. 480 p.
Vol.XIV.Aśvamedhikparva,
1977. 416 p.
Vol.XV.Ashramvaśikaparva,
1977. 158 p.
Vol.XVI.Mausalparva, 1977.
41 p.
Vol.XVII.Mahāprasthānika-
parva, 1977. 17 p.
Vol.XVIII.Svargārohana-
parvā, 1977. 29 p.
- 2134
The Mahābhārat of Kṛṣṇa
Dvaipāyana Vyāsa/tr.
into English prose by
Pratap Chandra Ray.-
Calcutta: Bharata Press.
7v
Vol.I.Adi Parva & Sabha
Parva. xii, 647; iv, 216 p.
Vol.II.Vana Parva &
Virat Parva.- 2nd ed.-
1889, 935, 185 p.
Vol.III.Udyoga Parva, 1886.
xvii, 562 p.
Vol.IV.Bhisma Parva,
1887. xvii, 459 p.
Vol.V.Drona Parva, Karna
Parva, Salya parva,
Sauptika Parva, Stri
Parva, 1892. xxxvi, 696,
xviii, 387, xiii, 254, v,
59, kv, 61 p.
Vol.Vi.Santi Parva, 1890.
xix, 887 p.
Vol.VII.Anusasana Parva,
Asvamedhika Parva,
Ashramavasika Parva,
Mausala Parva, Mahaprastha-
nika Parva, Swargarohanika
Parva, 1893-1896, xii, 790.
xii, 245, xv, 90, 24, 10, 28 p.
294.5923

2135

- The Mahābhārata of Vyāsa/
condensed from Sanskrit
& tr. by P.Lal.-3rd ed.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing, 1980.
400p. T-294.5923

2136

- Mahabharata: myth and
reality, differing
views/ed. by S.P.Gupta
and K.S.Ramachandran.-
Delhi: Agam Prakashan,
1976.
xx, 264 p. 294.5923
MAH-G

2137

- Mahabharata/R.C.Dutt.-
Delhi: Sumit Publications.
xii, 189 p. T-294.5923

2138

- Mahabharata, text as
constituted in its
critical edition/ed. by
(V.S.Sukthankar...(et al)).
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research Insti-
tute.
4v
Vol.I.Adi, Sabha, Aran-
yaka and Virata Parvans,
1971. 874 p.
Vol.II.Udyoga, Bhisma
and Drona Parvans, 1972.
877-1638 p.
Vol.III. Karna, Salya,
Sauptika, Stri and
Shanti Parvans, 1974.
1641-2491 p.
Vol.IV.Anusasana, Asva-
medhika, Ashramavasika,
Mausala, Mahaprasthanika
and Svargarohana Parvans,
1974. 2493-2925 p.

2139

- The Mahābhāratā/tr. from
the Sanskrit of Vyasa
by P.Lal.- Calcutta:
Author, 1975.
50 p. 294.5923
LAL-M

2140

- Mahābhāratavacanānṛtam:
Upadeś-abasri/Charu-
dev Shastri pranitam.-

MAHABHARATA contd.

Delhi: Parimal
Publications, 1983.
iv, 155 p. T-294.5923

2141
Sanatsujātīyadarśan/
Brahamashram.- 2nd ed.-
Prayag: Devabhasa
Prakashan, 1973.
112 p. T-294.5923
MAH-S

2142
Sauptikaparva/ed. with
Hindi tr. by Sripad
Damodar Satavalekar.-
Paradi: Svadhyay
Mandal, 1972.
115 p.

2143
Śrīmahābhāratasārṅh/ed. by
G.Joshi...(et al).-
Vidarbh: Sankar
Sakharam Sarnayik, 1976.
v
Vol.I.Adi-Sabha-Van-
Virat-Udyogparvatamkh.
476 p.
294.5923
MAH-J

2144
Śrīma mahābhāratam/ed. with
Bhāratbhārvadipa
commentary of Nilakantha
by Ramchandra Shastri
Kinjawadekar.- Poona:
Sankar Narhar Joshi.
8v
Vol.II.Vanaparvan, 1931.
499 p.
Vol.III.Virātparvan,
1931. 292 p.
Vol.IV.Dronaparvan,
Karnaparvan, Śalyaparvana,
Sauptikaparvan and
Striparvan, 1931. v p.
Vol.V.Śāntiparvan, 1932.
754 p.
Vol.VI.Anusāsana-parvan,
Aśvamedhikaparvan,

Ashramvaśīkaparvan,
Mausalaparvan, Mahāpras-
thānikaparvan and
Svangārṇaṇaparvan,
1933. v.p.
Vol.VII. Harivamsa-
parvan, 1936.720, 8 p.

MAHABHARATA - Index

2145
Harivmśa Padasūcī/ed. by
P.L.Vaidya.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute.
2v
Vol.I.1972. 287 p.

2146
Index to the names in the
Mahabharata with short
explanations and a
concordance to the
Bombay and Calcutta
editions and P.C.Roy's
translations/by S.Søren-
sen.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1963.
xli, 1807 p. 294.23
IND-
Reprint of 1904 ed.

2147
The Mahabharata: analysis
and Index/by Edward
P.Rice.- Bombay:
Oxford University Press,
1934.
xv, 112 p. T-294.5923

2148
Pratika index of the
Mahabharata: being a
comprehensive index of
versequarters occuring
in the critical edition
of the Mahabharata/ed.
by Parshuram Lakshman
Vaidya.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute.
6v

Vol. I. 1967. viii, 800p.
 Vol. II. 1968. vi, 801-1600 p.
 Vol. III. 1969. vi,
 1601-2400 p.
 Vol. IV. 1970. vi,
 2401-3200 p.
 Vol. V. 1971. 3201-4000 p.
 Vol. VI. 1972. vi, 4000-
 4479, 5-288 p.

T-294.5923
 MAH-V

MAHABHARATA - Criticism,
Interpretation, etc.

2149

Bandyopādhyāy, Sureś Candra.
 Smṛti Material in the
 Mahābharata/Suresh
 Chandra Banerji.- Cal-
 cutta: author, 1972.
 vii, v, 584 p. T

2150

Buck, William.
 Mahābharata/by William
 Buck.- Berkeley, Calif:
 University of California,
 1972.
 xxi, 417 p. 294.5923
 BUC-M

2151

Bhattachārya, Sudhīśankar.
 Imagery in the Maha-
 Bharata: influence on
 later Sanskrit literature/
 by Sudhisankar Bhatta-
 carya.- Calcutta:
 Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar,
 1971.
 xii, 174 p. 294.5923
 MAH-B

2152

Hiltebeitel, Alf.
 The Ritual of battle:
 Krishna in the Maha-
 Bharata/by Alf Hiltebei-
 tel.- Ithaca: Cornell
 University, 1976.
 363 p. 294.5923
 HIL-R

2153

Jyotirmāyānanda.
 The Way to liberation:
 Moksadharma of Maha-
 Bharata/by Jyotir Maya
 Nanda.- Miami:
 International Yoga
 Society, 1976.
 xvi, 239 p. 294.5923
 JYO-W

2154

Mehtā, Mahes M.
 The Mahabharata: a
 study of the critical
 edition, with special
 reference to the
 Suparnakhyana of the
 Adiparvan/by Mahes M.
 Mehta.- Bombay:
 Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
 1976.
 124 p. (Bhartiya Vidya
 Series; no.34). 294.5923
 MEH-M

2155

Nava Kumār.
 The Mahabharata: a
 spiritual interpretation/
 by Nava Kumar.-
 Jamsedpur: Sura Sadan
 Publishing, 1979.
 168 p. 294.59230
 NAV-M

2156

Pāndey, Rām Sureś.
 Mahābhārat aur Purānōn
 men Śāmkhya darśan/
 Rām Suresh Pandey.-
 Delhi: National Publi-
 shing House, 1972.
 16,407 p. T-181.41
 MAH-M

2157

Pāndey, Śyam Nārāyaṇ.
 Geographical horizon
 of the Mahabharata/by
 Syam Narayan Pandey.-
 Varanasi:

Bharat Bharati, 1980.
3,187 p. 294.5923
PAN-G

2158

Pātil, N.B.
The folklore in the
Mahabharata/N.B.Patil.-
Delhi: Ajanta Publi-
cation, 1983.
xii, 284 p. T

2159

Rice, Edward P.
The Mahabharata: analysis
and Index/Edward P.
Rice.- Bombay: Oxford
University Press, 1934.
xv, 112 p. T-294.5923

2160

Rāyacaudhuri, Bani.
Mahabharata: the epic
tale of India/by Bani
Roy Choudhury.- Delhi:
Hemkunt Press, 1967.
120 p. 294.5923
MAH-R

2161

Sinha, J.P.
The Mahabharata: a liter-
ary study/by J.P.Sinha.-
Delhi: Meherchand Lachh-
mandass, 1977.
xii, 127 p. 294.5923
SIN-M

2162

Subrāmaniam, M.V.
The Mahabharata Story:
Vyasa & Variations/
M.V.Subramanian.- Madras:
Higginbothams, 1967.
xii, 321 p. T-294.5923

2163

Sukthankar, V.S.
On the meaning of the
Mahabharata/by

V.S.Sukthankar.-
Bombay: Asiatic
Society of Bombay, 1957.
x, 146 p. 294.23

2164

Tivārī, Śakuntalā Rānī.
Mahābhārat meṁ Dharma:
Mahābhārata ke adhāra
par Dharma ke Lakṣaṇa
evam acāra kā prāmāṇika
vivecana/by Shakuntala
Rani Tiwari.- Bharatpur:
Bharati Pustak Mandir,
1970.
503 p. 294.923

2165

Trikhā, Urmila Rānī.
The concepts of religion
in the Mahabharata/by
Urmila Rani Trikha.-
Delhi: Naga Publishers,
1980.
xv, 179 p. 294.5923
TRI-C

2166

Vaidyā, C.V.
The Mahabharata: a
criticism/by C.V.Vaidya.-
Delhi: Cosmo Publi-
cations, 1983.
vi, 222 p. 294.5923
VAI-M
Reprint of 1905 ed.

~~BHAGAVAD~~AGITA

2167

Bhagavadita/abridged and
explained setting forth
the Hindu creed, discipline
and ideals/by C.Raja-
gopalachari.- 6th ed.-
Delhi: Hindustan Times,
1955.
117, 6 p. 294.25

2168

Bhagavad Gita: an exegetical

commentary/Robert N.
Minor.- Delhi: Heritage
Publishers, 1982.
Lx, 504 p. T-294.5924
BHA

2169

Bhagavad gītā: as it is
complete edition/tr. with
Sanskrit text. Roman
transliteration by
A.C.Bhaktivedanta Swami
Prabhupada.- New York:
Collier-Macmillan, 1972.
xiii, 981 p. 294.5924
BHA-B

2170

Bhagavadgītā/Chakravarti
Rajagopalacharya; tr. by
Sita Charan Dixit.-
Delhi: Sasta Sahitya
Mandal Prakashan, 1975.
103 p. T-294.5924
BHA-B

2171

The Bhagavadgītā/critically
ed. by Sripad Krishna
Belvalkar.- Poona:
Bhandarkar Oriental
Research Institute, 1945.
xxxii, 107 p. 294.25

2172

Bhagavadgītā/ed. by M.W.Bur-
way.- New Delhi: Asian
Publication Services, 1981.
ix, 304 p. T

2173

The Bhagavadgītā: a fresh
approach/ed. with
Shankara Bhashya and notes
by P.M.Modi.- Baroda:
editor, 1955.
xviii, 16, 112, 712 p. 294.25

2174

Bhagavadgītā, illustrated/
Sanskrit slokas,
complete and unabridged
with English tr.-
Delhi: NBD Publishers,
1977.
xv, 175 p. 294.5924
BHA-

2175

Bhagavadgītā: or the sacred
lay/tr. by J.Cockburn
Thomson.- Hertford:
Stephen Austin, 1855.
irr p. 294.5924

2176

The Bhagavad Gītā/ R.N.Roy.-
Delhi: Kitab Mahal,
1981.
187 p. 294.5924
BHA-R

2177

Bhagavadgītā/S.Radhakrishnan;
tr. by Viraj.- Delhi:
Rajpal, 1962.
376 p. T

2178

The Bhagavad Gītā: a
sublime hymn of diale-
ctics composed by the
antique sage-bird
Vyasa/tr. by Nataraja
Guru.- Delhi: Asia
Publishing House, 1961.
xv, 763 p. 294.25

2179

The Bhagavadgītā: a
sublime Hymn of Yoga
composed by the ancient
Seer Vyasa/tr. from the
Sanskrit by Nataraja
Guru; with explanatory
dialogue by Nitya
Chaitanya Yati.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing House,
1981.
xv, 472 p. 294.5924

- 2180
The Bhagavadgītā/text &
commentary in English
verse by R.N.Roy.-
Nagpur : Kitab Mahal,
1981.
187 p. 294.5924
- 2181
Bhagavadgītā/tr. by
Sitanāth Tattvabhushan
& Srishchandra Vedant-
bhushan; ed. by Sitanath.-
Calcutta: Brahma Mission
Press, 1929!
lxxviii, 334 p. T-294.5924
- 2182
Bhagavada Gītā/tr. & ed. by
A.Kuppuswami with Sanskrit
commentaries of Sri Sankara;
Sri Rāmanujacarya; Sridhara
& Raghavendra Swami.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Orientalia, 1983.
v, 507 p. (Chaukhamba
Oriental Research
Studies; no. 11) T-294.5924
- 2183
The Bhagavad Gītā/tr. &
interpreted by Franklin
Edgerton.- Cambridge,
Mass: Harvard University
Press, 1944.
v
Vol. I. Text & translation
xv, 190 p. (Harvard Oriental
Series/ed. by Walter
Eugene Clark; no. 38)
Vol. II. Interpretation and
Arnold's tr. 180 p.
(Harvard Oriental Series/
ed. by Walter Eugene
Clark; no. 39). T
- 2184
The Bhagavadgītā/tr. into
English by P.Lal.- 3rd ed.-
Calcutta: author, 1971.
71 p. 294.5924
- 2185
The Bhagavadgītā/tr. into
English by Shakuntala
Rao Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1971.
viii, 448 p. 294.5
BHA
- 2186
The Bhagavadgītā/tr. into
English by S.Radha-
krishnan.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1953.
388 p. 294.25
Reprint.
- 2187
The Bhagavadgītā/tr. with
commentary by W.Douglas
P.Hill.- London:
Oxford University
Press, 1928.
xii, 303 p. 294.5921
- 2188
Bhagavad Gītā/with a
commentary explaining the
object of Humanlife
by Sripad Damodar
Sātwalekar; tr. into
English by Vamana
Narayana Godbole.-
Aundh: Swadhyaya Mandal.
4v
Vol. I. Chapters 1 to 3,
1949, 590 p.
Vol. II. Chapters 4 to 6,
tr. by Rangnath
Ramkrishna Despande,
1947. 460, 288 p.
Vol. III. Chapters 7 to 11,
tr. by Rangnath Rama-
krishna Despande, 1949.
51 irr p.
Vol. IV. Chapters 12 to
18, 1952-1954. irr p.
294.25
- 2189
The Bhagavadgītā; with the

- Sanatsugatiya and the
Anugita/tr. by
Kashinath Trimbak
Telang.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1882.
446, 36 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.8) 290.82
SAC-
- 2190
Bhagavadgītā aur Vedgītā/
Jagannath Shastri
Sarsvat.- Bombay: Guru
Gangeshvara Chaturveda
Sansthan, 1973.
666, 63 p. T-294.5924
BHA-B
- 2191
Bhagavadgītā Bhāṣya/Bhas-
karacarya; ed. by
Subhadropadhyaya.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1965.
15, 231 p. (Sarsvati Bhavana
Granthamala/ed. by
Baladeva Upadhyaya, no. 94)
T-294.5924
BHA-B
- 2192
Bhagavadgītārthaprakāśikā/
Upanisadbrahmyogi viracita;
ed. by the Pandits of the
Adyar Library.- Madras,
Adyar: Adyar Library, 1941.
xxxix, 457 p. 294.5924
- 2193
Bhagavadgītāviraśālvabhāṣyam/
T.G.Siddhapparadhya.-
Chitradrug: Sri Jagadguru-
mallikarjunamurughraden-
dramahasvamina, 1965.
17, 348, 10 p. T-294.5924
- 2194
Bhāvārtha-Dipika: otherwise
known as Dnyaneshwari; being
an illuminating commentary
in Marathi on Bhagavadgita/by
Dnyandeve; tr. into
English by R.K.Bhagawat;
revised by S.V.Pandit &
V.V.Dixit.- Poona:
Dnyaneswari English
Rendering Publishing
Association, 1954.
Vol. I & II. Chapters
(I to XVIII), xxvi, 316 p.
294.25
- 2195
Brahma-yoga of the Gita/
by V.H.Date.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1971.
xxiv, 647 p. T-294-5925
- 2196
Essence of the Gita/
English tr. by Gokul
Chand Narang.- Delhi:
New Book Society of
India, 1956.
86 p. 294.25
- 2197
The Gita: a verse rendering/
by K.P.Bahadur.-
Lucknow: Anju Publi-
cations, 1980.
xxii, 91 p. 294.5924
- 2198
Gītā-Bhāṣyam/ Anandtirth
Bhagavatapadacarya
viracita; with Jaya-
tirthmuniviracita
Prameyadeepika.-
Bangalore: Poornaprajana
Vidyapeetha, 1981.
Xliv, 576 p. T-294.592
BHA-G
- 2199
Gītā-Bhāṣya-Navāmbarā/tr.
& ed. by Sivanarayan
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Publishing
House, 1973.
28, 187 p. 294.5924
BHA-G

- 2200
Gita explained/by Jnyaneswar;
tr. into English by
Manu Subedar.- 2nd ed.-
Bandra: Manu Subedar,
1941.
336 p. 294.25
- 2201
The Gita: the Gospel of
the Lord Sri Krishna/
tr. from Sanskrit into
English by Purohit Swami.-
London: Faber and Faber,
1935.
110 p. 294.25
- 2202
The Gītābhāṣya of Rāmānuja/
tr. into English by
M.R.Sampat Kumaran.-
Madras: M.Rangacharya
Memorial Trust, 1969.
xxxi, 585 p. 291.82
- 2203
Gita in Shankara's own
words/V.Panoli.- Madras:
S.Paramasivan.
v
Vol.II.Chapters IV to VIII,
1977, xi, 246 p.
Vol.III.Chapters IX to
XIII, 1979, vii, 215 p.
T
- 2204
Gita Manan/Raonarayan Singh:
ed. by Radhy Shayam
Tripathi.- Ajmer:
Krishna Brothers.
4,343 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2205
Gita the Mother/Dnyaneswer
Maharaj; tr. by Manu
Subedar.- Ludhiana:
Kalyani Publishers,1972.
318 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2206
The Gita/Re-arranged &
explained by Raj Bansilal.-
Delhi: Raj, 1953.
251 p. 294.5924
- 2207
Gītā Tatta/Anand Shankar
Madhavan: Amaravati,
1975.
235 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2208
Gītā-Tattvāmṛt/Svami
Visnutirth.- Rishiksha:
Yogasri Peeth, 1970.
4, 328 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2209
Gītā-Viveka/ed. by
Vedanando Vedavagees
with Jyotismati &
Dipttmati commentaries.-
Rohtak: Haryana Sahitya
Sansthan, 1973.
366 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G
- 2210
The Gospel of Selfless
action or the Gita accor-
ding to Gandhi/tr. by
Mahadev Desai.-
Ahmedabad: Navajivan
Publishing House, 1951.
vi, 392 p. 294.25
- 2211
Hindi Gītāvijnānabhāṣya-
bhūmikā/Bhāgyakar: Moti-
lal Sarma; ed. by Naval
Kishor Sharma.-Bombay:
Vaidic Vijnanapustaka-
prakashanfund; Jaipur:
New Asiatic Vedic
Research Society,1939.
v
Vol.I. irr p.
Vol.II. Reprint, 1979.
T-294.5924

2212

Hindu Philosophy: the
Bhagavadgita or the
sacred lay/tr. with
notes by John Davies.-
2nd ed.- London:
Trubner, 1890.
216 p. 294.5921

Sanskrit into English
by Baburao Patel.-
2nd ed.- Bombay:
Girnar Publications,
1962.
201 p. 294.25

2213

Kaśir Gita/Krishin Joo Dhar.-
Srinagar: author, 1970.
xix, 168 p. T-294.5924

2214

The Message of the Gita/
tr. & summarisation in
English by Keshob Kanto.-
Gauhati: Bholanath
Borooah Educational
Trust, 1966.
xxxvi, 288 p. 294.5924

2219

The Song Celestial or
Bhagavadgita (from the
Mahābhārata): being a
discourse between
Arjuna, Prince of India
and the Supreme Being
under the form of
Krishna/tr. by Edwin
Arnold.- 3rd ed.-
London: Trubner.
xiv, 173 p. 294.25

2215

The Message of the Song:
Celestial; Śrīmad-Bhaga-
vadgita; as-revealed by
Śrī Dnyānendro/by
S.D.Gokhale.- Mysore:
author, 1969.
irr p. 294.25

2220

The Song of God: Bhagavad
Gita/tr. by Swami
Prabhavananda &
Christopher Isherwood.-
2nd ed.- London: J.M.
Dent & Sons, 1976.
187 p. 294.5924

2216

Nāgar Gītā/tr. by Hari-
vansaray Bachchan.-
Delhi: Rajpal, 1966.
179 p. T-294.5924
BHA-N

2221

The Song of the Lord:
Bhagavadgita/tr. with
introduction & notes
by Edward J. Thomas.-
London: John Murray,
1948.
123 p. 294.25
Reprint of 1931 ed.

2217

The Original Gita: the Song
of the Supreme exalted
one/by Rudolf Otto;
tr. & ed. by J.E.Turner.-
London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1939.
309 p. 294.25

2222

Śrī Hari Gītā/tr. by
Dinanath Bharava; ed.
by Haranarayana
Shastri.- 14th ed.-
Delhi: Manav Dharma
Karyalaya, 1976.
32, 320 p. T-294.5924
BHA-S

2218

The Sermon of the Lord or
Bhagavadgita/tr. from

2223

Śrīmad Bhagvada Gītā -
divya darśan/Gaya Prasad
Dvivedi.- Allahabad:

Sahitya Bhavan, 1972.
4,508,2 p. T-294.5924
BHA-S

2224

Srimad Bhagawat Gītā in
pictures/by Parmanand
S.Mehra.- Bombay:
Parmanand Publications,
1961.

294.25

2225

Srimadbhagavadgītā/ed. by
Madhav Sharma.- editor,
1935.
v
Vol.I.Prathamodhyayah-
Arjunvisadayogah. 12,145 p.
T-294.5924

2226

Srimadbhagavadgītā - La
Bhagavad-Gita ou Le
chant du bienheureux/
tr. by M.Emile Burnouf.-
Naney: Imprimerie
Orientale de v Raybois,
1861.
235 p. 294.25

2227

Srimadbhagavadgītā: Madhu-
sudansarsavati viracita
gūdhārthdīpikā vyākhyā-
sahita sa ca Harihar
krpālu Dvivedi kṛta
Hindi bhasanuvaden samaln-
kṛtta/ed. by Brahma Dutt
Dvivedi.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Seth Sri
Vinod Kumar Murarka,1975.
v
Vol.I.16, 702 p.
Vol.II. 519 p. T

2228

Srimadbhagavadgītā: Madhu-
sudansarasvati kṛta Gudhā-
rthadīpikā Sanskritti-
kayuta Hindivyakhya

vibhusita/commentrator.
Sanatanadevaji Maharaj.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1983.
14, 759 p.(Kashi
Sanskrit Granthmala;
no.162) T

2229

Srimad Bhagavadgītā Rahasya:
or Karmayogasāstra/by
Bal Gangadhar Tilak;
tr. by Bhalchandra
Sitaram Sukthankar.-
Poona: R.B.Tilak,
1935-36.
2v
Vol.I.lxxx, 618 p.
Vol.II.xlvii, 621-1210.
123 p.
294.5924

2230

Srimadbhagavadgītā: Rajana-
kramkantha viracita
Sarvatobhadraakhyaviva-
ranopeta; ed. by
Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State,
1943.
11, 420 p.(Kashmir
Series of text &
Studies;no.64) T

2231

Srimadbhagavadgītā:
Rāmānuja bhāṣyena vedānt-
desika viracitaya
tadvyākhyaya tātparyā-
candrika/ed. by Abinava
Desika Uttamur vira-
raghavacharya.- Madras:
Ubhaya Vedanta Grantha-
mala, 1972.
60,623 p. T

2232

Srimad Bhagvad Gītā/Satya-
vrat Vidyalankar.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:

Vijay Krishna Lakhanpal,
1978.
549 p. T-294.5924
BHA-B

2233

Śrīmadbhagavadgītā: Śrīmatśān-
karbhāsyena Ānandgirikrt-
vyākhyāyaya samvalita
tathā Neelkanthi Bhāsyotkar-
sdīpikā Śrīdhariyasubodhini
Abinavaguptācāryavyā
Khyā Madhusudansarswati-
swāmī kṛtgudhārthdīpikāvy-
akhyāśahita Dharmadutt-
viracita Gudhārthtatta-
valokenayuta ca/ed. by
Wasudev Laxman Shastri
Pansikar.- 2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1978.
776, 160, 6 p. T-294.5924

2234

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā/tr. &
commentary in English
by Shivananda.- 4th ed.-
Rishikesh: Yoga-Vedanta
Forest University, 1949.
910 p. 294.25

2235

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā/tr. by
V.S. Aggrawala; ed. by
S.K. Belvalkar.- Varanasi:
Hindu Vishvavidyalaya
Sanskrit Publication
Board, 1962.
6, 239, 66 p. (Hindu Vishva-
vidyalaya Nepal Rajya
Sanskrit Series). T-294.592
BHA-B

2236

Śrīmad Bhagwadgītā/tr.
into English with Gita
Gaurav Bhashya by
Vidyanandji.- Ahmedabad:
Sree Gita Prachar Samiti.
2v.
Vol. I. 1950. xxvii, 662 p.
Vol. II. 1950. xxi, 663-
1044 p. 294.25

2237

Śrīmad Bhagavad Gītā/
tr. with the gloss of
Sridhara Swami by
Vireswarananda.-
3rd ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1972.
viii, 536 p. T-294.5924
BHA-

2238

Śrīmadbhagavadgītāyah
Vijnanabhāsyam Kāṇḍacatus-
tayātmakam/Madhusudan
Sharma pranita; ed. by
Giridhar Sharma
Chaturvedi.- Jaipur:
Jaipur State.
v
Vol. I. Prathamam
Rahasyakandam, 1936.
2, 116 p.
Vol. II. Dvitiyam Sirsak-
kandaparaparyay
mulakandam, 1938. 104 p.
Vol. III. Tritiyam Acar-
yakandam critically ed.
by Pradhumnasarma.
1946. 16, 315, 20 p.
T

2239

Śrīmad Bhagavadgeetā: with
a critical & comparative
commentary titled
Sriranga/commentrator-
M.C. Ramalingeshwara
Rao.- author, 1978.
456 p. T-294.5924

2240

24 Gītā/tr. by Ram Sharma
Acharya.- Barailly:
Sanskrit Sansthan, 1971.
2v
Vol. I. 504 p.
Vol. II. 504 p. 294.5929

2241

Vaidik Gītā/with yoga-
prdeeparyyabhasya of
Aryyamuni; ed. by Bhar-
tendra Nath.- Delhi:

Dayanand Sansthan, 1976.
14, 408 p. T-294.5924
BHA-V

2242

Gītā-Jñāneśvari/tr. into
Hindi by Ganeshprasad
Agrawal; ed. by
Venishankar Shastri.-
Vilaspur: Ramsanehi
Agrawal, 1957.
778 p.

BHAGAVADGITA - Index

2243

Upanisadvākyakoṣah: a
concordance to the
principal upanisads &
Bhagavatgita/ed. by
G.A.Jacob.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1963.
1083 p.
Reprint of 1891 ed.

BHAGAVADGITA - Criticism,
interpretation,
etc.

2244

Ayyar, A.S.P.

Sri Krisna: the darling
of humanity/by A.S.P.
Ayyar.- Madras: Madras
Law Journal Office, 1957.
xxx, 557 p. 294.25

2245

Basu, Belā.

The Bhagavadgita or the
Lord's Song/by Bela
Bose.- Allahabad:
Kitabistan, 1959.
199 p. 294.25

2246

Betai, Rames S.
Gita and Gandhiji/by

Ramesh S. Betai.-

Ahmedabad: Gujarat
Vidyapith, 1970.

xii, 298 p. 294.548
BE-G

2247

Bhāve, Vinobā.

Gītā-Pravacan/Vinoba
Bhave; tr. by Haribhau
Upadhyaya.- 22nd ed.-
Pavanar: Paramdham
Prakashan, 1969.

298 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G

2248

Bhāve, Vinobā.

Gītā-Pravacanani/Vinoba
Bhave; tr. by Shankara-
nand Bharati & Anant
Shastri Phadake.- Kashi:
Akhil Bharat Sarva-
Seva-Sangh Prakashan,
1961.

10, 356 p. T-294.5924
BHA-G

2249

Bhāve, Vinobā.

Talks on the Gita/by
Vinoba Bhave.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1960.
268 p. 294.25

2250

Candra, J.N.

Of earth Man is
fragrance: one man:
one world/by J.N. Chan-
dra.- Allahabad:

Bliss and Light Publi-
cations, 1978.

irr p. 294.5924
CAN-O

2251

Chima, Amrik Singh.

The Gita and Youth today/
Amrik Singh Cheema.-

Delhi: Metropolitan

Book, 1976.

xii, 86 p. T-294.5924

BHA-G

Śankarbhāṣya kā

saṃalocaṇātmaka adhyayan/Gagan Dev Giri.-

Patna: Jyoti, 1978.

xvi, 307 p. T-294.5924

2252

Deśmukh, C.D.

Bhagavadgita/by

C.D.Deshmukh.-

Hyderabad: Andhra

Mahila Sabha.

128 p. 294.5924

2253

Divatia, H.V.

The art of life in the

Bhavadgita/by H.V.Divatia.-

Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya

Bhavan, 1951.

xv, 179 p. T

2254

Durrani, Mohammad Khān.

The Gita and the Quran:
a comparative study/

Mohammad Khan Durrani.-

Delhi: Naga Publishers,

1982.

xx, 303 p. T-294.5924

2255

Gandhi, M.K.

Discourses on the Gita/by

M.K.Gandhi; tr. from

Gujarati by Valji Govindji

Desai.- Ahmedabad:

Navajivan Publishing

House, 1960.

iv, 37 p. 294.5924

2256

Ghosh, Arabinanda.

Essays on the Gita/by

Sri Aurobindo.- Pondi-

cherry: Sri Aurobindo.

Ashram, 1959.

iii, 809 p. 294.25

2257

Giri, Gagan Dev.

Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā ke

2258

Gurudatta.

Śrīmadbhagavadgītā:

Ek adhyayan/Gurudatta.-

2nd ed.- Delhi:

Shashuat Sanskriti

Parishada, 1972.

416 p. T-294.5924

GUR-S

2259

Mainkar, T.G.

A comparative study of
the commentaries on the
Bhagavadgita/by

T.G.Mainkar.- 2nd ed.-

Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-

das, 1969.

65 p. 294.5924

MAI-C

2260

Mangal Charan.

Discourses on the phi-
losophy of the Bhagavad

Gita/by Mangal Charan.-

Allahabad: J.K.Shrama,

1942.

xx, 349 p. 294.5924

2261

Mehtā, Rohit.

From mind to super-mind:
a commentary on the

Bhagavadgita/by Rohit

Mehta.- Ahmedabad:

New Order Book, 1972.

244 p. 294.5924

2262

Mehtā, Rohit.

Prajñā ke Path Par/
Rohit Mehta.- 2nd ed.-

Varanasi: Hindi Pra-
charak Sansthan, 1973.

11,224 p. T-294.5924

BHA-P

2263

Pāndey, R.K.

The concept of Avatars:
with special reference
to Gita/by R.K.Pandey.-
Delhi: B.R.Publishing
Corporation, 1979.

92 p.

294.592
PAN-C

study in transcultural
Translation/Shilanand

Hemraj & Winand M.
Challewaert.- Ranchi:
Satya Bharati Publi-
cation, 1983.

xvi, 399 p. T-294.592

BHA-B

2264

Radhakrisnan, Sarvepalli.

The Theism of the
Bhagavadgita/by S.Radha-
krishnan.- Varanasi:
Gita Sāmiti.

90 p.

294.25

2269

Singh, I.P.

The Gita: a workshop
on the expansion of
self/by I.P.Singh.-
Delhi: Sonaiya Publi-
cations, 1977.

xii, 154 p. 294.592409

2265

Ranade, R.D.

The Bhagavadgita as a
philosophy of God-reali-
sation: being a clue
through the labyrinth of
modern interpretations/
by R.D.Ranade.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1965.

xii, 287 p.

294.25

2270

Śrivāstava, A.K.

Bhagavadgita: economic
development and
management/by A.K.Sri-
vastava.- Delhi:
Abhinava Publications,
1980.

187 p.

294.5924
SRI-B

2266

Śaran, Mahesh Kumār.

The Bhagavadgita and
Hindu sociology/by
Mahesh Kumar Sharan.-
Delhi: Bharat Bharati
Bhandar, 1977.

xxvii, 144 p. 294.5924

SAR-B

2271

Van Buitener, J.A.B.

Ramanuja on the

Bhagavadgita/a condensed
rendering of his
Gitabhāṣya by J.A.B. Van
Buitenen.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1974.

xiii, 187 p. 294.5924

F

2267

Siddapparādhyā, T.G.

Sarāṇa Gita/T.G.Sidda-
pparādhyā.- Chitaldrug:
Sri Jagadguru Mallikar-
juna Murugha Rajendra
Mahaswamigal, 1966.

224, 8 p.

2272

Vāsvāni, T.L.

Gita: a Bible of
humanity/by T.L.Vaswani.-
Poona: Mira, 1966.

iv, 168 p. 294.5924

VAS-G

2268

Silanand Hemraj.

Bhagavadgītānuvāda: a

2273

Vāsvāni, T.L.

Gita: Meditations/by

T.L.Vaswani.- Poona:
Gita Publishing House.
Vol.I. 138 p.

294.5
VAS-G

V.K.Ramanujachari.-
Kumbakonam: 1931.
xv, 141 p. 294.25

PURANAS

2274

Varmā, K.M.P.

Kant and the Gita/by
K.M.P.Verma.- Delhi:
Classical Publishing,
1980.
viii, 216 p. 294.5924
VER-K

2275

Virjeshver.

Science of Bhagavadgita:
a study of ancient
wisdom through modern
science/Virajeshver.-
Delhi: Spiritual India
Publishing House, 1977.
vii, 478 p. T-294.5924
BHA-S

2276

Viśveśa Tīrth.

Gītā Sārōddhāra:
Quintessence of the
Gita/Vishvesha Tirtha.-
ed. by R.R.Diwakar.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1983.
xxviii, 209 p. MT

2277

Wadiyar, Jaya Chamaraja.

The Gita and Indian
culture/by Jaya Camaraja
Wadiyar.- Delhi: Orient
Longmans, 1963.
68 p. 294.25

2278

Yamunācārya.

Gītārtha Sangraha:
Summary of the teaching
of the Bhagavadgita/by
Yamunacharya; tr. into
English with notes by

Agnipurana

2279

Agnipurana/Anandasramasya
Panditai Samsodhitam.-
Poona: Anandasram, 1957.
38,624 p. (Anandasram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no.41)

Bhagavatapurana

2280

Bhāgavatamahāpurāṇa:

Śrīdharaswāmī viracita
Bhāvarthdīpikākhyā

Vyākhyā sametam/ed. by
Pandey Ramtej Sastri.-

Varanasi: Pandit
Pustakalaya.

V
Vol.I.1-7 Skandhah. irr p.
Vol.II.8-12 Skandhah irr p.
T-294.5925

2281

The Bhāgavata Purāṇa/tr.

& annotated by Ganesh
Vasudev Tagore.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass.
5v

Vol.I.1976.lxix, 419 p.
(Ancient Indian
Tradition & Mythology
Series/ed. by J.L.Shastri;
no.7).

Vol.II.1976. 11,421,883 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series/ed.
by J.L.Sastri; no.8).
294.5925

2282

Harililāmṛtam/Vopadeva
prāṇitam; Parmahansamadhu-
sūden Sarswatīpranīta
tikā sahita; tatprāṇīta
paramhansa Priyākhyavyā-
khyāyutam Śrīmadbhāgavata-
syādyam Padyam ca; ed.
by Devi Dutt Uppadhyay.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933.
5,73 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series: no. 411)

T

Nirnay Sagar Press, 1950.
16, 854 p. 294.5925
PUR.

2283

Śrībhāgavatsandarbhā Śrībhāgavat-
sandarbhah, Sarvasamvadinī-
tikā sahita/by Srīla
Srijivagosvami; ed. with
Vinodinitika by Haridas
Sastri.- Vrindavan, editor,
1983.
284 p.

2284

Śrībrhadbhāgavatāmṛtam/
Sanatan Goswami viracita;
tr. & ed. with Sanatan-
krpanuga commentary by
Shyamdas.- Vrindavan;
Sri Harinam Sankirtan
Mandal, 1975.
496 p. T-294.5925

2285

Śrīmad Bhāgavata: consensed
in the poet's own words/
by A.M. Srinivasachariar;
tr. by V. Raghavan.-
3rd ed.- Madras; G.A. Nate-
san, 1937.
xxi, 448 p. 294.5
PUR-S

2286

Śrīmadbhāgavatam: Bhāgavatsapta-
hsankalpa viṣṇusahasranā-
mādisametam/ed. by
Narayan Ram Acharya.-
9th ed.- Bombay:

2287

Śrīmad Bhāgavatam/tr.
into English with
Sanskrit text & Roman
transliteration by
A.C. Bhaktivedanta
Swami Prabhupada.-
Bombay: Bhakti Vedanta
Book Trust.

v

Vol. I. First Canto.
Creation. (Pt. I - Chapters
1-7) 1972. xi, 374 p.

Vol. II. First Canto
Pt. II.

Vol. III. First Canto,
Pt. III - Chapters 13-19,
1972. ix, 661-1112 p.

Vol. IV. Second Canto.
The cosmic Manifestation
Pt. I. Chapters 1-6, 1972,
x, 335 p.

Vol. V. Second Canto.
Pt. II - Chapters 7-10,
1972. viii, 337-662 p.

Vol. VI. Third Canto.
The Status Quo, Pt. I.
Chapters 1-8, 1972.
ix, 330 p.

Vol. VII. Third Canto.
Pt. II. Chapters 9-16,
1974. ix, 331-675 p.

Vol. VIII. Third Canto.
Pt. III. Chapters 17-24,
1974. x, 677-1000 p.

Vol. IX. Third Canto.
Pt. IV, Chapters 25-33,
1974. ix, 1001-1454 p.

Vol. X. Fourth Canto.
The Creation of the
fourth order Pt. I.
Chapters 1-8, 1972.

xi, 359 p.
Vol. XI. Fourth Canto.

Pt. II. Chapters 9-19.
1974. xi, 361-764 p.

Vol. XII. Fourth Canto,
Pt. III. Chapters 20-24,
1974. ix, 765-1132 p.

Vol. XIII. Fourth Canto.
Pt. IV, Chapters 25-31, 1974.
ix, 1133-1595 p.

Vol.XIV.Fifth Canto.
The creative Impetus,
Pt.I.Chapter 1-13,1975.
xvi,522 p. 7 plates.
Vol.XV.Fifth Canto,Pt.II.
Chapters 14-26,1975.
xvi,534 p.
Vol.XVI.Sixth Canto.
Prescribed duties for
mankind. Pt.I.Chapters
1-5,1975. xv.367 p.
Vol.XVII.Sixth Canto.
Pt.II.Chapter 6-13,1975.
xv,322 p.
Vol.XVIII.Sixth Canto.
Pt.III,Chapters 14-19.
1976. xv,345 p.
Vol.XIX.Seventh Canto.
The Science of God.
Pt.I.Chapters 1-5,1976.
xv, 344 p.
Vol.XX.Seventh Canto.
Pt.II,Chapters 6-10,1976.
xv,399 p.
Vol.XXI.Seventh Canto.
Pt.III.Chapters 10-15,
1976. xv,356 p.
Vol.XXII.Eighth Canto
withdrawal of the
Cosmic Creations,Pt.I.
Chapters 1-8, 1976.
xv.383 p.
Vol.XXIII.Eighth Canto,
Pt.II.Chapters 9-10,
1976. xv, 313 p.

·294.5925
PUR-B

2288

Srimad Bhagavata: the holy
book of God/tr. by
Tapasyanand.- Madras:
Sri Ramkrishan Math,
v
Vol.I.Skandhas I-IV.
1980.xlvi,455 p.
Vol.II.Skandhas V-IX,
1982.xv,492 p.
Vol.III.Skandha.X,1981.
xiv,447 p.
Vol.IV.Skandhas XI-XII,
1982. x,250 p.

T-294.5925

2289

Śrīmad Bhāgavatam of
Krisna Dwaipayan Vyasa/
tr. by J.M.Sanyal.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1973.
v
Vol.I.xiv, 892 p.
Vol.II.ix, 559 p.
T-294.5925

2290

Śrīmad Bhāgavatam: the
Wisdom of God/tr. into
English by Prabhavananda.-
2nd ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math,1947.
x,320 p. 294.5
BHA-I

2291

Śrīmad Bhāgavatam/tr.into
English with notes from
a dozen commentaries by
N.Raghunathan.- Madras:
Vigneshvara Publishing
House, 1976.
2v
Vol.I.God and the World:
Books 1 to 7. xxxviii,
692 p.
Vol.II.Krisna Spirit of
deligh. Books 8 to 12.
746 p.

294.5924
BI

2292

Śrīmadabhāgavat-Kathā
Sāptāhika/Rammurti
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Author, 1972.
v
Vol.I.Pratham Skandh Se
Navam Skandh. 496 p.
Vol.II.Dasam Skandh. Se
dvada sa Skandh
Paryanta. 366 p.

T

2293

Sri Mahabagavata Purana:
Saktsampradiyakam/

critically ed. by
Pushpendra Kumar.- Delhi:
Eastern Booklinkers,
1983.
36,400 p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

Haraprasad Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Amara-
Bharati Prakashan, 1974.
589 p. T-294.5925
PUR-B

Brahmapurana

2294

Brahmapurāṇam.- Calcutta:
Mansukhrai More, 1954.
v
Vol.I. 114, 28, 100, 400 p.
Vol.II. 401-1512 p.

Brahmandapurana

2295

Brahmaṇḍa Mahāpurāṇa Ślokā-
nukramanikā/ed. by
K.V.Sharma.- Varanasi:
Krishnadas Academy, 1983.
6,180 p.(Krishnadas
Sanskrit Series 51). T

Brahmavaivartapurana

2296

Brahmavaivartapurāṇam/tr.
into English by Rajen-
dra Nath Sen.- Allahabad:
Panini Office, 1920.
v
Vol.I.Brahma & Prakriti
Khandas, iv, 269 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
Hindus; no.24)
294.5925

2297

Brahmavaivartmahāpurāṇa.-
Bombay: Srivenketeswara
Mudrana Yantralaya, 1931.
irr p. T-294.5925

Brhaddharmapurana

2298

Brhaddharma Purāṇam/ed.

Devibhagavatapurana

2299

Devīmāhābhāgavatapurāṇa.-
Bombay: Srivenketeswar
Mudrana Yantralaya,
1954.
2v
Vol.I. irr p.
Vol.II. irr p.
T-294.5925

2300

The Srimad Devibhagava-
tam/tr. by Vijnana-
nanda alias Hari Prasana-
Chatterji.-
Allahabad: Panini Office
v
Vol.I. 352 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
Hindus; no.26)
294.5

2301

Srimad Devī Bhāgavatam/
tr. by Swami Vijnana-
nanda.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Oriental Books
Reprint Corporation,
1977.
Part I & II. 11,1192 p.
T

2302

Srimaddevībhāgavatam
Mahāpurāṇam/ed. by
Ramtej Pandey.-
Varanasi: Pandit Pus-
takalya, 1963.
9,826 p.

Garudapurana

2303

Garudapurāṇam/ed. by
Rāmasankar Bhattacharya.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba,
1964.
37,378 p.

2304

Garuda-Purāṇam/a prose
English tr. by Man-
matha Nath Dutt
Sastri.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1968.
x,vi,784 p. 294.5925
S

2305

Garudapurāṇa: Saroddhāra/
tr. into English by
Ernest Wood & S.V.Subra-
hmanyam.- Allahabad:
S.N.Vasu, 1911.
iv,169 p.(The Sacred Books
of the Hindus; no.9)
294.5925

2306

The Garuḍa Purāṇa/tr. by
a board of scholars.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1978.
v
Vol.I.1978. xxxv,434 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradi-
tion & Mythology Series/
ed. by J.L.Sastri;no.12).
294.5925

2307

Sri Garuḍamahāpurāṇam/ed.
by Ramtej Pandey.-
Varanasi: Pandit Pusta-
kalya, 1963.
408 p.

Harivamsapurana

2308

Harivamsapurāṇamāhātmyam/
tr. by Gadadhara
Sharma; ed. Hari
Swaroop.- Lucknow:
Tej Kumar Book Depot.
879,474,30 p.
T-294.5925

Kalikapurana

2309

Kalikāpurāṇam/ed. by
Ashoka Chatterji Shastri.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidya-
laya, 1972.
12,111,249 p.(Sarasvati
Bhavana Granthamala
Vol.103)

T-294.5925
PUR-K

2310

Kalikāpurāṇam/ed. by
Bishvanarayan Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1972.
32,668 p. T-294.5925
PUR-K

Kurmapurana

2311

Kurmanahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmivenketeshwara
Press, 1926.
163 p. T-294.5925

Lingapurana

2312

Lingamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmi Venketeshwar
Press, 1924.
323 p. T-294.5925

2313

Linga Purāṇa/tr. &
ed. by Rām Sharma.-
2nd ed.- Bareilly:
Sanskriti Sansthan,
1970.
Vol.I.504 p.

T-294.5925
PUR-L

Markandeyapurana

2314

Devī-Mahātmyam: the glori-
fication of the great
Goddess/by Vasudeva S.
Agrawala.- Varanasi:
All India Kashiraj Trust,
1963.
xiv, 257 p. 294.5925

2315

Markandeya Purāṇa/tr. by
F.É.Pargiter.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society,1899-1904.
385-730, xxx (Bibliotheca
Indica, 890,947,1058,
1076,1104).

2316

Markandeya Mahāpurāṇam/tr.
& ed. by Dharmendra Nath
Shastri.- Meerut:
Sahitya Bhandar, 1983.
viii, 26,707 p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

2317

Markandeya Purāṇa/tr. with
notes by F.Éden Pargiter.-
Varanasi: Indological
Book House, 1969.
xxxv, 730 p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

Matsyapurana

2318

Matsyapurāṇa/Dvaipāyan
pranīṭ; ed. by Pandits of

Anandasram.- Poona:
Anandasram, 1981.
12, 579 p.

2319

The Matsya Purāṇam/ed.
by Janna Das Akhtar.-
Delhi: Oriental
Publishers, 1962.
irr p. T-294.5925
PUR-M

Naradapurana

2320

Brahmānārādīya-Purāṇam/
ed. by Hrishikesh-
sastri.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Amarabharati Prakashan,
1975.
xii, 484 p.(Chaukhamba
Amarabharati Granthmala
Work No.3). T-294.5925
PUR-B

Padmapurana

2321

Padma Purāṇam/ed. by
Vishvanāth Narayana.-
Poona: Mahadeva
Chimanaji Apte.
4v
Vol.I.1893. 380 p.
Vol.II.1894. 5,381-756 p.
Vol.III. 757-1233 p.
Vol.IV. 1234-1918 p.
(Anandasram Sanskrit
Granthavali, 131)
T-294.5925
PUR-P

2322

The Svargākhanda of the
Padma-Purāṇa/criti-
cally ed. by Ashok
Chatterjee Shastri.-
Varanasi: All India
Kashiraj Trust,1972.
xviii,60,393 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S

Sambapurana

- 2323
Sāmbapurāṇam/ed. by Sri
Krisnamani Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Krishnadas
Academy, 1983.
360 p.(Krishnadas
Sanskrit Series;no.48)
T-294.5925
SAM-T

Sivapurana

- 2324
Sivamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Sri Venketeshwar Mudran
Yantralaya, 1954.
601 p. T-294.5925
- 2325
The Śive-Purāṇa/tr. by
a board of scholars.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass.
4v
Vol.I.1969. xviii,473 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series/ed.
by Arnold Kunst &
J.L.Sastri; no.1)
Vol.II.1969. x,475-1068 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series;no.2)
Vol.III.1970. x,1069-1571 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series;no.3)
Vol.IV.1970. xvi,1573-2120 p.
(Ancient Indian Tradition
& Mythology Series;no.4)
294.5925

- 2326
Śri Śivapurāṇam: Samahāt-
myam/ed. by Ramej
Pandey.- Varanasi: Pandit
Pustakalya, 1963.
118 p.

Skandapurana

- 2327
Skandamahāpurāṇa/arranged
by Nag Sharan Singh.-
Delhi: Nag Publishers.
3v
Vol.I.Mahesvara Khanda,
Vaisnava Khanda,
Brahma Khanda,1982. 142 p.
Vol.II.Kasi Khanda,
Avantya Khanda, Rewa
Khanda, 1982. 246 p.
Vol.III.Nagara Khanda,
Prabhasa Khanda, 1982.
233 p.
294.5925

- 2328
Skandamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Sri venketeswara
Mudrnalaya.
7v
Vol.I.Maheshwarakhanda,
1905. 257 p.
Vol.II.Vaishnavakhanda,
1910. 326 p.
Vol.III.Brahmakhanda,
1909. 216 p.
Vol.IV.Kashikhanda,
1908. 372 p.
Vol.V. Avantiyakhanda.
341 p.
Vol.VI.Nagarkhanda,1909.
324 p.
Vol.VII.Prabhasakhanda,
1909. 329 p.
T-294.5925

- 2329
Śri Skandapurāṇāntargatah
Pranavakalpa; Gangā-
dharendra Sarswatyā-
khybhikṣunīmitena
Pranavakalpaprakāśā-
khyāpranavabhāsyena
samalankṛtam; ed. by
Dhundhiraja Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933.
6,85 p.(Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series;no.418)
T-294.5925

Svayambh purana

2330

The Vṛhat Svayambhu Purā-
nam/ed. by Haraprasad
Shastri.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1896-1900.
289-502, 38 p. (Biblio-
theca Indica, 880,968).
294.5925
PUR-V

Vamanapurana

2331

Vāmanapurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmi Venketeshvara
Press, 1929.
202 p. T-294.5925

2332

Śrī Vāmana Mahāpurāṇam/
ed. by Jiyalal Kamboja.-
Delhi: Nag Publishers.
6,202,59 p. T-294.5925
Reprint. PUR-V

Varahapurana

2333

Varāhamahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmi Venketeshvara
Press, 1923.
240 p. T-294.5925

2334

The Varāha Purāṇa/criti-
cally ed. by Anand
Swarup Gupta.- Varanasi:
All India Kashiraj Trust,
1981.
Part I.ix, xcvi,800 p.
Part II.801-1359, 168 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

2335

The Varaha Purana/ed. by
Hrishikesha Shastri.-

Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1889-93.
769-1253, 91 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica,
710,714,719,726,733,
829) 294.5925
PUR-V

Vasukipurana

2336

Vasukipurāṇam/critically
ed. by Anant Ram
Shastri.- Delhi: Nag
Publishers, 1981.
23,211 p. 15 plates.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

Vayupurana

2337

Vayupurāṇam/ed. by
Rajendralal Mitra.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society.
648 p. (Bibliotheca
Indica)

2338

The Vayu Purāṇa: a system
of Hindu mythology and
tradition/ed. by
Rajendralal Mitra.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society of Bengal.
294.5925
PUR-V

2339

Vayumahāpurāṇa.- Bombay:
Laxmi Venketeshwar
Press, 1933.
210 p. T-294.5925

2340

Vayu Mahāpurāṇa/tr. by
Ram Pratap Tripathi.-
Prayag: Hindi

Sahitya Sammelan, 1950.
20,527 p. T-294.5925
PUR-V

Sat-Shastra Prakashan,
1979.
4,602 p. T

2341

Vayupurāṇam/ed. by Pandits
of Anādashram.- Poona:
Anandashram Mudranalaya,
1983.
2,453 p.(Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;49)
T-294.5925

Visnudharmottarapurana

2342

Viṣṇudharmōttaramahāpurāṇa.-
Bombay: Sri Venketeshwara
Mudrana Yantralaya, 1912.
471 p. T-294.5925

Vishnupurana

2343

The Viṣṇu Purāṇa: a system
of Hindu mythology and
tradition/tr. & ed. by
H.H.Wilson.- Delhi:
Nag Publishers, 1980.
Vol.I.viii, lxxii, 500 p.
Vol.II.ix, 501-965 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

PURANAS - Index

2344

Purāṇa-Viṣaya-Samānukramanikā/
Yashpal Tandon.- Hoshiar-
pur: V.V.R.I., 1952.
22,54 p.(Vishveshvaranand
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala/ed. by Vishvabandhu;
no.3) T-294.5925

2345

Śrīmadbhāgavat Padānukra-
manikā.- Mathura:

PURANAS - Criticism, inter- pretation, etc.

2346

Agravāla, Kṛṣṇa Mohan.
Śrīmadabhāgavata:
Kāvyaśāstriya Pari-
shilana/Krishna Mohan
Agrawala.- Bodhagaya:
Kanchana Publications,
1984.
10,473 p. T

2347

Agravāl, Vasudeva S.
Matsya Purana - a study:
an exposition of the
ancient Purana-Vidya/
Vasudeva S.Agrawala.-
Varanasi: All India
Kashiraj Trust, 1963.
xii,xii,427 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-M

2348

Arodā, Rāj Kumār.
Historical and cultural
data from the Bhavishya
Purana/by Raj Kumar
Arora.- Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1972.
xiv, 216 p. 294.5925
ARO-H

2349

Ayyar, T.B.Dharmarāja.
Śrī Bhāgavatratnāvalī/
T.B.Dharmaraja Iyer.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1981.
xi, 71 p. T

2350

Bhāradvāj, K.
A Philosophical study
of the concept of

- Vishnu in the Puranas/
by K.Bharadvaja.-Delhi:
Pitambar Publishing
Comapny, 1981.
xii, 396, 8 p. 294.5925
BHA-P
- 2351
Bhārtīya, Jitendra Candra.
Sivapurāṇa meṁ Saiva-
darsantattva: Vyāpti
aur Mānyatā/by Jitendera
Chandra Bhartiya.-
Lucknow: Nirmohi Bandhu
Prakashan, 1972.
12, 431 p. 294.5925
PUR-S
- 2352
Bhattācārya, Siddheśvara.
The Philosophy of the
Srimad-Bhagavata/by
Siddhesvara Bhattacharya.-
rev. ed.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Vidya Bhavan,
1982.
viii, 309 p. 294.5925
BHA-P
- 2353
Biswās, Asūtoṣ Śarmā.
Bhāgavata Purāṇa: a
linguistic study,
particularly from the
Vedic background/by
Ashutosh Sharma Biswas.-
Dibrugarh: author, 1968.
xvi, 428 p. 294.592
BIS-B
- 2354
Brown, Cheever Mackenzie.
God as Mother: a feminine
theology in India:
An historical and theo-
logical study of the
Brahmavaivarta Purana/by
Cheever Mackenzie Brown.-
Vermont: Claude Stark,
1974.
xvii, 6,264 p. T-294.5925
PUR-G
- 2355
Cattopādhyāy, Aśoka.
Padma-Purana- a study/
Ashok Chatterjee.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
College, 1967.
xvii, 268 p. (Calcutta
Sanskrit College
Research Series no.58).
T-294.5925
PUR-P
- 2356
Caturvedī, Girdhar Śarmā.
Purana-Parijata/Giridhar
Sharma Chaturvedi.-
Delhi: Akhil Bhartiya
Sanskrit Vidyapeetham,
1965.
3,148 p. T-294.5925
PUR-P
- 2357
Caturvedī, Vāsudeva Kṛṣṇa.
Śrīmadbhāgavat ke tikākār/
Vasudev Krishna Chatur-
vedi.- Mathura:
Rajyasri Prakashan,
1976-77.
8,396 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S
- 2358
Dānge, Sindhu S.
The Bhagavata Purana:
mytho-social study/
Sindu S.Dange.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1984.
x, 306 p. T
- 2359
Dayāl, Revā.
Legends from the
Puranas/by Reva Dayal.
Bombay: IBH Publishing
Comapny, 1971.
112 p. 294.5925
- 2360
Dayāl, Thākur Harendra.
The Visnu Purana/

Thakur Harendra Dayal.-
Delhi: Sandeep Prakashan,
1983.
xviii, 294 p. 12 plates.
T-294.5925
PUR-V

2361
Gangādharaṇ, N.
Garuda Purāṇa - A study/
by N. Gangādharaṇ.-
Varanasi: All India
Kashiraj Trust, 1972.
xvi, 174 p. 387 plates. T-294.5925
PUR-G

2362
Gangādharaṇ, N.
Lingapurāṇa: a study/by
N. Gangādharaṇ.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications, 1980.
ix, 300 p. T-294.5925
GAN-L

2363
Jnani, S.D.
Agni-Purāṇa: a study/by
S.D. Jnani.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1964.
83, 339 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no. 42)
294.5
PUR-A

2364
Hāzra, R.C.
Studies in the Puranic
records on Hindu rites
and customs/by R.C. Hazra.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1975.
vii, 367 p. T-294.5925

2365
Hāzra, R.C.
Studies in the Upapurāṇas/
R.C. Hazra.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit College.
2v
Vol. I. Saura and Vaiṣṇava
Upapurāṇas, 1958. xii, 398 p.

(Calcutta Sanskrit
College Research Series;
no. 2)
Vol. II. Śakta and Non-
Sectarian Upapurāṇas,
1979. xx, 714 p.
T-294.5925

2366
Josi, Rasik Vihārī.
Śrīrāsapancādhyaī:
Sāṅskṛitik Adhyāyan/
Rasik Vihar Joshi.-
Ajmer: Madhav Finance,
Distributors: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1961. 150 p.
24, 226 p. T-294.5925

2367
Kuvaralāl.
Itihāsapurāṇasāhitya
kā Itihāsa/Kuvaralāl.-
Delhi: Itihasa Vidya
Prakashan, 1978.
iv, 133 p. T-294.5925
PUR-I

2368
Lālye, P.G.
Studies in Devi Bhāga-
vata/by P.G. Lālye.-
Bombay: Popular
Prakashan, 1973.
xiii, 400, xxi p.
294.5925
LAL-S

2369
Mohammad Israil Khan.
Brahma in the Purāṇas/
by Mohammad Israil
Khan.- Ghaziabad:
Crescent Publishing
House, 1981.
xiv, 145 p. xxxviii plates
294.5925

2370
Parui, Śankar Śekhara.
Kṛṣṇakṛpā in the
Vamāna Purāṇa/

Shashanka Shekhar

Parui.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1976.

xvi, 225 p. T

Anantray J.Rawal.-

Delhi: D.K.Publications,
1982.

ix, 360 p. 294.5925
RAW-I

2371

Patnī, B.

Śiva-Purāṇa: a Poetic
analysis/B.Patnī.-

Delhi: Ajanta Publi-
cations, 1980.

ix, 230 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S

2376

Rukmanī, T.S.

A critical study of
the Bhāgavata Purāṇa:
with special reference
to Bhakti/T.S.Rukmani.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1970.

xvi, 371 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies Vol.77).

T-294.5925
PUR-A

2372

Pathak, Śarvānanda.

Visnupurana kā Bhārata/
Sarvananda Pathak.-

Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1967.

43,372 p.(Chaukhamba
Rastrabhasa Granthmala 2).
T-294.5925
PUR-V

2377

Sarkār, Dines' Candra.

Studies in the Yuga-
purāṇa and other texts/
by Dinesh Chandra
Sircar.- Delhi:
Oriental Publishers,1974.

irr p. 294.5925
SIR-S

2373

Preciado Salis, Benjamin.

The Kṛṣṇa Cycle in the
Purāṇas: themes and

motives in a heroic Saga/
Benjamin Preciado Salis.-

Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1984.

xii,151 p. 75 plates.
T-294.5925

2378

Śāstri, Vedaprakāś.

Srimad Bhāgavat kā
Surdasa per prabhāva/
Vedaprakash Shastri.-

Delhi: Sanmarg
Prakashan, 1979.

4,155 p. T-294.5924009
PUR-S

2374

Rāy, S.N.

Historical and cultural
studies in the Puranas/
by S.N.Roy.- Allahabad:

Pauranic Publications,
1978.

xiii, 346 p.

2379

Singh, M.R.

Geographical data in
the early Puranas: a
critical study/by

M.R.Singh.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1972.

xvi, 405 p. 294.5925

2375

Raval, Anantra J.

Indian Society, religion
and mythology: a study
of the Brahmavaivarta-
purana/by

2380

Sinha, Purnendū Nārāyaṇa.

A study of the

Bhagavata Purana or
Esoteric Hinduism/by
Purnendu Narayana Sinha.-
2nd ed.- MadrasL
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1950.
xx, 681 p. 294.5925
SIN-S

2381
Tivari, Rām Candra.
Srimad Bhāgavatapurāṇa
mem premtattva/by
Ram Chandra Tiwari.-
Delhi: Eastern Book
Linkers, 1982.
xiii, 263 p.

2382
Tripāthī, Kṛṣṇamānī.
Purāṇa-Pāryālocanam/
Krishnamani Tripathi;
ed. by Vishwanath Pandey.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Surabharati Prakashan.
v
Vol. I. Samiksatmaka
Bhāgah, 24, 308 p.
Vol. II. Gavesanatmakam
Bhāgah, 36, 384 p.
T-294.5925

2383
Tripāthī, Rāma Śankar.
Śivamāhāpurāṇa ki
dāśānīk tathā dhārmik
samālocana/Rama Shankar
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Hari Shankar Tripathi,
1976.
30, 334 p. T-294.5925
PUR-S

2384
Upādhyāya, Baladeva.
Purāṇa-Vimars/Baldev
Upādhyay.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Vidyabhavan,
1965.
16, 616, 68 p. T-294.5925
PUR-P

2385
Upādhyāya, S.S.
The Nāradya Purāṇa:
a philosophical study/
S.S. Upādhyaya.-
Muzaffarpur: Jnana-
nidhi Prakashan, 1983.
iv, iii, 195 p.
T-294.5925
PUR-N

2386
Vallabhācārya.
Sri Subodhini/Vallabha-
carya Vinirmita; Sri-
madabhāgavatvyākhyā;
Vittthalanāth Dikṣita -
viracita tippanīśahita;
ed. Ratna Gopal Bhatta.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series, 1911.
205 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
162 & 163). T-294.5525

2387
Wilson, H.H.
Analysis of the Puranas/
H.H. Wilson; ed. by
Reinhold Rost.- Delhi:
Naga Publishers, 1979.
lxxi, 167 p. T-294.5925

2388
Wilson, H.H.
The Metaphysics of
Puranas/by H.H. Wilson;
ed. & enlarged by
K.M.P. Verma.- Delhi:
Classical Publishers &
Distributors, 1980.
294.5925
WIL-M
Reprint of 1887 ed.

2389
Wilson, H.H.
Purana: an account of
their contents & nature/
H.H. Wilson.- Chandigarh:
Arun Publications, 1983.
70 p. T-294.5925
Reprint of 1897 ed.

2390

Wilson, H.H.

Vishnupurana: a system
of Hindu mythology
and tradition/H.H.Wilson.-
3rd ed.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1979.
lxxii, 562 p.

DHARMASASTRA

2391

Anantadeva.

Rājadharmakāustubha/
Anantadeva; ed. by
M.M.Kamalakrishna
Smṛtitīrtha.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1935.
xxx, 506 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.72). 294.5926

2392

Angirasa.

Angirasasmṛti/ed. by
A.N.Krishna Aiyangar.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1953.
xxxii, 195, 8 p. (The Adyar
Library Series; no.84).
T-294.5926

2393

Ayyangar, K.V.Rangāsvamī.

Introduction to Vyavahā-
rkaṇḍa of Kṛtyakalpataṛū
(with index) of Lakṣmi-
dhara/K.V.Rangāsvamī
Ayyangar.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1958.
xvii, 129, 108 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
B.H.Bhatt; no.127).

T-294.5926
LAK-A

2394

Bālabhāṭṭa, Pāyagunde.

Vyavahāra-Bālabhāṭṭi/
Bālabhāṭṭa Pāyagunde;
ed. by Pandit Nityananda

Pant.- Varanasi:

Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1912-1914.
1053, 56, 2 p. (Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series;
no.173-182, 204) T

2395

Bandyopādhyāy, Nikunja
Vihāri.

Studies in the Dharma
sastra of Manu/by
Nikunja Vihar; Banerjee.-
Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1980.
vi, 117 p. 294.5926

2396

Bandyopādhyāy, Nitya

Nārāyaṇ.
Manu and modern times/
by Nitya Narayana
Banerjee.- Delhi:
Hindustan Publications,
1976.
170 p. 294.5
BAN-M

2397

Bhāradvāj, Sudhi Kānt.

Linguistic study of
Dharmasutras/by Sudhi
Kant Bharadwaj.- Rohtak:
Manthan Publications,
1982.
xvi, 297 p. T-294.5926

2398

Bōudhāyana.

Bōudhāyana Dharmasutra;
with the Vivaraṇa
commentary by Govinda
Swami/ed. by A.Chinna-
swami Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1934.
294, 79 p. (Kashi Sanskrit
Series; no.104). 294.551
BOU

- 2399
Brhaspati.
Brhaspatismṛti/ed. by
K.V.Rangasvami Ayyangar.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1941.
186,546 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.85) T
- 2400
Candesvara Thākkura.
Kṛtyaratnākara: a treatise
on Smṛti/by Chandesvara
Thakkura;ed. by Kama-
lakrishna.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society of
Bengal, 1924-25.
284-662 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica, 237) 294.5926
- 2401
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Prayascitta Sara/Dala-
pati Raja viracita;
ed. by Nanda Kishore
Sharma & Nanda Kumar
Sharma.- Varanasi: 1934.
46,236,4 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopi Nath
Kaviraj; no.54) T
- 2402
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Sraddha Sara/Dalapati Raja
viracita; ed. by
Vidyadhara Sharma.-
Varanasi: 1934.
8,168 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.55) T
- 2403
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Tirth Sara/Dalapati
Raja viracita; ed. by
Suryanarayan Shukla.-
Allahabad: Govt. Press,
1936.
2,103 p.(Princess of
Wales Sarswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no.62) T
- 2404
Dalapati Rāja.
Nrisimha Prasada:
Vyavaharasara/Dala-
patiraja viracita;ed.
by Vinayaka Shastri
Tillu.-
37,280,25 p.(Princess
of wales Sarswati
Bhavana Texts/ed. by
Gopinath Kaviraj;no.53)
T
- 2405
Damodar Miśra.
Smṛti-Jyotiṣāsārsangrah/
Acharya Damodar Misra;
M.M.Pitambar Siddhant-
vagish Bhattacharya;
Laxmipati Sharma; ed.
by Mahoranjana Shastri
and Pratapchandra
Chaudhary.- Gauhati:
Buranni Puratatva
Vibhaga, 1964.
11,168 p T
- 2406
Dharmaśāstra Samgraha or
a collection of twenty
eight Smṛtis/ed. by
Vachaspati Upadhyaya.-
Delhi: Navrang, 1982.
v
Vol.I.xl,400 p.
Vol.II.xxxiv,402-864 p.
T
- 2407
Dharmaśāstriyavyavā-
sthāsangrah/ed. by
Subhadra Sharma.-
Allahabad: Uttarprash-
Shasakiya Mudranalaya-
dhyaksha, 1957.
780 p.(Sarswati Bhavana
Prakashanmala;no.85)

2408

Devana Bhatta.

Smrticandrika/Yajnikadeva-
nabhattopādhayayracita;
ed. by L.Srinivasacharya.-
Mysore: Govt. Press.
5v

Vol.I.Samskara Kanda,
1914. iii, 233 p. (Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.43)

Vol.II.Ahmika Kanda, 1914.
iv, 234-631 p. (Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.44)

Vol.III.Part I.Vyavahara
Kanda, 1914. vii, 316 p.
(Govt. Oriental Library
Series; no.45).

Vol.III.Part II.Vyanva-
hara Kanda. ix, 317-773 p.
(Govt. Oriental Library
Series; no.48).

Vol.IV.Shraddhakanda, 1918.
xxi, 452 p. (Govt. Oriental
Library Series; no.52)

Vol.V.Ashaucakanda/ed.
by R.Shama Shastri, 1921.
xvi, 20 p. (Govt. Oriental
Library Series; no.56)

T

2409

Gangāditya.

Smrticintāmaṇi/Gangaditya;
ed. by Ludo Rocer.-
Baroda: Oriental Institute,
1976.

xxi, 156 p. (Gaekwad

Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.161)

T-294.5926

GAN-S

2410

Gautam.

Gautam Dharmasutram:
maskari bhasyopetam/
ed. by L.Srinivasacharya.-
Mysore: 1917.

xv, 539 p. (Govt. Oriental
Library Series

Bibliotheca Sanskrita no.50)

T-294.5926

2411

Jāyasvāl, K.P.

Manu and Yajnavalkya;
a comparison and a
contrast a treatise
on the basic Hindu law/
by K.P.Jayaswal.-
Calcutta: Butterworth,
1930.

xxiv, 331 p. 349.54

JAY-M

2412

Kailāś Candra.

Smrtisārasangrah/
Kailash Chandra Smrti-
tirth.- 2nd ed.-
Nadiya: author.
27,324 p. T

2413

Kāne, Pandurang Vāman.

History of Dharma-
sastra: ancient and
mediaeval religious
and civil law/by
Pandurang Vaman Kane.-
Poona: Bhandarkar
Oriental Research
Institute.

v

Vol.I.1930. xlviii,
760, 12 p.

Vol.II.Pt.I.1941.
xlvii, 704 p.

Vol.II.Pt.II.1941.
705-1368 p..

Vol.III.1946. xlv, 1088 p.

Vol.IV.Pataka, Prayashcita,
Karmavipaka, Antyesti,
Ashauca, Shuddhi,

Shraddha & Tirthayatra,
1953. xxxii, 926 p.

Vol.V.Pt.I.1958. 718 p.

Vol.V Pt.II.Shantis;
Puranas and Dharma-

shastra; tantras &
Dharmashastra; Purva-
mimamsa and Dharmashastra;
Sankhya yoga, Tark &
Dharmashastra; Cosmology,
Karma and Punarjanma;

Fundamental and leading
characteristics of Hindu
culture and civilization;

future trends.1962

xxxiv, 719-1711, xxii,
269 p. (Govt. Oriental
Series, Class B, No.6)

349.54

KAN-H

2414

Lakṣmidhara Bhaṭṭa.

Kṛtyakālpataṛu/Lakṣmi-
dhara Bhaṭṭa; ed. by

K.V.Rangasvami Ayyan-
gar.- Baroda: Oriental
Institute.

14v

Vol.I.Brahmacarikhaṇḍa,
1948. 100,328 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.106)

Vol.II.Grahaṣṭhaṇḍa.
1944. 132,512 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.101).

Vol.III.Niyatakalakanda.
1950. 58,575 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.111)

Vol.IV.Sraddhaṇḍa.
1950. 51,348 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.110)

Vol.V.Danaṇḍa, 1941.
xvi, 129,415 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.92)

Vol.VI.Vrataṇḍa, 1953.
xxxiv, 479 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
G.H.Bhaṭṭ; no.123)

Vol.VII.

Vol.VIII.Tirthavivecaṇaṇḍa.
1942. xcii, 300 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.98)

Vol.IX.Pratiṣṭhaṇḍam,
1979. viii, 240 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.167)

Vol.X.Suddhikaṇḍa.1950.
xix, 42,220 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.112)

Vol.XI.Rajadharmakaṇḍa.
1943. 95,273 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Binaytosh Bhaṭṭacharya;
no.100)

Vol.XII.Vyavaharakaṇḍa.
1953. xvi, 846 p.
(Gaekwad Oriental Series/
ed. by G.H.Bhaṭṭ; no.119).

Vol.XIII.

Vol.XIV. Moksakaṇḍa.
1945. xv, 62,355 p.

(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by Binaytosh
Bhaṭṭacharya; no.102)

T-294.5926

LAK-K

2415

Manickam, T.M.

Dharma : according to
Manu and Moses/by

T.M.Manickam.- Bangalore:
Dharmaram Publications,
1977.

xviii, 358 p. 294.5926

MAN-D

2416

Manu.

The laws of Manu/tr.
with extracts from
seven commentaries by
G.Buhler.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1964.

cxviii. 620 p. (The
Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.25)
290.82

SAC-

Reprint of 1886 ed.

2417

Mānava Dharma-Śāstra:
the code of Manu/
original Sanskrit text;
critically ed.

- according to the
standard Sanskrit
commentaries with
critical notes by
J.Jolly.- London:
Trubner, 1887.
346, 96 p. 349.54
MAN-M
- 2418
Manusmṛti: Kullukabhṭṭ
viracitaya mānvarthmuk-
tāvalya vyākhyayā
samupeta/ed. by Jagdish-
lal Shastri.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.
29,495,26 p. T-294.5926
- 2419
Manusmṛti: Medhatithi-
Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kulluka-
Rāghavānanda-Nandana-
Rāmcandra-Manirām Govind-
raj-Bharuei iti vyākhy-
anavakena samalankṛta/
ed. by Jayantkrishna
Harikrishna Dave.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan.
v
Vol.I. 1-2, Adhyayat-
makah, 1972. xxii, 480 p.
Vol.II. 3-4. Adhyayatmakah,
1975. xvi, 499 p.
Vol.III. 5-6. Adhyayatmakah.
Vol.IV. 7-8. Adhyayatmakah.
Vol..V. 9-10. Adhyayatmakah,
1982. xii, 382 p.
Vol.VI. 11-12. Adhyayat-
makah.
T-294.5926
- 2420
Manusmṛti: notes/by Ganga-
natha Jha.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta.
v
Vol.I. Textual, 1924. 567 p.
Vol.II. Explanatory, 1924,
868 p.
Vol.III. Comparative, 1929.
xlvi, 894 p.
349.54
MAN.
- 2421
Manusmṛti: the laws of
Manu with the Bhasya
of Medhatithi/tr. by
Ganganatha Jha.-
Calcutta: University
of Calcutta.
v
Vol.I. Pt.I. 1920. x, 256 p.
Vol.I. Pt. 1921. 257-540 p.
Vol.III. Pt.I. 1921. 297 p.
Vol.II. Pt.II. 1921.
298-501 p.
Vol.III. Pt.I. 1922. 272 p.
Vol.III. Pt.II. 1924.
51, 273-423 p.
Vol.IV. Pt.I. 1924. 248 p.
Vol.IV. Pt.II. 1926.
249-482 p.
Vol.V. 1926, 699 p.
Index, Vol.I & II (Adhya-
yas I-IV. 1922. 88 p.
349.54
MAN
- 2422
Manu-smṛti; with the
Manu bhasya of Medha-
tithi/ed. by Ganga-
natha Jha.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society of
Bengal.
v
Vol.I. 1932. 533 p.
Vol.II. 1939. 483 p.
(Bibliotheca Indica;
no.256)
349.54
MAN-
- 2423
Manusmṛti: with the
Manubhasya of Medha-
tithi/Index of verses
by Ganganatha Jha.-
Calcutta: Royal Asiatic
Society of Bengal.
3v
Vol.I. Adhyayas. I-VI,
1932. 533 p.
Vol.II. Adhyayas.
VII-XII. 1939. 493 p.
Vol.III. 1939. 2, 4, 101 p.
349.54
MAN-M

- 2424
The Ordinances of Manu/
tr. from the Sanskrit
by Arthur Coke Burnell;
completed & ed. by Edward
W.Hopkins.- London:
Kegan Paul, 1891.
xlvii, 399, 20 p. 349.54
MAN
- 2425
Marici.
Vāikhānasāgama/Marichi-
prokt; ed. by K.Sambashi-
va Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1935.
iv, 7, 232 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 121)
T-294.5926
- 2426
The Minor law-Books/tr. by
Julius Jolly.- Oxford:
Clarendon Press, 1889.
v
Vol. I. Narada, Brihaspati.
xxiv, 396, 8 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no. 33)
290.82
SAC-
- 2427
Mitra Miśra.
Viramitrodaya/Mitra
Misra viracita; ed. by
Parvatiya Nityananda
Sharma.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot.
v
Vol. II. Ahnika Prakāśa,
1910. 565 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no. 147)
Vol. VI. Rajnitiprakāśa/
ed. Visnu Prasād, 1916.
493 p. (Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series; nos. 221, 222,
223, 224 & 231).
Vol. VII. Vyavahāraprakāśa/
ed. by Visnu Prasād, 1930.
570 p. (Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series; no. 385)
Vol. IX. Sraddhaprakāśa/ed.
by Padmaprasada
Upadhyaya, 1933. 372 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no. 413)
Vol. XIII. Samayaprakāśa/
ed. by Visnu Prasād
Bhandari, 1935. 278 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 436, 437 & 438)
Vol. XX. Laksana Prakāśa,
1916. 660 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
196, 197, 199, 200, 219,
220 & 230)
Vol. XXI. Bhaktiprakāśa/
ed. by Padma Prasada
Upadhyaya, 1936. 7, 175 p.
(Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; no. 443-444)
Vol. Sudhiprakāśa/ed.
Padma Prasād Upadhyaya,
1937. 244 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
453-454)
T-294.5926
- 2428
Nārada.
Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra
or the institutes of
Narada/tr. by Julius
Jolly.- Delhi: Takshila
Hardbounds, 1981.
xxxv, 143 p. T
Reprint.
- 2429
Nāradiyamanusamhita,
Bhavasvānikṛtabhāgyo-
peta/ed. by K.Sambasiva
Shastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1929.
18, 200 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 97)
T
- 2430
Pāndey, Rajendra Prasād.
Dharmadrum: Dharmaśā-
stra kā paricayatmka evam
vivecanātmaka Granth/by
Rajendra Prasād Pandey.-
Varanasi: Kishore Vidya
Niketan, 1980.
21, 320 p.

2431

Pārāsara Mādhava.

Pārāsara Smṛti; Mādha-
vācāryakṛtvākyā Sahita/
ed. by Cāndrakānta.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society.

v

Vol. I. Acarakanda, 1974.

vi, 796 p.

Vol. II. & III. Prayas-

citakanda and Vavya-
hara Kanda, 1973. irr p.

T-294.5926

Reprint of 1893 & 1899 ed.

Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.67)

T-294.5926

2435

Sāunaka.

Sāunakiya/ed. by
K. Sambhashiva Shastri.-
Trivendrum: Government
Press, 1935.
iii, 104 p. (Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 120).
T-294.5926

2432

Patkar, Madhukar M.

Narada, Brahaspati and
Katyayana: a compa-
rative study in judicial
procedure/Madhukar M.

Patkar.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1978.

viii, 185 p. T-294.5926

2436

Singh, Śivāji.

Evaluation of the smṛiti
law: a study in the
factors leading to the
Origin and development
of ancient Indian Legal
ideas/Shivaji Singh.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Vidya Prakashan, 1972.
xxiv, 306 p. T

2433

The Sacred laws of the

Aryas: as taught in
the schools of Apastamba,
Gautama, Vasistha and
Baudhayana/tr. into
English by George Buhler.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.

2v

Vol. I. Apastamba and Gau-
tama, 1879. lvii, 307, 32 p.
(The Sacred Books of the

East Series; no. 2)

Vol. II. Vasistha and
Baudhayana, 1882. xlv,
360, 39 p. (The Sacred
Books of the East Series;
no. 14)

290.82

SAC-

2434

Sanskrit texts from Bali/ed.

by Sylvain Levi.-

Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1933.

xxxv, 112 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by

2437

Smṛtinām Samuccayah:

Angirah prbhrtibaudha-
yanantanam Sapta-
Vimsati sankhyamitanam/
ed. by Pandits of
Anandashram.- 2nd ed.-
Poona: Anandashram
Mudranalaya, 1929.
29,484 p. (Anandashram
Sanskrit Granthavali;
no. 48) T

2438

Smṛtisāroddhāra/Visvam-
bhara Dikshitai Sankali-
tah; ed. by Mangal
Mishra.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series; nos. 105, 106,
151 & 161) T

2439

Studies in Dharmashastra/
ed. by Richard W.
Lariviere.- Calcutta:

Firma K.L.M., 1984.
204 p. 294.5926
STU-L

Veda Mitra.- Delhi:
Arya Book Depot, 1965.
irr p. 349.54
MIT-I

2440

Sulapāṇī.

Dipakalikā/Sulapani
viracita yajñavalkya
smṛte tika; ed. by
J.R.Gharpure.- Bombay:
1939.
6,120 p.(Dharmashastra
Granthamala; no.26)
T-294.5926

2441

Svain, Brajakisore.

A peep into Dharma-
sastra/Brajakisore
Swain.- Delhi: Butala,
1983.
xv, 70 p. T

2442

Vācāspati Miśra.

Vivādacintāmaṇi/Vachas-
pati Mishra; tr. into
English by Ganganatha
Jha.- Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1942.
xxviii, 348 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.99) T-294.5926

2443

Vaidyānātha Dīkṣita.

Smṛtimuktāphalam/Vaidya-
natha Dikshita; ed. by
J.R.Gharpure.- Bombay:
editor, 1940.

v

Vol.IV.Sraddha Kanda.
6,549-823 p.(Dharma-
sastra Granthamala; no.25(4)).

T

2444

Veda Mitra.

India of Dharma Sutras/by

2445

Viṣṇu.

The Institutes of Vishnu/
tr. by Julius Jolly.-
Oxford: Clarendon
Press, 1880.
xxxvii, 316,8 p.(The
Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.7)
290.82
SAC-

2446

Viṣṇusmṛti, Nandapandita
viracita Kesva vajjay-
anti Sahita/ed. by
V.Krishnamacarya.-
Madras: Adyar Library
and Research Centre.
v
Vol.II.463-1070 p.
(The Adyar Library
Series; no.93) T

2447

Yājñavalkya.

Brahdyog.yājñavalkyas-
mṛti/ed. by Kuvalaya-
nanda & Raghunatha-
sastri Kokaje.- Poona:
Kaivalyadhama S.M.Y.M.
Samiti, 1951.
24,249 p. T

2448

Yājñavalkyasmṛti:
Aparārkaparabhidha-
paradityaviracita-
tikāsameta/ed. by Pandits
of Anandashram.- Poona:
Anandashram Mudranalaya.
v
Vol.I.Acaradhyaya. 600 p.
Vol.II.Vyavaharadhyaya-
prayasitaadhyaya, 1904
25,601-1252,10 p.
T

2449

Yājñavalkya-smṛti/ed. by
Mihir Chandra with
Mitakshara bhasatika.-
Bombay: Laxmivenketesh-
vara Press, 1933.
24,687 p. T

2450

Yājñavalkya smṛti; Mitra-
misrakṛt Vīramitrodaya
tikayā, vijnāneśvarakṛt
Mitākṣara tikayā ca
sahita/ed. by Nārāyaṇa
Sastri Khiste and
Jagannatha Shastri
Hoshinga.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1924-1930.
1106, 18 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 322,
335, 344, 348, 353, 363, 373,
378, 382, 388, 399). T

2451

Yājñavalkya-smṛti; Viśva-
rupācārya-praṇītaya
Bālakṛidākhyaya Vyākhyā-
peta; ed. by T. Gana-
pati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.

v

Vol. I. Acara & Vyavahara
Adhyayas, 1922. irr p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no. 74)
Vol. II. Prayaschitta-
dhyaya, 1924. 13, 180, 17 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series; no. 81)

2452

Yājñavalkya Smṛti:
with the commentaries of
Mitakshara by Vijnanes-
vara Bhikshu and Virami-
trodaya by Mitramisra/
tr. into English by
J. R. Gharpure.- Bombay:
V. J. Gharpure.

v

Vol. I. Acharadhyaya.

Chapters I-VII, 1936, 396 p.
(Collection of Hindu
Law Texts; vol. II. Pt. I).
Vol. II. Prayaschitta-
dhyaya. Chapter I.- On
Impurities, 1940.
1381-1486 p. (Collection
of Hindu Law Texts.
Vol. II. Pt. V).

349.54

YAJ-Y

HINDUISM

2453

Ayyar, P. S. Śivasvāmī.
Evolution of Hindu
moral ideals/by
P. S. Shivaswamī Aiyar.-
Calcutta: Calcutta
University, 1935.
xix, 242 p. 294.5
SIV-E

2454

Bandyopādhyāy, M.
Invitation to Hinduism/
by M. Banerjee.- Delhi:
Arnold-Heinemann, 1978.
160 p. 294.5
BAN-I

2455

Barnett, L. D.
Hinduism/by L. D. Barnett.-
London: Constable, 1913.
66 p. 294.5

2456

The Basic beliefs of
Hinduism/ed. by Kenneth
W. Morgans.- Calcutta:
Y. M. C. A. Publishing
House, 1955.
vi, 211 p. 294.5

2457

Besant, Annie.
Indian ideals in
education, religion and

- philosophy art/by
Annie Besant.- 3rd ed.-
Madras, Adyar: Theoso-
phical Publishing House,
1965.
102 p. 294.548
BES-I
- 2458
Bhāratī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha.
Santāna Dharma/by
Bharati Krishna Tirtha.-
Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
Bhavan, 1964.
xxiii, 210 p. 294.5
BHA-S
- 2459
Bouquet, A.C.
Hinduism/by A.C.Bouquet.-
London: Hutchinson's
University Library, 1948.
177 p. 294.5
BOU-H
- 2460
Bowes, Pratimā.
The Hindu religious
tradition: a philoso-
phical approach/by
Pratima Bowes.- Delhi:
Allied Publishers, 1978.
ix, 322 p. 294.5
BOW-H
- 2461
Brahmā, Nalinikanta.
The Fundamentals of
religion/by Nalinikanta
Brahma.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1960.
vii, 299 p. 291.
- 2462
Cattopādhyāy, Sudhākar.
The Evolution of theistic
sects in ancient India:
upto the time of Samkara-
carya/by Sudhakar
Chattopadhyaya.- Calcutta:
Progressive Publishers,
1962.
xv, 205 p. 294.55
CAT-E
- 2463
Cennakesavan, Sarsvati.
A Critical study of
Hinduism/by Sarswati
Chennakeshavan.-
Delhi: Asia Publishing
House, 1974.
xiv, 159 p. 294.501
CEN-C
- 2464
Crawford, S.Cromwell.
The Evolution of Hindu
ethical ideals/by
S.Cromwell Crawford.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1974.
xvi, 252 p. 294.548
CRA-E
- 2465
Creel, Austin B.
Dharma in Hindu ethics/
by Austin B.Creel.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1977.
x, 178 p. 294.548
CRE-D
- 2466
Dandekar, R.N.
Insights into Hinduism/
by R.N.Dandekar.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1979.
viii, 394 p. T-294.5
DAN-I
- 2467
Some aspects of the
history of Hinduism/by
R.N.Dandekar.- Poona:
University of Poona,
1967.
142 p. (Publications of
the Centre of Advanced

- Study in Sanskrit;
Class B, no.3) 294.5
DAN-S
- 2468
Dāran, D.V.
Hinduism at a glance:
Vedic wisdom redis-
covered/by D.V.Daran.-
Madras: United Printers.
xvi, 382 p. 294.5
DAR-H
- 2469
Dāsguptā, Śaśi Bhūṣan.
Aspects of Indian
religious thought/by
Shashi Bhushan Das-
gupta.- Calcutta:
A.Mukherjee, 1957.
iii, 247 p. 294.5
DAS-A
- 2470
Devasenapathy, V.A.
Of human bondage and
divine grace/by
V.A.Devasenapathy.-
Annamalai University,
1963.
xv, 114 p. 294.5
DEV-O
- 2471
Farquhar, J.N.
An outline of the
religious literature of
India/by J.N.Farquhar.-
London: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1920.
xxviii, 451 p. 294.
- 2472
Fundamentals of Hinduism/
compiled by S.G.Venkata-
raman.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1970.
29 p. 294.5

- 2473
Gāndhī, M.K.
Hindū Dharma/by
M.K.Gandhi.- Ahmedabad:
Navajivan Publishing
House, 1950.
xx, 443 p. 294.5
GAN-H
- 2474
Goldstücker, Theodore.
Inspired writings of
Hinduism/by Theodore
Goldstucker.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1952.
128 p. 294.5
GOL-I
- 2475
Gosvāmī, Bhāgabāt Kumār.
The Bhakti cult in
ancient India/by Bhagabat
Kumar Goswami Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1965.
xxxix, 411 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Studies; no.52)
294.5
GOS-B
- 2476
Griswold, Hervey De Witt.
Insight into Modern
Hinduism/by Hervey De
Witt Griswold.-
New York: Henry Holt,
1934.
xii, 288 p. 294.5
GRI-I
- 2477
Guenon, Rene.
Introduction to the
study of the Hindu
doctrines/by Rene
Guenon; tr. into English
by Marco Pallis.-
London: Luzac, 1945.
351 p. 294.5
GUE-I

- 2478
Haigh, Henry.
Leading ideas of
Hindusm/by Henry Haigh.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Sushil Gupta, 1952.
113 p. 294.5
HAI-II
- 2479
Jagadīśvarānanda.
Hindusm outside India/
by Jagadishwarananda.-
Rajkot: Ramakrishna
Ashram, 1945.
irr p. 294.5
- 2480
Jennings, Hargrave.
The Indian religions:
results of the mysteri-
ous Buddhism concerning
that also which is to be
understood in the
Divinity of Fire/by
Hargrave Jennings.-
London: George Redway,
1890.
xii, 267 p. 294.
- 2481
Karmarkar, A.P.
The Religions of India/
by A.P.Karmarkar.-
Lonavala: Mira Publish-
ing House, 1950.
Vol.I.The Vratya or
Dravidian Systems
(Comprising Saivism,
Shaktism, Zoolatry,
Dendrolatry and other
minor systems. xvi, 327 p.
294.5
KAR-R
- 2482
Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian.
Studies in Hindu wisdom/
by Ian Kesarcodi-Watson.-
Delhi: Allied Publishers,
1981.
xi, 136 p. 294.5
KES-S
- 2483
Ketkar, Śrīdhar V.
An Essay on Hinduism:
its formation and
future/by Sridhar V.
Ketkar.- London:
Luzac, 1911.
xxxix, 177 p. 294.5
KET-E
- 2484
Kṛṣṇānanda.
A Short history of
religious and philosophic
thought in India/by
Krishnananda.-
Shivanandanagar:
Divine Life Society, 1973.
xxiv, 188 p. 294.5
KRI-S
- 2485
Macnicol, Nicol.
Indian Theism/by Nicol
Macnicol.- London:
Oxford University Press,
1915.
xv, 292 p. 294.
- 2486
Maitra, S.K.
The Ethics of the Hindus/
by Sushil Kumar Maitra.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1956.
295 p. 294.5
MAI-E
- 2487
Mehtā, N.D.
Facets of Hinduism/
N.D.Mehta.- Bombay:
Uttarapatha Ashrama
Trust, 1972.
xxxix, 144 p. T-294.5
- 2488
Miśra, Vidyānivāsa.
Hindū Dharma: Jīvana
meṁ Saṇātana ki khoja/

- Vidyanivas Mishra.-
Delhi: Radhakrishna
Prakashan, 1979.
174 p. T-294.5
MIS-H
- 2489
Monier-Williams, Monier.
Hinduism/by Monier
Monier-Williams.-
Delhi: Rare Books,
1971.
238 p. 294.5
PAN-H
- 2490
Nārang, Gokul Canda.
Real Hinduism/by
Gokul Chanda Narang.-
Lahore: New Book
Society, 1947.
250 p. 294.5
NAR-R
- 2491
Nikhilānanda.
Essence of Hinduism/
by Nikhilananda.-
New York: Ramakrishna
Vivekananda Centre, 1946.
91 p. 294.5
NIK-E
- 2492
Nirvedānanda.
Hinduism at a glance/
by Nirvedananda.-
2nd ed.- Dhakuria,
Calcutta: Vidyamandir,
1946.
253 p. 294.5
NIR-H
- 2493
Nivedita, Sister
Religion and Dharma/
by Sister Nivedita.-
London: Longmans, 1915.
x, 156 p. 294.5
NIV-R
- 2494
Panikkar, K.M.
Hinduism and the West:
a study in challenge
and response/by Sardar
K.M.Panikkar.- Chandi-
garh: Punjab University
Publication Bureau, 1964.
vi, 53 p. 294.5
PAN-H
- 2495
Pratāp Candra.
The Hindu Mind/by Pratap
Chandra.- Simla: Indian
Institute of Advanced
Study, 1977.
vi, 152 p. 294.5
PRA-H
- 2496
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.
Atmīk Sahācārya/
S.Radhakrishnan; tr. by
Jnanavati Darbar.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Ranjana Prakashan, 1962.
63 p. T-291.1
RAD-A
- 2497
Bhāratīya Samskr̥ti:
Kuchh Vicār/by S.Radha-
krishnan; tr. by
Rannath Suman.- Delhi:
Rajpal, 1974.
106 p. 294.548
RAD-B
- 2498
Hanārī Samskr̥ti/S.Radha-
krishnan; tr. by
Umapatiray Chandel.-
Delhi: Rajpal, 1972.
108 p. T-294.
RAD-H
- 2499
The Heart of Hindustan/
by S.Radhakrishnan.-

- 6th ed.- Madras:
G.A.Natesan, 1949.
125 p. 294.5
RAD-H
- 2500
Indian religions/by
S.Radhakrishnan.- Delhi:
Vision Books, 1979.
196 p. 294.
RAD.
- 2501
Prāchya Dharma Aūr
Pāshchātya Vichār/
S.Radhakrishnan; tr. by
Umapatiray Chandel.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Rajpal,
1970.
430 p. T-294.
RAD-P
- 2502
Purva aūr Pāścim: Kuchh
Vicār/by S.Radhakrishnan;
tr. by Ramesh Verma.-
5th ed.- Delhi: Rajpal,
1971.
160 p. T-200.1
RAD-P
- 2503
Rājagopalācārī, P.
Blossoms in the East/by
P.Rajagopalachari.-
Shahjahanpur: Sri Ram
Chandra Mission, 1970.
189 p. 294.5
RAM-R
- 2504
Rāmānanda Sarsvati.
The Hindu ideal/by
Ramananda Sarswati
Swaminah.- 2nd ed.-
Madras: Sri Ramananda
Centenary Memorial
Committee, 1969.
xviii, 376 p. 294.5
RAM-H
- 2505
Rāmāsvāmī Śāstrī, K.S.
The Gospel of Swami
Sivananda/by K.S.Rama-
swami Shastri.-
Rishikesh: Shivananda
Publication League, 1948.
xxviii, 269 p. 294.5
SAS-G
- 2506
Rausan Nāth.
Hinduism and its
dynamism/by Yogi Raushan
Nath.- Delhi: Rajiv
Publications, 1977.
xvi, 272 p. 294.5
RAU-H
- 2507
Reed, Elizabeth A.
Hindu literature: or
the ancient books of
India/Elizabeth A.Reed.-
Chicago: S.C.Griggs,
1891.
xviii, 410 p. 294.
- 2508
The Religion of the Hindus/
ed. by Kenneth W.
Morgan.- New York:
Ronald Press Company,
1953.
xii, 434 p. 294.5
R
- 2509
Śārada.
Vignette of Swami Shiva-
nanda/by Sharada.-
Shivanandanagar: Yoga
Vedanta Forest
Academy, 1959.
xxvii, 225 p. 294.5
SAR-V
- 2510
Śarmā, Arvind.
Textual Studies in
Hinduism/by Arvind
Sharma.- Delhi:

- Manohar Publications,
1980.
183 p. 294.5
SAR-T
- 2511
Sarmā, D.S.
Studies in the Renaissance of Hinduism: in the nineteenth & twentieth centuries/by D.S.Sharma.- Varanasi: Banaras Hindu University, 1944.
ix, 686 p. 294.5
SAR-S
- 2512
The Tales and teachings of Hinduism/by D.S.Sharma.- Bombay: Hind Kitab, 1948.
176 p. 294.5
SAR-T
- 2513
Seshadri, K.
Heritage of Hinduism/by K.Seshadri.- Madras: C.P.Ramaswami Aiyar Foundation, 1977.
ii, 138 p. 294.508
SES-H
- 2514
Śivananda, Svāmī.
Sivananda's lectures - All India tour/ed. by Venkatesananda.- Rishikesh: Shivananda Publication League, 1951.
xxx, 655 p. 294.55
SIV.
- 2515
All about Hinduism/by Shivananda.- 3rd ed.- Shivanandanagar: Divine Life Society, 1977.
xv, 374 p. 294.5
SIV-A
- 2516
The Clarion Call: selections from the works of Shivananda/ed. by Mahalinga Padmanabhan.- Rishikesh: Divine Life Society, 1960.
ii, 358 p. 294.5
- 2517
Goal of life and its attainment/by Shivananda; ed. by Lilavati Sharma.- Shivanandanagar: Yoga Vedanta Forest University, 1954.
110 p. 294.5
SIV-G
- 2518
Sourie, Arun.
Hinduism: essence and consequence: a study of the upanishads, the Gita and the Brahmasutras/by Arun Sourie.- Ghaziabad: Vikas Publishing House, 1979.
xii, 414 p. 294.5
SOU-H
- 2519
Vaiṣṇavacārya.
Bhaktivāda/Vaiṣṇavacārya.- Ahmedabad: 1964.
14,144 p. 294.5
VAI-B
- 2520
Venkatāraman, K.R.
The Throne of transcendental wisdom: Sri Samkaracarya's Sarada pitha in Sringeri/by Venkataraman.- 2nd ed.- Madras: Akhil Bharat Shankara Seva Samiti, 1967.
xi, 140 p. 294.5
VEN-T

- 2521
Vyās, R.N.
Melody of Bhakti and
enlightenment/by
R.N.Vyas.- Delhi:
Cosmo Publications, 1983.
214 p. 294.53
VYA-M
- 2522
Wilkins, W.J.
Modern Hinduism: an
account of the religion
and life of the Hindus
in northern India/by
W.J.Wilkins.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Thaker, Spink,
1900.
x, 418, 12 p. 294.5
- 2523
Wilson, H.H.
Essays and lectures on
the religions of the
Hindus/by H.H.Wilson;
collected & ed. by
Reinhold Rost.- Delhi:
Asian Publication
Services, 1976.
2v
Vol.I.Religious Sects
of the Hindus. x, 398 p.
Vol.II.Miscellaneous
essays and lectures. 416 p.
294.5
WIL-E
- 2524
A Sketch of the religious
sects of the Hindus/by
H.H.Wilson.- Delhi:
Cosmo Publications, 1977.
xii, 398 p. 294.55
WIL-S
Reprint of 1861 ed.
- 2525
William, Monier.
Indian Wisdom: or
examples of the reli-
gious, philosophical
and ethical doctrines
of the Hindus/by Monier
William.- London: WM.
H.Allen, 1875.
xlvi, 542 p. 294.5
- 2526
Religious thought and
life in India/by
Monier Williams.-
London: John Murray,
1883.
v
Vol.I.Vedism, Brahmanism
& Hinduism. x, 520, 32 p.
294.5
- 2527
Woodroffe, John.
The world as power:
power as mind/by John
Woodroffe.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1922.
xvii, 123 p. 294.5
- MYTHOLOGY, HINDU
- 2528
Bhattachārya, Sukumārī.
The Indian theogony:
a comparative study of
Indian mythology from
the Vedas to the
Puranas/by Sukumari
Bhattacharji.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1978.
xiv, 397 p. 294.513
BHA-I
- 2529
Dāndekar, R.N.
Vedic mythological tracts/
R.N.Dandekar.- Delhi:
Ajanta Publications,
1979.
383 p. T
- 2530
Danielou, Alain.
Hindu Polytheism/by

- Alain Danielou.-
London: Routledge &
Kegan Paul, 1964.
xxxi, 537 p. 294.5
DAN-H
- 2531
Fausboll, V.
Indian mythology: accor-
ding to the Mahabharata,
in outline/by V.Faus-
boll.- Varanasi:
N.J.Publishers, 1972.
xxxii, 206 p. 294.513
FAU-I
- 2532
Guptā, Śakti M.
From Daityas to
Devatas in Hindu
mythology/by Shakti
M.Gupta.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications,
1973.
xi, 104 p. 56 illustrations.
294.521103
GUP-F
- 2533
Hillebrandt, Alfred.
Vedic mythology/by
Alfred Hillebrandt; tr.
from German into English
by Sreeamula Rajesh-
wara Sharma.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass.
2v
Vol.I.1980. xv, 476 p.
Vol.II.1981. viii, 488 p.
294.1
HIL-V
- 2534
Hopkins, E.Washburn.
Epic mythology/by E.
Washburn Hopkins.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi,
dass, 1974.
274 p. 294.592
HOP-E
Reprint of 1915 ed.
- 2535
Ions, Veronica.
Indian mythology/by
Veronica Ions.- London:
Paul Hamlyn, 1973.
139 p. 294.513
Reprint. ION-I
- 2536
Kinsley, David R.
The Sword and the flute:
Kali and Krishna, dark
visions of the terrible
and the sublime in
Hindu mythology.- Delhi:
Vikas Publishing
House, 1976.
viii, 168 p. 294.5211
Reprint. KIN-S
- 2537
The Legends of the Shrine
of Harihara: in the
province of Mysore/tr.
from Sanskrit by Thomas
Foulkes.- Madras:
Higginbotham, 1876.
99 p. 294.5
- 2538
Mackenzie, Donald A.
Indian myth and legend/
by Donald A.Mackenzie.-
Delhi: Sona Publi-
cations, 1971.
xlvi, 463 p. 291.13
Reprint.
- 2539
Moor, Edward.
Hindu Pantheon/by
Edward Moor; a new
edition with additional
plates, condensed &
annotated by Rev.W.O.
Simpson.- Delhi:
Indological Book House,
1968.
xiv, 401 p. 294.5
MOO-H

- 2540
O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger.
The Origins of evil
in Hindu mythology/by
Wendy Doniger O'flaherty.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1976.
xi, 411 p. 294.513
OFL-O
- 2541
Powell, James Newton.
Mandalas: the dynamics
of Vedic symbolism/by
James Newton Powell.-
Delhi: Sterling Publi-
shers, 1979.
viii, 127 p. 294.537
POW-M
- 2542
Wilson, Thomas.
The Swastika: the earli-
est known symbol and
its migrations, with
observations on the
migration of certain
industries in pre-histo-
ric times/by Thomas
Wilson; ed. by Jamna Das
Akhtar.- Delhi: Oriental
Publishers, 1973.
xv, 258, xi p. 294.537
WIL-S
- 2543
Wilkins, W.J.
Hindu mythology: Vedic
and Puranic/by W.J.Wilkins.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Thacker, 1882.
xviii, 499 p. 294.5
- HINDUISM & BUDDHISM
- 2544
Cakrabarti, Haripada.
Asceticism in ancient
India: in Brahmanical,
Buddhist, Jaina and
Ajivika Societies: from
the earliest times to the
period of Sankaracharya/
by Haripada Chakraborti.-
Calcutta: Punthi
Pustak, 1973.
xl, 509 p. 291.42
- 2545
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
Hinduism and Buddhism/
by Ananda K.Coomara-
swamy.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1975.
86 p. 294.5
COO-H
- 2546
Eliot, Carles.
Hinduism and Buddhism:
an historical sketch/
by Carles Eliot.-
London: Edward Arnold &
Co., 1921.
v
Vol.I.civ, 345 p.
Vol.II. 322 p.
Vol.III.iv, 513 p.
294.
ELI-H
- 2547
Hindery, Roderick.
Comparative ethics in
Hindu and Buddhist
traditions/by Roderick
Hindery.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1978.
xvi, 307 p. 294.548
HIN-C
- 2548
Myths of the Hindus &
Buddhists/by
& Ananda K.Coomara-
swamy.- London: George
G.Harrap, 1913.
xii, 400 p. 294.
- 2549
Ross, Floyd H.
The Meaning of life

in Hinduism and Buddhism/by Floyed H. Ross.-
London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1952.

xi, 167 p. 294.5
Ros-M

2550

Weber, Max.

The Religion of India:
the sociology of

Hinduism and Buddhism/
by Max Weber; tr. into
English & ed. by Hans
H. Gerth and Don Martin-
dale.- Glencoe: Free
Press, 1958.

vii, 392 p. 294.
WEB-R

HINDUISM & SIKHISM

2551

Nārāin Singh.

Roots of Hindu Sikh

Unity/by Nārāin Singh.-
Amritsar: All India

Pingalwara Society, 1979.
364 p. 211.6

NAR-R

2552

Śarmā, Harvaṇś Lāl.

Bhārtīya darsan param-
para aur Adigranth/by

Harvaṇś Lal Sharma.-
Delhi: National Publi-
shing House, 1972.
vi, 11, 379, xii p.

HINDUISM & SCIENCE

2553

Kamath, M.A.

Hinduism and modern
science/by M.A. Kamath.-

2nd ed.- Mangalore:
author, 1956.

xv, 197, 20 p. 294.5
KAM.

2554

Macwe, Prabhākara.

Hinduism: its contri-
bution to science
and civilisation/by

Prabhakar Machwe.-
Delhi: Vikas Publish-
ing House, 1979.

148 p. 294.5
MAC-H

2555

Russell, Bertrand Arthur
William.

Religion and Science/
by Bertrand Russell.-

London: Thornton
Butterworth, 1936.

256 p. 215
Reprint. RUS-R

HINDUISM & SOCIETY

2556

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli.

Religion and Society/
by S. Radhakrishnan.-

London: George Allen &
Unwin, 1947.

242 p. 294.504
RAD-R

GODS & GODDESSES

2557

Agrawāl, P.K.

Goddesses in ancient
India/by P.K. Agrawala.-

Delhi: Abhinava Publi-
cations, 1984.

xiii, 145 p. 294.5211
AGR-G

2558

Athavale, Pandurang V.

Glimpses of life of
lord Krishna/by

Pandurang V. Athavale.-

Bombay: Srimat Bhag-
vat Gita Pathashala, 1975.

xv, 315 p. 294.561
ATH-G

- 2559
Bahādur Mal.
Sri Krishna: his philosophy and his spiritual path/by Bahadur Mal.-
Hoshiarpur: W.V.R.I., 1960.
xiv, 334 p. 294.561
BAH-S
- 2560
Bālī, Sarasvatī.
Brhaspati in the Vedas and the Puranas/
Saraswati Bali.- Delhi:
Naga Publishers, 1978.
xvi, 206 p. T
- 2561
Bhagavān Dās.
Krishna: a study in the theory of Avatara/by
Bhagavan Das.- 3rd ed.-
Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1929.
x, 300 p. 294.561
BHA-K
- 2562
Bhaktivedānta, A.C.
Krishna the supreme personality of Godhead: a summary study of
Sriṣṭi Vyasadeva's Srimad-Bhagavatam, Tenth Canto/
by A.C. Bhaktivedānta Swami Prabhupada.-
Massachusetts: Iskcon Press.
2v
Vol. I. 1970. xxiv, 383 p.
Vol. II. 1970. 24 plates, 369 p.
294.561
K
- 2563
Birlā, L.N.
Uma's tapasyā/by L.N. Birla.- Calcutta: Thacker,
1961.
72 p. 291.13
BIR-U
- 2564
Cidānanda.
God as Mother/by
Chidananda.- Shivanan-
danagar: Yoga Vedanta Forest University, 1953.
xl, 149 p. 294.5
CID-G
- 2565
Coudhuri, Usha.
Indra and Varuna in Indian mythology/Usha Choudhuri.- Delhi:
Nag Publishers, 1981.
xxii, 247 p. T-294.5
- 2566
Damodara Dāsa, Svarupa.
The Scientific basis of Krishna consciousness/
by Svarupa Damodara Dasa.- Bombay: Bhakti Vedant Book Trust,
1974.
62 p. 294.561
- 2567
Ghoṣ, Arabinda.
Vyasa and Valmiki/by
Sri Aurobindo.- Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1964.
223 p. 294.5923
Reprint. AUR-V
- 2568
Ghurye, G.S.
Gods and men/by G.S. Ghurye.- Bombay: Popular Book Depot, 1962.
x, 300 p. 294.5211
GHU-G
- 2569
Indian acculturation:
Agastya and Skanda/by
G.S. Ghurye.- Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1977.
vi, 232 p. 294.513
GHU-I

2570

Guptā, Śakti M.

Loves of Hindu Gods
and Sages/by Shakti M.
Gupta.- Delhi: Allied
Publishers, 1973.
xv, 115 p. 294.513

2571

Surya: the Sun God/by
Shakti M. Gupta.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications, 1977.
71 p. 36 plates 294.5212
GUP-S

2572

Vishnu: and his incar-
nations/by Shakti M.
Gupta.- Delhi: Somaiya
Publications, 1974.
xviii, 68 p. 294.5512
GUP-V

2573

Herman, Arthur L.
The Problem of evil and
Indian thought/by
Arthur L. Herman.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1976.
xiii, 329 p. 294.513
HER-P

2574

Indu Inderjit.
Science of Symbols:
deeper view of Indian
Deities/by Indu Inder-
jit.- Delhi: Geetanjali
Publications, 1978.
xv, 200 p. 294.5211
IND-S

2575

Joshi, Hariprasād Śivaprasād.
Origin and development
of Dattatreya worship
in India/by Hariprasād
Shivaprasad Joshi.-
Baroda: Maharaja Sayaji-
rao University of Baroda,
1965.
xxiii, 225 p. 294.5
JOS-O

2576

Kākati, Bani Kānta.

The Mother Goddess
Kamakhyā: or studies
in the fision of Aryan
and primitive beliefs
of Assam/by Bani Kanta
Kakati.- Gauhati:
Lawers Book Stall, 1961.
ix, 83, 3 p. 294.551
Reprint. KAK-M

2577

Krishna: myths, rites and
attitudes/ed. by
Milton Singer.-
Honolulu: East-West
Centre Press, 1966.
xvii, 277 p. 294.5211
S

2578

Martin, E. Osborn.
The Gods of India: their
history, character &
worship/by Rev. E. Osborn
Martin.- Delhi: Indolo-
gical Book House, 1972.
xiv, 330 p. 294.5211
Reprint. MAR-G

2579

Ojhā, Madhusūdan.
Maharsikulevālbhavam/
Madhusudan Ojha vira-
citam.- Jodhapur:
Rajasthan Puratattava-
nvesana Mandir.
2v
Vol. I. 1956. ed. by Giri-
dhar Sharma Chaturveda.
1rr p. (Rajasthan Puratama
Granthamala/ed. by
Jinavijaya Muni; no. 6).
Vol. II. 1r. & ed. by
Pradhunna Sharma, 1961.
1rr p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala/
ed. by Jinavijaya Muni;
no. 59).

T

- 2580
 Pāl, Dhīrendra Nāth.
 SriKrishna: his life and
 teachings/by Dhiren-
 dra Nath Pāl.- 5th ed.-
 Calcutta: Research Home.
 56,255 p. 294.561
 PAL-S
- 2581
 Sampatkumāran, M.R.
 The Life & teachings
 of Sri Rama/by M.R.Sam-
 patkumaran.- Madras:
 G.A.Natesan, 1946.
 82 p. 294.5
 SAM-L
- 2582
 Śarmā, Umes' Candra.
 The Vishvamisra and
 the Vasishtha: an
 exhaustive historical
 study/by Umesh Chandra
 Sharma.- Aligarh:
 Viveka Publications, 1975.
 xv, 324 p.
- 2583
 Sen, Makhānlāl.
 Lord SreeKrishna: His
 life and teachings/by
 Makhanlal Sen.- Calcutta:
 Oriental Publishers.
 3v
 Vol.I.Brindavanaleela.-
 2nd ed., 1954. 208 p.
 Vol.II.Mathura & Dwaraka-
 lila, 2nd ed., 1955. 186 p.
 Vol.III.Kuruksetra &
 Prabhāsa lila, 2nd ed.,
 1955. 240 p. 294.5
 SEN-L
- 2584
 Sitāpatī, Pidatala.
 Sri Venkateshwara:
 the lord of the seven
 hills, Tirupati/by
 Pidatala Sitapati.-
 Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
 Bhavan, 1968.
 vi, 209 p. 294.5
 SIT-S
- 2585
 Some graphical Puranic
 texts on Brahma/ed. by
 Mohammad Israil Khan.-
 Ghaziabad: Chrescent
 Publishing House, 1981.
 ix, 142. xvi plates. T
- 2586
 Śrivāstava, M.C.P.
 Mother Goddess: in
 Indian art, archaeo-
 logy and literature/
 by M.C.P.Srivastava.-
 Delhi: Agam Kala
 Prakashan, 1979.
 xiv, 231 p. 43 plates.
 294.5211
 SRI-M
- 2587
 Thākur, Surendra Mohan.
 The Ten principal
 Avatars of the Hindus:
 with a short history
 of each incarnation and
 directions for the
 representation of the
 murtis as tableaux
 vivanta/by Sourindro
 Mohan Tagore.- Calcutta:
 author, 1958.
 156 p. 294.1
- 2588
 Vaidyanathan, K.R.
 Sri Krishna: the lord
 of Guruvayur/by
 K.R.Vaidyanathan.-
 Bombay: Bhartiya Vidya
 Bhavan, 1974.
 xx, 152 p. 294.561
- 2589
 Varmā, Monikā.
 Lord Krishna: love
 incarnate/by Monika
 Varma.- Delhi:

Vikas Publishing House,
1978.

ix, 226 p. 294.56
VAR-L

2590

Vāsvānī, T.L.

Sri Krishna: the saviour
of humanity/by T.L.Vas-
wani.- Madras:

Ganesh, 1921... 294.5211
84 p. VAS-S

2591

Wadia, A.S.N.

Message of Krishna/by
A.S.N.Wadia.- London:
Dent, 1939.

146 p. 294.25

2592

Wadiyar, Jaya Chamaraja.

Dattatreya: the way
and the goal/by Jaya
Chamarajendra Wadiyar
Bahadur.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1957.

xv. 289 p. 294.5
JAY-D

SAINTS

2593

Balse, Mayah.

Mystics and men of
miracles in India/by
Mayah Balse.- Delhi:
Heritage Publishers, 1976.

185 p. 294.562
BAL-M

2594

Bhattachārya, Vivek.

Famous Indian sages:
their immortal messages/
by Vivek Bhattacharya.-
Delhi: Sagar Publi-
cations, 1982.

x, 518 p. 294.563
BHA-F

2595

Demaitre, Edmond.

The Yogis of India/by
Edmond Demaitre.- London:
Geoffrey Bles, 1937.

230 p. 294.5
DEM-Y

2596

Deming, Wilbur S.

Ramdas and the Ramdasis/
by Wilbur S. Deming.-
Calcutta: Association
Press, 1928.

xii, 223 p. 294.5
DEM-R

2597

Ghurye, G.S.

Indian Sadhus/by
G.S. Ghurye.- 2nd ed.-
Bombay: Popular Pra-
kashan, 1964.

x, 260 p. 294.54
GHU-I

2598

Nirbhai Singh.

Bhagata Namadeva in the
Guru Granth/by Nirbhai
Singh.- Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1981.

xiv, 336 p. 294.08
NIR-B

2599

Tripāthī, B.D.

Sadhus of India: the
sociological view/by
B.D. Tripāthī.- Bombay:
Popular Prakashan, 1978.

xv, 258 p. 294.561
TRI-S

2600

Vāsvānī, T.L.

Saint Mira/by T.L. Vas-
wani.- Poona: Gita
Publishing House,

64 p. 294.5
VAS-S

RITUALS

2601

Agniṣṭoma Paddhati Vāma-
nācāryaviracita Karkānu-
sārini Adhvarya Paddhati;
Ramkrṣṇa Tripāthīkṛta
Audgātra Paddhati
tathā Raghunātha Dvivedi-
nimīta Sāṅkhāyana-
sutrānusarini Hautra
Paddhati/ed. by Bhagavat
Prasad Sharma.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office.
200 p.(Chowkhamba Sans-
krit Series;nos.433 & 455)
294.53

2602

Agnivesyaḥ.
Agnivesyagrhyasūtra/ed.
by L.A.Ravi Varma.-
Trivandrum: University
of Travancore, 1940.
xii,v,183,xii p.(Trivand-
rum Sanskrit Series;no.144).
T

2603

Āpastamba.
Āpastamba Grhya-Sūtra:
Hardutt Miśra viracita-
yaenakulayā vṛttya
Sudarsānacarya viraciten
tātparyadarśanena ca
vyākhyānena samalankṛtam;
Sanskrit notes by A.Chin-
naswami Sastri/ed. by
Umesh Chandra Pandey.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi: Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series
Office, 1971.
384 p.(Kashi Sanskrit
Series 59) T-294.5926

2604

Āpastambaśrautasūtra/
ed. with Dhurtasvami-
bhāṣya by Pandit A.Chin-
naswami Shastri.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
V

Vol.I.Prasnas I-VII.
1955. 469,70 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
G.H.Bhatta; no.121)
Vol.II.Prasnas VIII-IX.
ed. by A.Cinnaswami.
Sastri and P.N.Patta-
bhiramashastri, 1963.
(Gaekwad Oriental
Series/ed. by B.J.Sande-
sara; no.142)

T-294.5926
APA-A

2605

Āpastambasrautasūtram
Kṛṣṇayajurvediyam;
Bhāṭṭaradrāduttapranīta-
sūtrāvṛttisahitam/ed.
by Richard Garbe.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1896/1901.
384 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica,873,901,963,999)
294.5926

2606

Āpastambiyam Śrauta
Sūtra: Ramagniçitvritti-
sahita Dhurtasvami-
bhāṣyabhsitam tatra
1-5 Prasna/ed. by
Narasimhachar.- Mysore:
1944.
cxxxvi, 659,12 p.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Library Publi-
cations Sanskrit Series;
no.87) T-294.5926

2607

Āpastamba Śulbasūtram;
Kapardībhāṣyena Kara-
vinda Sunderrājvyākhyā-
bhyaṁ ca Sahitam/ed. by
D.Srinivasachar &
S.Narasimhachar.-
Mysore: Govt. Press,1931.
xxix, 309 p.(University
of Mysore Oriental Lib-
rary Publications
Sanskrit Series;no.73)
T

2608

Apastamba Śulbasūtram:
Kapardibhāṣyen Karvind
Sunderrāj Vyāyabhūam ca
Sahitam/tr. by Satya-
prakash and Ramswaroop
Sharma.- Delhi: Prachina
Vaijnanikadhyayan Anu-
samdhan Samsthan, 1968.
30,211,471,119 p.
T-294.5926

2609

Asvalāyana.

Asvalāyanagrhyasūtra;
Harduttacaryamīśravira-
citaya anavilākhyaya
Vṛttya Sametam/ed. by
T.Ganapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1923.
irr p.(Trivandrum Sans-
krit Series; no.78) T

2610

Asvalāyana Grhya Sūtra/
with the commentaries of
Devāsvamin and Narayana/
ed. by Ravi Tirtha.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1944.
v
Vol.I.Adhyaya I.XVIII.
220 p.

294.1

2611

Asvalāyana Grhyasūtram:
with Sanskrit commentary
& English tr./ed. by
Narendrā Nath Sharma.-
Delhi: Eastern Book
Linkers, 1976.
xvi,225 p. T-294.5926

2612

Asvalāyana Śrauta Sūtram:
Siddhāntbhāṣyasahitam/
ed. by Mangal Dev Shastri.-
Varanasi: Government
Sanskrit College.
v
Vol.I,1938.248 p. T-294.5926

2613

Baudhāyana.

Baudhāyana Śrauta Sūtra:
belonging to the
Taittiriya Samhita/ed.
by W.Caland.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society,
1913-1924.
xi,668,125 p.(Biblio-
theca Indica, 1415,
1428,1445,1460).

2614

Baudhayāna Śrauta Sūtram/
ed. by W.Caland.- 2nd
ed.- Delhi: Munshiram
Manoharlal, 1982.
v
Vol.I & II. xlii,298,
viii,435 p.
Vol.III. xi,468,132 p.
T-294.5926
Reprint of 1904 ed.

2615

Baudhayān-Śulbasūtram/
Dwarkanāthyaajvaravira-
cita Sulbadīpikākhyā
Vyākhyasahitam tathā
G.Thibout nirmī English-
anuvāda tippanīsama-
lankṛtam: ed. by Satya
Prakash & Ramswaroop
Sharma.- Delhi:
Prachina Vaijnani
Kadhyayan Anusamdhan
Sansthan, 1968.
irr p. T-294.5926

2616

Baudhayāna Grhya-
sūtra/R.Sama Shastri.-
Delhi: Panini, 1982.
xviii,503 p. T
Reprint of 1920 ed.

2617

Bhāradvāja.

Bhāradvāja Grihyasūtram/
critically ed. by
Henriette J.W.Solomons.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:

Meherchand Lachhmandas,
1981.
xxv, 127 p. T-294.5926

Study in Sanskrit,
Class B; no.5) T-294.5926

2618

Bhārdvājaśrautasūtram:
Paitrmedhikapariśeṣa-
sūtrābhyāmsahitam/tr.&
critically ed. by
Cintamani Ganes Kasikar.-
Poona: Vedic Samsodhan
Mandal.

v

Vol.I.Sutrapathatmaka,
1964. 96, 372 p.
Vol.II. English tr., 1964.
526 p.

2619

The Śrauta, Paitrmedhika
and Pariśeṣa Sūtras of
Bharadvaja/critically ed.
& tr. by C.G.Kashikar.-
Poona: Vaidic Samsodhan
Mandala, 1964.

v

Vol.I.Text. xcvi, 372 p.
Vol.II.Translation, 526 p.
294.1
BHA-S

2620

Bhāttācārya, Bhabani Prasād.
Āśvalāyanāpastambaśrauta-
sūtravimarsaḥ/Bhabani
Prasād Bhattacharya.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak
Bhandar, 1978.

v

Vol.I.xiv, 180 p.

T

2621

Bhide, V.V.

The Chāturmasya Sacri-
fices: with special
reference to Hiranya-
Keshi Śrautasutra/
V.V.Bhide.- Poona: Uni-
versity of Poona, 1979.
viii, 267 p. (Publication
of the Centre of Advanced

2622

Chakrabarti, Samiran Candra.
The Paribhāṣas in the
Śrautasūtras/Samiran
Chandra Chakrabarti.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1980.
xviii, 213 p. T

2623

Datta, Bhūpendra Nāth.
Dialectics of Hindu
ritualism/by Bhupendra
Nath Datta.- Calcutta:
Gupta Press.
v
Vol.I.(From the Rigvedic
time to Upanishadic age)
1950, iv, 211 p.
Vol.II.(From the post-
Vedic era to Tantric age)
1956. 213-416 p.
294.1

2624

Devasvāmin.
Āśvalāyana Grhyasūtra-
bhāṣyam/Devaswamikṛtam;
ed. by K.P.Aithal.-
Madras: Adyar Library
and Research Centre, 1980.
xxxix, 324 p. (Adyar
Library Series 111) T

2625

Gauda, Venīrām Sarmā.
Yajña-mīmāṃsā/Venīram
Sharma Gauda.-
3rd ed.- Varanasi:
Vaidic Pustakalya, 1970.
v
Vol.I. irr p.
T-294.534

2626

Gobhila.
Gobhilagrhyasūtram/ed.

by Mukundsarma with
Mrdula commentary.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1936.

4, 23, 295 p. (Kashi Sans-
krit Series Pustaka
Malayah; no.118.

Karmmakandavibhage
12 Puspam). T

2627

Gobhilagrhyasūtram: with
Bhattacharya's commen-
tary/critically ed. by
Chintamani Bhattacharya.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1982.
48, 920 p. T-294.5926

2628

Gonda, J.

Vedic Ritual: the non-
solemn rites/J.Gonda.-
Leiden: E.J.Brill, 1980.
xiv, 516 p. T-294.53

2629

Grhyasūtra Sangrah: Āśvalāyan
Sāṅkhāyana. Gobhil.
Pāraskar. Khādhir. Varāha
Grhyasūtrān se saṅkalita
bhāṣā tīkā sahita/ed. by
Ram Sharma Acharya.-
Barailly: Sanskriti
Samsthan, 1972.
504 p. T-294.5926

2630

The Grihya-Sutras: rules of
Vedic domestic ceremonies/
tr. by Hermann Oldenberg.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press.
2v
Vol.I.Sankhayana-Grihya
Sutra; Āśvalāyana Grihya
Sutra Parashkara Grihya
Sutra, Khadira Grihya
Sutra, 1886. 440, 8 p.
(The Sacred Books of the
East Series; no.29).

Vol.II.Gobhila, Hiranya-
Karin, Apastamba & Apas-
tamba, Yagnaparibhasa
Sutras tr. by F.Max
Muller, 1892. xxxix,
376 p.(The Sacred
Books of the East
Series; no.30).

290.82
SAC

2631

Haradattamisra.

Āśvalāyanagrhyamantra-
vyākhyā/Haradattamisra
viracita; ed. by
K.Sambashiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1938.
267, 10, 9, 12 p.(Trivan-
drum Sanskrit Series;
no.138) T

2632

Kāthak.

Kāthakgrihyasutram
bhāṣyatrāyasārayutam/ed.
by Willem Caland.-
Lahore: Research Depart-
ment, D.A.V.College, 1925.
viii, 323 p.(Dayanand
Mahavidyalaya Sanskrit
Granthamala; no.9). T

2633

Kātyāyan.

Kātyāyan Śrautasūtra:
Devayajnika Paddhati-
sahitam; ed. by
Vidyadhara Sharma.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1933-1937.
600 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
415, 434, 447, 448, 449, 456).
T

2634

Kātyāyana Śulba Sūtra/
ed. by S.D.Khadilkar.-
Poona: Vaidika

Samshodhana Mandala,
1974.
xviii, 120 p. T-294.5926

Publishing House, 1970.
512 p. T-294.5926

2635

Kāusītaka.

Kausītaka Grihyasutrāṇi:
Bhāvatrātakṛtvivaraṇa-
yutāṇi/ed. by T.R.Chinta-
mani.- Madras: Univer-
sity of Madras, 1944.
Lxxi, 246 p.(Madras
University Sanskrit Series;
no.15). T

2640

Kunvarlāl Vyāsasiṣya.

Āpastambakalpa
mem yajnavidyā/Kunvar-
lāl Vyāsashishya.-
Delhi: Itihasavidya-
prakashan, 1984.
200 p. T

2636

Kausikasūtra.

The Kausika Sutra of
Atharvaveda/ed.
Maurice Bloomfield.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1972.
Lxviii, 422 p. T-294.

2641

Lātāyana.

Srautasūtram/Lātāya-
nacārya prāṇitam;
Agnisvāniviracita-
bhāṣyasahitam; Ananda-
Chandra Vedantavaghisa.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1982.
796 p. T

2637

Kauthuma.

Kauthuma-Grhya/ ed.
with introduction,
notes and indices by
Suryakanta.- Calcutta:
Asiatic Society, 1956.
iv, 31, 119, 11 p.(Biblio-
theca Indica; no.279)

2642

Srautasūtram/Lātāya-
yana prāṇitamgniṣṭo-
mantam; ed. by Mukund
Sharma with Sarla
commentary.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Sansthan, 1984.
2, 117, 13 p.(Kasi
sansthan, 1984.
2, 117, 13 p.(Kasi Sans-
krit Granthamala; no.97).
Reprint T

2638

Khādīra.

Khādīra Grhyasūtra;
Rudraskanda vyākhyāsa-
hitam; ed. by A.Maha-
deva Shastri & L.Srini-
vasacharya.- Mysore:
Government Press, 1913.
vi, 136, 38 p.(Govt.
Oriental Library Series;
no.41) T

2643

Laugākṣi.

Laugākṣi-Grhya-Sūtras:
Devapālakṛtabhāṣyo-
petani/ed. by Mādhu-
sudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State.

2639

Kṛṣṇalāl.

Grhya-mantra aur unakā
viniyoga/Krishnalal.-
Delhi: National

v
Vol.I.1928.17, 364 p.
(Kashmir Series of
texts & Studies; no.49)

Vol.II.1934.2,438 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts & Studies;no.55)

T

Mahadeva Gangadhar
Bakre.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982.
8,548 p. T-294.5926

2644
Manu.

Mānavagrhyasūtra/ed.
by Ramkrishna Harsaji
Shastri.- Baroda,
Central Library, 1926.
9,31,258 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.35) T

2645

Mānavagrhyasūtra of
the Maitrayaniya Śākha
with the commentary of
Astavakra/ed. by
Ramakrishna Harshaji
Shastri.- New Delhi:
Panini, 1982.
9,31,258,6 p.(Panini
Vaidika Granthamala,6).T
Reprint of 1926 ed.

2646

Mānavaśrauta Sutra:
belonging to the
Maitrayani Samhita/ed.
by Jeannette M.Van
Gelder.- Delhi: Inter-
national Academy of
Indian Culture.
v
Vol.I.1961.287 p.(Sata-
pitaka Series;no.17)
Vol.II.1963. 332 p.
(Sata Pitaka Series;no.27)

294.1
MAN-M

2647

Pāraskara.
Pāraskara Gṛhya-Sutra:
Karkopādhyay-Jayarām-
Harihara-Gadādhara-
Viśvanāth prañita
bhāṣyapancakāśamala-
m-kṛtam/ed. by

2648

Pāraskara Gṛhya Sutra:
Hariharabhāṣya tathā
Hindi vyākhyā sahita/
Vyakhyākār Haridutt
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Bhartiya Vidya
Prakashan.
v

Vol.I.Pratham Kanda.
1972. 84 p.
Vol.II.Dvitiya Kanda.
1972. 85-164p.
Vol.III.Trititiya
Kanda.1973. 165-236 p.
T-294.5926

2649

Sāṅkhāyana.

Sāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra/
Alfred Hillebrandt.-
Calcutta: Asiatic
Society, 1893-1897.
399 p.(Bibliotheca
Indica,827,835,853,
892). 294.5926

2650

Sāṅkhāyana-Śrautasūtra:
being a major yajnika
text of the Rīgveda/
tr. into English by
W.Caland; ed. with an
introduction by Lokesh
Chandra.- Nagpur:
International Academy
of Indian Culture, 1953.
xxiv, 483 p. 294.1

2651

Sāṅkhāyana Śrauta-
sūtra/tr. in English
by W.Caland; ed. by
Lokesh Chandra.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass, 1980.
xxiv, 483 p. T-294.5926.
Reprint of 1953.

2652

Sāṅkhāyana Śrauta
Sutra: with the commen-
tary of Varadattasuta
Anartiya and Govinda/
ed. by Alfred Hillebran-
dt.- Delhi: Meherchand
Lachhmandas, 1981.

V

Vol. I. Text of the Sutra,
Critical notes, Indices
xxiii, 202 p.
Vol. II, III & IV. The
commentary of Varadatta-
suta Anartiya on adhyayas
1-XVI and of Govinda
on adhyayas XVII-XVIII.
376, 399, 73 p.

T

2653

Sarmā, Rājendra Nāth.
Culture & civilization
as revealed in the
Śrautasūtras/Rajendra
Nath Sharma.- Delhi:
Naga Publishers, 1977.
xx, 279 p. T-294.5926

2654

Sivananda, Svāmī.

Essence of Bhakti-Yoga/
by Shivananda.- Rishi-
kesha: Shivananda
Publication League, 1947.
159 p.

2655

Tripāthī, Vindhyeśvari
Prasāda.
Bhāratīyakamakāṇḍas-
varupādhyānam/Vindhy-
eśvari Prasada Tripathi.-
Varanasi: Sampurnan-
and Sanskrit Vishva-
vidyalaya, 1980.
16, 250 p. (Sarswati-
bhavan Adhyayanmala
no. 27). T

2656

Vaikhānasa.
Vaikhānasaśrautasūtram/

ed. by W. Caland.-

Calcutta: Royal Asia-
tic Society of
Bengal, 1941.

xxxvi, 408 p. (Biblio-
theca Indica, 265).

294.5926

2657

Vaitāna.

Vaitāna-Śrauta-Sūtram:
Somādityakṛta-ksepan-
avidhi.-Sanjñak bhāṣyo-
petam/ed. by Vishva-
bandhu.- Hoshiarpur:
Vishveshvaranand
Sansthanam, 1967.
xxxiv, 263 p. (Woolner
Bharatbharati Grantha-
mala; no. 13) T

2658

Varāha.

Maitrayaniyam Varāha
Śrauta Sūtram/ed. by
W. Caland & Raghuvira.-
Delhi: Meharchand
Lachhmandas, 1971.
ii, 160 p. T-294.5926

2659

Varāhagṛhyasūtra/ed.
by R. Shama Shastri.-
Baroda: Central Lib-
rary, 1921.

v, 24 p. (Gaekwad Ori-
ental Series; no. 18)

T

2660

Varāha-Gṛhyasūtra with
short extracts from
the Paddhatis of
Gangadhara and Vasis-
tha/ed. by Raghuvira.-
New Delhi: Panini, 1982.
21, 64 p. (Panini Vaidka
Granthamala 2). T
Reprint of 1930 ed.

HYMNS

2661

Alvandār.

Alvandār Stotraratnam/
Alvandār.- Indore:
Sudarshan Shastri, 1971.
4, 112 p. T-294.53

2662

Appayya Dikṣit.

Varadarājastava/by
Appaya Dikṣit with
Sanskrit commentary by
the author & with
Krishna Hindi commentary
by Om Prakasha Pandey.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Amarbharati Prakashan,
1977.
108 p. T-294.543

2663

Bhārati Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha.

Stotrābhārtikanṭhahārah/
by Bharati Krishna
Tīrtha; ed. by Rati-
natha Jha.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan.
v
Vol. II. 1975. 452 p.
T-294.53
BHA-S

2664

Brhatstotraratnākaraḥ/

ed. by Camanlal Gau-
tam.- Barailly:
Sanskrit Sansthan, 1975.
472 p. T-294.5

2665

Brhatstotraratnākaraḥ/

ed. by Narayana Ram
Acharya.- Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Orientalia,
1983.

2v
Vol. Nos. 1-225, 358 p.
Vol. II. Nos. 226-425,
359-868 p.

T-294.53

2666

Datta, Aśvini Kumār.

Bhaktiyoga/by
Ashwini Kumar Datta;
tr. from Bengali
into English by
Gunada Charan Sen.-
Bombay: Bhartiya
Vidya Bhavan, 1959.
7, 234 p. 294.5
DAT-B

2667

Datta, Bhupendra Nāth.

Dialectics of Hindu
ritualism/by Bhu-
pendra Nath Datta.-
Calcutta: Gupta
Press.
v
Vol. I. From the Rig-
vedic times to Upani-
sadic age, 1950. 212 p.
Vol. II. From the post-
Vedic era to tantric
age. 1956. 213-416 p.
294.5

2668

Girvanendra Sarasvatī.

Prapancasārasaṅgraha/
Girvanendra Sarasvatī;
ed. by K. S. Subra-
mania Shastri.-
Tanjore: T. M. S. S. M.
Library.
2v
Vol. I. 1962. 35, 522 p.
Vol. II. 1963. 48, 523-992 p.
T-294.53

2669

Hindu scriptures: Hymns
from the Rigveda,
Upanisads, the Bhaga-
vadgītā/by Nicol
Macnicol.- London:
J. M. Dent.
xxiv, 293 p. 294.5

2670

Kapur, B.L.

Hanuman Calisa: the
descent of grace/by
B.L.Kapur.- Delhi:
Trimurti Publications,
1974.
130 p.

T-294.592

2671

Kesaava Bhatta.

Kramadipika/Kesav Bhatta.
viracita; Govinda-
bhattacarya krt viva-
ranopeta; ed. by Devi
Prashad Sharma.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1917.
248, 9, 52 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
233, 236 & 254) T

2672

Kumara Deva.

Suddha Sadhakam: Path
of pure consciousness/
Kumara Deva; with the
commentary of Chockalinga
Shivaprakasha Swami;
tr. & ed. by N.Murugesu
Mudaliar.- Vriddacalam:
Kumara Devar Mutt, 1972.
viii, 209 p. T-294.53

2673

Laghupandit.

Tripura Bhāratī Laghus-
tava/Laghupandit vira-
cita; Somatilaksuri
viracita visesavrtti
tatha pangika nama
Laghuvivrti Samnvitam;
ed. by Jinavijaya Muni.-
Jodhapur: Rajasthan
Puratattava Mandir, 1952.
10, 56, 3 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthmala/ed.
by Jinavijaya Muni; no.1)
T-294.53

LAG-T

2674

Nārāyanabhatta.

Nārāyaṇīyam/Narayana-
bhatta pranitam;
Desamangalvakyakrtaya
Bhaktapriyakhavya-
khyaya sametam; ed.
by K.Sambasiva Shastri.-
2nd ed.- Trivandrum:
Government Press, 1934.
6, 358 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no.18).
T-294.53

2675

Nārāyana Tīrtha.

Bhaktiyādhikaranamālā/
Narayana Tirtha Swami
krta; Śāṇḍilayaracita-
sūtrīya; ed. by Sandi-
ghartha Prakashini
commentary by Ananta-
shastri Phadke.-
Varanasi: 1936.
v
Vol. I. 96 p. (Princess
of Wales Saraswati Bhavana
Series/ed. by Gopi-
nath Kaviraj; no.63).
T-294.53

2676

Nigamantha Mahādesika.

Dayāsahasram/by
Nigamantha Mahadesika;
ed. by Baladhanvi Jaggu
Sudarsancar.-
Bangalore: Chamarajen-
dra Sanskrit College,
1975.
195, 19 p. T-294.53

NIG-D

2677

Pāndey, Laltā Prasād.

Sun worship in ancient
India/by Lalta Prasad
Pandey.- Delhi:
Motilal Banarsidass,
1971.
xxvi, 368, 31 plates
294.5212
PAN-S

2678

Parānjpe, Vasant V.

Light towards divine
path/by Vasant V.Paranjpe.- Aurangabad:
Fivefold Path
Mission, 1977.

39 p.

294.543

PAR-L

2679

Pratyāgatmananda.

Japasutram: the sci-
ence of creative sound/
by Pratyagatmananda.-
Madras: Ganesh & Co.,
1961.

79 p.

T-294.53

PRA-J

2680

Prayers & meditations

of the Mother.- Pondi-
cherry: Sri Aurobindo
Ashram, 1962.

87 p.

294.54

2681

Prthavidharācārya.

Śribhuvaneśvarīmāhāsto-
tram/Prthavidharācārya
viracita; Kavi Padmanābha
viracita Bālprabodhini
Saduktidipikāvṛtti-
vibhūsitam tacca rudra-
yamaliyabhuvaneśvari-
pancanga-bhakaradisa-
hasranam-anantdeva-
kr̥tabhuvaneśvarikrama
cāndrika Prthavidhara-
cārya kṛt Laghusaptasā-
tistotraparabhṛti-
bhirnusamkalitam; ed. by
Gopalnarayan Bahura.-
Rajasthan Pracyavidya
Pratisthan, 1960.19,169 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala
no.54 ed. by Jina Vijay
Muni)

T

2682

Śribhuvaneśvarīmāhā-
stotram/Prthavidharā-
cārya viracita; Kavi
Padmanābha viracita
Bālprabodhini Sadukti-
dipikāvṛtti vibhūsi-
tam tacca rudrayamali-
yabhuvaneśvari pancanga-
bhakaradisahasranam-
anantdevakṛta bhuvaneś-
varikrama cāndrika
prthavidharācārya kṛt
Laghusaptasāstistotra-
prabhṛtibhirmusamkali-
tam; ed. by Gopal
Narayan Bahura.-
Rajasthan Pracyavidya
Pratisthan, 1960.
19,169 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthamala/
ed. by Jina Vijay
Muni; no.54) T

2683

Śrīṣottamsahasranamsto-
tram/Saral Hindi

by J. S. Sahit ed. by

J. S. Sharma.-

Madras: Pannanand

1964.

152 p.

T-294.53

SAR-H

2684

Puspādanta.

The Greatness of Siva -
Mahimnastava/by
Puspādanta with the
commentary of Jaganna-
tha Chakravarti, tr.
by Arthur Avalon.-
3rd ed.- Madras:
Ganesh & Co., 1953.
71 p.

T-294.5

PUS-G

2685

Sapta-Pāthi Śrīśiva
Mahimnastotra/Puspa-
danta Carya: Madhu-
sudanitikāsamālankṛitam

- tandanu ca tripadayu-
pada Narayanapati
Sharma viracita Pan-
camukhyakhyaya Vyākhyaya
samvalitam tatha Siva-
mahimnastotra Sahitam.-
2nd ed.-Varanasi:
Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Sansthan, 1983.
irr p. (Kashi Sanskrit
Series 21). T
- 2686,
Sivamahimnah Stotram/
by Puspadanta; ed. by
Gopalnarayana Bahura.-
Jaipur: Publication
Scheme, 1984.
55 p. T-294.53
- 2687
Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnā-
kara: Puruṣottamanāmasahas-
trasodasgranthaservot-
tamstotraprabhrti (117)
stotragranth Smuhatm-
kah/ed. by Hari Shankara
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series, 1971.
244 p. T-294.53
- 2688
Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnā-
mālā/ed. with Hindi
tr. by Madhava Sharma.-
Varanasi: Parmananda
Sharma.
v
Vol. I. 1962. 127 p.
Vol. II. 1963. 16, 94 p.
T-294.53
- 2689
Raghunāthendra Yati.
Bhagavān-name-mahat-
mya. Samgraha/Raghu-
nathendra Yati vira-
cita; ed. by Ananta
Shastri Phadake.-
Varanasi: 1934.
irr p. (Princess of wales

Saraswati Bhavana
Texts/ed. by Gopinath
Kaviraj; no. 56)
T-294.53

2690
Rajdev Singh.
Santo kī Sahaj
Sādhana/Rajdev Singh.-
Allahabad: Lokabha-
rati Prakashan, 1976.
231 p. T-294.5213
RAJ-S

2691
Samba.
Sambapancasikā;
Savyākhyā/ed. by
K. Sambasiva Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Govern-
ment Press, 1930.
4, 68 p. (Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 104).
T-294.53

2692
Sankarācārya.
Hymn to Śiva: Śivā-
nandalahari/by Sankara-
carya: tr. into
English by T.M.P. Maha-
devan.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1963.
xv, 132 p. T-294.53
SAN-H

2693
Wave of Bliss - Ānanda-
lahari/by Sankara-
carya; Sanskrit text
with English tr. &
commentary by Arthur
Avalon; with Saubhagya-
vardhani, Sanskrit
commentary by Kaivalyasha-
rama.- 4th ed.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1953.
viii, 68 p. T-294.5
SAN-W

2694

Sarma, Raghunātha.
Stotravallari/by
Raghunatha Sharma.-
Varanasi: Sampurna-
nand Sanskrit Vishva-
vidyalaya, 1979.
irr p. T-294.53
SAR-S

2695

Sarma, Tryambaka.
Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇasahas-
ranāmastotrāṁ: Sahas-
ranāmārcanāsdhitam/by
Tryambaka Sharma &
Pancugopal Vandhyo-
padhyay; ed. by Ananda
Jha; tr. by Pancugopal
Vandhyopadhyay.-
Pargana: Ram Krishna
Shivananda Ashram, 1975.
T-294.53
SAR-R

2696

Śāstri, Śrī Hari.
Durgasaptasātisār-
vasvam: Hindi padya-
nuvadasahitam/by Sri
Hari Shastri.- Jaipur:
Sanskrit Prachar Pari-
shad Prakashan, 1971.
58 p. T-294.53
SAS-D

2697

Sivananda Svāmī.
Daily Meditations/
compiled from the
writing of Shivananda
Sarswati by R.C.Mehen-
dra.- Rishikesh: Yoga
Vedanta Forest Uni-
versity, 1952.
xxxv, 228 p. 294.54
SIV-D

2698

Stavakalpadrumh/ed. by
Purushottamas.- Vrndavan:

Purushottamas, 1959.
812 p. T-294.53

2699

Stavaratnanidhi/ed. by
Purusottamas.-
Mathura: editor, 1970.
276 p. T-294.53

2700

Stotranavah/ed. by
T.Candrashekharan.-
Madras: Government
of Madras, 1961.
736 p. T-294.53

2701

Tripāthi, Surendra
Narāyana.
Sanskṛite Pancadeva-
tāstotrāṇi/by Surendra
Narayana Tripathi.-
Delhi: Sanmarga
Prakashan, 1974.
400 p. T-294.53
TRI-S

2702

Utpaladev.
Śivastotrāvalī/by
Utpaladev; ed. by
Rajanaka Lakshmana
with commentary by
Ksemaraja.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series, 1964.
356 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.9).
T-294.53
UTP-S

2703

Vasisthaganapati Muni.
Umāsahasram/by Vasis-
thaganapati Muni; ed.
with Prabha Vyakhya
by Kapali Shastri.-
Pondicherry: Sri Auro-
bindo Ashram, 1943.
xiv, 469 p. T-294.53
VAS-U

2704

Vedānta Desika.

Paṇḍukāśaśram/by

Vedānta Deshika, 1966.

233, 26 p. 294.53

2705

Stotras/by Vedānta

Desika.- 3rd ed.-

Bombay: Sri Vedānta

Sampradaya Sabha, 1973.

T-294.53

VED-S

2706

Stotrāvalivibhāgh/by .

Vedānta Desika; ed. by

Kṛṣṇanācārya evaṃ

Anṅgracharya.- Madras:

Sampātkumaracharya, 1940.

267 p. T-294.53

2707

Venkatādhvari.

Lakṣmīśaśra/Venkatā-

dhvārī viracitam;

Srinivasa Panditen

viracitaya Balabodhinyar-

khyā vyākhyāyā Samā-

lankṛtam; ed. with

avatāranīkas by Rama

Shāstri Tailāṅga.-

Varanasi: Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Book Depot,

1904-1906.

400, 401-783 p. (Chow-

khamba Sanskrit Series;

nos. 84, 85, 89, 91, 93, 96,

100 & 104) T-294.53

2708

Viṣṇupurī.

Bhaktiratnāvali/Viṣṇu-

purī viracita; Prabha

'Sudha' Sanskrit Hindi

commentaries by Sri-

krishṇamāni Tripathi;

tr. & ed. by Lal Bihari

Pandey & Sripati Awasthi.-

Varanasi: Chaukhamba

Surabharati Prakashan, 1975.

48, 210 p. (Chaukhamba

Surabharati Granth-

mala; no.8) T-294.53

2709

Bhaktiratnāvali

Svopajna-Kantimalā-

vyākhyāśahita/Viṣṇu-

purī; ed. & tr. by

Krishṇamāni Tripathi.-

Varanasi: Varanaseya

Sanskrit Viśhvavidyā-

lāya, 1968.

30, 208 p. (Ganganātha

Jha Granthamala; no.3)

T-294.53

2710

Viṣṇuśaśraṇāmā bhāṣya/

commentary by Sri

Parashara Bhattacharya;

tr. by L. Venkata-

rathanam Naidu.-

Tirupati: Tirumala

Tirupati Devasthānam,

1965.

208 p.

T

2711

Viṣṇuśaśraṇāmstotram-

Mahābhāratānūsāsana-

paryāntargatam; Satya-

bhāṣyāryābhāṣānuvāda-

sahitam/ed. with commen-

tary by Satyadevo

Vasistha; tr. by Munsi-

ram Shāstri.- Bhivani:

editor.

4v

Vol. I. 1969. 424 p.

Vol. II. 1971. 343 p.

Vol. III. 1969. 377 p.

Vol. IV. 1971. 397 p.

T-294.53

2712

Viṣṇuśaśraṇāmstotram

Sankarbhāṣyopetam/ed.

by Arthur Avalon.-

Calcutta: Sanskrit

Press Depositary, 1918.

12, 38, 72 p. (Tantrik

Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.15). T

Bhandar, 1967.
120, 83 p. T

2713

Viṣṇusahasranāmastotram;
with the Sankarabhāṣya
and the vivṛti of
Bhāṣya by Tarākabrah-
manāndasarswatī; ed. by
R. Rama Shastri.- Mysore:
University of Mysore.

v

Vol.I.1961. xliv, 869 p.
T-294.53

2717

Dayānand Sarasvatī.
The sanskar vidhi:
the procedure of
Sacraments/Swami Daya-
nand Sarasvatī; tr. by
Vaidyanatha Shastri.-
Delhi: Sarvadeshika
Arya Pratinidhi Sabha,
1976.
359 p. T

PILGRIMS & PILGRIMAGES

2714

Bhārdvāj, Surinder Mohan.
Hindu places of Pil-
grimage in India: a
study in cultural geo-
graphy/by Surinder
Mohan Bhardwaj.-London:
University of Califor-
nia Press, 1973.
xviii, 258 p. 291.35
BHA-H

2715

Gayā Māhātmya/ed. & tr.
into French by Claude
Jacques.- Pondicherry:
Institute Francaise
Indologie, 1962.
lxvi, 432 p. XVI plates.
291.35
J

rites & CEREMONIES

2716

Cattopādhyāy, Heramba.
Studies in some aspects
of Hindu Samskaras in
ancient India in the
light of Samskaratattva
of Raghunandana/Heramba
Chatterjee Shastri.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak

2718

Gopī Nāth Bhatt.
Sanskār Ratna Mālā/
Gopi Nath Bhatt kṛta;
ed. by Rama Krishna
Sastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Book Depot, 1898.
v
Vol.I.100 p.(Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series;no.1)
Vol.II.101-200 p.(Chow-
khamba Sanskrit Series;
no.2)

T

2719

Jhā, Harṣanāth.
Samskāradīpaka/by
Harsanath Jha; Rama-
chandra Shastri Khanaga
kṛta tippanibhi paris
kṛta/ed. by Durgadhar
Jha.- Varanasi:
Varaneseya Sanskrit
Vishvavidyalaya, 1963.
316 p.(Gopinatha Kaviraj
Granthmala; bo.1).
294.5
JHA-S

2720

Ostor, Akos.
Puja in Society/by Akos
Ostor.- Lucknow:
Ethnographic & Folk
Culture Society, 1982.
66 p. 294.53
OST-P

2721

Padfield, J.E.

The Hindu at home:
being sketches of Hindu
daily life/by J.E.Pad-
field.- Delhi: B.R.Pub-
lishing Corporation, 1975.
298 p.
Reprint of 1908 ed.

2722

Pāndey, Rāj Bali.

Hindu Samskaras: Socio-
religious study of the
Hindu sacraments/Raj Bali
Pāndey.- Delhi: Motilal
Banarsidass, 1982.
xxvii, 327 p. T
Reprint.

2723

Rāmkṛṣṇa.

Saṅskāraganapati: Pārs-
karagrhyasūtrīyapratham-
kāṇḍamārabhya dvitīya-
kāṇḍsthdvādasakāṇḍika
prayantvistrītavivaraṇa-
rūpah/Ram Krishna
viracitam; ed. Dhundhiraj
Shastri & Martanda
Shastri.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1937-1938.
913, 15, 7 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos. 428,
429, 430, 439, 442, 451,
460, 461, 462. T

2724

Sāstrī, Dakṣiṇa Ranjan.

Origin and development
of the rituals of
ancestor worship in India/
by Dakṣiṇa Ranjan
Shastri.- Calcutta: Book-
land, 1963.
x, 399 p. 294.5213
SAS-O

2725

Śeṣa Kṛṣṇa Pandita.

Dharmānubandhisloka-
caturdaśī:

Rampanditśeṣakṛṣṇakṛt-
vyākhyāsahita/ed. by
Narayana Shastri

Khiste.- Varanasi:
Govt. Sanskrit Library,
1927.
45 p. (Princess of Wales
Sarswati Bhavan Texts/
ed. by Gopinath Kaviraj;
no. 22). T-294.5926

2726

Seunarine, J.F.

Reconversion to Hindu-
ism through shuddhi/
by J.F.Seunarine.-
Madras: Christian
Literature Society, 1977.
x, 105 p. 294.5563
SEU-R

2727

Vipramisra.

Śrāddhāpradīpah/Vipra-
misra; ed. with
Rasmi tippani by Braja
Kishore Swain.- Puri:
Tulasi Devi, 1982.
xii, 248 p. T-294.5926

HINDUISM - Sects & Reform
Movements.

Vaishnavism.

2728

Ayyangar S. Krishnaswami.:

Early history of
Vaishnavism in South
India/by S.Krishnaswami
Aiyangar.- 1920.
112 p. 294.554

2729

Barz Richard.

The Bhakti Sect of
Vallabhacarya/by Richard
Barz.- Faridabad:
Thomson Press, 1976.
viii, 264 p. 294.55

2730

Bhakti Siddhanta Sarsavati.
Sri Chaitanya's teachings/
by Bhakti Siddhanta
Sarswati Goswami Maha-
raj; ed. by Bhakti Vilas
Tirth Goswami Maharaj.-
Madras: Nandadulal
Brahmachari Bhakti-
vaibhava.
2v
Vol.I.1967. ix, 434 p.
Vol.II.1974. 305 p.
294.551

2731

Bhaktivedānta Svāmī, A.C.
The Neetar of Devotion:
a summary study of
Srila Rupa Gosvami's
Bhakti rasamṛta-Sindhu/
by A.C.Bhaktivedanta
Swami.- Massachusetts:
Iskcon Press, 1970.
xxiv, 415 p. 294.5

2732

Bhandārkara, R.G.
Vaiṣṇava Śaiva āur
anya dhārmika mata/
R.G.Bhandarkara; tr. by
Maheshvari Prasada.-
Varanasi: Bharatiya
Vidya Prakashana, 1977.
10, 210 p. T-294.551
BHA-V

2733

Bhatt, S.R.
The Philosophy of
Pancarātra: an advaitic
approach/S.R.Bhatt.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Butala,
1980.
xiv, 136, 14 p. T-181.482
BHA-P

2734

Brahma-Sambhita Pacamō-
adhyāya Jīva Gosvāmī-
kṛtatikōpetaha/ed. by
Arthur Avalon.- Calcutta:

Aspirit Press
University, 1918.
12, 33, 72 p. (Tantrik
Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.15) T-294.5512

2735

Cakravarti, Sudhindra
Candra.
Philosophical foun-
dation of Bengal
Vaishnavism: a critical
exposition/by Sudhin-
dra Chandra Chakravarti.-
Calcutta: Academic
Publishers, 1969.
xi, 437 p. 294.5512
CAK-P

2736

Chaitnya's pilgrimages
and teachings; from
his contemporary Bengali
biography the Chaitan-
ya Charitamṛta:
Madhyalila/tr, into
English by Jadunath
Sarkar.- London:
Luzac, 1913.
xviii, 319 p. 294.55

2737

Dās, Sambidānanda.
Sri Chaitanya Mahā-
prabhu/by Sambidananda
Das.- Madras: Gaudiya
Math, 1958.
268 p. 294.551

2738

De, Suśil Kumar.
Early history of the
Vaishnava faith and
movement in Bengal:
from Sanskrit and
Bengali sources/by Sushil
Kumar De.- Calcutta:
Firma K.L.M., 1961.
ix, 703 p. 294.5512
DE-E

2739

Deleury, G.A.

The Cult of Vithoba/by
G.A.Delury.- Poona:
Deccan College Post-
graduate and Research
Institute, 1960.
xi, 224 p. 294.554

DEL-C

2740

Dutt, Kanailāl.

The Bengal Vaiṣṇavism
and modern life/by
Kanailāl Dutt & Kshetra
M.Purkayastha.- Calcutta:
Sribhumi Publishing, 1963.
98 p. 294.55

DUT-B

2741

Jaiswal, Suvirā.

The Origin and the
development of Vaiṣṇavism
(Vaiṣṇavism from
200 B.C.to A.D.500)/by
Suvira Jaiswal.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal, 1967.
xv, 266 p. 294.5512

JAI-O

2742

Jivan Kṛṣṇa.

Bhāgavattattvakaumudi:
elucidation of the
essence of divinity/by
Jivan Krishna Tarkatir-
tha.- Calcutta: H.K.De
Chaudhuri, 1967.
irr p. 294.5

JIV-B

2743

Kākati, Banikānta.

Vishnuite myths &
legends: in folklore
setting/by Banikanta
Kakati.- Gauhati, 1952.
vi, 140 p. 294.5

KAK-V

2744

Kennedy, Melville T.

The Chaitanya Movement:
a study of the Vaiṣh-
navism of Bengal/by
Melville T.Kennedy.-
London: Oxford Uni-
versity Press, 1925.
x, 270 p. 294.55

2745

Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja

Gosvāmī.

Śrī Chaitanya caritām-
ṛta/by Krishnadasa
Kaviraja Goswami; tr.
from Bengali into
English by A.C.Bhakti-
vedanta Swami Prabhu-
pada.- Bombay:
Bhaktivedanta Book
Trust.

17v

Ādi-līlā.Vol.I.Kṛṣṇa-
dāsa Kavirāja glōrifies
the lord and his
associates, 1974.

xii, 615 p.

Ādi-līlā.Vol.II.Lord
Caitanya Mahāprabhu
in the renounced order
of life, 1973. 428 p.

Ādi-līlā. Vol.III.Lord
Caitanya Mahāprabhu in
the renounced order of
life, 1974. 447 p.

Madhya-līlā.Vol.I.The
Ecstatic manifestations
of Lord Caitanya
Mahāprabhu, 1975. vii, 389 p.

Madhya-līlā.Vol.II.The
Narrations concerning
Madhavendra Puri, Sakṣi
Gopala and Sarvabhūma
Bhattacharya, 1975.
viii, 412 p.

Madhya-līlā.Vol.III.The
Lord's tour of South
India, 1975. viii, 432 p.

Madhya-līlā.Vol.IV.The
Lord's return to
Jagannatha Puri, 1975.
viii, 390 p.

- Vol.V.The Pastimes of the Lord at Ratha-yātrā and the Gundica temple, 1975.viii, 390 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.VI. Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu leaves for Vṛndāvana, 1975. viii, 346 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.VII.The Lord enters Śrī Vṛndāvana, 1975. viii, 460 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.VIII. The Lord's teaching to Śrīla Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1975. viii, 494 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.IX.The Lord concludes his travels, 1975. viii, 516 p.
Antyalīlā. Vol.I.The Lord's pastimes with Śrīla Rūpa Gosvāmī, Junior Haridāsa and Śrīla Haridāsa Thākura, 1975. viii, 392 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.II.The glories of the associates of the lord, 1975. viii, 399 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.III.The Ecstasy of the Lord and his devotees, 1975. viii, 312 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.IV.Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu's Ecstatic love of Godhead, 1975.viii, 342 p.
Antya-līlā.Vol.V.The confidential pastimes of Śrī Caitanya Mahāprabhu, 1975. viii, 364 p.
294.5
CAI-K
- 2746
Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī. Śrī Caitanya Caritāmṛita/ by Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī; tr. into English by Sanjib Kumar Chaudhuri.- Calcutta: Nagendra Kumar Roy. Adilila.Vol.I. xi, 214 p.
Madhya-līlā.Vol.II,Pt.I, 1940, 182 p.
- Madhyalīlā.Vol.II, Part II(a).366 p.
Madhyalīlā.Vol.II. PartII(b).367-479 p.
Madhyalīlā.Vol.II. Part III.480-670 p.
Antyalīlā.Vol.III Part I.2nd ed.,1954.146 p.
Antyalīlā.Vol.IV. Part II.147-352 p.
294.5
CAI-K
- 2747
Majumdār, A.K.
Gaudīya-Vaishnava Studies/by A.K.Majumdar.- Calcutta: Jijnasa, 1978.
vii, 96 p. 294.5512
MAJ-G
- 2748
Mallik, Girindra Nārāyan. The Philosophy of Vaisnava religion: with special reference to the Kṛṣṇite and Gouraṅgite Cults/by Girindra Narayan Mallik.- Lahore: Motilal Banarsidass, 1927.
v
Vol.I. irr p. 294.554
MAL-P
- 2749
Mallik Mohammad. Vaisnava Bhakti Andolan kā Adhyayan/Malik Mohammad.-Delhi: Rajpal, 1971.
476 p. T-294.5512
MAL-V
- 2750
Mishra, Bhuvanesvaranāth. Vaisnav Sādhana aur Siddhānt: Hindi Sāhitya Par Uskā Prabhāv/ Bhuvanesvaranath Mishra.- Patna: Bihar Hindi

Granth Academy, 1973.
2,459 p. T-294.52
MIS-V

2751
Miśrā, K.C.
The Cult of Jagannatha/
by K.C.Mishra.- Cal-
cutta: Firma K.L.M.
xiv, 251 p. 61 plates
294.5512
MIS-C

2752
Mukhopādhyāy, Radhā Kamal.
The Lord of the Autumn
moons/by Radha Kamal
Mukherjee.- Delhi:
Asia Publishing House,
1957.
167 p. 294.5
MUK-L

2753
Nārada.
The Gospel of Narada:
"the Vaishnavas are
my body"/ed. & tr. from
the Sanskrit of Narada
Pancarātra, the Narada
Bhakti Sutras and the
Narada Gita, with a
commentary and intro-
duction, by Duncan
Greenlees.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1951.
xlxxxiii, 200 p. 294.5
G

2754
Narada's way of divine
love: the Bhakti Sutras/
tr. with a commentary by
Prabhavananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramkrishna Math, 1972.
xiv, 175 p. 181.48
NAR-

2755
Neelkantha Bhatt.
Mantrabhāgavatam/Neelkantha

pranitam Svonnitaya
mantra rahasyapra-
kāśikāvyaḥyaya ca
Samvalitam; ed. by
Sraddha Kumari Cauhan.-
Jodhapur: Rajasthan
Pracyavidya Pratī-
stana, 1961.
3,60 p. (Rajasthan
Puratana Granthmala/ed.
by Fateh Singh; no.112):
T-294.5512

2756
Pancarātra-Jayākhyāsmnitā.
Jayākhyāsamhitā/ed. by
Embar Krishnamacarya.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1931.
78, 47, 454 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.54) T

2757
Pancarātra-Paramasamhita.
Paramasamhita/ed. and
tr. into English by
S. Premsavami Ayyangar.-
Baroda: Oriental
Institute, 1940.
41, 38, 230 p. (Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.86). T

2758
Pancarātra-Pancarātrarakṣā.
Śrīpancarātrarakṣā/
Vedānta desika; ed. by
Pandit M. Duraiswami
Aiyangar and Pandit
T. Venugopalacarya.-
Madras: Adyar Library,
1942.
xxxi, 35, 232 p. T

2759
Rāycaṇdhuri, H.C.
Materials for the study
of the early history
of the Vaishnava sect/by

H.C.Raychaudhuri.-
2nd rev. & enlarged
ed.- Calcutta: Uni-
versity of Calcutta,
1936.
xiv, 266 p. 294.55

Nishikanta Sanyal.-
Madras: Tridandi Swami
Bhakti Hridaya Bon,
1933.

v
Vol.I.xxxviii, 762 p.
294.55
SAN-S

2760

Sāṇḍilya.

Sāṇḍilya Bhakti sūtram:
Nārāyaṇatīrth viracitaya
Bhakti Candrika Saman-
vitam/ed. by Baldev
Upadhyay.- 2nd ed.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya,
1967.
irr p.(Sarswati Bhavan
Granthamala;no.9). T

2765

Sarmā, Śakuntalā.

Pustimārgīya Vacanāmrt-
sahitya: tatvik
vivecana evam anusilan/
by Shakuntala Sharma.-

Delhi: Rishabh Charana
Jain evam Santati, 1977.

353 p. 294.5
SAR-P

2761

Sāṇḍilya Bhakti Sūtras
with Svapneśvara bhāṣya/
tr. & ed. by Harsha-
nanda.- Mysore: Univer-
sity of Mysore, 1976.
xlvi, 260 p. T

2766

Scrader, F.Otto.

Introduction to the
Pancaratra and the
Ahibudhnya Samhita/by
F.Otto Scrader.-

Adyar Library,
21 177 p. 294.5912

2762

Sāṇḍilya Bhaktisūtram:
Svapneśvarācārya vira-
citasātasūtrīya bhāṣya-
sahitam/ed. with Hindi
tika by Krishnamani
Tripathi.- Varanasi:
Bharat Manisha, 1973.
26, 80 p.(Bharat Manisha
Sanskrit Granthamala;no.2)

T

2767

Sen, Dinesh Chandra.

Chaitanya and His
companions/by Dinesha
Chandra Sen.- Calcutta:
University of Calcutta,
1917.

xxii, 307 p. 294.55
SEN-C

2763

Sanatkumarasamhita of the
Pancarātragama/ed. by
V.Krishnamacharya.-
Madras: Adyar Library
& Research Centre, 1969.
xxv, 534 p. 294.551

2768

The Vaishnava literature
of mediaeval Bengal/by
Dinesh Chandra Sen.-
Calcutta: University of
Calcutta, 1917.

xxx, 257 p. 294.55
SEN-D

2764

Sanyal, Nishikanta.

Sri Krishna Chaitanya/by

- 2769
Śrinivāsamūrti, H.V.
Vaiṣṇavism of Saṃka-
radeva and Ramanuja:
a comparative study/by
H.V.Sreenivasa Murthy.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1973.
v, 254 p. 294.5512
SRE-V
- 2770
Upādhyāy, Baldev.
Bhāgvat Sampradāya/
Baldev Upadhyay.- Kashi:
Nagari Pracharini
Sabha, 1953.
19,680 p. T-294.5512
UPA-B
- 2771
Vedānta Deśika.
Śri Pancarātrarakṣa/by
Vedanta Deshika; ed.
by M.Duraiswami Aiyang-
er & T.Venugopala-
charya.- 2nd ed.- Madras,
Adyar: Adyar Library &
Research Centre, 1967.
xlvii, 225 p. 294.5
VED-P
- 2772
Srimad Rahasyatrayasāra/
by Vedantadeshika; tr.
into English by M.R.Raja-
gopala Ayyanger.-
Kumbakonam: Agnihothram
Ramanuja Thathachariar,
1956.
xlix, 591 p. 294.5
59.3556
- Saivism.
- 2773
Bhāsarvajña.
Ganakārikā/Bhasarvajña;
ed. by C.D.Dalal.-
Baroda: Central Library,
1920.
x, 57 p. (Gaekwad Oriental
- 2774
Cattopādhyāy, Asim Kumār.
The Cult of Skand
Karttikeya in ancient
India/by Asim Kumar
Chatterjee.- Calcutta:
Punthi Pustak, 1970.
iii, 167 p. 32 plates.
294.5
CAT-C
- 2775
Experiencing Śiva: encoun-
ters with a Hindu
deity/ed. by Fred W.
Clothey, J. Bruce Long.-
Delhi: Manohar Publi-
cations, 1983.
218 p. 294.5513
- 2776
Guptā, Śakti M.
Legends around Śiva/by
Śakti M.Gupta.- Delhi:
Somaiya Publications,
1979.
137 p. 54 plates.
294.5513
GUP-L
- 2777
Jasa, Pranabananda.
History of Shaivism/
by Pranabananda Jasha.-
Calcutta: Roy and
Chaudhury, 1974.
viii, 205 p. 294.5513
JAS-H
- 2778
Kramrisch, Stella.
The Presence of Shiva/
by Stell Kramrisch.-
Delhi: Oxford Univer-
sity Press, 1981.
xi, 544 p. 32 plates.
294.5513
KRA-P

2779

Pārvathamma, C.
Sociological essays on
Veerasaivism/by C.Par-
vathamma.- Bombay:
Popular Prakashan, 1972.
144 p. 294.55
PAR-S

2780

Paśupat Sūtras with
Pancārthabhāṣya of
Kāundinya/ed. by
R. Ananthakriṣṇa Sastri.-
Trivendrum: University
of Travancore, 1940.
21,148 p. (Trivendrum
Sanskrit Series; no. 143)
T-294.5513
SAS-P

2781

Sadaśivaiah, H.M.
A comparative study of
two virashaiva monasteries:
a study in sociology of
religion/by H.M. Sadaśi-
vaiah.- Mysore: Mansa
Gangotri, 1967.
xxi, 303 p. 294.5513
SAD-C

2782

Sinhā, Jadunāth.
Schools of Shaivism/by
Jadunath Sinha.-
Calcutta: Sinha Publi-
shing House, 1975.
xii, 200 p. 294.5513
SIN-S

2783

Śivapādasundaram, S.
The Shaiva School of
Hinduism/by S. Shiva-
padasundaram.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1934.
189 p. 294.5
SIV-S

2784

ŚrīBasaṇṇavarapurāṇa/tr.
by Puttraj.- Gadag:
Viṇṇesvara Puṇyashram,
1960.
63,584 p. 294.5925
PUR-B

2785

ŚrīSambhu Gītā/Kaśhi:
Bharatdhamamahamandal
Shastraprakashan Vibhag,
1920.
18,148 p.

2786

Thipperudra Svāmī, H.
The Virashaiva Saints:
a study/by H. Thip-
perudra Swamy; tr.
into English by
S.M. Angadi.- Mysore:
Rao and Raghavan
Publishers, 1968.
374 p. 294.55
THI-V

2787

Umāpati Śivācārya.
Śataratnasangraha/
Umāpati Sivacarya kṛta;
tr. and ed. by P. Thiru-
ghanasambandhan.-
Madras: University of
Madras, 1973.
xxii, 150 p.

2788

Yaduvāṇśi.
Śaivismat/by Yaduvāṇshi.-
Patna: Bihar Rastra
Bhasha Parisad, 1955.
338 p.

Shaktism.

2789

Puṣpendra Kumār.
Sakti and her episodes:
on the basis of
ancient Indian tradition

- and mythology/by
Puspendra Kumar.- Delhi:
Eastern Book Linkers,
1981.
vi, 106 p. 294.5514
PUS-S
- 2790
Śakti cult in ancient
India: with special
reference to the Pura-
nic literature.-
Varanasi: Bhartiya
Publishing House, 1974.
xviii, 317 p. 11 plates.
294.5211
PUS-S
- 2791
Senguptā, Sudhir Ranjan.
Mother Cult/by Sudhir
Ranjan Sengupta.-
Calcutta: Firma K.L.M.,
1977.
112 p. 294.5514
SEN-M
- Tantrism.
- 2792
Basu, D.N.
Tantras: their philo-
sophy and occult
Secrets/with critical
introduction and index
revised & enlarged by
D.N.Bose & Hiralal
Haldhar.- Delhi:
V.K.Publishing House,
1981.
xi, 189 p. 294.5221
BOS-T
- 2793
Bhaṭṭācārya, N.N.
History of the Tantric
religion: a historical,
ritualistic and philo-
sophical study/by
N.N.Bhattacharyya.-
Delhi: Manohar, 1982.
xiii, 507 p. 294.5514
BHA-H
- Chakravarti, Cintāharan.
Tantras: studies on
their religion and
literature/by Chinta-
haran Chakravarti.-
Calcutta: Punthi
Pustak, 1963.
xi, 129 p. 294.5
CAK-T
- 2795
Cattopādhyāy, Sudhākar.
Reflections on the
Tantras/by Sudhakar
Chattopadhyaya.-
Delhi: Motilal Banar-
sidass, 1978.
105 p. 294.5212
CAT-R
- 2796
Dās, H.C.
Tantricism: a study of
the yogini cult/by
H.C.Das.- Delhi:
Sterling Publishers,
1981.
88 p. 294.5212
DAS-T
- 2797
Douglas, Nik.
Tantra yoga/by Nik
Douglas.- Delhi:
Munshiram Manoharlal,
1971.
125 p. 294.5212
DOU-T
- 2798
Gautama.
Gāutamiyatantram/ed.
by Pt. Bhagiratha Jha.-
Varanasi: Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series Office,
1977.
14, 165 p. (Krisnadas
Pracya Vidya Grantha-
mala; no.5) T-181.43

2799

Guenther, Herbert V.

Yugānaddha: the tāntric
view of life/HerbertV.Guenther.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit

Series Office, 1952.

vii, 196 p.(Chowkhamba

Sanskrit Series, Studies;
V.3) T

2800

Guptā, Sanjuktā.

Hindu Tantrism/by

Sanjukta Gupta, Dirk

Jan Hoens and Teun

Govdriaan.- Leiden:

E.J.Brill, 1979.

ii, 208 p. T

2801

Karanjiā, R.K.

Kundalini Yoga/by

R.K.Karanjia.- Delhi:

Arnold Heinemann, 1977.

108 p. 294.543

KAR-K

2802

Pandit, M.P.

Lights on the Tantra/by
M.P.Pandit.- 5th ed.-Madras: Ganesh
1977.

107 p. 294.5212

PAN-L

2803

Studies in the Tantras
and the Veda/by M.P.Pan-
dit.- Madras: Ganesh
1964.

146 p. 294.592

PAN-S

2804

Patel, Dadubhai N.

The real essence of
tantra/Dabubhai N.Patel.- Bombay: Yogi
Divine Society, 1978.

xix, 233 p. T

2805

Rāmacandra Rāvu, S.K.

Tantra Mantra Yantra:
the Tantra psychology/by S.K.Ramacandra Rao.-
Delhi: Arnold

Heinemann, 1979.

79 p. 294.5212-

RAM-T

2806

Sarcār, Mahendra Nāth.

Hindu Mysticism:

Studies in Vaishna-
vism & Tantricism/byMahendra Nath Sircar.-
Calcutta: Bharati

Mahavidyalaya, 1951.

v

Vol.II.Mysticism of
the Tantras, 216 p.(Bharati Mahavidyalaya
Publications Religion

Series;no.7)

294.5

SIR-H

2807

Sivananda Radhā, Svāmī.

Kundalini, yoga for the
West/by Swami Sivananda

Radha.- Boulder:

Shambhata, 1981.

xxii, 337 p.

2808

Tantras-Anarugha Śāsan.

Anaraughaśāsanam/

Siddhagoraksanātha-
viracitam; ed. by

Pandit Mukunda Ram

Shastri.- Srinagar:

Research Deptt. Jammu
& Kashmir State, 1918.2, 13 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts and Studies;

no.20) T

2809

Tantras-Āryamanjuśri-

mūlakalpa.

Āryamanjuśrimūlakalpa/
ed. by T.Ganapati

Sastri.- Trivandrum:
Government Press.
v
Vol.I.1920. 4,252 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.70).
Vol.II.1922. 253-546 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.76).
Vol.III.ed. by K-Sambasiva
Shastri,1929. 12,194,
2 p.(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.99)
Vol.IV.ed. by V.A.Rama-
swami Sastri,1943.
irr p.(Trivandrum Sans-
krit Series; no.150)

T

2810

Tantras-Cidgaganacandrika.
Cidgaganacandrika/
Kalidasā; ed. by Swami
Trivikrama Tirtha.-
Calcutta: Agmanusandhana
Samiti, 1937.
22,71 p.(Tantrik Texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.20).

T

2811

Tantras-Gandharvatantram.
Gandharvatantram/ed.
by Ram Chandra Kak and
Harabhatta Shastri.-
Srinagar: P.Vishi Natha,
1934.
61,363 p.

T

2812

Tantras-Isānaśivagurudeva-
paddhti.
Isānaśivagurudevapad-
dhati/Isanasivagurudeva-
misra viracita; ed.
T.Ganapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press.
v
Vol.I.Sāmanyapāda,1920.
6,142 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.69)

Vol.II.Mantrapāda,1921.
5,3,394 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.72)
Vol.III.Kriyāpāda.
1-30 P talas,1922.
3,306 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.77)
Vol.IV.Kriyāpāda
39-64 Patalas & Yoga-
pāda,1925. 3,306-636 p.
(Trivandrum Sanskrit
Series;no.83).

T

2813

Tantras-Kalivilāsat Tantra.
Kalivilāsat Tantra/ed.
by Parvati Charana
Tarkatirtha.- London:
Luzac, 1917.
8,4,90 p.(Tantrik
Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.6)

T

2814

Tantras-Kāmakaḷāvilāsa.
Kāmakaḷāvilāsa/Punya-
nanda; ed. with
Cidballi commentary
of Natananandanatha by
Sadashiva Mishra; tr.
by Arthur Avalon.-
London: Luzac, 1922.
5,79,36 p.(Tantrik
Texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.10).

T

2815

Tantras-Karpūrādīśtotram.
Karpūrādīśtotram/with
introduction and commen-
tary by Vimalananda
Svami; tr. by Arthur
Avalon.- London:
Luzac, 1922.
70,31 p.(Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.9)

T

2816

Tantras-Kāulavalinirṇayaha.
Kāulavalinirṇayaha/

Jnanānanda Paramahansa;
ed. by Arthur Avalon
and Narendranatha
Vidyānidhi.- Calcutta:
Sanskrit Press
Depository, 1918.
23,142 p. (Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.14)

2817

Tantras-Kramadipikā.
Kramadipikā/ed. by
Ram Chandra Kak &
Harabhatta Shastri.-
Srinagar: 1929.

294.5

2818

Tantras-Kulacūdāmanītantra.
Kulacūdāmanītantra/ed.
by Girisha Chandra
Vedantatirtha; intro-
duction by Akshaya
Kumar Maitra.- London:
Laza, 1915.
22,50 p. (Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.4) T

2819

Tantras-Kulārṇāvatāntra.
Kulārṇāvatāntra:
(Critical Study)/
M.P.Pandit.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1973.
128 p. T

2820

Kulārṇāvatāntra/ed.
by Taranatha Vidyaratna.-
Delhi: Motilal Banarsi-
dass, 1975.
12, xiv, 227 p.
Reprint T

2821

Tantras-Kumāratantram.
Kumāratantram/ed. by
E.M.Kandaswami Sharma.-
Madras: South Indian

Book Association,
1974.
iv, 420 p. T

2822

Tantras-Mahānirvāṇatantra.
Mahānirvāṇatantra/ed.
with the commentary
of Hariharananda
Bharti by Arthur
Avalon.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1929.
xxvii, 473 p. (Tantrik
texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.13) T

2823

Tantras-Mahārthamanjarī.
Mahārthamanjarī
Svōpajñāparimalākhyā-
vyākhyōpeta/Mahesva-
rananda; ed. by
Brajavallabha Dvivedi.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Vishva-
vidyalaya, 1972.
ii, 249 p. (Yogatantra
Granthamala; no.5) T

2824

Tantras-Maheśvaratantram.
Maheśvaratantram/ed.
by Krishnapriya-
charya.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1940.
269, 8 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; nos.
469, 470 & 471) T

2825

Tantras-Mrgendratāntram.
Srimrgendratāntram:
Vidyāyoga-pādaū;
Nārāyaṇa Kanthakṛt-
tīkōpetam; ed. by
Madhu Sudan Kaul
Shastri.- Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State, 1930.
irr p. (Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;
no.50) T

2826

Tantras-Netratantram.

Netra-Tantram; Ksemarāja
kṛtōddhyōtākhyavivara-
nōpetam; ed. by Madhu-
sudan Kaul Shastri.-
Srinagar: Research Deptt.
Jammu & Kashmir State.
v

Vol.I.1926. 3,296 p.
(Kashmir Series of Texts
& Studies;no.46)

Vol.II.1939. 344 p.(Kash-
mir Series of Texts &
Studies;no.61)

T

2827

Tantras-Nityottsava.

Nityottsava/Umananada-
natha; ed. by A.Maha-
deva Shastri; revised
and enlarged by Swami
Trivikrama Tirtha.-
2nd ed.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute,1930.
xxii,252 p.(Gaekwad

Oriental Series/ed. by
Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.23)

T

2828

Tantras-Parānandasūtra.

Parānandasūtra/ed. by
Svami Trivikram Tirtha.-
Baroda: Oriental Insti-
tute, 1931.
30,106 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Institute/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya; no.56)

T

2829

Tantras-Parasurāmakalpa-
sūtra.

Parasurāmakalpasūtram/
ed. with commentary of
Rameshvara by A.Mahadeva
Shastri.- 2nd ed.-
Baroda: Central Library,
1950.

v,178,656 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by

Benoytosh Bhattacharya;
no.22) T-294.551

2830

Tantras-Prapancasāratan-
tram.

Prapancasāratantram/
Śankarācārya viracitam;
Padmapadācārya vira-
cita vivaranōpetam
prayogakramdīpikā-
khyāvivaranavivṛtti-
sametacca; ed. by
Atalananda Sarasvati.-
Calcutta: Sanskrit
Press Depository, 1935.

v.
Vol.I.Aditaha Visapatalan-
tam.73,240 p.(Tantrik
texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.18).
Vol.II.Ekavimsadhyantya
Patalantam. vi,241-
582, 24 p.(Tantrik
texts/ed. by Arthur
Avalon; v.19)

T

2831

Tantras-Śaktisangamatantra.

Śaktisangamatantra/ed.
by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute.
v

Vol.I.Kulīkhanda.1932.
xiii,179 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/no.61)
Vol.II.Tārākhanda.1941.
xii,271 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series;no.91)
Vol.III.Sundarikhanda.

1947. 15,146 p.(Gaek-
wad Oriental Series
ed. by Benoytosh Bhatta-
charya;no.104)

Vol.IV.Cinannamasta-
khanda ed. by late
Benoytosh Bhattacharya
and Pandit Vrajaval-
labha Dvivedi.1978.

91,160 p.(Gaekwad
Oriental Series/ed. by
A.N.Jani; no.166)

T

2832

Tantras-Saktisangamtantra.
Saktisangamtantra;
Sundarikhandā/ed. by
Pandit Ramadatt Shukla.-
Varanasi: Kalyan Mandir
Prakashana.
24,160 p. T

2833

Tantras-Sāṅkhyayantantram.
Sāṅkhyayanatantram/
Sāṅkhyayanamuni prāṇi-
tām; ed. by Lakshmi-
narayana Dikṣit.-
Jodhpur : Rajasthan
Prachya Vidya Pratis-
than, 1970.
irr p. (Rajasthan Pura-
tana Granthmala/ed. by
Fateh Singh; no.114) T

2834

Tantras-Sārdātilakatantram.
Sārdātilakatantram/
Lakṣmana Deśikendra
prāṇitām; Rāghav Bhatt
kṛtā Padārthadarsabhī-
dhatikāśametam/ed. by
Atalanand Sarasvati.-
Calcutta: Agamanu
Sandhan Samiti, 1933.
2v

Vol. I. Aditana Saptampatalan-
tam. 70,22,412 p.
(Tantrik Texts/ed. by
Arthur Avalon; v.16)
Vol. II. Astamadiantya
Patalantām. 413-918,
32 p. (Tantrik texts/
ed. by Arthur Avalon;
v.17) T

2835

Tantras-Sarvadurgatipari-
śodhana.
Sarvadurgatipari-
śodhanatantra: elimi-
nation of all evil
destinies/tr. & ed. by
Tadeusz Skorupski.-
Delhi: Motilal

Banarsidass, 1983.
xxix, 385 p. T

2836

Tantras-Satwatatantra.
Satwatatantram/ed. by
Pandit Ananta Shastri
Phadke.- Varanasi:
Chowkhamba Sanskrit
Series Office, 1934.
11,65 p. (Chowkhamba
Sanskrit Series; no.427).
T

2837

Tantras-Sāundaryalaharī.
Sāundaryalaharī/by
Sankaracarya; with
commentaries Saubhag-
yavardhini of Kaiva-
lyasrama, Laksmidhara
of Laksmidharacarya,
Arunamodini of Kames-
varasurin; tr. into
English with notes by
R. Anantakrishna
Sastri & Karra Rama-
murthy Garu.- Madras:
Ganesh, 1957.
irr p. 294.5
TAN-S

2838

Sāundaryalaharī - The
ocean of beauty/Sri
Sankarabhagavatpada;
ed. and tr. by Pandit
S. Subramanya Sastri
and T. S. Srinivasa
Ayyangar.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1972.
xix, 285 p. T

2839

Sāundaryalaharī/
Sankaracarya viracita;
Laksmidharvyekhya-
samalankṛta, Bhava-
napanisat Bhaskara-
rajabhasya Sahita, Devi
Pancastavi ca; ed. by
N. N. Swami Ghanapathi;

Reprint by S.Nara-
yanswami Shastri.-
3rd ed.- Mysore:
Hindustan Press, 1953.
(University of Mysore
Oriental Research
Institute Publications
Sanskrit Series;no.11,
85,91.) T

Sanskrit Series;v.14)
T-294.551

2840

The Saundrayalahari or
flood of beauty/Sankara-
carya tr. & ed. by
W.Norman Brown.-
Cambridge : Harvard
University Press,1958.
viii,161 p. 49 plates
(Harvard Oriental Series;
v.43) T

2841

Tantras-Sighsiddhāntasindhū.
Singhsiddhāntasindhū/
Gosvāmi Sivanandabhatta
praṇita; ed. by Fateh
Singh & Goswami Laksmi-
narayana Dixit.- Jodha-
pur: Rajasthan Pracya-
vidya Pratisthana.
2v
Vol.I.Prathama Khanda,
1970. 14,492 p.(Rajas-
than Puratana Granth-
mala/ed. by Fateh
Singh;no.115)
Vol.II.Dvitiya Khanda,
1976.12,695,10 p.
(Rajasthan Puratana
Granthamala/ed. by Fateh
Singh; no.123)

T

2842

Tantras-Spandapradipika.
Spandapradipika: Bhatta
Sri Kallata Sankalita
Spandakarikavyākhyā/
Kashmiraksrimadauta-
palacaryaviracita; ed.
by Pandit Vaman Shastri
Islampurkar.- Varanasi:
E.J.Lazarus, 1898.
2,54 p.(The Vizianagram

2843

Tantras-Svacchanda-Tantra.

Śrīsvacchandatantram;
Kṣemarājakṛtoddyo-
takhyāvivarāṇōpetam/
ed. by Madhusudan Kaul
Shastri.- Srinagar:
Research Deptt. Jammu
& Kashmir State.
6v
Vol.I.1921. xi,253 p.
(Kashmir Series of
texts and Studies;no.31)
Vol.II.
Vol.III.1926. 352 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts and Studies;
no.44)
Vol.IV.1927. 79 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts and Studies;no.48)
Vol.V.Part A.1930.280 p.
(Kashmir Series of
Texts & studies;no.51)
Vol.V,Part B. 1933.
281-560 p.(Kashmir
Series of Texts & Studies;
no.53)
Vol.VI.1935. 172,148 p.
(Kashmir Series of Texts
& Studies;no.56)

T

2844

Tantras-Tantrāloka.

Tantrāloka/Abhin-
Guptācaryaviracita:
Jayarathkrta Viveka-
bhikhyatikopetah.-
Srinagar: Research
Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir
State.
V
Vol.I. ed. by Mukund
Ram Shastri.1918.
310,42 p.(Kashmir
Series of Texts &
Studies; no.23).
Vol.II.ed. by Madhusudan
Kaul Shastri,1921.
264 p.(Kashmir Series
of Texts & Studies;no.28)

Vol.III,ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri.1921.

30,471 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.30)

Vol.IV.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri.1922.

8,203,58 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.36)

Vol.V.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri,1922.284, 20 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.35).

Vol.VI.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri,1921. 250, 23 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.29)

Vol.VII.(Ahnika X,XI XII) ed. by Madhusudan

Kaul Sastri,1924. 9,108 p. (Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.41)

Vol.VIII.Ahnika 13th & 14th. 1926.ed. by Madhusudan Sastri. 239,7 p.

(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.47)

Vol.IX.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri,1938. 285 p.

(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.59)

Vol.X. ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri,1933. 380 p.

(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies; no.52)

Vol.XI. ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri, 1936.

184,172 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.57)

Vol.XII.ed. by Madhusudan Kaul Sastri, 1938.

173-435 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies;no.58)

T

2845

Tantras-Tantrarajatantra.

Tantrarajatantrama/ed. with Manorama commentary of Subhaganandanatha by Lakshmana Shastri.-

London: Luzac.

27

Vol.I.Chapters 1-18, 1918. 37,332 p.(Tankrik

Texts/ed. by Arthur Avalon; v.8)

Vol.II.Chapters 19-36. 1926. 37-72,333-740 p.

(Tankrik Texts/ed. by Arthur Avalon; v.12)

T

2846

Tantrarajatantra/ed. by Lakshmana Sastri.-

Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1981.

73,740 p. T

Reprint of 1926 ed.

2847

Tantras-Tantrasangraha.

Tantrasangraha.-

Varanasi: Varanaseya Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya.

v

Vol.I.ed. by Gopinatha Kaviraja,1970. 298 p.

(Yogaratra Granthamala; v.1)

Vol.II.ed. by Gopinatha Kaviraja,1970. 444 p.-

(Yogaratra Granthamala; v.4)

Vol.III.ed. by Rama Prasad Tripathi,1979.

676, 211 p.(Yogaratra Granthamala; v.6)

T

2848

Tantras-Tantrasara.

Tantrasara/Abhinava Guptacharya viracita;

ed. by Mukund Rama Shastri.- Srinagar:

Research Deptt. Jammu & Kashmir State,1918.

9,208 p.(Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies; no.17) T

2849

Tantras-Tantrasarasangraha.

Tantrasarasangraha with commentary/

Narayana(Tantric) of
Sivapuram; ed. by
M.Duraiswami Aiyangar.-
Madras: Govt. Oriental
Manuscript Library, 1950
34,513 p.(Madras Govt.
Oriental Series;no.15)

T

2850

Tantras-Tārātantram.
Taratantram/ed. by
Girish Chandra.- Delhi:
Bani Prakashan, 1982.
38,31 p. T
Reprint.

2851

Tantras-Tr̥cabhāskara.
Tr̥cabhāskara/Bhaskara-
raya pranita; ed. by
R.G.Sathe.- Baroda:
Oriental Institute, 1982.
viii,9,151 p.(Gaekwad's
Oriental Series;no.170)

T

2852

Tantras-Viṣṇusamhitā.
Viṣṇusamhitā/ed. by
T.Gānapati Shastri.-
Trivandrum: Government
Press, 1925.
249 p.(Trivandrum
Sanskrit Series;no.85)

T

2853

Tantras-Moginīhrdayam.
Yoginīhrdayam, Amṛitā-
nanda Yōgikṛtadīpikayā
Bhāskarāyaya Kṛtasetu-
bandhena ca Sahitam/ed.
by Gopinatha Kaviraja.-
Varanasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Visvaśikṣālaya,
1979.
xiv,402 p.(Sarasvati
Bhavana Granthamala;no.7)

T

2854

Woodroffe, John.
Introduction to Tantra
Sastra/by John Wood-
roffe. 2nd ed.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1952.
153 p. 294.5

2855

Principles of tantras/
Sir John Woodroffe.-
4th ed.- Madras:
Ganesh.
v
Vol.I.1969. 442 p.
Vol.II.1970. 512 p.

T

2856

Shakti and Shakta:
essays and addresses
on the Shakta Tantra-
shastra/John Woodroffe.-
Madras: Ganesh, 1959.
xx,704 p. 294.551
WOO-S

Other Sects.

2857

Bandyopādhyāy, Akṣaya
Kūmar.
Philosophy of Gorakh-
nath with Goraksa-
vacana-Sangraha/by
Akṣaya Kumar Banerjea.-
Gorakhpur: Mahant
Dig Vijay Nath Trust,
1962.
xxxiv,343 p. 181.45

2858

Bhārti, Dharmvir.
Siddha Sāhitya/by
Dharmvir Bharti.-
Allahabad: Kitab
Mahal, 1968.
553 p. T-8HO.9
BHA-S

2859

Dvivedī, Hajārī Prasād.
Nātha-Sampradāya/by
Hajariprasad Dvivedi.-
2nd ed.- Varanasi:
Naivedhya Niketan, 1966.
256 p.

Radhasoami faith/by
Brahm Shankar Mishra.-
Dayalbagh: Radhasoami
Satsang Sabha, 1960.
xiii, 176 p. 294.55621
MIS-D

2860

Goraksasamhitā/ed. by
Janardana Sastri
Pandey.- Varanasi:
Varanasey Sanskrit
Visvavidyalaya.
v
Vol. I. 1976. 418, 22 p.
(Sarasvati Bhavana
Granthamala; no. 110)

T

2865

Sālig Rām.

Radhasoamī Mat Prakāśa:
or a brief view of
Radhasoami faith being
a message of eternal
peace and joy to all
nations/by Salig Ram
Bahadur.- 5th ed.-
Agra: Radhasoami
Satsang, 1959.
iv, 118 p. 294.55621
SAL-R

2861

Goraksasiddhāntasangraha/
ed. by Janardana
Sastri Pandey.- Vara-
nasi: Varanaseya
Sanskrit Visvavidyalaya,
1973.
68 p. (Sarasvati Bhavana
Granthamala; no. 110) T

2866

Svāmīnārāyaṇa.

Vacanāmritam/by Swami-
narayana; tr. by
H.T. Dave.- Bombay:
Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan,
1977.
xl, 680 p. 294.56
SWA-V

2862

Mallik, Kalyanī.
Siddha-Siddhanta-
Paddhati and other
works of the Natha yogis/
by Kalyani Mallik.-
Poona: Poona Oriental
Book House, 1954.
xxv, 47, 91 p. 294.55

2867

Svetāyana Vyāsa.

Śrīlakṣmīnārāyaṇa-
samhitā/Svetayana
Vyasa viracita; ed.
by Sri Krishna Vallabha-
charya Shastri.-
Varanasi: Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series Office.

v

Vol. I. Part I.

Vol. I. Part II. Kṛtayugā-
santānakhya, 1971.

801, 1536 p. (Chaukhamba
Sanskrit Series; no. 102)

Vol. II. Tretayugasanta-
nakhya, 1971. 14, 895

(Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series; no. 102)

Vol. III. Dvaparayuga-
santanakhya, 1973. 9,

690, 3 (Chaukhamba

2863

Māthur, Āgam Prasād.
Radhasoamī faith: a
historical study/by
Āgam Prasād Mathur.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing
House, 1974.
xi, 184 p. 294.55621

2864

Misra, Brahm Śankar.
Discourses on

Sanskrit Series;
no.102)
Vol.IV.Tisyasanta-
nakhya, 1976. 6,358 p.
(Chaukhamba Sanskrit
Series; no.102)

T

2868

Vijayendra Snatak.

Rādhāvallabh Sampra-
dāya: Siddhant aur
Sāhitya/Vijayendra
Sanatak.- Delhi: Hindi
Anusandhan Parishad,
1968.

592 p. T-SHO.0

VIJ-R

2869

Williams, Raymond Brady.

A new face of Hinduism:
the Swaminarayan
religion/by Raymond Brady
Williams.- London:
Cambridge University
Press, 1984.
xiv,217 p.

Ramakrishna Mission.

2870

Avinaśilingam, T.S.

The School and the
Centenary/by T.S.Avina-
shiling.- Coimbatore:
Sri Ramakrishna Mission
Vidyalaya, 1961.

74 p. 294.555

AVI-S

2871

Harṣananda.

Sri Vivekananda Karma-
yogasūtrasatakam:

hundred aphorism on
Karma Yoga based on

Vivekananda/by Harsha-
nanda.- Mysore: Sri

Ramakrishna Ashram, 1978.
11,118 p. 294.548

HAR-S

2872

Nityāswarupānanda.

The Threefold cord: a
statement of the
principles underlying
the aims of the Insti-
tute/by Nityaswarupa-
nanda.- Calcutta:
Ramakrishna Mission,
Institute of Culture,
1962.

vii,50 p. 294.555

Reprint. NIT-T

2873

Ramakṛṣṇananda.

Sri Ramakrishna and
his mission/by Rama-
krishnananda.- Madras:
Sri Ramakrishna Math,
1946.

46 p. 294.555

RAM-R

2874

Rolland, Romain.

Ramakrishna Parme-
nansa/Romain Rolland;
tr. by Dhanraj Vidya-
lankar; ed. by Raghu-
raj Gupta.- 3rd ed.-
Allahabad: Lokabharti
Prakashan, 1978.

307 p. T-294.555

ROM-R

2875

Saradānanda.

Sri Ramakrishna: the
great Master/by
Sharadananda; tr. from
Bengali into English
by Jagadananda.-

4th ed.- Madras: Sri
Ramakrishna Math, 1952.
cii,960 p. 294.5

2876

Vivekanandā.

To the youth of India/
by Vivekananda.-2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Advaita

Ashrama, 1957.
168 p. 294.555

VIV-T

Brahmosamaj.

2877

Bandyopādhyāy, Albion
Raj Kumār.
An Indian pathfinder/
Albion Raj Kumar
Bandyopadhyaya.- Cal-
cutta: Devalaya Trust,
1971.
iv, 141 p.

2878

Sarkār, Hemacandra.
Sivanāth Śāstrī/by
Hemacandra Sarkar.-
2nd ed.- Calcutta:
Sadharan Brahma Samaj,
1971.
iv, 135 p.

2879

Śāstrī, Sivanāth.
History of the Brahma
Samaj/by Shivanath
Shastri.- Calcutta:
R. Chatterjee.
2v
Vol. I. 2nd ed. 1919.
xvi, 396 p.
Vol. II. 1912. irr p.
294.5562

2880

Sitanāth Tattvabhūnan.
Brahma Sadan: or
endeavour after the
life divine/by Sitanath
Tattvabhūnan.- 2nd ed.-
Calcutta: Sadharan
Brahmosamaj, 1971.
x, 135 p.

Arya Samaj.

2881

Dayanand Sarasvati.
Satyarth Prakasha:
literally: expose of
right sense of vedic

religion/by Dayanand
Sarasvati; tr. into
English by Durga Prasad.-
2nd ed.- Delhi:
Jan Gyan Prakashan,
1970.
xlviii, 570 p. 294.556
DAY-S

2882

Jones, Kenneth W.
Arya Dham: Hindu
consciousness in 19th
century Punjab/by
Kenneth W. Jones.-
Delhi: Manohar Book
Service, 1976.
xvi, 343 p. 294.5563
JON-A

2883

Lājpat Rai.
The Arya Samaj/by
Lajpat Rai.- London:
Longmans, 1915.
xvi, 305 p. 294.5563

2884

Munshi Rama.
The Arya Samaj and
its detractors: a
vindication/by
Munshi Rama Jijyasu
& Rama Deva.-
Dayananbad: 1910.
294.290 p. 294.5563
MUN-A

2885

Pāndey, Dhanpati.
The Arya Samaj and
Indian nationalism
(1875-1920)/by
Dhanpati Pandey.-
Delhi: S. Cand., 1972.
xi, 203 p. 294.5563
PAN-A

2886

The Teachings of Swami
Dayananda/ed. by
Bharatendra Nath &

- Jyotsna.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Jan Gyan Prakashan, 1973.
79 p. 294.5563
TEA
- 2887
Vable, D.
The Arya Samaj: Hindu without Hinduism/by D.Vable.- Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1983.
xiv, 229 p. 294.5563
VAB-A
- Theosophy.
- 2888
Besant, Annie.
The Ancient Wisdom: an outline of Theosophical teachings/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1972.
390 p. 181.4
BES-A
9th Reprint of 1897 ed.
- 2889
The Doctrine of the heart/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1972.
107 p. 181.4
BES-D
Eighth Reprint of 1899 ed.
- 2890
In the outer court/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical, 1973.
132 p.
- 2891
Karma Siddhant: aik adhyayan/by Annie Besant; tr. by Madhuri Bihari.- Varanasi: Indian Book Shop, 1968.
4, 72 p. 294.5924
- 2892
Riddle of life and how theosophy answers it/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1961.
69 p.
- 2893
Seven principles of man/by Annie Besant.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1972.
103 p.
- 2894
Theosophy: its meaning and value/by Annie Besant.- 3rd ed.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1961.
25 p.
- 2895
Blavatsky, H.P.
Key to theosophy/by H.P. Blavatsky; ed. by Clara M. Codd.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1969.
x, 242 p.
- 2896
Kannan, A.
Impact of theosophy and science: modern thought in the light of theosophy/by A. Kannan; ed. by C.R. Shankaran.- Madras: Theosophical Publishing House, 1971.
xx, 415 p.
- 2897
Max Müller F.
Theosophy or psychological religion/by F. Max Muller.- Longmans, 1895.
585 p.

2898

Preston, E.W.

Life and its Spirals:
History in the light
of Theosophy/by
E.W.Preston.- Madras:
Theosophical Publishing
House, 1962
167 p.

Sikhism.

2899

Adi Granth.

Adi Granth; or the holy
scriptures of the
Sikhs/tr. from the
original Gurmukhi by
Ernest Trumpp.-
London: WM.H.Allen,
1877.
xi, cxxxviii, 715 p. 294.6

2900

Ahlūvālīā, Jasbir Singh.

The Sovereignty of
the Sikh doctrine:
Sikhism in the pers-
pective of modern thought/
by Jasbir Singh Ahlu-
walia.- Delhi: Bahri
Publications, 1983.
xxii, 187 p. 294.6
AHL-S

2901

Ahlūvālīā, Rajendra Singh.

The Founder of the
Khalsa/by Rajendra
Singh Ahluwalia.-
Chandigarh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.
113 p. 294.5933

2902

Ahuja, N.D.

The Great Guru Nanak
and the Muslims/by
N.D.Ahuja.- Chandigarh:
Kirti Publishing House,
xvi, 214 p. 294.6
AHU-G

2903

Attar Singh.

Sakhee book: or the
description of Guru
Gobind Singh's religion
and doctrines/tr. from
Gurmukhi into Hindi
and afterwards into
English by Attar Singh.
Varanasi, 1873.
205 p.

2904

Bakṣī, Vimala.

Śataguru Nānak Dev/
Vimala Bakṣī.- Delhi:
Aravind Prakashan,
1972.
116 p.

2905

Bāl, Sarjit Singh.

Life of Guru Nanak/
by Sarjit Singh Bal.-
Chandigarh: Publi-
cation Bureau, Punjab
University, 1969.
viii, 283 p.

2906

Bālī, J.B.

Shish Ganj: the story
of the historical
Sikh shrines of Delhi/
by J.B.Bali.- Delhi:
Swarn Prakashan, 1967.
xiii, 79 p. 294.553
BAL-S

2907

Bandyopādhyāy, Anilcandra.

Guru Nanak and his
times/by Anilcandra
Bandyopadhyay.-
Patiala: Punjabi
University, 1971.
x, 245 p.

2908

Guru Nanak to Guru
Gobind Singh/Anil
Chandra Banerjee.-

- Delhi: Rajesh Publications, 1978.
244 p. 294.6
BAN-G
- 2909
Bandyopadhyay, Indubhūṣan.
Evolution of the Khalsa/
by Indubhushan Baner-
jee.- 2nd ed.- Calcutta:
A. Mukherjee.
2v
Vol. I. The foundation of
the Sikh Panth, 1963.
xiv, 311 p.
Vol. II. The reformation,
1962. ii, 203 p.
294.553
BAN-E
- 2910
Besant, Annie.
Sikhism: a convention
lecture/by Annie Besant.-
Madras: Theosophical
Publishing House, 1966.
40 p. 294.6
Reprint. BEA-S
- 2911
Browne, James.
History of the Origin
and progress of the
Sikhs/by James Browne;
ed. by Ganda Singh.-
Delhi: Today & Tomorrow
Printers & Publishers,
1973.
535-583 p. 294.6
BRO-H
Reprint of 1789 ed.
- 2912
Daljit Singh.
Guru Tegh Bahadur/by
Daljit Singh.- Lahore:
Northern India Print-
ing & Publishing.
irr p. 294.553
- 2913
Deol, Gurdev Singh.
Social and political
philosophy of Guru
Nanak Dev & Guru
Gobind Singh/by
Gurdev Singh Deol.-
Jullundur: New Academic
Publishing, 1976.
120 p. 294.663
- 2914
Djapdji: Karya Guru
Nanak/by D. Partap
Singh.- Delhi: Gurd-
wara Prabandhak Commi-
tee, 1969.
51 p. 294.682
- 2915
Dyāl, Sarab.
An ideal Guru: Guru
Nanak Dev/by Sarab Dyāl.-
Ambala: Paul Publi-
cations.
60 p. 294.553
- 2916
Early European accounts
of the Sikhs and
history of Origin and
progress of the Sikhs/
ed. by Ganda Singh.-
Delhi: Today & Tomorrow's
Printers & Publishers,
1974.
irr p. 294.60954
- 2917
Field, Dorothy.
The Religion of the
Sikhs/by Dorothy
Field.- Delhi: Ess
Ess Publications, 1976.
114 p. 294.6
FIE-R
Reprint of 1901 ed.
- 2918
Fundamentals of Sikhism/
Compiled by

S.G.Venkataramanan.-
 Madras: Theosophical
 Publishing House, 1968.
 15 p. 294.6

2919
 Ganda Singh.

Guru Gobind Singh's
 death at Nanded: an
 examination of succes-
 sion theories/by Ganda
 Singh.- Faridkot: Guru
 Nanak Foundation, 1972.
 136 p. 294.663
 GAN-G

2920
 Gill, Pritam Singh.

The Doctrine of Guru
 Nanak/by Pritam Singh
 Gill.- Jullundur City:
 New Book Company, 1969.
 182 p. 294.663

2921

Heritage of Sikh culture:
 Society, morality, art/
 by Pritam Singh Gill.
 Jullunder: New Academic
 Publishing, 1975.
 xiv, 240 p. 294.6
 GIL-H

2922
 Gopal Singh.

The Religion of the
 Sikhs/by Gopal Singh.-
 Delhi: Asia Publishing
 House, 1971.
 viii, 191 p. 294.553

2923

The Sikhs: their
 history, religion,
 culture, ceremonies and
 literature/by Gopal
 Singh; ed. by T.M.P.Maha-
 devan.- Bombay: Popular
 Prakashan, 1970.
 136 p. (Cultural and
 Religion Patterns of
 India) 294.6
 GOP-S

2924
 Granth Sahib.

Sri Guru Granth
 Sahib/tr. & annotated
 by Gopal Singh.-
 Chandigarh: World Sikh
 University Press, 1978.
 4v
 Vol. I. xlviii, 336, viii p.
 Vol. II. 337-634 p.
 Vol. III. 635-944 p.
 Vol. IV. 945-1351 p.
 294.682
 GRA-G

2925

Greenless, Duncan.

The Gospel of the Guru
 Granth Sahib/by Duncan
 Greenless.- 3rd ed.-
 Madras: Theosophical
 Publishing House, 1968.
 cxcviii, 273 p. 294.6

2926

Grewal, J.S.

Guru Nanak in history/
 by J.S.Grewal.-
 Chandigarh: Punjab
 University, 1969.
 xii, 348 p. 294.55363

2927

Guru Tegh Bahadur and
 the Persian Chroni-
 cals/by J.S.Grewal.-
 Amritsar: Guru Nanak
 Dev University, 1976.
 138 p. 294.663

2928

Gujrati, Balwant Singh.

Introducing the Ten
 masters/by Balwant
 Singh Gujrati.- Delhi:
 Sterling Publishers,
 1970.
 3, 72 p. 294.55363
 GUJ-I

2929

Guptā, Hari Rām.

History of Sikh Gurus/
by Hari Ram Gupta.-Delhi: U.C.Kapur &
Sons, 1973.

xiv, 320 p. 294.6954509

GUP-H

2930

Gurbacan Singh, Tālib.

Guru Nanak: his perso-
nality and vision/by
Gurbachan Singh Talib.-
Delhi: Gur Das Kapur,
1969.

294.661

G

2931

The Impact of Guru
Gobind Singh on Indian
Society: a socio ethical
interpretation of the
Sikh religion/by Gurba-
chan Singh Talib.-Chandigarh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.

vii, 144 p. 294.553

TAL-I

2932

A Guru Nanak glossary/

compiled by C.Shackle.-

Delhi: Heritage Publishers,
1981.

xxxi, 276 p. 294.682

GUR-

2933

Guru Nanak, his life and
teachings/ed. by

S.S.Raghavachar &

K.E.Ramakrishnarao.-

Mysore.- Mysore Uni-
versity, 1971.

vi, 83 p.

2934

Guru Nanak on the malady
of man/tr. & compiled by

Sher Singh.- Delhi:

Sterling Publishers,
1968.

77 p.

294.553

2935

Harbans Singh.

Guru Gobind Singh/by

Harbans Singh.- Chandi-
garh: Guru Gobind

Singh Foundation, 1966.

xix, 183 p. 294.553

2936

Guru Nanak tathā

Sikh dharma kā

udbhav/by Harbans

Singh/tr. from English
by Srutikant Sharma.-

Patiala: Pubjabi

University, 1971.

xii, 227 p.

2937

The Heritage of the

Sikhs/by Harbans

Singh.- Delhi: Asia

Publishing House, 1964.

219 p. 294.553

HAR-H

2938

Hardip Singh.

Śrī Guru Teg Bahādur

darśan/by Hardip Singh.-

Patiala: Languages

Department, 1971.

viii, 112 p.

2939

Harnām Singh.

Tales from Sikh history/

by Harnam Singh.-

Patiala: Language

Department, 1971.

vi, 76 p.

2940

Hymns of Guru Nanak/tr.

by Khushwant Singh.-

Delhi: Orient Longmans, 1969.
xv, 192 p. 294.553

2941

Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur: Songs of Nirvana/tr. & commentary by Trilochan Singh.- Delhi: Delhi Sikh Gurdwara Management Committee, 1975.
xvi, 257 p. 294.663

2942

Isher Singh.
Nanakism: a new world order, temporal and spiritual/by Isher Singh.- Delhi: Ranjit Publishing House, 1976.
xv, 288 p. 294.6
ISE-N

2943

Philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study/by Isher Singh.- Delhi: Ranjit Publishing House, 1969.
274 p.

2944

The Japji: the message of Guru Nanak/tr. into English from the original Punjabi text with commentary by Kirpal Singh.- 2nd ed.- Delhi: Ruhani Satsang, Sawan Ashram, 1964.
x, 124 p. 294.682
JAP

2945

Japuji: the immortal Prayer Chant/tr. by Gurbachan Singh Talib.- Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977.
viii, 160 p. 294.682

2946

Jodh Singh.
The Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study with special reference to Siddha Gosti/by Jodh Singh.- Varanasi: Sikh Philosophical Society, 1983.
284 p. 294.6
JOD-R

2947

Jogendra Singh.
Guru Nanak/by Jogendra Singh & Daljit Singh; ed. by B.P.L. Bedi.- Delhi: Unity Publishers, 144 p. 294.663

2948

Johar, Srinder Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh: a biography/by Srinder Singh Johar.- Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1967.
266 p. 294.553

2949

Guru Gobind Singh: a study/by Surinder Singh Johar.- Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1979.
vi, 248 p. 294.663

2950

Handbook on Sikhism/by Surinder Singh Johar.- Delhi: Vivek Publishing Company, 1977.
vi, 196 p. 294.6
JOH-H

2951

Jupji: the Sikh prayer/tr. by Khushwant Singh.- London: Royal India, Pakistan & Ceylon Society, 23 p. 294.682

2952

Jyoti, Surinder K.
Marriage practices of
the Sikhs: a study
of intergenerational
differences/by Surinder
K.Jyoti.- Delhi:
Deep & Deep Publications,
1983.

xi, 256 p. 294.617835
JYO-M

2953

Kapur, B.L.

The Message of Shri
Guru Nanak Dev: in the
context of ancient
Sanatanist tradition/by
B.L.Kapur.- Patiala:
Punjabi University, 1967.
91 p. 294.6

KAP-M

2954

~~Kartar Singh.~~

Life of Guru Gobind
Singh/by Kartar Singh.--
revised ed.- Ludhiana:
Lahore Book Shop, 1951.
xx, 339 p. 294.553

2955

Life of Guru Nanak Dev/
by Kartar Singh.-
revised ed.- Ludhiana:
Lahore Book Shop, 1958.
viii, 320 p. 294.553
KAR-L

2956

Kohli, Surindar Singh.

A Critical study of Adi
Granth: being a compre-
hensive and scientific
study of Guru Granth
Sahib, the scripture of
the Sikhs/by Surindar
Singh Kohli.- Delhi:
Punjabi Writers Co-
operative Industrial
Society, 1961.
xiv, 391 p. 294.553

2957

Philosophy of Guru
Nanak/by Surindar
Singh Kohli.- Chandi-
garh: Publication Bureau
Punjab University, 1969.
vii, 200 p. 294.663

2958

The Sword and the
Spirit: an introduction
to Guru Tegh Bahadur's
life and philosophy/by
Surindar Singh Kohli.-
Delhi: Ankur Publishing
House, 1977.
139 p. 294.663

2959

Loehlin, C.H.

The Granth of Guru
Gobind Singh and the
Khalsa brotherhood/by
C.H.Loehlin.- Lucknow:
Lucknow Publishing
House, 1971.
124 p. 294.6

LOE-G

2960

Lou Singh.

The Urim and the
Sukhmani Sahib/a
transposition into
English the main Sikh
prayers and the Psalm
of peace by Lou Singh.-
Jullunder: Sterling
Publishers, 1980.
vii, 115 p. 294.682

2961

Macauliffe, Max Arthur.

The life and teachings
of Guru Nanak/by Max
Arthur Macauliffe.-
Chandigarh: Abhishek
Publications, 1980.
254 p. 294.663
Reprint of 1903 ed.

2962

Life of Guru Teg
Bahadur/by Max Arthur
Macauliffe.- Patiala:
Languages Department,
1971.
vi, 86 p.

Shiromani Gurudwara
Parbandhak Committee,
1958.
208 p. 294.553

2963

The Sikh religion: its
Gurus, sacred writings
and authors/by Max
Arthur Macauliffe.-
Delhi: S.Cand, 1983.
6v
Vol.I & II.lxxxviii,
383,351 p.
Vol.III & IV. 444 & 421 p.
Vol.V & VI.351 & 453 p.
Second Reprint. .294.553

2968

McLeod, W.H.
Early Sikh tradition:
a study of the Janam-
Sakhis/by W.H.McLeod.-
Oxford: Clarendon Press,
1980.
xiv, 317 p. 294.682
MCL-E

2969

The Evolution of the
Sikh community/W.H.Mc-
Leod.- Delhi: Oxford
University Press, 1975.
viii, 118 p. 294.6
MCL-E

2964

Mangalvādī, Viśāl.

The world of Gurus/
by Vishal Mangalwadi.-
Delhi: Vikas Publishing
House, 1977.
xii, 267 p. .294.56109
MAN-W

2970

Mehar Singh.
Sikh Shrines in India/
by Mehar Singh.- Delhi:
Publications Division,
Ministry of Information
& Broadcasting, 1975.
ix, 43 p. 294.635
MEH-S

2965

Mansukhānī, Gobind Singh.
Guru Nanak: the apostle
of love/by Gobind Singh
Mansukhani.- Delhi:
Hemkunt Press, Publishers,
1969.
120 p. 294.663

2971

Metaphysical problems of
Sikhism/ed. by Jasbir
Singh Ahluwalia.-
Chandigarh: Godwin
Publishers, 1976.
78 p. 294.6

2966

Guru Ramadās: his life,
work and philosophy/by
Gobind Singh Mansukhani.-
Delhi: Oxford & IBH,
1979.
xiii, 185 p. 294.663

2972

Misra, Jayarām.
Guru Nanakdev/by
Jayaram Misra.- 2nd
ed.- Allahabad: Loka-
bharati Prakashan, 1983.
300 p.

2967

The Quintessence of
Sikhism/by Gobind Singh
Mansukhani.- Amritsar:

2973

More Songs from the Japji/
selected & transcreated
by P.Lal.- Calcutta:
author, 1969. 294.682
34 p. JAP-

2974

Narain Singh.
Guru Gobind Singh
re-told/by Narain Singh.-
Amritsar: author, 1966.
vi, 378 p. 294.663

2975

Narang, Gokulcand.
Glorious history of
Sikhism from the times
and teachings of Guru
Nanak to the death of
Maharaja Ranjit Singh/
Gokulcand Narang.-
6th ed.- Delhi: New
Book Society of India,
1972.
303 p.

2976

Transformation of
Sikhism/by Gokul Chand
Narang.- 4th ed.-
Delhi: New Book Society
of India, 1956.
258 p. 294.553

2977

The Psalm of peace: an
English tr. of Guru
Arjun's Sukhmani/by
Teja Singh.- 2nd ed.-
Lahore: Lahore Book
Shop, 1945.
xvi, 122 p. 294.553

2978

Puran Singh.
The Book of the Ten
Masters/by Puran Singh.-
2nd ed.- Lahore: Sikh
University Press, 1920.
152 p. 294.553
PUR-B

2979

Guru Gobind Singh:
reflections & offerings/
by Puran Singh.- Chandi-
garh: Guru Gobind
Singh Foundation, 1966.
119 p. 294.553

2980

Ranbir Singh.
Glimpses of the divine
masters: Guru Nanak-
Guru Gobind Singh.
1469-1708/by Ranbir
Singh.- Delhi: Inter-
national Traders
Corporation, 1965.
iv, 408 p. 294.553
RAN-G

2981

The Sikh way of life/
by Ranbir Singh.- Delhi:
India Publishers, 1968.
xviii, 144 p. 294.644
RAN-S

2982

Ray, Niharranjan.
The Sikh Gurus and the
Sikh Society: a study
in social analysis/by
Niharranjan Ray.-
2nd ed.- Delhi: Munshi-
ram Manoharlal, 1975.
xii, 142 p. 294.553
RAY-S

2983

Sampooran Singh.
The Song of the Khālsā:
the song of the pure
man of God/by
Sampooran Singh.-
Jodhpur: Faith Publi-
shers, 1978.
xxxv, 108 p. 294.682
SAM-S

2984

Śān, Harnām Singh.
Guru Nanak in his own
words/by Harnam Singh
Shan.- Amritsar:
Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1970.
xxiii, 120 p. 294.663

2985

Sarmā, Haravamsalāl.
Ādigraṇth: Jagat
Siddhānt/by Haravam-
shalal Sharma.- Delhi:
National Publishing
House, 1972.
vii, 67 p.

2986

Bhārtīya darsan
paramparā aur Ādi-
granth/by Haravam-
shalal Sharma.- Delhi:
National Publishing
House, 1972.
xvi, 392 p.

2987

Scott, George Batley.
Religion and short
history of the Sikhs
1469 to 1930/by George
Batley Scott.- London:
Mitre Press, 1930.
96 p. 294.53

2988

Sehagal, Manamohan.
Guru Granth Sāhib:
ek samskrtik sarveksan/
by Manamohan Sehagal.-
Patiala: Language
Department, 1971.
xxxii, 768 p.

2989

Selections from the sacred
writings of the Sikhs/
tr. by Trilochana Singh...
(et al); revised by
George S. Frasher.- London:
George Allen & Unwin,
1960.
288 p. 294.553

2990

Ser Singh.
Philosophy of Sikhism/
by Sher Singh.- Lahore:
Sikh University Press.
vi, 269 p. 294.553
SER-P

2991

Social & political phi-
losophy of Guru
Gobind Singh/by Sher
Singh.- Delhi: Sterling
Publishers, 1967.
viii, 283 p. 294.55363
SER-S

2992

Sethi, G.R.
Sikh struggle for
Gurdwara reform: or
the history of the
Gurdwara reform movement/
by G.R. Sethi.- Amritsar:
Union Press, 1927.
viii, 127 p. 294.553

2993

Sohan Singh Seetal.
Guru Nanak: a brief
biography/by Sohan
Singh Seetal.- 2nd ed.-
Delhi: Lyall Book
Depot, 1969.
130 p. 294.55363
SEE-G

2994

Teachings of Guru Nanak
Dev/ed. by Taran
Singh.- Patiala:
Punjabi University, 1977.
136 p. 294.663

2995

Tejā Singh.
The Growth of respon-
sibility in Sikhism/
by Teja Singh.-
5th ed.- Lahore:

Sikh Publishing House,
1942.
iv, 76 p. 294.6
TEJ-G

2996

Sikhism: its ideals and
institutions/by Teja
Singh.- revised ed.-
Bombay: Orient Longmans,
1951.
vi, 142 p. 294.553

2997

Thus Spoke Guru Nanak: a
collection of the Sayings
of Guru Nanak/compiled
by Jogendra Singh.-
3rd ed.- Amritsar:
Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1973.
x, 132 p. 294.663

2998

Ujāgar Singh.
The Story of Guru Nanak/
by Ujagar Singh; tr.
into English by M.C.Sharma;
rev. by Gurabachan
Singh Talib.- Patiala:
Languages Department.
v
Vol. II. 1970. vi, 78 p.

2999

Vīramānī, Madanlāl.
Guru Govind Singh/
Madanlal Viramani.-
Delhi: Aravind Pra-
kashan, 1971.
161 p.

3000

Wazir Singh.
Humanism of Guru Nanak:
a philosophic inquiry/
by Wazir Singh.-
Delhi: Ess Ess Publi-
cations, 1977.
xiv, 191 p. 294.663

I

N

D

E

X

Ābaji Sarmā. 2019.
 A.B.C. of Satya Dharma
 and its philosophy. 715.
 Abhayadatta. 1551.
 Abhayadeva Suri. 1665.
 Abhayakaragupta. 1552.
 Abhedananda, Svāmī. 641,
 950, 951.
 Abhedananda, Svāmī (bio-
 graphy of). 951.
 Abhidhammapitaka. 1507-1513.
 Abhidhammatthasangaho. 56.
 Abhidharmadipa. 55.
 Abhidharmadipa with
 Vibhāṣhaprabhāvṛtti. 55.
 Abhidharmakosa. 64.
 Abhinavagupta. 813-816,
 840, 841, 2233, 2844, 2848.
 Abhisamayāṅkāra. 1536.
 Abhisamayāṅkāraloka. 1536.
 Abhyankar, Vasudeva
 Śāstri. 18.
 Abhyatila Upādhyaya. 335.
 Ācarādhyāya. 2451-2452.
 Āchārya Bhikṣu: the man
 and his philosophy. 99.
 Ācūṭakṛṣṇānandatīrtha. 645,
 646.
 Ābhūta Rāmāyana. 2079.
 Adhvarya Paddhati. 2601.
 Adhyātma Rāmāyana. 2082.
 Adhyātma Rāmāyana: eka
 vivacanātmak adhya-
 yana. 2080.
 Adhyātma Rāmāyana or the
 Esoteric Ramayana. 2081.
 Ādi Bauddha darsan: anātma-
 vādi paripreksyam. 38.
 Ādidevānanda. 765.
 Ādi Granth. 2899.
 Ādigranth: Jagat
 Siddhānt. 2984.
 Ādilīla. 2745.
 Ādipurāna. 1629.
 Ādi Sankara: His life and
 times. 687.
 Āditi and other deities
 in the Veda. 1742.
 Ādunika Bhārtiyacintan. 894.
 Advaita and Viśiṣṭādvaita: a
 study based on Vedānta
 Deśika's Satadūṣani. 719.
 Advaita concept of falsity:
 a critical study. 651.
 Advaitānand, Svāmī. 693.

Advaitapancaratnam. 688.
 Advaitasiddhi. 665, 666.
 Advaitasiddhisiddhānta-
 sara. 683.
 Advaita Vedānta: accord-
 ing to Saṅkara. 649.
 Advaita Vedānta: itihāsa
 tathā siddhānta. 710.
 Advaita Vedānta ki tārīkika
 bhūmika. 720.
 Advaita-Vedānta literature:
 a bibliographical
 survey. 8.
 Advaitavedāntabindu. 644.
 Advaitavedāntasāhityeti-
 hasakoṣa. 642.
 Advaita Vidyātilakam. 684.
 Advaitic Sadhāna: or the
 yoga of direct
 liberation. 652.
 Advayavajra. 1553.
 Advayavajrasaṅgraha. 1553.
 Advyāranyayogi. 456.
 Āgamaprāmānya. 772-773.
 Āgamaprāmānyam: or treatise
 on the validity of
 Pancaratra. 772.
 Āgamarahasyam. 1614.
 Āgamaśāstra. 579.
 Āgamika Vyākhyāyān. 1623.
 Āgase, Bāl Śāstri. 1992,
 2014.
 Āgase, V.S.R.R. Kaśināth
 Śāstri. 1981.
 Āgastyasīmha. 1667.
 Age of the Rīgveda. 1839.
 Age of Vinaya. 1469.
 Aghorānanda, Nāth. 533.
 Aghoraśivācārya. 819.
 Āgñihotra of the Katha-
 śākhā. 1858.
 Āgnipurāna. 2279.
 Āgni-Purāna: a study. 2363.
 Āgnistoma Paddhati. 2601.
 Āgnīśvāmī. 2641.
 Āgniveśyagrhyasūtra. 2602.
 Āgravāl, Gaṇeś Prasād. 2242.
 Āgravāl, Kṛṣṇa Mohan. 2346.
 Āgravāl, M.M. 119, 791.
 Āgravāl, P.K. 2557.
 Āgravāl, V.S. 598, 1741, 1781,
 1820, 2235, 2314, 2347.
 Aguilar, H. 1821.
 Ahir, D.C. 955, 978, 1330-1331.

- Ahluvālia, B.K. 929, 958, 1089, 1296.
- Ahluvālia, Jasbir Singh. 2900, 2971.
- Ahluvālia, M.M. 968.
- Ahluvālia, Rājendra Singh. 2901.
- Ahluvālia, Śāsi. 929, 958, 1296.
- Ahnika Kānda. 2408.
- Ahnika Prakāśa. 2427.
- Ahuja, N.D. 2902.
- Aitareyabrāhmanam. 1912-1916.
- Aitareya Brāhmanam of the Rīgveda. 1912.
- Aitareyalocanam: the preface of the Aitareya Brahmana. 1915.
- Aitareyāranyaka. 1942.
- Aitareiyōpāniṣad. 1962, 1975-1977.
- Aithal, K.P. 2624.
- Ajātasatru. 1769.
- Ajnacakra. 506.
- Ajnāna. 188.
- Akalanka's criticism of Dharmakīrti's philosophy: a study. 74.
- Akalankdeva. 77, 80, 115.
- Akaṅkheyya Sūtra. 1503.
- Akarāṅga Sūtra. 1660.
- Akhandānand Sarasvatī. 552.
- Akhtar, Jamna Das. 2319, 2542.
- Ākhyāta Śaktivāda. 415.
- Akṣaya Kumārī. 1822.
- Ālambanaparīkṣa and Vṛtti. 69.
- Alexander, Horace. 979.
- All about Hinduism. 2516.
- All are equal in the eyes of God: selections from Mahatma Gandhi. 1031.
- All life is sacred. 946.
- All men are brothers: life and thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi as told in his own words. 1032.
- Alvandar. 2661.
- Alvandar Stotraratnam. 2661.
- Amalananda. 538, 697.
- Amalanandayatindra. 539.
- Amaraughasāsanam. 2808.
- Amar Muni. 81.
- Amarmuniji Mahārāja. 1671.
- Ambedkar, Bhīmraṅgu Rāmji. 952-966, 978, 980, 1575.
- Ambedkar, Bhīmraṅgu Rāmji (biography of). 952, 954, 960-963.
- Ambedkar: a critical study. 961.
- Ambedkar: life and mission. 960.
- Ambedkar: a memorial album. 952.
- Dr. Ambedkar: pioneer of human rights. 954.
- Amitagatinihasanga Yogirāj. 78.
- Amitayur Dhyāna Sūtra. 1526.
- Amṛtacandra. 1635.
- Amṛta Candra Surī. 79.
- Amṛtānanda. 2853.
- Analysis of the Puranas. 2387.
- Analytical study of the Abhidhammakosha. 62.
- Analytical study of four nikayas. 1454.
- Ananda, Balvant Singh. 1167.
- Ananda Bhatta. 849.
- Ananda Bodha Bhaṭṭāraka-cārya. 693.
- Ananda Candra. 2641.
- Ananda Das. 739.
- Ananda, Kausalyāyan. 1332.
- Ananda, Rajanaka Kavi. 817, 833.
- Anandavana. 2025.
- Anandbhaṭṭopādhyāya. 1992.
- Anandgiri. 692, 700, 1966, 1975, 1981, 1992, 2019, 2024, 2028, 2233.
- Anandpurāṇa. 435.
- Anandtīrth Bhagvatapādā-cārya. 2198.
- Anantācārya. 1992.
- Anantadeva. 2391, 2681.
- Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrī.
- See Śāstrī, Anantakṛṣṇa.
- Anantakṛṣṇa Śāstrī, N.S. 664.
- Anantamūrti, T.S. 1199.
- Anantarāṅgacār, N.S. 740.
- Anantaśaktipāda. 848.
- Anantavīryacārya. 80.
- Ananthācārya, V. 753.
- Ancient and rich culture of India: Quintessence of Mahārṣi Patanjali's yoga in dialogue. 503.

- Ancient Indian royal consecration: the Rajasuya described according to the yajus text. 1875.
- Ancient wisdom: an outline of Theosophical teachings. 2888.
- Andrews, C.F. 981, 1091, 1092, 1097.
- Anegartharbhadata. 1662, 1674.
- Anekāntajayapatākā. 85.
- Āṅga. 1660, 1676.
- Āṅga Āgam. 1623.
- Āṅgadi, S.M. 2786.
- Āṅga Suttani. 1661.
- Āṅgiraśa. 2392.
- Āṅgiraśasmṛti. 2392.
- Āṅguttaranikāya. 1488, 1489.
- Aniruddho. 260, 278, 280, 284.
- Annadhanam, K. 2017.
- Annambhaṭṭa. 336-343.
- Annangaracārya, P.B. 635.
- Anṅgracārya. 2706.
- Annotated Mahābhārata bibliography. 6.
- Antagadaśāo. 1661.
- Anthology of Vedic Hymns: being a collection of Hymns from the four Vedas. 1689.
- Anttarowawaiyadasao. 1661.
- Antyalilā. 2745.
- Anubhāṣyam. 805-807.
- Anubhavananda-Lahari. 584.
- Anubhūtiśvarupācārya. 655.
- Anumānadidhitiprasārinī. 400.
- Anumitermānasatvavicāra-rahasyam. 386.
- Anuogaddaraim. 1670.
- Anuruddha. 56-57.
- Anuruddha, R.P. 1554.
- Āpādana. 1490.
- Āpastamba. 2603-2608.
- Āpastamba Grhya Sūtra. 2603.
- Āpastambakalpa men yajnavidyā. 2640.
- Āpastambaśrautasūtra. 2604-2606.
- Āpastamba Śulba-sūtram. 2607-2608.
- Apauruṣeya Veda tathā Śākhā. 1709.
- Apostle of Monism: an authentic account of the activities of Swami Abhedananda in America. 951.
- Apostle of peace: seven talks on Gandhiji. 982.
- Appayya Dikṣita. 296, 344, 539, 540, 583, 645, 646, 697, 2662.
- Applied yoga. 493.
- Aprakāṣita Upaniṣadah. 1944.
- Āpte, S.S. 1211.
- Āpte, Vināyak Ganeś. 1975.
- Āpte, Vināyak Mahādev. 1823.
- Aram, M. 982.
- Arapura, J.G. 858.
- Arcata Bhaṭṭa. 65.
- Arctic home in the Vedas. 1763.
- Arnold, Caning. 2074.
- Arnold, Edwin. 2219.
- Aroḍā, Rāj Kumār. 1206, 2348.
- Arora.
- See.
- Aroḍā.
- Arrowsmith, R. 1837.
- Arthasamgraha. 311, 312.
- Arthasamgraha of Laugakṣibhāṣaka with the Kāumadi of Rameśvara Bhikṣu. 312.
- Art of dying: talks on Hasidism. 906.
- Art of life in the Bhagavadgītā. 2253.
- Arut Perum Jothi and deathless body: a comparative study of Svami Ramalingam with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother and Tirumoolar. 943.
- Arya Dharm: Hindu consciousness in 19th century Punjab. 2882.
- Ārya, Kusum Lata. 1829.
- Āryamanjuśrīmūlakalpa. 2809.
- Ārya Raksit. 1670.
- Āryaśālistambasūtra. 1523.
- Āryasamāj. 2883.
- Ārya Samaj and Indian nationalism. 2885.
- Arya Samaj and its detractors: a vindication. 2884.

- Arya Samaj: Hindu without
 Hinduism. 2887.
 Āryasūtra. 1441-1442.
 Āryyamuni. 300, 513, 2241.
 Āśauca Kānda. 2408.
 Asceticism in ancient
 India. 2544.
 Ashe, Geoffrey. 983.
 Āśokavadāna. 1445.
 Asopa, Savitri. 1249.
 Asparsa Yoga: a study of
 Gaudapāda's Māṇḍu-
 kyakārika. 476.
 Aspects of Brahmanical
 influence on the Jaina
 mythology. 1628.
 Aspects of Buddhism. 1392.
 Aspects of Gandhism. 1066.
 Aspects of Indian religious
 thought. 2469.
 Aspects of Indian thought. 156.
 Aspectual function of the
 Rigvedic present and
 aorist. 1832.
 Asrānī, U.A. 466.
 Aṣṭacāpa aur Vallabh
 Sampradāya. 803.
 Aṣṭādaśa Upaniṣadah. 1945.
 Aṣṭasāhasrika. 1535.
 Aṣṭasāhasrika Prajñā-
 pāramita. 1524, 1535.
 Aṣṭāvakra. 648.
 Aṣṭāvakra-gītā. 648.
 Āśvaghōṣa. 1526, 1576.
 Āśvalāyana. 2609-2612.
 Āśvalāyānagr̥hyamantra-
 vyākhyā. 2632.
 Āśvalāyānagr̥hyasūtra. 2609-
 2611.
 Āśvalāyana Gr̥hyasūtra-
 bhāṣyam. 2624.
 Āśvalāyānāpastambaśrauta
 sūtravimarsaḥ. 2620.
 Āśvalāyana Śrauta
 Sūtram. 2612.
 Āśvina in the Rigveda and
 other Indological
 essays. 1730.
 Asya Vānasya Hymn. 1776.
 Atalananda Sarasvati. 2830,
 2834.
 At the feet of Bapu. 999.
 Athalye, D.V. 467.
 Athalye, Yaśvant Vasudev. 337.
 Atharva Prātisākhya. 1774.
 Atharvaveda. 1887-1911.
 Atharvaveda akārādi
 Varnānukramanu-
 sārini. 1902.
 Atharvaveda and Gopatha
 Brāhmaṇa. 1907, 1936.
 Atharvaveda Bhāṣya. 1911.
 Atharvaveda: eka Sāhitiyaka
 adhyayan. 1910.
 Atharvaveda-Parīṣiṣṭa. 1892.
 Atharva Veda Prātisākhya
 or Śaunakiya Catura-
 dhyayika. 1775.
 Atharvaveda R̥sidevatāchanda-
 onukramanī. 1904.
 Atharvaveda Samhita. 1893,
 1894, 1895.
 Atharvaveda Śāntipustikar-
 mānī. 1909.
 Atharvaveda-Vaiyākaraṇa
 Padasuci. 1905.
 Atharvaveda Vratya-
 kānda. 1897.
 Atharvavedic Civilization. 1908.
 Atharvavediya Br̥hatsarva
 nukramanika. 1903.
 Atharvavediya dantyōṣṭha
 vidhi. 1889.
 Atharvavediya mantra
 vidyā. 1890.
 Atharvavediya Paippalāda
 Samhita. 1891.
 Athavale, Pāndurang V. 2558.
 Atheist with Gandhi. 928.
 Atindramādhav Sarasvatī. 457.
 Atkins, A.G. 2094.
 Atkinson, Edwin T. 1302.
 Atlas travels of Guru
 Nanak. 1171.
 Ātmabodha. 685, 689.
 Ātmabodhaprakaraṇa. 686, 690.
 Ātman in pre-upaniṣadic
 Vedic literature. 1739.
 Ātmānanda. 647.
 Ātmānand Paramhansa. 120.
 Ātmānubhūti. 177.
 Ātmarāmji Mahārāj. 81, 114.
 Ātma Svarupa Uḍāseen. 272.
 Ātmatattvaviveka. 425, 426,
 626.
 Ātmik Sāhacarya. 2496.
 Atonements in the Ancient
 ritual of the Jaina
 monks. 1609.
 Ātreya, B.L. 541.

Ātreya, J.P. 1190.
Ātreya, Nārāyaṇacārya. 626.
Ātreya, T.N. 1310.
Attar Singh. 2003.
Audgātra Paddhati. 2601.
Aupanīṣadika Paramsat
 evam mula-Siddhānta. 2044.
Autobiography
 (Gandhi, M.K.) 1033.
Autobiography of Swami
 Dayānanda Sarasvatī. 970.
Autobiography (Sivanand,
 Svāmī). 1260.
Avadānacataka: a century of
 edifying tales belonging
 to the Hinayana. 1443.
Avadāna-Kalpalata. 1450.
Avadānaśataka. 1443-1344.
Avadhnanandan. 2089.
Avalon, Arthur. Pseud.
 2684, 2693, 2712, 2734,
 2814, 2815, 2816, 2822.
See also
 Woodroffe, John George.
Avantya Khanda. 2327-2328.
Avassayasuttam. 1662.
Avasthī, B.M. 345, 745.
Avasthī, Nand Kumār. 2086.
Avasthī, R.K. 1215.
Avasthī, Śripati. 2708.
Avināśilingam, T.S. 2870.
Avyakta Upaniṣad. 1978.
Ayāraṅga-Suttam: Acāraṅga
 Sūtram. 1663-1664.
Ayāro. 1661, 1664.
Ayodhya Canto of the
 Ramayana as told by
 Kamban. 2083.
Ayyangar, A.N.Kṛṣṇa. 2392.
Ayyangar, K.R.Śrinivāsa. 1119-
 1121, 1148.
Ayyangar, K.V.Raṅgāsvāmī. 2393,
 2399, 2414.
Ayyangar, M.B.Narsimha. 757.
Ayyangar, M.Duraisvāmī. 2758,
 2771, 2849.
Ayyangar, M.R.Rājagopāla. 636,
 2772.
Ayyangar, S.Kṛṣṇasvāmī. 2728,
 2757.
Ayyangar, T.R.Śrinivāsa. 733.
Ayyangar, T.S.Śrinivāsa. 2838.
Ayyar, A.S.P. 2244.
Ayyar, B.R.Rajan. 542.
Ayyar, K.A.Kṛṣṇasvāmī. 543.

Ayyar, K.Nārāyaṇasvāmī. 1964.
Ayyar, M.K.Venkaṭarāma. 649.
Ayyar, P.S.Śivasvāmī. 2453.
Ayyar, Raghavan N. 984.
Ayyar, S.Subramanya. 468.
Ayyar, T.B.Dharmarāja. 2349.
Ayyar, T.K.Kṛṣṇasvāmī. 1707.
Ayyāsvāmī Sāstri, N. 1523,
 1525, 1529.

B

Baccan, Harivaṃsarāy. 2216.
Back to Sanity: a study in
 human possibilities. 1084.
Bādarāyaṇa. 544-557, 573,
 751, 805.
Bāgci, S. 1452.
Bāgci, Sitenśusekhar. 346, 666.
Bāgci, Yogendra Nāth. 666.
Bahādur, K.P. 261, 297, 347,
 439, 474, 558, 2197.
Bahādur Mal. 1333, 2559.
Bahirat, B.P. 121.
Bāhura, Gopālnārāyan. 2681,
 2686.
Bahuroope Gandhi. 987.
Baija Nāth. 2081, 2082.
Baijanāth, Pāndey. 122.
Bailey, H.W. 1449.
Baird, Robert D. 1323.
Bājpai, Kṛṣṇa Dutt. 1360.
Bākṛe, Mahādeva Gangādhara. 2647.
Bākṛe, Mahādeva Sāstri. 692.
Bakṣi, S.R. 985-986.
Bakṣi, Vimalā. 2904.
Balābhadrā. 664.
Balābhadrā Miśra. 456.
Baladeva. 557.
Bālakṛṣṇānanda, Sarasvatī. 688.
Balāmbhaṭṭa Pāyagunde. 2394.
Balasubramanian, R. 834.
Balbir Singh. 123, 124.
Bāl Gangādhara Tilak: a
 narrative and interpre-
 tative review of his life
 career and contemporary
 events. 1274.
Bāl Gangādhara Tilak: a
 study. 1271.
Bālī, J.B. 2906.
Bālī, Sarasvatī. 2560.
Bālī, Suryakānt. 1906.

- Ballantyne, R. 275.
 Bālamodaseen. 272.
 Bāl, Sarjit Singh. 2905.
 Bālsāstri, Haldās. 1708.
 Bālse, Mayah. 2593.
 Bāl, Surjit Singh. 1158-1169.
 Bande Mātaram: early
 political writings. 1127.
 Baudhāyana Śrauta
 Sutra. 2614-2615.
 Baudhāyana Śulbasūtram. 2616.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Abani
 Mohan. 1762.
 Bandyopādhyāy, A.C. 1935.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Akṣaya
 Kumar. 2857.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Albion
 Rāj Kumar. 2877.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Anil
 Candra. 1170, 2907-2908.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Ankul
 Candra. 1439, 1481.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Anu. 987.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Asit K. 2058.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Indu-
 bhūṣan. 2909.
 Bandyopādhyāy, K.M. 125.
 Bandyopādhyāy, M. 2454.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Nikunja
 Bihari. 2395.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Nitya
 Nārāyaṇ. 2396.
 Bandyopādhyāy, P. 1303.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Pandu-
 gopāl. 2695.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Siddheśvar. 859.
 Bandyopādhyāy, Sures
 Candra. 10, 2149.
 Banerjee, Banerji, Bonerjee.
 See
 Bandyopādhyāy.
 Bannanje Govindācārya. 436.
 Bāpat, P.V. 30, 126, 1437,
 1484, 1496, 1550.
 Bapu as I saw him. 1003.
 Bapu: conversations and
 correspondence with
 Mahatma Gandhi. 989.
 Bapu - My mother. 1026.
 Bapu's letters to
 Mira (1924-1948). 988.
 Bapu: a study in verse. 1107.
 Bapu: a unique association. 995.
 Barnett, L.D. 559, 1546, 2455.
 Baros, Jan. 1093.
 Barret, Leroy Carr. 1900.
 Barr F. Mary. 989.
 Barth, A. 1304.
 Barthelemy-Saint-Hilaire,
 Jules. 1334-1335,
 1577-1579.
 Baruā, Beni Mādhav. 1336.
 Baruā, B.R. 1580.
 Baruā, Dīpak Kumār. 1454,
 1568.
 Barz Richard. 2729.
 Basāk, Radhāgovinda. 1451.
 Basic beliefs of
 Hinduism. 2456.
 Basic conception of
 Buddhism. 1341.
 Basic writings of S.Radha-
 krishnan. 1181.
 Bāsu, Belā. 2245.
 Bāsu, D.N. 2119, 2792.
 Bāsu, Nagendra Nāth. 1337.
 Bāsu, Nirmal Kumār. 990-993.
 Bāsu, Phanindra Nāth. 1338.
 Bāsu, Rabindra Nath. 1455.
 Bāsu, Romā. 794.
 Bāsu, Sankari Prasād. 1298.
 Bāsu, Sriśa Candra. 469, 534,
 557, 1970, 1982.
 Bauddhadarśanbinduh. 37.
 Banddha Dharmdarśan. 1400.
 Bauddhakālina Samāj aur
 dharma. 1418.
 Bauddhasangrah: an anthology
 of Buddhist Sanskrit
 texts. 1339.
 Baudhāyana. 2398, 2613-2615.
 Baudry Frederic. 1691.
 Beal, Samuel. 1349, 1500.
 Bedi, B.P.L. 2947.
 Behanan Kovoov T. 470.
 Beidler, William. 564.
 Beloved of my heart: darshan
 diary-VI. 907.
 Beloved: songs of the Baul
 mystics. 908.
 Belvalkar, S.K. 127, 2131, 2171,
 2235.
 Bendall, Cecil. 1545, 1547.
 Bengal Vaishnavism and
 modern life. 2740.
 Benoit, Hubert. 1563.
 Bergaigne, Abel. 1825.
 Bernard, Theos. 128-129.
 Besant, Annie. 130, 131, 471,
 1305, 1329, 1606, 2032, 2099,
 2123, 2457, 2888, 2894, 2910.

- Betai, Rames S. 2246.
 Beurlen, Wolfgang. 1645.
 Bhadrabahu. 1667.
 Bhaduri, Sadānanda. 349.
 Bhagata Nāmadeva in the
 Guru Granth. 2598.
 Bhagavadācārya. 1886.
 Bhagavadadutt. 1306, 1709,
 2078.
 Bhagavadgītā. 1042, 2167, 2170,
 2171, 2172, 2176, 2177, 2180,
 2181-2188, 2252.
 Bhagavadgita and Hindu
 Sociology. 2266.
 Bhagavadgita: as it is
 complete edition. 2169.
 Bhagavadgita as a philo-
 sophy of God-realisa-
 tion. 2265.
 Bhagavadgītā aur Vedgītā. 2190.
 Bhagavadgītā Bhāṣya. 702,
 2171.
 Bhagavadgītā: economic
 development and manage-
 ment. 2270.
 Bhagavadgita: an exegetical
 commentary. 2168.
 Bhagavadgita: a fresh
 approach. 2173.
 Bhagavadgita illustrated. 2174.
 Bhagavadgītānuvāda: a
 study. 2268.
 Bhagavadgita or the Lord's
 Song. 2245.
 Bhagavadgītā: or the
 sacred lay. 2175.
 Bhagavadgītārthaprakāśikā. 2192.
 Bhagavadgita: a sublime hymn
 of dialectics composed
 by the antique sagebird
 Vyasa. 2178.
 Bhagavadgita: a sublime
 hymn of yoga composed
 by the ancient seer
 Vyasa. 2179.
 Bhagavadgītāviraśaivabhā-
 ṣyam. 2193.
 Bhagavadgītā: with the
 Śanatsugatiya and the
 Anugītā. 2189.
 Bhagavān Dās. 132, 560, 956,
 1307, 2561.
 Bhagavān Mahāvīr: aik
 anuśilan. 1681.
 Bhagvān Mahāvīr aur unkā
 cintan. 1679.
 Bhagavān-nāma-māhātmya
 samgraha. 2689.
 Bhagavata Dharma-
 mīmāṃsā. 1309.
 Bhagvat, A.K. 1276.
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa. 2280-2293.
 Bhagavata Purāṇa: a linguistic
 study, particularly from
 the vedic background. 2353.
 Bhagavata Purana: mytho-
 social study. 2358.
 Bhagavati Sūtra. 1665.
 Bhagavatpāda Śrī Sankarā-
 cārya. 716.
 Bhagavat, R.K. 2194.
 Bhāgavat Sampradāya. 2770.
 Bhagavattattvakaumudī. 2742.
 Bhagavai: Viahapannatti. 1661.
 Bhāgcandra Bhāskar. 1679.
 Bhagīratha Thākkur. 426, 463.
 Bhakti cult in ancient
 India. 2475.
 Bhakti Prajñān Yati. 1965.
 Bhaktiprakāśa. 2427.
 Bhaktirasāmṛtasindhu. 2731.
 Bhaktiratnamālā. 2708.
 Bhaktiratnāvalī. 2709.
 Bhakti Sect of Vallabhā-
 cārya. 2729.
 Bhakti Siddhānta
 Sarasvati. 2730.
 Bhaktivāda.
 Bhaktivedānta Svāmī, A.C. 2169,
 2562, 2731, 2745.
 Bhakti Vilās Tirth
 Gosvāmī. 2730.
 Bhaktiyoga. 2666.
 Bhaktyādhikarāṇamālā. 2675.
 Bhāmatī: eka adhyana;
 Vedānta darśan ke sandar-
 bha mein Vācāspati Miśra kā
 mūlyākana. 616.
 Bhāmatī: on Sankar's Brahma-
 sutrabhasya Catussuttri. 728.
 Bhāmatī prasthāna tathā
 vivaraṇaprasthān kā
 tulānātmaka adhyayana. 613.
 Bhandari, Ram Śāstrī. 291.
 Bhandari, Viṣṇu Prasād. 2427.
 Bhandarkar, R.G. 2732.
 Bhānu Bhaṭṭa. 776.
 Bhāradvāj. 2617-2619.
 Bhāradvājagrhyasūtram. 2617.

Bhāradvājaśrautasūtram. 2618.
 Bhāradvāj, K. 2350.
 Bhāradvāj, Kṛṣṇa
 Datta. 741.
 Bhāradvāj, Muni Mahārāj. 133.
 Bhāradvāj, Sudhī Kānt. 2397.
 Bhāradvāj, Surinder
 Mohan. 2714.
 Bhāratsvāmī. 1925.
 Bhārgava, Dayānand. 82,
 117, 339.
 Bhārgava, Dinānāth. 2222.
 Bharill Candra. 957.
 Bhārtendra Nāth. 1755,
 2241, 2886.
 Bhārtī, Dharmvīr. 2858.
 Bhārtī Kṛṣṇa Tīrtha. 2458.
 2663.
 Bhārtītīrthmuni. 650.
 Bhārtīya cintan param-
 parā. 143.
 Bhārtīya darśan. 180, 191.
 Bhārtīya Darśan: Bhārta-
 varṣ ki vividh dār-
 śanik vaidic aur Tāntric
 vicārdhārau kā prāmānika
 vivecana. 250.
 Bhārtīya darśan ke sampra-
 dāya. 160.
 Bhārtīya darśan mein
 mokṣacintan: aik tulnāt-
 make adhyayan. 179.
 Bhārtīya darśan mein prā-
 mānyavād. 372.
 Bhārtīya darśanon kā
 samanuvaya. 171.
 Bhārtīya darśan param-
 parā. 218.
 Bhārtīya darśan paramparā
 aur Adigranth. 2552,
 2986.
 Bhārtīya, Jitendra-
 candra. 2351.
 Bhāratīyakarmakāṇḍasvarupā-
 dhyanam. 2655.
 Bhārtīya, Mahesh Candra. 350.
 Bhārtīya Nyāya-Sāstra: eka
 adhyayan. 345.
 Bhārtīya Sanskriti aur
 Sādhana. 157.
 Bhārtīya sanskriti: kuchh
 vicār. 2497.
 Bhārtīya vicāradar-
 śanam. 249.

Bhārtīya vicārdhārā. 185.
 Bhārtrhari. 374, 561.
 Bharuči. 2419.
 Bhāskara. 813.
 Bhāskarācārya. 562, 2191,
 2851.
 Bhāsarvajna. 351, 2773.
 Bhāskaranandi. 113.
 Bhāsyam, K. 756.
 Bhatnagar, Lājvantī. 1308.
 Bhatta, Balakṛṣṇa. 797,
 801.
 Bhattācārya, Abhay
 Candra. 860.
 Bhattācārya, Ananta
 Kumār. 388.
 Bhattācārya, Benoytoṣ. 40,
 41, 1552, 1558,
 1560-1561, 2831.
 Bhattācārya, Bhabani C. 994.
 Bhattācārya, Bhabani
 Prasād. 2620.
 Bhattācārya, Cakreśvar. 852.
 Bhattācārya, Cintāmani. 2627.
 Bhattācārya, Dinescandra. 352,
 686.
 Bhattācārya, Dīpak Candra. 1555.
 Bhattācārya, Durgāmohan. 1891,
 1917.
 Bhattācārya, Gopikā Mohan, 353,
 388.
 Bhattācārya, Gopināth, 341, 861.
 Bhattācārya, G.P. 1216.
 Bhattācārya, Haridās. 430, 459.
 Bhattācārya, Hari Mohan. 134.
 Bhattācārya, Harinārā-
 yan. 1926.
 Bhattācārya, Jagadīś
 Candra. 389.
 Bhattācārya, Jānakī
 Vāllabha. 392.
 Bhattācārya Kalidāss. 135, 932.
 Bhattācārya, K.C. 563, 861, 935.
 Bhattācārya, M.M. Pitāmbar
 Siddhāntvāgiśa. 2405.
 Bhattācārya, Narendrā
 Nāth. 83, 1340.
 Bhattācārya, Nirmal Kumār. 1217.
 Bhattācārya, N.N. 2793.
 Bhattācārya, Rām
 Sānkar. 279, 281, 295,
 509, 2303.
 Bhattācārya, Rāmtarkā-
 lankār. 425.

- Bhattacharya, Satyavrata
Samasrami. 1883.
- Bhattacharya, Siddhesvara. 2352.
- Bhattacharya, Sri Parasara. 2710.
- Bhattacharya, Sudhi-
Sankar. 2151.
- Bhattachārya, Sukumari. 2528.
- Bhattachārya, Tarāśankar. 354.
- Bhattachārya, Vamācarana. 367.
- Bhattachārya, Vibhuti-
dhūsan. 1877.
- Bhattachārya, Vidhusekhar. 70,
579, 1341.
- Bhattachārya, Viśvabandhu. 390.
- Bhattachārya, Viśvanāth
Pāncānana. 355-356.
- Bhattachārya, Vivek. 2594.
- Bhatta Cintāmani: Tarka-
pāda. 371.
- Bhattadīpikā: a work belong-
ing to the purvamimamsa
school of Hindu
philosophy. 306.
- Bhatta, G.H. 798, 2075, 2098.
- Bhatta, G.K. 1710.
- Bhatta, Govardhan P. 298.
- Bhatta, Ichdrama. 807.
- Bhattanārāyaṇa. 2627.
- Bhatta, Ratna Gopāl. 511,
565, 603, 801, 804, 2386.
- Bhatta, R.Kaladhar. 799.
- Bhatta Sankara. 299.
- Bhatta, S.R. 742, 2733.
- Bhatta, Venketkr̥ṣṇa. 1803.
- Bhatta, V.G. 1267.
- Bhatta, V.M. 472.
- Bhattarudradutta. 2605.
- Bhāvāganes. 285.
- Bhāvananda, Siddhānta
vāgiśa. 348.
- Bhāvarth-Dīpikā: otherwise
known as Jñānesvari. 2194.
- Bhāvasankrantī Śāstra. 1525.
- Bhāvasankrantisūtra. 1525.
- Bhāvasvāmī. 2429.
- Bhāve, S.S. 1813.
- Bhāve, Vinobā. 1309, 1310,
1494, 1805, 2247-2249.
- Bhayani, Harivallabh
Cunilal. 1655.
- Bheda Siddhi. 437.
- Bhide, V.V. 2621.
- Bhikkhu-Vibhanga. 1477.
- Bhiksukarmavākya. 1481.
- Bhikṣuṇī-Vinaya. 1482.
- Bhīmācārya. 18.
- Bhīm Dev. 1943.
- Bhīmrao Ramji Ambedkar: a
study in social
democracy. 963.
- Bhoja. 819.
- Bhojak, Amritlal Mohan-
lāl. 1662, 1668, 1670,
1672, 1674.
- Bhūmānanda Sarasvati. 1689.
- Bhūmaṇḍaleśvar Śrī Svāmī
Sivānanda. 1250.
- Bhutabali, Bhattārka. 1607.
- Bhuteria, K. 1687.
- Bibliography of Sanskrit
language and literature. 1.
- Bibliography on Dharma
and Artha in ancient
and mediaeval India. 7.
- Bigandet, P. 1582.
- Bihārī, Mādhurī. 2891.
- Bijalvan, C.D. 357.
- Bikkun Vibhanga. 1477.
- Biodynamics of Sadanga
Yoga. 482.
- Birlā, Ghaṇśyam Dās. 995.
- Birlā, L.N. 2563.
- Bishop, Donald H. 170.
- Bissondoyal, B. 1711.
- Bisvās, Asutoś Sarma. 2353.
- Bisvās, Dilip Kumar. 1227.
- Blavatsky, H.P. 2895.
- Bliss divine: a book of
spiritual essays on the
lofty purpose of human
life and the means to its
achievements. 936.
- Bliss in the upaniṣads. 2039.
- Bloomfield, Maurice. 1793,
1887, 1899, 1907, 1936, 2636.
- Blossoms in the East. 2503.
- Bodās, Mahādev Rajārām. 337.
- Bode, Mabel Haynes. 1468.
- Bodewitz, H.W. 1937-1938.
- Bodhicāryāvatāra. 1544.
- Bodhicāryāvatārapanjika. 1534.
- Bodhisattva doctrine in
Buddhist Sanskrit
literature. 1517.
- Bolling, George Melville. 1892.
- Bolton, Glorney. 996.
- Bonaventura, St. 749.
- Book of Bhima. 2121.
- Book of the discipline
(Vinaya-Pitaka). 1475.

- Book of the gradual sayings
(Anguttara-Nikaya) or
more-numbered Suttas. 1489.
- Book of the Kindred Sayings
(Samyutta-Nikaya) or
grouped Suttas. 1485.
- Book of Kuruksetra. 2121.
- Book of Satyabhāma. 2121.
- Book of the Ten Masters. 2978.
- Book of Vyāsa. 2121.
- Book of Yudhisthira. 2121.
- Books of the Secrets:
discourses on Vigyana
Bhairva Tantra. 909.
- Bool Cand. 1680.
- Borthwick, Meredith. 1246.
- Bose, Vasu.
See
Bāsu.
- Bothra, Puspa. 84.
- Le Bouddha et le Boudhisme. 1417.
- Le Bouddhe et sa religion. 1578.
- Boudhāyana Dharmasutra. 2398.
- Bouquet, A.C. 2459.
- Bowes, Pratima. 2460.
- Brahma and Prakriti
Khandas. 2296.
- Brahmacarikhanda. 2414.
- Brahmā in the Puranas. 2369.
- Brahma Khanda. 2327-2328.
- Brahma-Knowledge: an outline
of the philosophy of the
Vedānta as set forth by
the upanishads and by
Shankara. 559.
- Brahmānanda Sarsavati. 1992.
- Brahmā, Nalini Kānta. 2461.
- Brahmanā tathā Ārnyaka
Granth. 1709.
- Brahmānda Mahāpurāṇa
Ślokanukramanikā. 2295.
- Brahmanoddhāra-kośah. 12.
- Brahmapurāṇa. 2294.
- Brahma Sadān: or endeavour
after the life divine. 2880.
- Brahma Samhitā Pacamo-
adhyāya. 2734.
- Brahma-Siddhānta. 598.
- Brahmasram. 2141.
- Brahmasūtra. 544, 545-549,
573, 612.
- Brahmasūtrabhāṣyam. 550,
562, 583, 778-779.
- Brahmasūtram: dvaitādvaita-
darsanam. 551.
- Brahmasutra: the philosophy
of spiritual life. 554.
- Brahmasūtra-pravacana. 552.
- Brahmasutras and their
principal commentaries:
a critical exposition. 612.
- Brahmasūtraśankara-
bhāṣya. 691-700, 702.
- Brahmasūtravṛtti:
Māricikā. 565.
- Brahmasūtravṛtti: Padasucī
Sahita. 623.
- Brahmavaivarta-
purāṇam. 2296-2297.
- Brahmavidyā. 587.
- Brahmavijnāna Bhāskar. 739.
- Brahmayoga of the Gita. 2195.
- Brahmopaniṣad. 1979.
- Brahmmuni Parivrajak. 1890.
- Braja Nāth Bhatta. 565.
- B.R. Ambedkar. 962.
- B.R. Ambedkar and human
rights. 958.
- B.R. Ambedkar and politics
of emancipation. 965.
- Brewster, E.H. 1583.
- Brhadāranakavārtikasāra. 732.
- Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. 1980-
1983.
- Brhadāranyakopaniṣad
Bhāṣya. 702, 1984.
- Brhad-Devatā. 1852.
- Brhaddharma Purāṇam. 2298.
- Brhadyogiyājñavalkyas-
mṛti. 2447.
- Brhannāradiya Purāṇam. 2320.
- Brhaspati. 2399.
- Brhaspati in the Vedas and
the Puranas. 2560.
- Brhaspatismṛti. 2399.
- Brhati: Sabārbhāṣya-
vyākhyā. 321.
- Brhatstotraratnākara. 2664-
2665.
- Brindavana Līlā. 2583.
- Brough, John. 1498.
- Brown, Brian. 258.
- Brown, Cheever Macken-
zie. 2354.
- Browne, James. 2911.
- Brown, Judith, M. 997.
- Bruce Long. 2775.
- Brunton, Paul. 136-137, 973.
- Bucci, Venkatācārya. 565.
- Buck, William. 2150.

- Buddha and Buddhism. 1390, 1580.
- Buddha and five after-centuries. 1361.
- Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. 1584.
- Buddha and his Dharma. 1575.
- Buddha and his message. 1587.
- Buddha and his religion. 1577.
- Buddha and his sayings. 1600.
- Buddha: Buddhist civilization in India and Ceylon. 1391.
- Buddhacarita: or Act of the Buddha. 1576.
- Buddha-Dhamma: a higher affirmation. 1387.
- Buddhaghosa. 58-61, 1456-1457.
- Buddhaghosa's parables. 1456.
- Buddha: his life, his teachings, his order, together with the history of Buddhism. 1601.
- Buddha-Karita. 1526.
- Buddha, the prophet and the Christ. 1589.
- Buddha's Lions: the lives of the eighty four Siddhas: Caturasiti Siddho pravrtti. 1551.
- Buddha's teachings being the Sutta-Nipata. 1504.
- Buddha: the Trimurti and modern Hinduism. 1593.
- Buddhavamsacariyapitaka. 1490.
- Buddhism. 955, 1342, 1343, 1376, 1434.
- Buddhism and Ambedkar. 955.
- Buddhism and Buddhist literature in central Asia. 1411.
- Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. 1393.
- Buddhism and the Indian outlook. 1421.
- Buddhism: and its place in the mental life of mankind. 1352.
- Buddhism and Jainism. 1344.
- Buddhism and the mythology of evil: a study in Theravada Buddhism. 1467.
- Buddhism and the world today. 1422.
- Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teaching of Gautama, the Buddha. 1356.
- Buddhism, the first millennium. 1378.
- Buddhism: in comparative light. 1397.
- Buddhism in East Asia. 1420.
- Buddhism in India and Sri Lanka. 1334.
- Buddhism in India as described by the Chinese pilgrims A.D. 399-689. 1373.
- Buddhism, in its connection with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity. 1396.
- Buddhism in a nutshell. 1429.
- Buddhism in translation. 1458, 1459.
- Buddhism: its history and literature. 1357.
- Buddhism: the Marxist approach. 1345.
- Buddhism: a mystery religion. 1389.
- Buddhism: the religion and its culture. 1368.
- Buddhism: a select bibliography. 2.
- Buddhism: a study of the Buddhist norm. 1353.
- Der Buddhismus, Seine Dogmen, Geschichte und Literature. 1436.
- Buddhist analysis of matter. 34.
- Buddhist Bible. 1346.
- Buddhist birth stories. 1460.
- Buddhist birth stories (Jataka -tales). 1464.
- Buddhist birth stories: or Jataka tales, the oldest collection of folk-lore extant: being the Jatakathavannana. 1460.
- Buddhist centres in ancient India. 1569.
- Buddhist conception of spirits. 1384.
- Buddhist doctrine of experience: a new tr. and interpretation of the works of Vasubandhu the yogacharin. 51.

Buddhist ethics: essence of
 Buddhism. 1410.
 Buddhist faith and sudden
 enlightenment. 1404.
 Buddhist Kashmir. 1372.
 Buddhist Legends. 1457.
 Buddhist Logic. 75.
 Buddhist Mahayana Texts. 1526.
 Buddhist meditation. 1350.
 Buddhist monks and monas-
 teries of India. 1572.
 Buddhist philosophy as
 presented in Mimamsaslo-
 kavarttika. 47.
 Buddhist Philosophy: in
 India and Ceylon. 35.
 Buddhist studies: ancient
 and modern. 1347.
 Buddhist Suttas. 1503.
 Buddhist tantrtras: light on
 Indo Tibetan esoteri-
 cism. 1562.
 Buddhist thought in India:
 three phases of Buddhist
 philosophy. 31.
 Buddhist way of life: its
 philosophy and history. 43.
 Buddhist wisdom Books:
 containing the Diamond
 Sutra and the Heart-
 Sutra. 1527.
 Buddhist Wisdom: the mystery
 of the self. 32.
 Buhler, Johann Georg. 1608,
 2416, 2433.
 Bulcke, C. 358.
 Burgess, Jas. 1608.
 Burke, Marie Lousie. 1281.
 Burke, T.C. 1646.
 Burlingame, Eugene Watson. 1457.
 Burnell, Arthur Coke. 2424.
 Burnouf, M.Emile. 2226.
 Burway, M.W. 2172.
 Butterworth, Alan. 138.
 Byng, Cranmer L. 1388.

C

Caillat, Colette. 1609.
 Caitanya. 967, 2730, 2736.
 Caitanya and his companions. 2767.
 Caitanya Caritāmṛta. 2736.
 Caitanya Movement: a study of
 the Vaishnavism of
 Bengal. 2744.

Caitanya's pilgrimages and
 teachings. 2736.
 Cakrabarti, Cakraborti,
 Cakravarti.
 See
 Cakravartī.
 Cakrapāṇi Nātha. 820.
 Cakravartī, A. 1635.
 Cakravartī, Atulānanda. 998.
 Cakravartī, Cintāharaṇ. 86,
 2794.
 Cakravartī, Haripāda. 2544.
 Cakravartī, Jagannātha. 2684.
 Cakravartī, Kṣitīścandra. 631.
 Cakravartī, Nīrod Baran. 651.
 Cakravartī, Pulinbihari. 262.
 Cakravartī, Samiran
 Candra. 2622.
 Cakravartī, Suddhindra
 Candra. 2735.
 Cakravartī, Sures
 Candra. 2033.
 Caland, W. 1924, 2614, 2615,
 2632, 2650, 2651, 2656, 2658.
 Campbell, Joseph. 259.
 Cāṇanā, Dev Rāj. 1752, 1787.
 Candel, Umapatirāj. 2498,
 2501.
 Cander, Jag Parves. 1042.
 Cāṇḍivālā, Brjkrṣṇa. 999.
 Candra. 359.
 Candra, J.N. 2250.
 Candrakānta. 2431.
 Candra Kānt Tarkālankar. 306,
 431.
 Candra, K.R. 1610.
 Candra Kumār. 1000.
 Candra, Ramaprasād. 1242.
 Candrasekharan, T. 2700.
 Candrasekharendra,
 Sarasvati. 687.
 Candratre, P.D. 567.
 Caralli, Mario E. 1557.
 Carman, John Braisted. 743.
 Carpenter, Marj. 1225.
 Carpentier, Jarl. 1677.
 Carroll Alkins. 32.
 Carus, Paul. 1348.
 Cashman, Richard I. 1268.
 Catena of Buddhist scriptures
 from the Chinese. 1349.
 Catlin, George. 1001.
 Catmers, Robert. 1465.
 Cattopādhyāy, Asim
 Kumar. 1611, 2774.

- Cattopādhyāy, Asoka Śāstrī. 2309, 2322, 2355.
- Cattopādhyāy, Cinmoy. 568.
- Cattopādhyāy, Debiprasād. 139, 140, 378, 379, 854, 1427.
- Cattopādhyāy, Dilip Kumār. 1002.
- Cattopādhyāy, Hari Prasanna. 2300.
- Cattopādhyāy, Heramba. 2716.
- Cattopādhyāy, Jagadīśa Candra. 360, 814, 821, 824, 826, 836, 1712.
- Cattopādhyāy, K.N. 53, 415.
- Cattopādhyāy, Kṣetres Candra. 1713.
- Cattopādhyāy, Margaret. 864.
- Cattopādhyāy, Mohini M. 708.
- Cattopādhyāy, Nārāyaṇ Kumār. 263.
- Cattopādhyāy, Priti Bhūsan. 1122.
- Cattopādhyāy, Rāmananda. 1226.
- Cattopādhyāy, Satis Candra. 141, 361.
- Cattopādhyāy, Sudhākar. 2462, 2795.
- Caturavijaya, Muni. 91.
- Caturdaśalakṣaṇī. 366.
- Cāturmāsya Sacrifices: with special reference to Wranyakeshi Srautasutra. 2621.
- Caturveda Vaiyākaraṇa padasūci. 1703.
- Caturvedī, B.M. 228, 269.
- Caturvedī, Kṛṣṇakānta. 777.
- Caturvedī, Urmilā. 264.
- Caturvedī, Vāsudev Kṛṣṇa. 2357.
- Caube, Braj Bihari. 1693, 1826.
- Caube, Ganēś. 2132.
- Caube, Śambu Nārāyaṇa. 2084, 2091.
- Caube, Vrajbihāri. 1714, 1715.
- Caudhūrī, Haridās. 862, 1123.
- Caudhūrī, Binayendra Nath. 1336, 1569.
- Caudhūrī, Gulāb Candra. 1623.
- Caudhūrī, Pratāpa-candra. 2405.
- Caudhūrī, Rāmanārāyaṇ. 1003.
- Caudhūrī, Romā. 569-570, 620.
- Caudhūrī, Sanjib Kumār. 2746.
- Caudhūrī, Sukomal. 62.
- Caudhūrī, Uśa. 1717, 2565.
- Cauhān, Śraddhā Kumārī. 2355.
- Causality: the central philosophy of Buddhism. 33.
- Causation in Indian philosophy: with special reference to Nyaya-Vaisesika. 350.
- Cenkar, William. 571.
- Cennakesavan, Sarasvatī. 2463.
- Central conception of Buddhism and the meaning of the word 'Dharma'. 1424.
- Central philosophy of Buddhism: a study of the Madhyamika System. 49.
- Central philosophy of Jainism: anekantavāda. 95.
- Cethimattam, John B. 1786.
- Chaitanya (biography of). 967.
- Challewaert, Winand M. 2268.
- Chalmers. 1504.
- Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa. 1917.
- Changing phases of Buddhist thought: a study in the background of East West philosophy. 42.
- Character portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki: a systematic representation. 2116.
- Charles A. Moore. 46.
- Chatterjee, Chatterji, Chatterjea. See Cattopādhyay.
- Chess of knowledge of human life. 239.
- Chhandogyopanishad. 702, 1985-1988.
- Chima, Amrik Singh. 2251.
- Chopara See Copada.
- Cidānanda. 475, 2564.
- Cidgaganacandrika. 2810.
- Cikshasamuccaya: a compendium of Buddhist teaching. 1545.
- Cinmayananda, Svāmī. 1977, 1989, 2003, 2010, 2017, 2020, 2022.
- Cinnasvāmī A. Śāstrī. See Śāstrī, A. Cinnasvāmī.
- Cintāmaṇi, T.R. 2635.
- Citasukha. 711.
- Citasukhācārya. 717.

- Citasukha's contribution to Advaita: with special reference to the Tattva-pradipika. 711.
- Citaukhamuni. 643.
- Citradhar Miśra. 363.
- Civilized demons: the Harappans in Rigveda. 1854.
- Clarion Call: selections from the works of Sivananda. 2517.
- Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history and literature. 13.
- Classical Samkhya: a critical study. 287.
- Classical Samkhya: an interpretation of its history and meaning. 282.
- Clayton, A.C. 1716, 1827.
- Clothey, W. 2775.
- Cocklinga Sivaprakasa Svami. 2672.
- Codd, Clara M. 2895.
- Cohen, S.S. 652.
- Cole, Colin A. 476.
- Collected plays and short stories. 1127.
- Collected Poems: the complete poetical works. 1127.
- Collected works of Mahatma Gandhi. 1024
- Collected works of Raman Maharars. 1201.
- Collection of Jaina Philosophical tracts. 108.
- Collect, Sophia Dobson. 1227.
- Commentaries on the Prajnaparamitas. 1536.
- Companion to anthology of Vedic Hymns. 1690.
- Comparative ethics in Hindu and Buddhist traditions. 2547.
- Comparative study of the commentaries of the Bhagavadgita. 2259.
- Comparative study of the Jaina theories of reality and knowledge. 104.
- Comparative study of two virasaiva monasteries: a study in sociology of religion. 2781.
- Compendium of Jainism. 1656.
- Compendium of philosophy: being a translation now made from the original Pali of the Abhidhammatthasangaha. 57.
- A complete etymological dictionary of the Vedic language as recorded in the Samhitas in Sanskrit, Hindi and English: with special reference to cognate Indo European Languages, Past and Present. 25.
- Complete works of Svami Abhedananda. 950.
- Complete works of Svami Vivekananda. 1299.
- Comprehensive biography of Svami Vivekananda. 1283.
- Comprehensive history of Jainism (upto 1000 A.D.). 1611.
- Conception of matter according to Nyaya-Vaisheshika. 407.
- Concept of Avatars: with special reference to Gita. 2263.
- Concept of dharma in Valmiki Ramayana. 2103.
- Concept of God in the Vedas: a study in original sources. 1737.
- Concept of Maya: from the Vedas to the 20th century. 607.
- Concept of personality in Samkhya-yoga and the Gita. 265.
- Concept of Sat in Advait Vedanta. 657.
- Concept of the Vyavaharika in Advait-Vedanta. 680.
- Concepts of reason and intuition: with special reference to Sri Aurobindo, K.C. Bhattacharya and Radha Krishnan. 935.
- Concepts of religion in the Mahabharata. 2165.
- Constructive programme: its meaning and place. 1035.

Constructive survey of
upanisadic philosophy. 2048.
Contemporaneity and the
chronology of Mahavira
and Buddha. 1664.
Contemporary Indian idealism:
with special reference to
Svami Vivekananda, Sri
Aurobindo and Sarvepalli
Radhakrishnan. 939.
Contemporary Indian Philo-
sophers. 930.
Contemporary Indian Philo-
sophy. 863, 864, 882, 886.
Contribution of Manabendra-
nath Roy to political
philosophy. 1218.
Contribution of Yamuna to
visishtadvaita. 747.
Conze, Edward. 31, 1350-1351,
1514, 1527, 1535.
Coomaraswami, Ananda K. 1584,
1828, 2545, 2548.
Copada, Pran. 1004.
Correspondence with Sri
Aurobindo. 896, 1138.
Cosmic consciousness: or the
vedantic idea of
realisation or mukti. 597.
Cosmology of the Rigveda: an
essay. 1857.
Cousins, Norman. 1103.
Coward, Harold. G. 940.
Cowell, E.B. 184, 199, 1465,
1526, 1801, 2009, 2016.
Crawford, S.Cromwell. 1228,
2464.
Creed of Buddha. 1588.
Creel, Austin B. 2465.
Critical study of Adi
Granth. 2956.
Critical study of the
Bhagavata Purana: with
special reference to
Bhakti. 2376.
Critical study of
Hinduism. 2463.
Critical study of the
Milindapanha: a critique
of Buddhist philosophy. 1455.
Critical study of the
Nivids. 1845.
Critical study of Pauma-
cariyam. 1610.
Critical study of Rigveda. 1831.

Critical survey of Indian
philosophy. 214.
Critical word Index to the
Bhagavadgita. 11.
Critique of the Brahma-
sutra: with special
reference to Sankara-
carya's commentary. 594.
Critique of Madhava
refutation of the Sankara
school of Vedanta. 780.
Critique of the theories
of Viparyaya. 230.
Critique on the Vivarana
School: studies in some
fundamental Advaitist
theories. 714.
Cromwell, S.Crawford.
See
Crawford, S.Cromwell.
Crown of life: a study
in yoga. 497.
Culavamsa. 1461.
Cullaniddeśa. 1490.
Cullavagga. 1479.
Cult of Jagannatha. 2751.
Cult of Skand karttikeya
in ancient India. 2774.
Cult of Vithoba. 2739.
Culture and civilization as
revealed in the
Srautasutras. 2653.
Curich, Diana Abrahams. 1566.
Cypress in the Courtyard. 910.

D

Dabrāl, Pārthasārathi. 1815.
Dahlke, Paul. 1352.
Daily evening and morning
offering (Agnihotra)
according to the
Brahmanas. 1937.
Daily Meditations. 2697.
Daivarāt, Mahārṣi. 1694.
Dakṣiṇa Bhārata meṁ
Jaina Dharma. 1633.
Dāksinātyapathānusarena
Srimad Valmiki
Ramayanam. 2055.
Dalāl, C.B. 1021.
Dalāl, C.D. 2773.
Dalapati Rāja. 2401-2404.

- Daljit Singh. 2912, 2947.
 Damodaran, K. 143-144.
 Damodar Dāsa, Svarupa. 2566.
 Damodar Miśra 240.
 Dānakanda. 2414.
 Dance your way to God. 911.
 Dandekar, R.N. 9, 2131,
 2466-2467, 2529.
 Dang dong doko dang. 912.
 Dange, Sadāśiva Ambadās. 1718,
 1829.
 Dange, Sindhu S. 2358.
 Danielou, Alain. 2530.
 Daran, D.V. 2468.
 Dārāsikoh, Muhammad. 1961.
 Dārśik Viśeśaśana. 210.
 Darśan anucintan. 142.
 Darśan Sangrah. 149.
 Darśan Śāstra kā paricaya. 201.
 Darśan Singh. 1214.
 Darśanamālā. 672.
 Darsapurnamasa: a comparative
 ritualistic study. 1939.
 Das, A.C. 865.
 Dāsavaikālika Sūtra. 1666, 1668.
 Dasaveyalisuttam. 1666, 1668.
 Dās, B.C. 1024.
 Dāsguptā, Sasi Bhūṣan. 2469.
 Dāsguptā, Surama. 866.
 Dāsguptā, Surendranāth. 145-
 146, 447, 487, 479.
 Dās, Haris Candra. 1344, 2796.
 Dās, Kali Caran. 265.
 Dāśopaniṣadah. 194 -1947.
 Dās, R. 188.
 Dās, Rās Vihari. 723.
 Dās, Sambidānanda. 2737.
 Dās, Sarat Candra. 1493.
 Dasvādarahasyam. 186.
 Date of Rigveda. 1840.
 Date, V.H. 480, 707.
 Dattā, Asvini Kumār. 2665.
 Dattā, Bhupendranath. 1282,
 2623, 2667.
 Dattā, C.K. 745.
 Dattā, Dhirendramohan. 141.
 Dattā, S.K. 1005.
 Dattāreya: the way and the
 goal. 2592.
 Dave, H.T. 1265, 2866.
 Dave, Jayantakṛṣṇa Hari-
 kṛṣṇa. 2419.
 Davids, C.A.F. Rhy. 57-58,
 1353-1355, 1464, 1485, 1486,
 1489, 1502.
 Davids, T.W. Rhys. 1356-1357,
 1460, 1464, 1476, 1503, 1506.
 Davies, John. 266, 2212.
 Dawn to greater dawn: six
 lectures on Sri Aurobindo's
 Savitri. 1119.
 Dayāl, Revā. 2359.
 Dayāl, Thākur Harendra. 2360.
 Dayananda commemoration
 volume. 969.
 Dayananda: his life and
 work. 975.
 Dayānanda, Śarasvatī. 934,
 945, 968-977, 1704, 1830,
 2717, 2881, 2886.
 Dayānanda, Śarasvatī
 (biography of). 968,
 970, 971, 973, 974, 975, 977.
 Dayananda Sarswati: his
 life and ideas. 973.
 Dayananda's outline of
 Vedic philosophy. 934.
 Dayānanda-Yajurvedabhāṣya
 Bhāskar. 1859.
 Dayāsahasram. 2676.
 Day book of thoughts from
 Mahatma Gandhi. 1006.
 De, Gokuldās. 1570-1571.
 Deleury, G.A. 2739.
 Demaitre, Edmond. 2595.
 Deming, Wilbur S. 2596.
 Democracy in early
 Buddhist Saṃgha. 1570.
 Democracy: real and
 deceptive. 1036.
 Denwood, Philip. 1347.
 Deol, Gurdev Singh. 2913.
 Deo, Prakāś Patanjali
 Śāstri. 1831.
 Derrett, M. 155.
 Desai, Citrā. 1026.
 Desai, Gandabhai G. 1874.
 Desai, Mahādev. 1007, 2210.
 Desai, Valji Govindji. 1054,
 2255.
 Desamangalvarya. 2674.
 Descriptive bibliography
 of the printed texts of
 the Pancaratagama. 3
 Designation of human types. 1510.
 De Silva, Lynn A. 1358.
 De, S.K. 2131, 2738.
 Desmukh, C.D. 2252.
 Desmukh, P.S. 1719.
 Deśopadeśa Narmamalag-
 ranthau. 828.

- Despande, Rangnāth Rām-krṣṇa. 2188.
- Destiny of the body: the vision and the realisation in Sri Aurobindo's yoga. 504.
- Destiny of the Veda in India. 1752.
- Deussen, Paul. 147, 553, 555, 572-573, 1960, 2035.
- Devasvāmin. 2624.
- Devācārya. 544, 551.
- Devadhar, C.R. 580.
- Devan, Bhatta. 2408.
- Devapala. 2643.
- Devaraj. 148.
- Devarāja, N.K. 653.
- Devasena. 403.
- Dēvasenapathy, V.A. 2470.
- Devasvāmin. 2610.
- Devavācaka. 1670.
- Devayajnika. 2633.
- Development of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh. 1360.
- Devendra Muni. 1681.
- Devendra Singh. 527, 1280.
- Devibhāgavatapurāṇa. 2299-2302.
- Devī Canda. 1869, 1880, 1888.
- Devimahābhāgavatapurāṇa. 2299.
- Devī Mahātmyam: the glorification of the great Goddess. 2314.
- Devīnāmavilāsa. 839.
- Devivasantānanda. 2005.
- Dey, B. 1195.
- Dey, Mukul. 1008.
- Dharma-Kakka Pravattana Sutta. 1503.
- Dhammapāda. 1490, 1492-1500.
- Dhammapala, Bhadanta Cariya. 61, 69.
- Dhammasaṅgani. 1507.
- Dhanraj Vidyālaṅkāra. 2874.
- Dhar, Kṛṣṇa Joo. 2213.
- Dharma: according to Manu and Moses. 2415.
- Dharmabindu: a work on Jaina philosophy. 86.
- Dharma-darsan: Siddhant aur Samikṣā. 1321.
- Dharma Deva. 1876.
- Dharmadhikari, T.N. 1863.
- Dharmadrum: Dharmasāstra kā Paricayātṃka evaṃ Vivecantṃka Granth. 2430.
- Dharmadutta. 2233.
- Dharmadev, Vidyavācaspati. 1720.
- Dharmakīrtti. 66-67, 374, 406.
- Dharma in Hindu ethics. 2465.
- Dharmanubandhisloka-caturdaśī. 2725.
- Dharmarājadhvarindra. 574-577.
- Dharma Samanvaya. 1310.
- Dharmasāstra and Juridical literature. 155.
- Dharmasāstra Samgraha or a collection of twenty eight smrtis. 2406.
- Dharmasāstriyavyavasthā-sangrah. 2407.
- Dharmatrāta. 1549.
- Dharmettara. 68, 406.
- Dharmottarapradīpa. 406.
- Dharm kā svaroop. 1327.
- Dharm Sampradāya aur Mīrā kā Bhakti-Bhāva. 1308.
- Dharmvīr, Bhārtī.
- See
Bhārtī Dharmvīr.
- Dhar, Sailendra Nāth. 1283.
- Dhatukathā. 1511.
- Dhavan, G.N. 1009.
- Dhavan, Kṛṣṇakumār. 2034.
- Dhillon, Gurdial Singh. 1156.
- Dhruva, Anandsankar Bhāpubhai. 70.
- Dhruva, B.M. 800.
- Dhurtasvāmī. 2606.
- Dhvaṃśa-Janyabhavayoh Kāryakāranabhāva-rahasyam. 387.
- Dialectics of Hindu ritualism. 2623, 2667.
- Dialogues on the Hindu philosophy. 125.
- Diamond Jubilee commemoration volume of Sri Swami Sivananda. 1251.
- Diamond Sutra (Chin-Kang-Ching). 1538.
- Dickhoff, Rober Ernst. 1359.
- Dighanikāya. 1483.
- Dikṣitar, M.Ramanātha. 1878.
- Dikṣit, Dharmayya. 684.
- Dikṣit, K.K. 153, 1613.
- Dikṣit, Lakṣmidutt. 1697.
- Dikṣit, Lakṣminārāyaṇa. 2841, 2833.
- Dikṣit, Rajes. 1327.

- Dikṣit, Rāmacandra. 320.
 Dikṣit, Sitācaran. 2170.
 Dikṣit, Sudhākar. 1585.
 Dikṣit, T.R.Cintāmaṇi. 1959.
 Dikṣit, Viṭṭhalanāth. 2386.
 Dikṣit, V.V. 2194.
 Dimensions of renunciation
 in advaita vedānta. 726.
 Dinnāga. 69-70.
 Dipakalikā. 2440.
 Discipline: the canonical
 Buddhism of the Vinaya-
 pitaka. 1463.
 Discipline of transcendence. 913.
 Discourses in Prāśnopanīśad. 2022.
 Discourses on Aitareya
 upanīśad. 1977.
 Discourses on Isavasyo-
 panīśad. 1989.
 Discourses on the Gita. 2255.
 Discourses on Kaivalyo-
 panīśads. 2002.
 Discourses on Kathopanīśads. 2003.
 Discourses on the Keno-
 panīśad. 2016.
 Discourses on Mandukya
 upanīśad. 2017.
 Discourses on Mundakopani-
 śad. 2020.
 Discourses on the philosophy
 of the Bhagavadgita. 2260.
 Discourses on the Purva-
 mīmāṃsa system. 328.
 Discourses on Radhasoami
 faith. 2864.
 Divākar, R.R. 1124, 1586, 2276.
 Divākar, S.C. 1607, 1612.
 Divāna, Kundar. 1494.
 Divāncand. 149, 578, 2036,
 2037.
 Divānījī, P.C. 11, 2075.
 Divatia, H.V. 2253.
 Divine melody: discourses
 on songs of Kabir. 914.
 Divine nector. 1261.
 Divine personality and human
 life in Ramanuja. 770.
 Divya-Jīvan. 869.
 Divyavadāna. 1445-1447.
 Djapdji: Karya Guru
 Nanak. 2914.
 Dnyāndeo. 2215.
 Dnyāneśvara Mahārāj. 2205.
 Doctrine and argument in
 Indian philosophy. 238.
 Doctrine of awakening: a
 study on the Buddhist
 Asceticism. 1364.
 Doctrine of the Buddha: the
 religion of reason and
 meditation. 1366.
 Doctrine of Guru Nanak. 2920.
 Doctrine of the heart. 2889.
 Doctrine of the Jains. 1645.
 Doctrine of Maya. 606.
 Doctrine of ŚrīKantha and
 other monotheistic schools
 of the Vedānta. 569.
 Doctrine of Nimbarka and
 his followers. 794.
 Doke, Joseph J. 1010.
 Dolly Didi. 921.
 Dośī, Becaradasjīvarāj. 1623,
 1676.
 Dowson, John. 13.
 Dube, Rajendra Prasad. 364-365.
 Dulaharaj Muni. 101, 1685.
 Duncan, J. 155.
 Durgā Prasad. 2881.
 Durgāśaptaśāṭisārvasvam. 2696.
 Durrany, Mohammad Khān. 2254.
 Dutt, Kanai Lal. 2740.
 Dutt, Manmatha Nāth
 Sastri. 2304.
 Dutt, Nolinakṣa. 1339, 1360,
 1515.
 Dutt, R.C. 2057, 2063, 2130, 2137.
 Dutt, Sukumār. 1361, 1572-1573.
 Dvādaśādarsana Sopānāvali. 243.
 Dvādaśāraṇayacakra. 91.
 Dvaita Nīrṇaya Siddhānta
 Sangraha. 776.
 Dvaitaparīkṣita. 593.
 Dvaita philosophy and its
 place in the Vedānta. 782.
 Dvaita Vedānta. 783.
 Dvaita-Vedānta kā tātāvika
 anuśīlan. 777.
 Dvaita Vedāntasār. 786.
 Dvārakā Līlā. 2583.
 Dviveda, Sarayūprasād. 1614.
 Dvivedī, Brahmaḍutt. 2227.
 Dvivedī, Brajavallabha. 2823,
 2847.
 Dvivedī, Gangādhara. 1614.
 Dvivedī, Gayā Prasad. 2223.
 Dvivedī, Hajārī Prasad. 2859.
 Dvivedī, Harihar Kṛpāla. 2227.
 Dvivedī, M.N. 515.

Dvivedi, Raghunāth. 2601.
 Dvivedi, Vindhyaesvari
 Prasada. 285, 367, 399, 426,
 433, 451, 451-454 562, 795.
 Dvivedi, Vrajavallabha. 2831.
 Dvivedi, Yugal Kisor. 2072.
 Dyāl, Sarab. 2915.

E

Early American interest in
 Vedant: pre-emersonian
 interest in Vedic literature
 and Vedantic philosophy. 605.
 Early Buddhist monachism
 600 B.C.-100 B.C. 1573.
 Early Buddhist scriptures:
 a selection. 1362.
 Early European accounts of
 the Sikhs and history of
 origin and progress of
 the Sikhs. 2916.
 Early history of the
 Vaishnava faith and move-
 ment in Bengal. 2738.
 Early history of Vaishnavism
 in South India. 2728.
 Early Indian religious
 thought: an introduction
 and essay. 1320.
 Early Indian religions. 1103.
 Early Jainism. 161.
 Early Sikh tradition: a study
 of the Janam-Sakhis. 2968.
 Easvaran, Eknath. 1011.
 Easvaran Nampoothiry, Ed 420.
 Eaton, Jeanette. 1012.
 Eastasy: the forgotten
 language. 915.
 Edgerton, Franklin. 2131, 2183.
 Edwards, Micael. 1363.
 Eggeling, Julius. 1928.
 Eight upanishads. 1948.
 Ekadasopanisada. 1949.
 Elements of Vedic religion
 as expounded by Sri
 Ramanuja. 1749.
 Eleven Atharvana Upanishad. 1950.
 Eliot, Charles. 2546.
 Ellam, J.E. 1425.
 Encyclopedia of Indian
 Literature. 14.
 Encyclopaedia of Indian
 philosophies. 19.

English works of Raja
 Rammohan Roy. 1229.
 Ensor, Laura. 1335, 1579.
 Entertainin' Gandhi. 1087.
 Entretiens Aphorismes Et
 Paradoxes. 182.
 Epic beautiful: an English
 verse rendering of the
 Sundara Kanda of the
 Ramayana of Valmiki. 2056.
 Epic mythology. 2102, 2534.
 Epics and Sanskrit religious
 literature. 155.
 Epigrams from Gandhi Ji. 1013.
 Epistemology of the Bhatta
 school of Purva
 Mimamsa. 298.
 Epithets in the Rigveda. 1833.
 Epitome of Jainism. 1638.
 Erikson, Erik H. 1014.
 Esoteric Buddhism. 1559.
 Essay on Hinduism: its
 formation and future. 2483.
 Essays and lectures on the
 religions of the
 Hindu. 2523.
 Essays on the Gita. 1127, 2256.
 Essence of Bhakti-yoga. 2654.
 Essence of Buddhism. 1398.
 Essence of the Gita. 2196.
 Essence of Hinduism. 241,
 2491.
 Essence of yoga: a contri-
 bution to the psychohistory
 of Indian civilization. 481.
 Essential advaitism: Philo-
 sophy of Nishchaladasa. 721.
 Essential Gandhi. an
 anthology. 1015.
 Essential unity of all
 religions. 1309.
 Essentials of Advaitism:
 Naiskarmyasiddhi. 723.
 Essentials of Buddhist
 philosophy. 46.
 Essentials of Indian
 philosophy. 163.
 Eternal foundation: a
 kaleidoscope of divine
 inspired thought sparks. 1359.
 Eternal Message. 916.
 Ethics of Buddhism. 45.
 Ethics of the Hindus. 2486.
 Etude Sur Les Vedas. 1691.
 Evening talks with Sri
 Aurobindo. 1142.

Ever-expanding quest of
life and knowledge. 866.
Evola, J. 1364.
Evolution of Hindu ethical
ideals. 2464.
Evolution of Hindu moral
ideals. 2453.
Evolution of the Khalsa. 2909.
Evolution of political
philosophy of M.N.Roy. 1216.
Evolution of the Rigvedic
Pantheon. 1822.
Evolution of the Sikh
community. 2969.
Evolution of the Smṛti law. 2436.
Evolution of theistic sects
in ancient India: upto
the time of Sankara-
carya. 2462
Experiencing Siva: encounters
with a Hindu deity. 2775.
Expositor (Atthasālini) 58.

F

Face of the Buddha. 1604.
Facts of Gandhian
thought. 1016.
Facets of Jaina religiousness
in comparative light. 1632.
Facets of Hinduism. 2487.
Famous Indian Sages: their
immortal messages. 2594.
Farquhar, J.N. 2471.
Fateh Singh. 2841.
Fauche, Hippolyte. 2062.
Fauja Singh. 1171.
Fausboll, V. 1460, 1501, 2531.
Fausset, Hugh I'anson. 151.
Feuerstein, G.A. 481.
Feys, J. 1125.
Field, Dorothy. 2917.
Finat, L. 1539.
Fishcer, Louis. 1015, 1018,
1019.
Fisher, Frederick B. 1017.
Five brothers. 2121.
Five brothers: the story of
the Mahābhārata. 2117.
Flame and the light: meaning
in Vedānta and
Buddhism. 151.
Flowers and their messages. 891.

Flowers-spray of the
quodammodo doctrine:
Syād-Vāda-Manjari. 92.
F. Max Müller and the
Rigveda: 1844.
Folklore in the Mahā-
bhārata. 2158.
For peace and progress. 1037.
Fouere, Rene. 1163.
Foulkes, Thomas. 2537.
Foundation of Indian culture
and the renaissance in
India. 1127.
Foundation of Indian philo-
sophy. 124.
Foundation of the Sikh-
panth. 2909.
Founder of the Khalsa. 2901.
Fourteen lessons in yogi
philosophy and oriental
occultism. 519.
Fox, Richard M. 799.
Fozdar, Jamsed K. 1365.
Francis, H.T. 1464.
Fraser, George S. 2989.
Frazer, R.W. 152.
Freedom and transcendence. 881.
French, Hal W. 1311.
From Daityas to Devatas. 2532.
From mind to supermind. 2261.
From the post-vedic era to
Tantric age. 2623.
From the Rigvedic time to
upanishadic age. 2623.
From Yeravada Mandir: Ashram
observances. 1038.
Freydman, Maurice. 877.
Fulop, Miller Rene. 1020.
Fundamental problems of
Indian philosophy: a
comparative study with
special reference to the
Jaina system. 211.
Fundamentals of the
Buddhist tantras. 1556.
Fundamentals of Hinduism. 2472.
Fundamentals of religion. 2461.
Fundamentals of Sikhism. 2918.
Fundamentals of Vedānta philo-
sophy: a realistic
approach. 602.
Future Poetry and Letters on
poetry, literature and
art. 1127.
Future vision of Sri
Aurobindo. 1126.

G

- Gadadhāra (Bhattachārya Cakravartī): 366-370, 626, 2647.
 Gadādhari. 367.
 Gadgil, Amarendra Lakṣmana. 2055.
 Gagabhatta. 371.
 Gajra, Tarācand Deumal. 971.
 Gaṇakārikā. 2773.
 Gaṇapati, N.N.Svāmī. 2839.
 Gaṇapati, S.V. 1881.
 Ganda Singh. 2911, 2919.
 Gaṇḍavyūhasūtra. 1528.
 Gaṇḍhārī Dharmapāda. 1498.
 Gaṇḍharvatantram. 2811.
 Gaṇḍhī. 1067, 1117.
 Gandhi: a biographical study. 1108.
 Gandhi: a life. 1080.
 Gandhi and Ambedkar. 978.
 Gandhi and Bombay. 1064.
 Gandhi and constitution making in India. 1002.
 Mr. Gandhi and the emancipation of the untouchables. 953.
 Gandhi and Gandhism. 980.
 Gandhi and non-cooperation movement 1920-22. 985.
 Gandhi and Salt Satyagraha. 986.
 Gandhi and social order. 1022.
 Gandhian outlook and teaching. 5268.
 Gandhi: a study. 1101.
 Gandhi: a study in revolution. 983.
 Gandhiji as an educationist. 1023.
 Gandhiji's correspondence with the government 1942-44. 1040, 1041.
 Gandhi: the master. 1102.
 Gandhi expects (what the Father of Nation expected of people's representatives) 1039.
 Gandhi: fighter without a sword. 1012.
 Gandhi: his life and thought. 1082.
 Gandhi, his life and work. 1025.
 Gandhi: the holy man. 1020.
 Gandhi in Champaran. 1112.
 Gandhi in Indian politics. 990.
 Gandhi in London. 1072.
 Gandhi in to-day's India. 1024.
 Gaṇḍhī, Lālacandra B. 91.
 Gandhi Lives. 1073.
 Gandhi the man. 1011.
 Gandhi: the man and his mission. 991.
 Gandhi: man of the ages. 1114.
 Gaṇḍhī, Manubehn. 1026-1030.
 Gaṇḍhī, Mohandas Karamchanda. 867, 953, 978-1118, 2210, 2255, 2473.
 Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand (biography of). 983, 987, 991, 994, 995, 1000, 1003, 1007-1008, 1010, 1012, 1018, 1020, 1021, 1025, 1028, 1033, 1073-1075, 1081-1082, 1090, 1094, 1096, 1101-1102, 1104, 1106-1108, 1112-1114, 1116-1118.
 Gandhi: 1915-1948; a detailed chronology. 1021.
 Gaṇḍhī, Prabhudās. 1061.
 Gaṇḍhī, Sārādā. 372.
 Gandhi's educational philosophy. 1085.
 Gandhi's emissary. 1063.
 Gandhi's rise to power: Indian politics 1915-1922. 927.
 Gandhi's social philosophy: perspective and relevance. 1062.
 Gandhi, soldier of non-violence: his effect on India and the world today. 1086.
 Gandhi the statesman. 1081.
 Gandhi's truth: on the origins of Militant non-violence. 1014.
 Gandhi today. 1109.
 Gaṇḍhī, Virācand Rāghavji. 153.
 Gandhi: world citizen. 1088.
 Gaṇḍhīya Vaiṣṇava studies. 2745.
 Gaṇḍhāra. 2660.
 Gaṇḍāharan, N. 2361-2362.
 Gaṇḍāharendra Sarasvatī. 2329.
 Gaṇḍāditya. 2409.
 Gaṇgeśa Ūpādhyāy. 367, 373.
 Gaṇopādhyāy, B.N. 1062.

Gangopādhyāy, Hemanta
Kumār. 374.
Gangopādhyāy, Kisari
Mohan. 2117, 2128.
Gangopādhyāy, Mrnālkānti. 378,
379.
Gangopādhyāy, N. 1587.
Gangopādhyāy, N.C. 1230.
Gangopādhyāy, Prabhāt
Candra. 1227.
Gangulee, Ganguli, Gonguli.
See
Gangopādhyāy.
Garakanātha. 2808.
Garbe, Richard. 260, 294,
2605.
Gard, Richard A. 1343.
Garde, R.K. 482.
Garg, Gangā Rām. 14, 972.
Garg, R.K. 2038.
Garudapurāṇa. 2303-2307.
Garudapurāṇa: Saroddhāra. 2305.
Garuḍa Purāṇa: a study. 2360.
Garuge, Ānanda W.P. 1368.
Gauḍa, Aśoka Candra
Sāstri. 356.
Gauda, Brahmananda Saras-
vati. 654.
Gaudapāda. 476, 579, 655,
713, 2017.
Gauda, Venirām Sarmā. 2625.
Gaurināth, Sāstri.
See
Sāstri, Gaurināth.
Gautama. 375-383, 2410, 2798.
Gautama Buddha. 1575-1605.
Gautama the Buddha. 1598.
Gautama, Camanlāl. 2664.
Gautama Dharmasūtram. 2410.
Gautamiyatantram. 2798.
Gāvan Ayana: the Vedic
era. 1753.
Gayā Māhatmya. 2715.
Geden, A.S. 2035.
Geiger, Wilhelm. 1461, 1468.
Geldner, Karl Friedrich. 1777.
Gemmell, William. 1538.
Gems from the Veda. 1743.
Gems of Aryan wisdom.
Geographical data in the
early Puranas: a critical
study. 2379.
Geographical horizon of the
Mahabharata. 2157.

Geography of early
Buddhism. 1385.
Gerth, Hans H. 2550.
Get out of your own way. 917.
Gharpure, J.R. 2440, 2443,
2452.
Ghate, V.S. 580.
Gheranda. 534.
Gheranda Samhita. 534.
Ghos, Arabinda. 27, 154,
483-488, 522, 861-862, 865,
869-874, 878, 880, 883, 884,
888, 897, 899, 933, 935, 939,
943, 947, 948, 1119-1153,
1722-1724, 1785, 1948, 1996,
2256, 2567.
Ghosh, Aurobindo (biography
of). 1120-1121, 1123-1124, 1129,
1132-1133, 1137, 1139, 1141,
1143, 1145, 1149, 1151.
Ghoṣ, Jogendra Cunder. 1229.
Ghoṣ, Jagneśvara. 267.
Ghoṣ, Kṛṣṇa Candra. 1638.
Ghoṣ, Prātāp Candra. 1537.
Ghoṣ, Sudhīr. 1063.
Ghurye, G.S. 2100, 2568, 2569,
2597.
Gilbert, Kenneth. 1725.
Gill, Pritam Singh. 2920, 2921.
Giridhara. 801-802.
Giri, Gagan Dev. 2257.
Giri, Mahādevānanda. 1726.
Giri, Mahēśvarānand. 1804.
Giri, Raghunāth. 71.
Giriśa Candra. 2850, 2818.
Gispert Sanch, G. 2039.
Gītā. 2206.
Gita and Gandhiji. 2246.
Gita and Indian culture. 2277.
Gita and the Quran: a com-
parative study. 2254.
Gita and youth today. 2251.
Gītā-bhāṣyam. 2198.
Gītābhāṣyānavāmbārā. 2199.
Gītābhāṣya of Ramanuja. 2202.
Gita: a Bible of humanity. 2272.
Gita explained. 2200.
Gita: the Gospel of the Lord
Sri Kṛṣṇa. 2201.
Gita in Sankara's own
words. 2203.
Gītā Jñāneśvarī. 2242.
Gītā Manan. 2204.
Gita meditations. 2273.
Gita the Mother. 1042, 2205.

- Gītā Pravacan. 2247.
 Gītā Pravacanāni. 2248.
 Gita: a verse rendering. 2197.
 Gītārtha Sangraha: Summary
 of the teaching of the
 Bhagavadgita. 2278.
 Gītā Saroddhāra: quintessence
 of the Gita. 2276.
 Gītā Tattva. 2207.
 Gītā Tattvāmṛt. 2208.
 Gītā Viveka. 2209.
 Gita: a workshop on the
 expansion of Self. 2269.
 Gleanings from the history
 and bibliography of the
 Nyaya Vaisheshika
 literature. 384.
 Glimpses of Buddhism. 1409.
 .1423.
 Glimpses of the divine
 masters: Guru Nanak-Guru
 Gobind Singh 1469-1708. 2980.
 Glimpses of life of Lord
 Krishna. 2558.
 Glimpses of the Vedas. 1692.
 Glorious history of
 Sikhism. 2975.
 Glorious Presence: a study
 of the Vedānta philosophy
 and its relation to
 modern thought, including
 a new tr. of Sankara's
 ode to the south facing
 form. 640.
 Glossary of terms in Sri
 Aurobindo's writings. 1128.
 Goal of life and its
 attainment. 2518.
 Gobhilaḥgrhyasūtram. 2626-2627.
 Gobind Singh. 1154-1159.
 Gobind Singh. (biography
 of) 1154-1155, 1157, 1159.
 God and its relation with the
 finite Self in Tagore's
 philosophy. 245.
 God and the Universe in
 Vedāntic theology of
 Ramanuja. 1203.
 God and the world. 2291.
 God as Mother. 2564.
 God as Mother: a feminine
 theology in India: an
 historical and theological
 study of the Brahmavai-
 vārta Purana. 2354.
 Godbole, Vamara Narayana. 2188.
 Goddard, Dwight. 1346.
 Goddesses in ancient
 India. 2557.
 God in Advaita. 1659.
 God is not for Sale:
 a darsan diary. 911.
 God is earth. 1643.
 God of Buddha. 1365.
 God-Realisation. 235.
 Gods and men. 236.
 Gods of India: their history,
 character and worship. 2578.
 God speaks: the theme of
 creation and its
 purpose. 119.
 Gokāk, Vinayak Kṛṣṇa. 1129.
 Gokhale, S.D. 2215.
 Golden womb of the Sun:
 Rīgvedic songs. 1778.
 Galdstücker, Theodore. 2474.
 Gonda Jan. 1155, 1727,
 1832-1854, 2623.
 Gopal Singh. 1154, 1172, 2922,
 2923-2924.
 Gopālsvāmī, K. 1064.
 Gopathabrāhmaṇa of
 Atharvaveda. 1918.
 Gopeśvarajītcaraṇ. 806.
 Gopī Kṛṣṇa. 489.
 Gopināth Bhatt. 2718.
 Gopināth Kavirāj. 156-157,
 384, 394, 452, 461, 464,
 2847, 2853.
 Gorakhnāth. 2837-2862.
 Gorakṣasamhita. 2860.
 Gorakṣasiddhānta-
 sangraha. 2861.
 Gordon, E.A. 1516.
 Goreh, Nehemiah Nila-
 kantha Sastri. 158.
 Gorresio, Gaspare. 2076.
 Gospel of Buddha: according
 to old records. 1348.
 Gospel of the Guru-Granth
 Sahib. 2925.
 Gospel of my God Siva-
 nanda. 1237.
 Gospel of Nārada: the
 Vaiṣṇava are my
 body. 2753.
 Gospel of Selfless action
 or the Gita according
 to Gandhi. 1110.
 Gospel of Sri Rām-
 Krishna. 1110.

Gospel of Svāmī Sivananda. 2505.
 Gosvāmī, Bhagabat Kumār. 2475.
 Gosvāmī, Citta Ranjan. 1130.
 Gosvāmī, Damodarilāl. 93,
 413, 544.
 Gosvāmī, K.P. 1090.
 Gosvāmī, Lalit Kṛṣṇa.

See

Lalit Kṛṣṇa Gosvāmī.
 Gosvāmī, Mahāprabhulal. 507,
 671, 696.
 Gosvāmī, Nitaivinod. 545.
 Gough, A.E. 184, 2040.
 Gour, Hari Singh. 1367.
 Govardhana. 337.
 Govindabhaṭṭa. 2671.
 Govinda, Lāma Anagarika. 63.
 Govindananda. 692.
 Govinda Svāmī. 2394.
 Govindrāja. 2068, 2419.
 Granth of Guru Gobind Singh
 and the Khalsa brother-
 hood. 2959.
 Grassmann, Hermann. 15.
 Great Guru Nanak and the
 Muslims. 2902.
 Great humanist Guru
 Nanak. 1175.
 Great Indian epics: stories
 of the Ramayana and the
 Mahābhārata. 2105.
 Greatness of Siva Mahima-
 nastava. 2684.
 Great nothing. 919.
 Great Soul: the growth of
 Gandhi. 1095.
 Great yogic sermon. 501.
 Greenless, Duncan. 2753,
 2925.
 Gregg, Richard B. 875.
 Grevā, J.S. 2927, 2977.
 Grhasṭhakāṇḍa. 2414.
 Grhyamantra aūr unakā
 viniyoga. 2639.
 Grhyasūtra sangrah. 2629.
 Griffith, Ralph T.H. 1783,
 1868, 1898, 2061.
 Grihya-sutras: rules of
 Vedic domestic
 ceremonies. 2630.
 Grimm, George. 32, 1366.
 Griswold, Hervey De Witt. 1835,
 2476.
 Groth, Catherine D. 1104.
 Growse, F.S. 2095.

Growth of responsibility
 in Sikhism. 2995.
 Guenon, Rene. 2477.
 Guenther, Herbert V. 2799.
 Guhā, Dines Candra. 385.
 Guhyasamājatāntra - Tathā-
 gataguhyaka. 1560.
 Gujrātī, Balvant Singh. 2928.
 Guṇabhadra-cārya. 1615.
 Guṇaprabh. 1448.
 Guṇaratnasūri. 421.
 Guṇaviṣṇu. 1917.
 Gupta, Anand Svaroop. 2334.
 Gupta, Devendra Kumār. 1065.
 Gupta, Dinadayalu. 803.
 Gupta, D.P. 1195.
 Gupta, Hari Rām. 2929.
 Gupta, M.G. 1066.
 Gupta, Nolini Kānta. 490.
 Gupta, Nolini Kumār. 159.
 Gupta, Raghurāj. 2874.
 Gupta, Sakti M. 2532, 2570-
 2572, 2776.
 Gupta, Sanjuktā. 2800.
 Gupta, Sānti Svarup. 2101.
 Gupta, S.P. 2136.
 Gupta, Sudhīr Kumār. 160,
 1696, 2011.
 Gurbacan Singh, Talib. 1627,
 2930-2931, 2945, 2998.
 Gurugaran Tarkadarsana-
 tirtha. 348.
 Gurudutt. 276, 375, 546,
 2258.
 Guru Gobind Singh. 2935,
 2999.
 Guru Gobind Singh: a
 biography. 2948.
 Guru Gobind Singh: a
 brief life sketch. 1159.
 Guru Gobind Singh: reflec-
 tions and offerings. 2979.
 Guru Gobind Singh re-told. 2974.
 Guru Gobind Singh's death
 at Nanded: an exami-
 nation of succession
 theories. 2919.
 Guru Gobind Singh: a
 study. 2949.
 Guru Gobind Singh: the
 warrior saint. 1157.
 Guru Granth Sahib. 2924.
 Guru Granth Sāhib: ek
 sāmśkr̥tik sarvēkṣaṇ. 2988.
 Gurujacārya, Raja S. 787,
 790.

Guru Nanak. 2947.
 Guru Nanak and his times. 1170, 2907.
 Guru Nanak and the Sikh religion. 1178.
 Guru Nanak: the apostle of love. 2965.
 Guru Nanak: a biography. 1176.
 Guru Nanak: a brief biography. 2993.
 Guru Nanakdev. 1179, 2972.
 Guru Nanak Glossary. 2932.
 Guru Nanak, his life and teachings. 2933.
 Guru Nanak: his personality and vision. 2930.
 Guru Nanak in the eyes of non-Sikhs. 1168.
 Guru Nanak in his own words. 2984.
 Guru Nanak in history. 2926.
 Guru Nanak on the melody of man. 2934.
 Guru Nanak: religion and ethics. 1167.
 Guru Nanak tatha Sikh dharma ka udbhav. 2936.
 Guru Nanak to Guru Gobind Singh. 2908.
 Guru Ramadas: his life, work and philosophy. 2966.
 Gurusaranananda. 1252.
 Guru Tegh Bahadur. 2912.
 Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Persian chroniclers. 2927.

H

Haich, Elisabeth. 531.
 Haigh, Henry. 2473.
 Haldhar, Hirālāl. 2792.
 Hall, Fitz-Edward. 158, 293.
 Hall, H. Fielding. 1369.
 Hamārī Samskr̥ti. 2498.
 Hamsarāja. 28.
 Handbook of the study of the R̥gveda. 1779.
 Handbook on Sikhism. 2950.
 Hanumān Calīsā: the descent of grace. 2670.
 Hanumāndās. 718.

Happiness and immortality: George Grimm's investigations into the secrets of Buddhism. 1412.
 Harbans Singh. 1155, 2935-2937.
 Har Dayāl. 1517.
 Hardip Singh. 2938.
 Hardy, R. Spence. 1370-1371.
 Hare, E. M. 1489.
 Haribhadra, Sūrī. 85-87, 161, 1524, 1536.
 Harihara. 2647, 2648.
 Hariharānanda Aranya. 267, 508.
 Hariharānanda, Bhārati. 2822.
 Harilīlāmrtam. 2282.
 Hariprasāda. 549.
 Harirām. 386-390.
 Harirāya. 802.
 Hariśankar Siddhāntā-lankār. 1884.
 Hari Svaroop. 2308.
 Harivamśa. 2119.
 Harivamśa: being the Khila or supplement to Mahābhārata. 2118.
 Harivamśa Padasūci. 2145.
 Harivamśapurāṇa. 1630, 2308.
 Harivamśapurāṇa mahātmyam. 2308.
 Harivarman. 1529.
 Hariyappa, H. L. 1836.
 Harśananda. 2761, 2871.
 Harṣa Nārāyaṇa. 1728, 1961.
 Harmony of virtue: early cultural writings. 1127.
 Harnām Singh. 2939.
 Harris, Isvar C. 876.
 Harśananda. 2871.
 Harṣa Nārāyaṇa. 1961.
 Hassnain, F. M. 1372.
 Hasurkar, S. S. 656.
 Hathapradipikā. 537.
 Hatharatnāvali. 535.
 Hathayogapradipika. 536.
 Hautha Paddhati. 2601.
 Hāzrā, Kanai Lāl. 1373, 1462.
 Hāzrā, R. C. 2364-2365.
 Health, Carl. 1067.
 Heart of Hinduism. 2499.
 Heart of Jainism. 1651.
 Heart Sutra: discourses on the Prajnaparamita Hridayam Sutra of Gautama the Buddha. 1521.

- Heaven and Hell in Buddhist perspective. 1386.
- Heber, Lilly. 1164.
- Heesterman, J.C. 1875.
- Hemacandrācārya. 88-89, 93, 1616.
- Hemacandra Vidyaratna. 805.
- Heritage of Hinduism. 2513.
- Heritage of Sikh culture: Society, morality, art. 2921.
- Heritage of the Sikhs. 2937.
- Herman, Arthur L. 162, 2573.
- Hetubindutika. 65.
- Hidayetullah, M. 1161.
- Hidden teaching beyond yoga. 473.
- Hillebrandt, Alfred. 2533, 2649, 2652.
- Gukkuardm F.H. 1589.
- Hill, W. Douglas P. 2085, 2187.
- Hiltebeitel, Alf. 2152.
- Hinayana Buddhism. 1439-1453.
- Hindery, Roderick. 2547.
- Hindi - Gitavijñanabhāṣya-bhūmika. 2211.
- Hindī Pāṇjalayogasūtram. 507.
- Hind Swarāj or Indian home rule. 1044.
- Hindu at home: being sketches of Hindu daily life. 2721.
- Hindu-Buddhist conflict and other essays. 1382.
- Hindū Dharma. 2473.
- Hindū Dharma: jivana men Sanātana ki khoja. 2488.
- Hindu epics, myths and legends in popular illustrations. 2114.
- Hindu ideal. 2504.
- Hinduism. 2455, 2459, 2489.
- Hinduism and Buddhism. 2545, 2546.
- Hinduism and its dyanamism. 250.
- Hinduism and modern science. 2553.
- Hinduism and the West: a study in challenge and response. 2494.
- Hinduism at a glance. 2492.
- Hinduism at a glance: vedic wisdom rediscovered. 2468.
- Hinduism: essence and consequence: a study of the upanishads, the Gita and the Brahmasutra. 2518.
- Hinduism: its contribution to science and civilization. 2554.
- Hinduism outside India. 2479, 2500.
- Hinduism: a select bibliography. 4.
- Hindu Literature: or the ancient books of India. 2507.
- Hindu mind. 2495.
- Hindu Muslim unity. 1045.
- Hindu mysticism: studies in Vaishnavism and Tantrism. 2806.
- Hindu mythology. 2543.
- Hindu Pantheon. 2539.
- Hindu Palytheism. 2530.
- Hindu philosophy. 128, 228.
- Hindu philosophy and modern sciences. 206.
- Hindu philosophy: the Bhagavadgita or the sacred lay. 2212.
- Hindu philosophy: the Sankhyakarika of Iswara Krishna: an exposition of the system of Kapil. 266.
- Hindu places of pilgrimage in India. 2714.
- Hindu realism: being an introduction to the metaphysics of the Nyaya Vaisheshika System of philosophy. 360.
- Hindu religious tradition: a philocophical approach. 2460.
- Hindu Samskaras: socio-religious study of the Hindu sacraments. 2722.
- Hindu scriptures. 2669.
- Hindu Tantrism. 2800.
- Hindu thought. 199.
- Hingorani, Anand T. 1043, 1045, 1050-1052.
- Hsiuen-Thsang in India. 1335.
- Hiriyanna, M. 163-167.
- Histoire du Bouddha Sakya-Mouni. 1603.
- Historical and critical studies in the Atharvaveda. 1906.

- Historical and cultural data from the Bhavishya Purana. 2348.
- Historical and cultural studies in the Puranas. 2374.
- Historical study of the terms Hinayana and Mahayana and the origin of Mahayana Buddhism. 1518.
- History and philosophy of Buddhism: based mainly on Pali canonical and exegetical literature. 1419.
- History of the Brahmo-samaj. 2879.
- History of Buddhism in Ceylon: the Anuradhapura period 3rd century B.C. - 10th century A.C. 1408.
- History of Buddhism in India. 1427.
- History of Buddhist thought. 1430.
- History of Dharmasāstra. 2413.
- History of the dvaita school of Vedānta and its literature. 784.
- History of early Vedānta philosophy. 596.
- History of Indian Epistemology. 174.
- History of Indian literature. 155.
- History of Indian Logic: ancient, mediaeval and modern schools 227.
- History of Indian Philosophy. 145, 192.
- History of Indian philosophy: the creative period. 127.
- History of Mediaeval school of Indian logic. 423.
- History of Navya-Nyāya in Mithila. 352.
- History of the origin and progress of the Sikhs. 2911.
- History of Pali literature. 1466.
- History of pre-Buddhist Indian philosophy. 126.
- History of researches on Indian Buddhism. 1340.
- History of Saivism. 2777.
- History of the Sikh Gurus. 2929.
- History of the Tantric religion: a historical, ritualistic and philosophical study. 2793.
- History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia: with special reference to India and Ceylon. 1462.
- History of Vedic literature. 1721.
- Hoens, Dirk Jan. 1729, 2800.
- Hoey, William. 1596.
- Holmboe, Christoph Andreas. 1374.
- Holmes, Edmond. 1588.
- Holmes, John Haynes. 1068.
- Holmes, W.H.G. 1069.
- Holt, John Clifford. 1463.
- Holy lake of the Acts of Rama. 2085.
- Homage to Mahatma Gandhi. 1070.
- Hopkins, Edward Washburn. 1312, 2102, 2424, 2534.
- Hopkins, Jeffrey. 1532.
- Hoppe, Max. 1366.
- Horner, I.B. 1375, 1475, 1505.
- Horsburgh, H.J.N. 1071.
- Hour of God. 1127.
- How and why Buddhism declined in India. 1330.
- Hsueh-Li Chang. 1533.
- H. Ui. 446.
- Hulin, Michel. 155.
- Humanism of Guru Nanak: a philosophic inquiry. 3000.
- Humanism of M.K. Gandhi. 1100.
- Hume, Robert Ernest. 1963.
- Humphreys, Christmas. 168, 1376-1377, 1565.
- Hunt, James D. 1072.
- Hutchinson, Ronald. 491.
- Hymn of creation: Nasadiya Sukta vyākhyā. 1781.
- Hymns from the Rigveda. 1780.
- Hymns of the Atharvaveda. 1898, 1899.
- Hymns of Guru Nanak. 2940.
- Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur: Songs of Nirvana. 2941.
- Hymns of the Rigveda, 1782-1784.
- Hymns of the Sāmaveda Samhita. 1876.
- Hymns of Sankara. 661.
- Hymns to the mystic fire. 1127, 1785.
- Hymns to Siva: Sivanandalahari. 2692.

I

- I am the gate. 920.
 I am that conversation with
 Nisargadatta Maharaj. 877.
 An ideal Guru: Guru Nanak
 Dev. 2915.
 An idealist view of life. 203.
 Ikeda, Daisaku. 1378.
 Imagery in the Mahabharata. 2151.
 Immortal fire. 1722.
 Impact of Guru Gobind Singh
 on Indian Society. 2931.
 Impact of Indian thought on
 German poets and
 philosophers. 195.
 Impact of theosophy and
 science. 2896.
 Inamdar, N.R. 1275.
 In the blowing out of a
 flame: the world of the
 Buddha and the world of
 Man. 1363.
 Index of Rgveda. 1816.
 Index to the names in the
 Mahabharata with short
 explanations and a con-
 cordance to the Bombay
 and Calcutta editions and
 P.C.Roy's tr. 2146.
 Indian acculturation: Agastya
 and Skanda. 2569.
 Indian and oriental
 religions. 1313.
 Indian Buddhism. 1435.
 Indian conception of values. 164.
 Indian idealism. 146.
 Indian ideals in education,
 religion and philosophy
 art. 2457.
 Indian Logic and atomism: an
 exposition of the Nyaya
 and Vaishshika systems. 397.
 Indian myth and legend. 2538.
 Indian mythology. 2531, 2535.
 Indian pathfinder. 2877.
 Indian philosophical congress:
 a short history (1925-
 1975). 181.
 Indian philosophical studies. 165.
 Indian philosophy. 204, 215, 219,
 240.
 Indian philosophy: from the
 ontological point of
 view. 172.
 Indian philosophy - its
 exposition in the light
 of Vijnanabhiksu's bhasa
 and yogavarttika: a
 modern approach. 263.
 Indian philosophy: past
 and future. 169.
 Indian pluralism. 145.
 Indian psychology:
 perception. 233.
 Indian realism. 234.
 Indian religion and
 survival: a study. 1354.
 Indian religions. 1314,
 2480.
 Indian Sadhus. 2597.
 Indian society, religion and
 mythology: a study of
 the Brahmavaivarta-
 purana. 2375.
 Indian studies in philo-
 sophy. 197.
 Indian teachers in
 China. 1338.
 Indian Theism. 2485.
 Indian theogony. 2528.
 Indian theory of knowledge
 based upon Jayanta's
 Nyayamanjari. 357.
 Indian thought and its
 development. 229.
 Indian thought: an
 introduction. 170.
 Indian thought: past and
 present. 152.
 Indian wisdom. 2525.
 India of Dharma Sutras. 2444.
 India of my dreams. 1046.
 India's debt to
 Buddhism. 1331.
 Indira Devi. 520.
 Individuality and reincar-
 nation. 119.
 Indra and Varuna in
 Indian mythology. 2565.
 Indrasen. 878.
 Inductive reasoning: a study
 of Tarka and its role
 in Indian logic. 346.
 Indu Inderjit. 2574.
 Inevitable Gandhi. 1065.

- Ingalls, Daniel Henry
Holmes. 391.
- Inge, W.R. 904.
- Inner reality. 136.
- In the outer court. 2890.
- In the path of Mahatma
Gandhi. 1001.
- In quest of God. 1213.
- Insight into modern
Hinduism. 2476.
- Insights into Hinduism. 2466.
- Inspired writings of
Hinduism. 2474.
- Institutes of Visnu. 2445.
- Integral advaitism of Sri
Aurobindo. 888.
- Integral yoga of Sri
Aurobindo. 522.
- Intelligent man's guide to
Buddhism. 1332.
- Introducing the Ten
masters. 2928.
- Introduction into Lamaism:
the mystical Buddhism
of Tibet. 1554.
- Introduction to Indian
philosophy. 141.
- Introduction to Indian
thought. 162.
- Introduction to the Mimamsa-
sutras of Jaimini. 326.
- Introduction to the
Pancaratra and the Ahir-
budhnya Samhita. 2766.
- Introduction to the philosophy
of Sri Aurobindo. 884.
- Introduction to the Purva
Mimamsa. 327.
- Introduction to Sankara's
theory of knowledge. 653.
- Introduction to Sankhyaprava-
canabhasya: a commentary
on the aphorism of the
Hindu atheistic
philosophy. 293.
- Introduction to Sri Aurobindo's
philosophy. 897.
- Introduction to the study
of the Hindu doctrines. 247.
- Introduction to the Suddha-
dvaita school of philo-
sophy of Sri Vallabha-
carya. 800.
- Introduction to Tantra
Sāstra. 2854.
- Introduction to the Vedārtha-
sangraha of Sri
Ramanujacarya. 750.
- Introduction to Vyavahār-
kānda of Kṛtyakalpataru
of Laksmidhara. 2393.
- Introduction to yoga. 471.
- Introduction to the yoga
philosophy. 469.
- Invitation to Hinduism. 2454.
- In woods of God-realization:
complete works of Swami
Ram Tirtha. 1208.
- Ions, Veronica. 2535.
- Iqbal Singh. 1231, 1590.
- Īśādivimsōttaraśato-
panisadah. 1951.
- Īśa-Kena-Katha upanishads. 1952.
- Īśānaśivagurudevamīśra. 2812.
- Īśānaśivagurudeva-
paddhati. 2812.
- Īśāvāsyā: an invitation to
infinite living. 1990.
- Īśāvāsyopaniṣad. 1989-1995.
- Īśāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣya. 1991.
- Īśāvāsyopaniṣadbhāṣyatīkā-
malika. 1993.
- Īśer Singh. 2942-2943.
- Isherwood, Christopher. 633,
1192, 2220.
- Īśibhasiyaimsuttaim-
Rsibhasitamīsutrāni. 1669.
- Īśopaniṣad. 1996-2001.
- Īśopaniṣat-Hindi-Vijnana-
bhāṣya. 2000.
- Israil Khan, Mohammad. 2369,
2585.
- Iśtasiddhi. 738.
- Īśvaradutt, K. 1180.
- Īśvarapratyabhijñā Vivṛiti
Vimarsini. 813.
- Īśvarasvarupam. 252.
- Īśvar āur usakī anubhūti. 222.
- Īśvarkṛṣṇa. 268-274.
- Īśvarapratyabhijñā. 840-841.
- Itihāsapuranasahitya ka
itihāsa. 2367.
- Itivuttaka. 1490.
- I-Tsingh. 1379.
- Iyer, Iyyer.
See
Ayyer.
- Iyenger, Iyyenger.
See
Ayyanger.

J

Jacob, G.A. 572, 591, 609,
724, 1950, 2030, 2243.
Jacobi, Hermann. 1660.
Jacques, Claude. 2715.
Jagādananda. 706, 2875.
Jagadananda, Svāmī. 1197.
Jagadīśa Tarkālānkāra. 440,
452.
Jagadīśvarānanda. 2479.
Jagannātha Śāstrī Hośinga. 2450.
Jaidev Singh. 825.
Jaimini. 300-303, 310.
Jaiminiyabrāhmaṇa. 1919-1921.
Jaiminiya Brahmana 1-65: tr.
and comm. with a study
Agnihotra and Pranagani-
hotra. 1938.
Jaiminiya Mīmāṃsā Bhāṣyam. 323.
Jaiminiya Sāmaganam. 1877.
Jaiminiya upaniṣadbrāhmaṇam
athayā Talavakār upaniṣada-
brāhmaṇam. 1920.
Jaina, Bauddha aur Gitā ke
acāradaśanān kā tulanāt-
maka adhyayan. 1622.
Jaina Bhakti Kāvya ki prṣṭa-
bhūmī. 1621.
Jaina concept of Gmini-
science. 109.
Jaina culture. 1636.
Jaina darśan. 90.
Jainadarsan ātmadra-
vivecanam. 105.
Jaina darśan ke paripārsav
mem. 93.
Jaina darśan: manan aur
mimansa. 100.
Jaina dharma darśan. 96.
Jaina Āgama. 1660-1678.
Jain Āgam Sāhitya mem
Bhārtiya samāja. 1619.
Jaina Jivandarsan ki
prṣṭhabhūmī. 82.
Jaina kathāon kā Sānskṛti-ka
adhyayan. 1625.
Jain, Akṣaya Kumār. 1682.
Jaina Nyāya. 107.
Jaina Nyāya kā vikās. 101.
Jaina philosophy: historical
outline. 83.

Jaina psychology: a
psychological analysis of
the Jaina doctrine of
Karma. 97.
Jaina sādhanā padhati mem
tapayoga. 1650.
Jaina s. hitya kā brhad-
itihās. 1623.
Jainasangraha: an antho-
logy of Jain texts. 1624.
Jaina sects and schools. 1620.
Jaina Sūtras. 1660.
Jaina Tarkabhāṣā. 117-118.
Jaina Tarkabhāṣā: tātpa-
ryasangrahaḥkhyā-
vṛttisahita. 118.
Jaina theory of perception. 84.
Jaina yoga: Siddhant aur
Sādhanā. 81.
Jaina yoga: a survey of
the mediaeval Shrava
Kacharas. 116.
Jain, Bhāgcandra. 1617-1618.
Jaindharma aur sanskriti. 1617.
Jain dharma mem dān: eka
samikṣātma adhyayan. 1641.
Jain, Hīrālāl. 402, 1657.
Jaini, J.L. 112, 1620.
Jaini, Padmanābh S. 55, 79.
Jainism. 1627.
Jainism and Karnataka
culture. 1644.
Jainism in Buddhist
literature. 1618.
Jainism: in western garbas
a solution to life's
great problems. 1659.
Jainism: a select biblio-
graphy. 5.
Jain, Jagadīśa Candra. 1619,
1623.
Jain, Mahendra Kumār. 77, 80,
90, 110, 115.
Jain, Muni Uttam Kamal. 1620.
Jain, Nemi Candra. 894.
Jain, Nirmal Kumar. 1174.
Jain, Pannālāl. 1615, 1629,
1642.
Jain, Prem Sāgar. 1621.
Jain, Sāgarmala. 1622.
Jain, Śāntilāl M. 1652.
Jain, Sricandra. 1625.

Jaiswal.

See

Jayasaval, K.P.

Jambuvijayaji. 445.

Jambuvijaya, Muni. 1663, 1673.

Jaminikānta. 387.

Jāni, A.N. 3.

Janmamaranavicarana. 844.

Japasūtram. 2679.

Japji: the immortal prayer
chant. 2945.

Japji: the message of

Guru Nanak. 2944.

Jasa, Pranabananda. 2777.

Jataka. 1490.

Jātaka-Mālā. 1441-1442.

Jataka: or stories of the
Buddha's former births. 1465.

Jatakas in stone
sculpture. 1470.

Jataka tales from the Ajanta
Murals. 1471.

Jātava, D.R. 959.

Jayakar, Makund R. 585.

Jayākhyāsamhita. 2756.

Jayanta Bhatta. 357, 392-393.

Jayarām. 2647.

Jayarām Nyāyapāncanana
Bhattachārya. 394.

Jayaraṣi Bhatta. 855.

Jayarath. 2844.

Jaya Samhita i.e. the ur.

Mahabharata. 2120.

Jayasaval, K.P. 2411.

Jayasaval, Suvirā. 2741.

Jayatilleke, K.N. 1591.

Jayatirtha. 581, 778-779,
2198.

Jayavickrama, N.A. 1599.

Jena, Kṛṣṇacandra. 1218.

Jennings, Hargrave. 1314, 2480.

Jennings, J.G. 1432.

Jetly, J.S. 335, 340, 458, 460.

Jhā, Adityanāth. 171.

Jhā, Ananda. 343, 576, 856,
2695.

Jhā, Bhagiratha. 2798.

Jhā, Dharmadutta. 370.

Jhā, Durgādharā. 429, 593,
2719.

Jhā, Gaṇapatilāl. 684.

Jhā, Ganganātha. 41, 309, 310,
313, 319, 324, 380, 381, 447,
448, 1986, 2420, 2421-2423,
2442.

Jhā, Harṣanath. 2719.

Jhā, Kīrtyananda. 370, 2006.

Jhālā, G.C. 1730, 2075.

Jhā, Lakṣmi Kānt. 2072.

Jhā, Navi Kānta. 718.

Jhā, Ram Candra. 582.

Jhā, Ratinaṭha. 2663.

Jhā, Śaktidhar. 1628.

Jhā, Śaśināth. 395.

Jhāveri, I.H. 211.

Jhunjhunvālā, Syam

Sunder. 872, 1722.

Jinadās Mattar. 1671.

Jinasenacārya. 1629-1630.

Jinavardhan Sūrī. 458.

Jina Vijay Muni. 65, 1634,
2673.

Jindal, K.B. 1631.

Jīva Gosvāmī. 2734.

Jīvan Jyoti. 225.

Jīvan Kṛṣṇa. 2742.

Jīvan Kṛṣṇa Tarkatīrtha. 440.

Jīvanmukt aur Mukti-
mārg. 122.

Jīvanmukt aur videh-
mukt. 209.

Jīvanmuktiviveka. 733.

J. Krishnamurti: an
introduction. 1666.

Jñānadeva. 2194.

Jñānalakṣaṇavicāraraha-
syam. 388.

Jñānananda. 2816.

Jñānānanda, Svāmī. 1253,
1995, 2007, 2013.

Jñānavati Darbar. 2496.

Jñāneśvara. 2242.

Jñānī, S.D. 2363.

Jñānottama. 724.

Jñyāsvar. 2200.

Jodh Singh. 1160, 2946.

Jogendra Singh. 1175,
2947, 2997.

Jog, N.G. 1269.

Johar, Srinder Singh. 1176,
2948, 2952.

Johnes, E. Stanley. 1074.

Johnes, Mare Edmund. 1073.

Johnson, Helen M. 1616.

Johnson, Samuel. 1313.

Johnston, Charles. 573.

Johnston, E.H. 1576.

Jolly, J. 2417, 2426, 2428,
2445.

Jones, Kenneth W. 2882.

Jordens, J.T.F. 973.
 Josi, G. 2143.
 Josi, Hariprasād,
 Sivaprasād. 2575.
 Josi, J.R. 1731.
 Josi, K.L. 699.
 Josi, Lalman. 1380.
 Josi, L.M. 1342, 1632.
 Josi, N.V. 172-173.
 Josi, Rasik Vihāri. 2366.
 Josi, T.D. 1212.
 Josi, V.C. 1148, 1238.
 Judge, William Q. 492.
 Jupji: the Sikh prayer. 2951.
 Jvalā Prasād. 174.
 Jyotirmāyānandā. 493-496,
 628, 2041, 2153.
 Jyoti, Surinder K. 2952.
 Jyotsanā. 977, 2886.

K

Kabīr. 914, 925, 1160, 1162.
 Kabir: the apostle of Hindu
 Muslim unity. 1161.
 Kabir (biography of). 1160,
 1162.
 Kaegi, Adolf. 1837.
 Kailas Candra Śāstrī. 107,
 403, 1633, 1648, 2412.
 Kaivalyaśarma. 2693, 2837.
 Kaivalyopaniṣad. 2002.
 Kākati, Banikānta. 2743.
 Kāk, Rām Candra. 2811, 2817.
 Kalelkar, Kākā. 1075.
 Kalidās. 2810.
 Kalikāpurāṇa. 2309-2310.
 Kalikhanda. 2831.
 Kalipada (Tarkacarya). 389,
 396.
 Kalisānkar, Siddhanta-
 vaṇiśa. 399.
 Kalivilāsatantra. 2813.
 Kallaṭ. 818, 822, 836.
 Kālpa Sūtra. 1660, 1754.
 Kalupahana, David J. 33.
 Kamakalāvilāsa. 2814.
 Kamakalāvilāsaha. 831.
 Kamākhyānātha Tarkavagiśa. 368.
 Kamaksirāvu, A.C. 2089.
 Kamalākṛṣṇa. 2400.
 Kamalakṛṣṇa, M.M. 2391.
 Kamath, M.A. 2553.
 Kanaka. 2083.
 Kanboja, Jiyalal, 2332.
 Kanō. 441-445.
 Kanālyalalji M. Kamal. 1671.
 Kanāl, Satyavān Parsu-
 rām. 857, 879.
 Kāne, Pandurang Vāman. 2413.
 Kannan, A. 2896.
 Kant and the Gita. 2274.
 Kanthacārya. 583.
 Kapādia, H.R. 85.
 Kapādia, S.A. 1388.
 Kapādiya, Hiralal R. 1623.
 Kapāli Śāstrī, T.V. 880,
 1732, 1738, 1796, 2703.
 Kapardi. 2607-2608.
 Kapil. 275-281.
 Kapūr, B.L. 2670, 2953.
 Kapūr, Devendra Kumār. 1814.
 Karaka, D.F. 1076.
 Karambelkar, V.W. 1908.
 Karandikar, S.L. 1270.
 Karanjia, R.K. 2801.
 Kar, Bijayananda. 175.
 Karikāvali. 355.
 Karkopādhyāy. 2647.
 Karma. 130.
 Karma and rebirth. 168.
 Karma and rebirth in
 classical Indian
 traditions. 176.
 Karma aur yoga. 498.
 Karma Mīmāṃsā. 305.
 Karmaprakṛti. 102.
 Karmarkar, A.P. 2481.
 Karmarkar, D.P. 1271.
 Karmarkar, R.D. 669, 2131.
 Karma Sahitya vā Āgamika
 Prakaran. 1623.
 Karma Siddhānt: aik
 adhyayan. 2891.
 Karmayogin: early political
 writings. 1127.
 Karma, K.K.Lal. 1077.
 Karnārāyaṇamuni. 1994.
 Karnik, V.B. 1219.
 Karpūrādistotram. 2815.
 Karra, Ramamurthi Garu. 2837.
 Karsten, Rafael. 1315.
 Kartār Singh. 1156, 2954-2955.
 Karuṇadāsa, Y. 34.
 Karuṇākaraṇ, K.P. 1078.
 Karuṇākaraṇ, P. 672.
 Karuṇākaraṇ, R. 657.
 Karvind. 2607-2608.

- Kasarcodi, Watson Ian. 2482.
 Kashmir Saivism: being a
 brief introduction to the
 history, literature and
 doctrine of the advaitic
 philosophy of Kashmir,
 specifically called to
 the Trika System. 821.
 Kāśīkar, C.G. 1798, 2618, 2619.
 Kāśī Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Kāśīr Gītā. 2213.
 Kāśmīrian Atharvaveda
 (Paippalada) 1900.
 Kāśyap, Bhikkhu J. 1478-1480,
 1483, 1494, 1487, 1488, 1490,
 1507-1509, 1511-1513.
 Kāthakabrāhmaṇa. 1922.
 Kāthaka Index Verborum. 1860.
 Kathaka die Samhita der
 Katha-Sakha. 1860.
 Kāthakasaṃkalana. 1922.
 Kāthakgrihyasūtram bhāṣyatra-
 yasarayana. 2632.
 Katha upanīṣad: Sāṃkhya
 point of view. 2052.
 Kathavathu. 1509.
 Kathopanīṣad. 2003-2008.
 Kātyāyana. 2633-2634.
 Kātyāyana Śrautasūtra. 2633.
 Kātyāyana Sulba Sūtra. 2634.
 Kaulavalinirṇayāṇa. 2816.
 Kaul, Madhūsūdan Śāstrī. 813,
 815, 828, 832, 835, 838, 839,
 842, 845, 847, 848, 2230,
 2643, 2825, 2843, 2844.
 Kaundinya. 2780.
 Kausika Sutra of Atharva-
 veda. 2636.
 Kausitaka. 2635-2636.
 Kausitaka Grhyasūtrani. 2635.
 Kausitakibrāhmaṇa. 1923.
 Kausitaki upanīṣad. 2009.
 Kauthuma. 2637.
 Kauthuma Grhya. 2637.
 Kāvya sāhitya. 1623.
 Keer, Dananjay. 952, 960,
 1079, 1272.
 Keith, A. Berriedale. 35, 305,
 397, 1705, 1733, 1867, 1916,
 1942.
 Kelkar, Sitā Rām Śāstrī. 291.
 Keller-Grimm, M. 32, 1366.
 Kennedy, Melville T. 2744.
 Kenopanīṣad. 2010-2014.
 Kern, H. 1381, 1442, 1541.
 Keśava Bhaṭṭa. 398, 2671.
 Keśavadev Acārya. 869.
 Keśavānanda, Svami. 235.
 Keśavānandayati. 584.
 Keshub Chandra Sen. 1248.
 Keshub Chandra Sen: a
 search for cultural
 synthesis. 1246.
 Kesobkanto. 2214.
 Ketkar, Sridhar V. 2483.
 Ketokhila Sutta. 1503.
 Kevalananda Sarasvati. 16,
 302.
 Key to health. 1047.
 Key to theosophy. 2895.
 Key to Vedic symbolism. 1723.
 Khadilkar, S.D. 2634.
 Khādīra. 2638.
 Khādīra Grhyasūtra. 2638.
 Khān, Benjamin. 2103.
 Khandadeva. 306-307.
 Khandana Khanda Khādya. 717-
 718.
 Khandhavagga. 1487.
 Khān, Sourindra Kumar. 1382.
 Kharatara Gachha Brahad
 Gurvavali. 1634.
 Kher, S.B. 1048.
 Khotanese Buddhist texts. 1449.
 Khuddakanikāya. 1490-1501.
 Khuddakapāṭha. 1490-1491.
 Khuddakapāṭhattakatha. 1491.
 Khusi Rām. 586.
 Khusvant Singh. 2940, 2951.
 Kimura, Ryukan. 1518.
 Kindered sayings on
 Buddhism. 1486.
 Kindered sayings with verses
 (Sagatha-Vagga). 1485.
 Kinjawadekar, Ramcandra
 Śāstrī. 2144.
 Kinsley, David R. 2536.
 Kirāṇāvali Prakāśa. 464.
 Kirāṇāvaliprakāśa Dīdhiti. 455.
 Kirpāl Singh. 497, 1171,
 2944.
 Kirtikar, Vasudeva J. 585.
 Kiyota, Minoru. 1519.
 Kocumuttom, Thomas A. 51.
 Koeppen, C.F. 1383.
 Kohli, Surinder Singh. 1177,
 2956, 2958.
 Kolnala, M.C. 1232.
 Konow, Sten. 1316.
 Korosi, Alexander Csoma. 1592.

Kośambī, Dharmananda D. 60.
Kramadipika. 2671, 2817.

Kramnsch, Stella. 2778.

Krishna Christ. 920.

Krishnamurti, J (Biography
of) 1163-1164, 1166.

Krishnamurti: the man and
his message. 1164.

Krishnamurti: the man and
his teaching. 1163.

Krishnamurti: the years of
awakening. 1165.

Krishna: myths, rites and
attitudes. 2577.

Krishna, Spint of delight. 2291.

Krishna: a study in the
theory of Avatars. 2561.

Krishna the supreme perso-
nality of Godhead. 2562.

Kriyapāda. 2812.

Krodapattrasangraha. 399.

Kṛpālānī, J.B. 1080-1082.

Kṛpālānī, Kṛṣṇa. 1032.

Kṛṣṇa Caitanya. 881.

Kṛṣṇācārya. 2706.

Kṛṣṇācārya, T.R. 2077.

Kṛṣṇa cycle in the Puranas:
themes and motifs in a
heroic sage. 2373.

Kṛṣṇa Dās. 400, 1083.

Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī. 2745,
2746.

Kṛṣṇalāl. 1700, 2639.

Kṛṣṇamācārya, Embar. 4072,
2756.

Kṛṣṇamācārya, V. 566, 753,
2446, 2763.

Kṛṣṇāmūrti, Jiddu. 1163-1166.

Kṛṣṇāmurti Sāstrī, S.R. 344,
655, 693.

Kṛṣṇāmūrti, Y.G. 501, 1084.

Kṛṣṇānandā. 2484.

Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. 177,
498, 587, 658.

Kṛṣṇapriyācārya. 2824.

Kṛṣṇa speaks to you
again. 502.

Kṛṣṇāśvāmī, S.V. 1266.

Kṛṣṇavadhana. 1803.

Kṛṣṇavallabhācārya. 401.

Kṛṣṇavatāra. 2121.

Kṛṣṇawarrier, A.G. 659.

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Kapisthala
Katha Samhita. 1861.

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīyam Taitti-
riya. 1933.

Kṛṣṇayajurvedīya Taitti-
riya Samhita. 1862, 1863.

Kṛṣṇayya, G.S. 1233.

Kṛttivāsa. 2086-2087.

Kṛttivāsa Rāmāyana. 2086-2087.

Kṛtyakalpataru. 2414.

Kṛtyaratnākara: a treatise
on Smṛti. 2400.

Kṣemakalyāṇagani. 340.

Kṣemarāja. 823-828, 830,
843, 846-847, 850, 2702,
2826, 2843.

Kṣemendra. 285, 1450.

Kūber, W.N. 961-962.

Kulacudāmanitantra. 2818.

Kulārnavatāntra. 2819-2820.

Kulkarnī, Anant Rāma-
candra. 1593.

Kulkarnī, Cidambara. 1734.

Kulkarnī, V.M. 1624.

Kullavagga. 1476.

Kullukabhaṭṭa. 2418-2419.

Kumāratantram. 2821.

Kumāra Deva. 2672.

Kumārdeva. 819.

Kumār, Frederick L. 809.

Kumarila Bhaṭṭa. 308-310.

Kundakunda. 1635.

Kundalini Shakti and
practical Vedānta. 586.

Kundalini Yoga. 2801.

Kundalini: yoga for the
West. 517, 2807.

Kundu, Mahima Ranjan. 1085.

Kunhanraja, C. 178, 274, 315,
728, 1776, 1806, 1838, 1882,
1944, 1946.

Kunvarlāl Vyāsaśiṣya. 2640.

Kūmapurāṇa. 2311.

Kurukṣetrā in the Vamana
puṇana. 2370.

Kurukṣetra Leelā. 2583.

Kuvalāyānanda. 2447.

Kuvalāyānanda, Svāmī. 499.

Kuvararlāl. 2367.

Kytte, Calvin. 1086.

L

Lād, Aśoka Kumār. 179.

Laghu Anantāvīrya. 402.

Laghu Bhāṣyāni. 702.

Laghupandit. 2673.

Laghutattvasphota. 79.

Lāhā, Bimalācaran. 1384-1386,
1466, 1510, 1649.

Lāhā, Narendranāth. 1839.

Lājpat Rai. 2883.

Laksana Prakāśa. 2427.

Lākṣanika Sahita. 1623.

Lakṣmanācārya. 768.

Lakṣmana Desikendra. 2834.

Lakṣmana Sāstri. 426, 433,
683, 2845-2846.

Lakṣmana Svaroop. 1808.

Lakṣmidhara. 2393, 2839.

Lakṣmidhara Bhatta. 2414.

Lakṣmidharācārya. 2837.

Lakṣmī Sahasra. 2707.

Lāl, Basant Kumār. 180-181,
882.

Lalitananda. 500.

Lalita Vistara. 1530.

Lalit Kṛṣṇa Gosvāmī. 792.

Lallanji Gopāl. 1716.

Lall, G.C. 1387.

Lāl, P. 6, 1778, 1977, 1978,
2015, 2135, 2139, 2184, 2973.

Lāl, Rāj Bansi. 2206.

Lalubhatta. 802.

Lālvanī, K.C. 1665-1666, 1678.

Lālya, P.G. 2368.

Lamb, George. 1392.

La Mere. 182.

Langley, G.H. 883.

Langlois, M. 1792.

Lanman, Charles Rockwell. 1895.

Larger Pragna Parmita
Hridaya Sutra. 1526.

Larger Sukhavati Vyūha. 1526.

Lariviere, Richard W. 2439.

Larson, Gerald James. 282.

Last days in England of the
Raja Rammohun Roy. 1225.

Laster, Muriel. 1087-1088.

Last glimpses of Bapu. 1027.

Latayana. 2641-2642.

Lati Rimpoche. 1532.

Laugakṣī. 2643.

Laugakṣībhaṣkara. 311-312.

Laugakṣī-Grhya Sutras. 2643.

Law

See

Laha.

Law and the lawyers. 1048.

Law of Man. 468.

Laws of Manu. 2416.

Lazarus, F.K. 794.

Leading ideas of Hinduism. 2478.

Lectures on the origin and
growth of religion: as
illustrated by the

Religions of India. 1318.

Lectures on the Ramayana. 2111.

Legacy of Lokamanya: the
political philosophy of
Bal Gangadhar Tilak. 1277.

Legacy of the Ramayana. 2100.

Legends and theories of the
Buddhists, compared with
history and science. 1370.

Legends around Siva. 2776.

Legends from the Puranas. 2359.

Legends of Indian
Buddhism. 1388.

Legends of the Shrine of
Harihara. 2537.

Leggett, Trevor. 596, 703.

Leopold. 1860, 1864.

Lessing, Ferdinand D. 1556.

Letters of Lokamanya
Tilak. 1273.

Letters on Yoga. 1127.

Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai
Patel. 1049.

Levy, John. 588.

Levy, Paul. 1389.

Liberator Sri Aurobindo,
India and the World. 889.

Life and its spirals:
history in the light of
Theosophy. 2898.

Life and legend of Buddha. 15.

Life and letters of Raja
Rammohan Roy. 1227.

Life and philosophy of
Lokamanya Tilak. 1279.

Life and philosophy of
Sree Swaminarayan. 1265.

Life and teachings of
Buddha. 1592.

Life and teachings of
Guru Nanak. 2961.

Life and teachings of
Keshub Chander Sen. 1247.

Life and teachings of Sri
Rama. 2581.

Life and teachings of Sri
Raman Maharshi. 1199.

Life as yoga. 527.

Life divine. 871, 1127.

Life divine: the aspirant's
Vade-mecum. 236.

Life divine: a commentary
on the Isa upanisad. 870.

- Life of the Buddha. 1581, 1594.
 Life of the Buddha: retold from ancient sources. 1602.
 Life of Gotama the Buddha. 1583.
 Life of Guru Bobind Singh. 2954.
 Life of Guru Nanak. 1169, 2905.
 Life of Guru Nanak. 2955.
 Life of Guru Tegh Bahadur. 2962.
 Life of Mahatma Gandhi. 1018.
 Life of Princess Yasodhara: wife and disciple of the Lord Buddha. 1426.
 Life of Rama Krishna. 1196.
 Life of Sri Aurobindo. 1143.
 Life of Sri Ramanuja. 1205.
 Life of Swami Dayanand Sarasvati. 971.
 Life of Svami Vivekananda. 1284.
 Life of Vivekananda and the universal gospel. 1290.
 Life or legend of Gaudama. 1582.
 Lights on the Tantra. 2802.
 Lights on the Veda. 1732.
 Lights on Vedanta: a comparative study of the various views of post Sankarites, with special emphasis on Survesvara's doctrines. 627.
 Light towards divine path. 2678.
 Lillie, Arthur. 1390, 1595.
 Limaye, V.P. 1945.
 Lingapurāṇa. 2312-2313.
 Lingapurāṇa: a study. 2362.
 Ling, T.O. 1467.
 Ling, Trevor. 1391.
 Linguistic study of Dharma-sutras. 2397.
 Linsen, Robert. 1566.
 Literary history of Sanskrit Buddhism. 1401.
 Living Zen. 1566.
 Loehlin, C.H. 2959.
 Lokācārya. 745-746.
 Lokamānya Bāl Gangādhār Tilak. 1269.
 Lokamānya Bāl Gangādhār Tilak: the hercules and prometheus of Modern India. 1270.
 Lokamānya Tilak: a biography. 1276.
 Lokamānya Tilak: father of Indian unrest and maker of Modern India. 1278.
 Lokamānya Tilak: father of our freedom struggle. 1272.
 Lokamānya Tilak: his life, mind, politics and philosophy. 1267.
 Lokayata: a study in ancient Indian materialism. 854.
 Lokesa Candra. 1919, 1921, 2650-2651.
 Lokhande, G.S. 963.
 Lonely Pilgrim. 1028.
 Lonesome pilgrim. 998.
 Lord Krishna: love incarnate. 2589.
 Lord Mahavira: a study in historical perspective. 1680.
 Lord Mahavir in the eyes of foreigners. 1682.
 Lord of the Autumn moons. 2752.
 Lord Srikrishna: his life and teachings. 2583.
 Lott, Eric J. 1203.
 Lotus gospel: or Mahayana Buddhism and its symbolic teaching. 1516.
 Loves of Hindu Gods and Sages. 2570.
 Louis de la Vallee Poussin. 1534.
 Lou Singh. 2960.
 Loving homage. 1131.
 Lubac, Henri de. 1392.
 Luigi Sualì. 86.
 Lutyens, Mary. 1165.
- M
- Mā Ānanda Prem. 518, 909, 920-921.
 Mā Ānanda Vandana. 913.
 Macauliffe, Max Arthur. 2961-2963.
 Macdonald, K.S. 1735.
 Macdonell, Arthur Anthony. 1705, 1736, 1780, 1852.
 Mackenzie, Donald A. 2538.
 MachMunn, George. 1317.
 Macnicol, Nicol. 2485, 2669.
 Macwe Prabhākar. 2554.

- Ma Deva Bhāṣa. 908.
 Mādhacar, V. 438.
 Mādhavacārya. 183-184, 580,
 778-779, 785, 1806, 1808,
 1970, 2431.
 Mādhavananda. 334, 709, 1983.
 Mādhavan, Ānanda Śankar. 2207.
 Mādhavasarasvatī. 589.
 Mādhavasarma. 660.
 Madhukar. 185, 1683.
 Mādhurī Bihārī. 2891.
 Madhusūdan Sarasvatī. 183,
 664-669, 686, 2227-2228,
 2233, 2282, 2685.
 Madhusūdan Sarmā. 186.
 Mādhvamukhālankāra. 789.
 Madhyalīlā. 2745.
 Maganlāl, Ganpatiram Śāstrī. 807.
 Magic Flue. 2121.
 Mahābandh: Mahādhaval
 Siddhant Śāstr. 1607.
 Mahābhārata. 2105, 2123-2128,
 2131, 2137, 2139, 2150.
 Mahābhārata (abridged). 2122.
 Mahābhārata: analysis and
 Index. 2147, 2159.
 Mahābhārata condensed in the
 poet's own words. 2129.
 Mahābhārata: epic of the
 Bharatas. 2130.
 Mahābhārata: the epic tale
 of India. 2160.
 Mahābhārata Kathā. 2132.
 Mahābhārata: a literary
 study. 2161.
 Mahābhārata: myth and reality,
 differing views. 2136.
 Mahābhārata of Vyasa. 2135.
 Mahābhārata: a spiritual
 interpretation. 2155.
 Mahābhārata story: Vyasa
 and Variations. 2162.
 Mahābhārata: a study of the
 critical edition. 2154.
 Mahābhārata text as consti-
 tuted in its critical
 edition. 2138.
 Mahābhārat aūr Purāṇon meṁ
 Sāṁkhya darśan. 2156.
 Mahābhāratavacanāmṛtam:
 upadeś Sahastri. 2140.
 Mahābhārat meṁ Dharm. 2164.
 Mahābhārat, mula Sanskrit
 śloka aūr Hindī artha-
 sahita. 2133.
 Mahābhārat of Kṛṣṇa Dvāi-
 pāyana Vyasa. 2134.
 Mahādeva. 663.
 Mahādevan, T.M.P. 661-662,
 667, 686, 1245, 1967, 2692,
 2923.
 Mahādev, A Śāstrī. 1956,
 1959, 1973-1974.
 Mahādeva Vedāntin. 278, 284.
 Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣads. 2015.
 Mahāniddeśa. 1490.
 Mahānirvāṇatantra. 2822.
 Mahāparinibbana Suttanta. 1503.
 Maharshi Ramana: his rele-
 vance today. 929.
 Maharsikulavaibhavam. 2579.
 Mahārthamanjari. 829, 2823.
 Maha Sudassana Suttanta. 1503.
 Mahātmā Gāndhī. 994.
 Mahatma Gandhi and his
 apostles. 1096.
 Mahatma Gandhi at work: his
 own story continued. 1091-
 1092.
 Mahatma Gandhi : a Chrono-
 logy. 1090.
 Mahatma Gandhi: his life
 and influence. 1000.
 Mahatma Gandhi: his philo-
 sophy of devotion. 1115.
 Mahatma Gandhi: an inter-
 pretation. 1074.
 Mahatma Gandhi: the man who
 became one with the
 universal being. 1104.
 Mahatma Gandhi: pictorial
 history of a great
 life. 1093.
 Mahatma Gandhi: political
 saint and unarmed
 prophet. 1079.
 Mahatma Gandhi: a prophet
 voice. 1094.
 Mahatma Gandhi's contri-
 bution to Hinduism. 1077.
 Mahatma Gandhi's ideas
 including selections from
 his writings. 981.
 Mahatmaji and the depressed
 humanity. 1111.
 Mahatma: life of Mohandas
 Karanchand Gandhi. 1113.
 Mahāvagga. 1475-1476, 1478,
 1483, 1485, 1487.
 Mahāvamsa. 1468.

- Mahāvamsa or the great
Chronicle of Ceylon. 1468.
- Mahāvastu Avadāna. 1451-1452.
- Mahāvidyā-Viḍambanā. 435.
- Mahāvīr Darśan. 1688.
- Mahāyāna Buddhism. 1514, 1550,
1546.
- Mahayana Buddhist meditation:
theory and practice. 1519.
- Mahāyāna-Sūtra-Samgraha. 1531.
- Mahāyogi: life, sādhanā and
teachings of Aurobindo. 1124.
- Mahendra Kulśreṣṭh. 221.
- Mahendra Kumārji Dviteeya. 1684.
- Mahesā Candra. 1866.
- Mahesvara Khanda. 2327-2328.
- Mahesvarānanda. 2823.
- Mahesvarānanda Acārya. 829.
- Mahesvaratantram. 2824.
- Mahesvaratīrth. 732.
- Mahesvari Prasāda. 2732.
- Mailla Dhavala. 403.
- Mainkar, T.G. 590, 1841-1843,
2259.
- Main problems of philosophy:
an advaita approach. 670.
- Maitra, Akṣaya Kumār. 2818.
- Maitra, S.K. 187, 670, 884,
885, 2486.
- Maitrāyaṇī Samhita die
Samhita der Maitrāyaṇīya
Śakha. 1864.
- Maitrāyaṇīyam Varāha
Śrauta Sūtram. 2658.
- Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad. 2016.
- Maitreyaṇātha. 1525, 1536.
- Maitri or Maitrāyaṇīya
upaniṣad. 2016.
- Majithia, Surendra Singh. 501.
- Majjhimānikaya. 1484.
- Majjhima Pannasakam. 1484.
- Majumdar, A.K. 1285, 2747.
- Majumdar, Haridās T. 1094.
- Majumdar, Jatindra Kumār. 1236,
1237.
- Majumdar, Jñānendralāl. 1999.
- Majumdar, P.C. 1247.
- Majumdar, Prabodh. 2087.
- Majumdar, Suddhā. 2065.
- Majumdar, Svapan. 1225.
- Ma Kṛṣṇa Prem. 926.
- Malaviya, Māyā. 1909.
- Malkani, G.R. 188.
- Mallavadi Suri. 91.
- Mallik, Girindra Nārā-
yaṇa. 2748.
- Mallik, Kalyāṇī. 2862.
- Mallik, Mohammad. 2749.
- Mallīṣena Sūri. 92-93.
- Mālvanīya, Dalsukhbhai. 67,
406, 1623, 1670, 1672.
- Mālviya, Umeśvara
Prasād. 201.
- Manameyodaya: an elemen-
tary treatise on the
Mīmamsa. 315.
- Man and Society in Indian
philosophy. 144.
- Man and the universe: in
the orthodox systems of
Indian philosophy. 200.
- Mānas anusīlan. 2084.
- Mānasapīyūsa. 2090.
- Mānas Mukṭāvali. 2097.
- Manava dhammasastra: the
code of Manu. 2417.
- Mānavagrhyasūtra. 2644.
- Manavagrhyasūtra of the
Maitrāyaṇīya Śakha. 2645.
- Mānavasrauta Sūtra. 2646.
- Mandalas: the dynamics
of Vedic symbolism. 2541.
- Mandana Miśra. 313, 671.
- Māndūkyagaudapadiya. 655.
- Māndūkyā Rahasya vivṛti. 713.
- Māndūkyā upaniṣad. 2017-
2019.
- Mangal Caran. 2260.
- Mangalvādī, Viśāl. 2964.
- Manges Ramakṛṣṇa. 435.
- Manian, K.S. 1687.
- Manibhadra. 161.
- Manibhai. 485.
- Manickam, T.M. 2415.
- Manikana: a Navya-Nyaya
manual. 404.
- Manikyanandi. 402.
- Mani, N.S. 2071.
- Maniram. 2419.
- Mankad, D.R. 1840.
- Manmanoharah. 462.
- Manning, Carlotta. 189,
1784.
- Man of God: glimpses into
the life and work of
Swami Sivananda, a great
disciple of Sri
Ramakrishna. 1263.
- Manohar Muniji. 1669.
- Manorathanandin. 66.
- Man's eternal quest. 949.

- Mansukhānī, Gobind Singh. 2965-2967.
 Mantrabhāgavatam. 2755.
 Mantrapāda. 2812.
 Manu. 2395-2396, 2411, 1
 2415, 2616, 2423, 2644-2646.
 Manual of Buddhism, in its
 modern development. 1371.
 Manual of Buddhist philo-
 sophy. 36.
 Manual of Hindu pantheism:
 the Vedāntasāra. 591.
 Manual of Indian Buddhism. 1381.
 Manu and modern times. 2396.
 Manu and yājñavalkya. 2411.
 Manuscript illustrations of
 the uttarādhyāyana
 Sūtra. 94.
 Manusmṛti. 2418-2423.
 Manu Subedar. 2200, 2205.
 M. - the apostle and the
 evangelist. 1195.
 Mā Prema Pankajā. 913.
 Mā Prem Maṇiśā. 907, 910-911,
 917, 920, 924, 927.
 Mā Prem Veenā. 906, 912.
 Marcel, Gabriel. 749.
 Marici. 2425.
 Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa. 2314-2317.
 Marlow, A.N. 903.
 Martindale, Don. 2550.
 Martin, E. Osborn. 2578.
 Marulkar, V.S. Sankar-
 śāstri. 1947.
 Mā Satya Bhārati. 922.
 Maskari. 2401.
 Masunaga, Reiho. 1564.
 Materials for the study of
 the early history of the
 Vaiṣṇava sect. 2759.
 Materials for the study of
 Navya-Nyaya logic. 391.
 Mātharācārya. 271.
 Māthur, Āgam Prasād. 2863.
 Māthurā līlā. 2583.
 Mathurānātha Tarkavāgiśa. 373.
 Māthur, J.S. 1016.
 Māthur, Viśvanāth Sahai. 1023.
 Maticandra. 446.
 Matilāl, Bimal Kṛṣṇa. 95, 155,
 405, 421.
 Matsyapurāṇa. 2318-2319.
 Matsya Purāṇa: a study. 2347.
 Maurer, Herryron. 1095.
 Max Müller, F. 190, 592, 1193,
 1318, 1393, 1394, 1402, 1526,
 1702, 1782, 1796, 1799, 1800,
 1816, 1969, 2630, 2897.
 Mayeda, Sengakul. 596.
 Mā Yoga Āstha. 909.
 Mā Yoga Cinnaya. 916, 920.
 Mā Yoga Lakṣmi. 920.
 Mā Yoga Mābiyal. 1521.
 Mā Yoga Pratimā. 923.
 Mā Yoga Rābiya. 913.
 Mā Yoga Suddhā. 908, 925,
 1521.
 May, Rollo. 1326.
 McDermott, Robert A. 938,
 1181.
 McGovern, William
 Montgomery. 36.
 McLeod, W.H. 2968-2969.
 Meaning of life in Hinduism
 and Buddhism. 2549.
 Medhatithi. 2419.
 Mediaeval Jainism: with
 special reference to the
 Vijayanagara empire. 1643.
 Mediaeval religious litera-
 ture in Sanskrit. 155.
 Medium in the Rīgveda. 1834.
 Meeting of the East and
 the West in Sri Aurobindo's
 philosophy. 885.
 Meghanadāri Sūri. 753.
 Mehar Bābā. 1319.
 Mehar Singh. 2970.
 Mehendale, K.C. 336.
 Mehendra, R.C. 2697.
 Mehra, Parmanand S. 2224.
 Mehta, Dharma Deva. 1737,
 1738.
 Mehta, Mahes' M. 2154.
 Mehta, Mohanlāl, 96, 97,
 1623, 1636, 1637.
 Mehta, N.D. 2487.
 Mehta, P.D. 1320.
 Mehta, Rohit. 2261-2262.
 Mehta, Ved. 1096.
 McLeod, W.H. 1178.
 Melody of Bhakti and
 enlightenment. 2521.
 Meme, Lui. 1097.
 Men I met. 1221.
 Men of wisdom, Buddha and
 Buddhism. 1597.
 Menon, Aubrey. 887.
 Menon, Padmini. 20.

- Menon, P.N. 689.
 Mere gurudev. 1300.
 Merriage practices of the
 Sikhs. 2952.
 Message of the Buddha. 1591,
 1605.
 Message of Buddhism: the
 Buddha: the Doctrine:
 the order. 1425.
 Message of the four Vedas. 1711.
 Message of the Gita. 2214.
 Message of Jesus Christ. 1050.
 Message of Krishna. 2591.
 Message of Mahatma Gandhi. 1098.
 Message of Shri Guru Nanak
 Dev. 2953.
 Message of the song: celestial
 Srimad Bhagavadgita. 2215.
 Message of the upanishads. 2047.
 Message of the Vedas. 1740.
 Metaphysical problems of
 Sikhism. 2971.
 Metaphysica of perpetual
 change: the concept of
 Self in early Buddhism. 39.
 Metaphysics of Puranas. 2388.
 Methodology of the major
 Bhasyas on the Brahma-
 sutra. 567.
 Mihircanda. 2449.
 Milindapanhā. 1505-1506.
 Mīmāṃsābhyudaya: a thesis
 on mīmāṃsā. 331.
 Mīmāṃsā Darśan. 300-302.
 Mīmāṃsādarsanvimarsah:
 studies in Mīmāṃsā
 philosophy. 332.
 Mīmāṃsā Kaustabha: Mīmāṃsā-
 sūtrepari Kācana viśrūta
 tīkā. 307.
 Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśakāri-
 kāvali. 314.
 Mīmāṃsā Paribhāṣā. 334.
 Mīmāṃsāsloka-vārtikā. 308.
 Mīmāṃsābālāprakāśa: Jaimini-
 yadvādasādhyāyathā
 sangraha. 299.
 Mīmāṃsādarsanam nāma Jaimini-
 mīmāṃsāsūtrapāthah. 302.
 Mīmāṃsaka Lekhāvali: Vaidic
 Siddhānt Mīmāṃsā. 1768.
 Mīmāṃsākośah. 16.
 Minor Law Books. 2426.
 Minor, Robert Neil, 1132, 2168.
 Minor upanishads. 1953.
 Minor Vedic deities. 1731.
 Miscell. of Calcutta. 1029.
 Misra, Bālkr̥ṣṇa. 369.
 Misra, Banāñālī. 637.
 Misra, Bhāgīrth. 508.
 Misra, Bhuvane-svaranath. 2750.
 Misra, Brahm Sankar. 2864.
 Misra, Chabināth. 17, 228.
 Misra, D.K. 1022.
 Misra, Durveka. 65, 406.
 Misra, G.P. 1024.
 Misra, G.S.P. 1469.
 Misra, Hardutta. 2603, 2609,
 2632.
 Misra Jayarām, 1179, 2972.
 Misra, Jvālāprasād. 2092.
 Misra, Kameśvar Nāth.
 Misra, Kapileśavara. 545.
 Misra, Kedār Nāth. 797, 808.
 Misra, K.C. 2731.
 Misra, Keśava, 593.
 Misra, Mangal, 2438.
 Misra, Nārāyaṇa. 430.
 Misra, Padmanābha. 452.
 Misra, Pārthasarathi.
See
 Parthasarathi Miśra.
 Miśra, Pragalbha. 717.
 Miśra, Rāma Sankar. 888.
 Miśra, Sadasina. 2814.
 Miśra, Śarda. 502.
 Miśra, Satyanārāyaṇa. 802.
 Miśra, Śrinivāsa. 2101.
 Miśra, Umes. 191-192, 324,
 359, 407, 414.
 Miśra, Vidya Nivās. 1713, 2488.
 Miśra, Yadhunandana. 1699.
 Mitra, Kalicarāṇa. 843.
 Mitra, Miśra. 2427.
 Mitra, Premadadās. 843.
 Mitra, Rajendralāl. 1395,
 1918, 1988, 2337, 2338.
 Mitra, Sailendra Nāth. 1499.
 Mitra, Sisir Kumār. 889-890,
 1133.
 Mitra, Vihāri Lāla. 629.
 Mittal, Kevalkr̥ṣṇa. 193.
 Mittal, Siva Kumār. 1134.
 M.K. Gandhi: an Indian
 patriot in South
 Africa. 1010.
 M.K. Gandhi: select writers. 1089.
 Mhas Grub Rje. 1556.
 M.N. Roy: political bio-
 graphy. 1219.
 M.N. Roy's memoirs. 1220.

Modern Buddhism and its
followers in Orissa. 1337.

Modern Hinduism. 2522.

Modi, P.M. 594, 2173.

Mohanlāl, 98.

Mohan, U.S. 1098.

Mokerjee, Mokherji, Mukherjee,
Mukherji, etc.

See

Mukhopādhyāy.

Mokṣākanda. 2414.

Mokṣākāragupta. 71-72.

Monier-Williams, Monier. 1396,
2489.

Moore, Charles A. 46, 240.

Moore, Edward. 2539.

Moral and political thought
of Mahatma Gandhi. 984.

More lights on yoga. 483.

More songs from the Japji. 2973.

Morgans, Kenneth W. 1405,
2456, 2508.

Morli Dhar. 503.

Morton, Eleanor. 1099.

Mother cult. 2791.

Mother Goddess: in Indian art,
archaeology and
literature. 2586.

Mother Goddess Kamakhya. 2576.

Mother of love. 898.

Mother of Sri Aurobindo
Asram (i.e. Madame M.
Alfassa). 891-892, 943.

Motvānī, Keval, 1135, 1166.

Mrgendratantam. 2825.

Mudaliar, N. Murugesu. 2672.

Muirhead, J.H. 863.

Mukhopādhyāy, Dilip

Kumar. 967.

Mukhopādhyāy, Govinda-
gopāl. 2042.

Mukhopādhyāy, Haridas. 1136.

Mukhopādhyāy, Hiren. 1101.

Mukhopādhyāy, Jugal Kisor. 504.

Mukhopādhyāy, Nanda. 1198.

Mukhopādhyāy, Rādhā

Kamal. 2752.

Mukhopādhyāy, Rādhā Kumud. 648.

Mukhopādhyāy, Satkadi. 37, 88.

Mukhopādhyāy, Sujit Kumār. 1445,
1447.

Mukhopādhyāy, Uma. 1136.

Mukhtār, Jugal Kisor. 78.

Muktivādavīcārah. 389.

Mula Pannasakam. 1484.

Mulkrāj Ānand. 1100.

Mundākopaniṣad. 2020-2021.

Municandra Suri. 85-86.

Muni, Sri Jinavijayaji. 65.

Munśi, K.M. 1102, 2121.

Munśi Rama. 2884.

Munśi Rām Jijyasu. 2884.

Murti, T.R.V. 49, 189.

Musson, H.E. 1364.

Muthuraman, M. 194, 595.

My childhood with
Gandhiji. 1061.

My day with Gandhi. 992.

My Gandhi. 1068.

My memorable moments with
Bapu. 1030.

My search for truth. 1192.

Mysterious kundalini: the
physical basis of the
kundalini (Hathayoga)
in terms of Western
anatomy and physiology. 521.

Mystic experience. 921.

Mysticism in the Rigveda. 1841.

Mysticism of the Tantras. 2806.

Mystic saints of India:
Sankaracarya. 679.

Mystics and men of miracles
in India. 2593.

Myth of the Lokamanya Tilak
and mass politics in
Maharashtra. 1268.

Myths of the Hindus and
Buddhists. 2548.

My Varṇasram Dharma. 1051.

N

Nāgaraja rāvu, P. 581.

Nāgara Khanda. 2327-2328.

Nāgrajji. 1684.

Nāgar Gītā. 2216.

Nāgarajuna. 505, 582, 1525, 1532,
1533.

Nāgarjuna's philosophy: as
presented in the Maha-
Prajna paramita-
Sastra. 50.

Nāg, Jamuna. 1234.

Nāg Saran Singh. 1801, 2327.

Nāhar, Puraṇ Cand. 1638.

Naidu, L. Venkatarathanam. 2710.

Naidu, M.M. 2003.

- Nair, Damodaran. 1989.
 Nair, S. Bhaskaran. 1856.
 Naishkarmayasiddhi. 723-725.
 Nakamura, Hajime. 596, 1397.
 Nambudiri Veda recitation. 1759.
 Namoodiri, V.G. 314.
 Nanak Dev, Guru. 1167-1179.
 Nanak Dev, Guru (biography of). 1167, 1169-1170, 1172, 1173, 1175-1177, 1179.
 Nanakism: a new world order, temporal and spiritual. 2942.
 Nanamoli, Bhikkhu. 1472.
 Nanda. 2446.
 Nanda Kumar, Prema. 893, 1137.
 Nandana. 2419.
 Nandisuttam. 1670.
 Nanigopal. 387.
 Nanjunda Ravu, M.C. 597.
 Nārada. 2428-2429, 2753, 2754.
 Nārada Bhakti Sutras. 2753.
 Nārada, Brhaspati and Katyayana: a comparative study in judicial procedure. 2432.
 Nārada's way of divine love. 2754.
 Nārada Thera. 1497.
 Nāradiya Dharmaśāstra or the institutes of Nārada. 2428.
 Nāradiyamanusamhita. 2429.
 Nāradiyapurāṇa. 2320.
 Nārādiya purāṇa: a philosophical study. 2385.
 Nārāhari, H.G. 1739.
 Nārāin, K. 780-781.
 Nārāin Singh. 1157, 2551, 2974.
 Nārang, Gokulchand. 1740, 2196, 2490, 2975-2976.
 Nārasiṃhācārī, M. 747.
 Nārasiṃhācār, K.T. 1006.
 Nārasiṃhācār, S. 731, 2606, 2607.
 Nārasiṃhan, Cakravarti V. 2125.
 Nārasi, P. Lakṣmi. 1398-1399.
 Nārāyaṇa. 2014, 2610.
 Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. 315, 329, 830, 2674.
 Nārāyaṇa Guru. 672.
 Nārāyaṇa Kanth. 2825-2826.
 Nārāyaṇa Rām Ācārya. 691, 1951, 2286, 2665.
 Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī, Khiste. 2450, 2725.
 Nārāyaṇaśāstrī, V.S. Sam. 1933.
 Nārāyaṇasvāmī Śāstrī S. 665.
 Nārāyaṇa Tirtha. 511, 2675, 2760.
 Nārāyaṇīyam. 2674.
 Nārāyaṇrām Ācārya. 1669.
 Nārāyaṇ, Śrīman. 1056.
 Narendradev. 1400.
 Narendranātha. 2816.
 Nareśvaraparikṣa. 838.
 Nariman, G.K. 1401.
 Naropa. 1557.
 Narsimhācārya, M. 773.
 Narsimhadev. 731.
 Narvaṇe, Viśvanāth S. 894, 895, 938.
 Natananandanatha. 2814.
 Natarāja Guru. 2178-2179.
 Natesan, G.A. 1235.
 Nātha-Sampradāya. 2859.
 Nathmal, Muni. 99-101, 1664, 1685-1687.
 Naturalism in Modern Indian philosophy. 879.
 Nature of man according to the Vedānta. 588.
 Nature of Vyapti: according to the Navya-Nyāya. 354.
 Nava Kumār. 2155.
 Navlekar, N.R. 2104.
 Navya-Nyāya doctrine of negation: the semantics and ontology of negative statements in Navya-Nyāya philosophy. 405.
 Navya Nyāya system of logic: some basic theories and techniques. 385.
 Nāyacakra: Dravyasvabhava-prakasaka. 403.
 Nāyadhammakahao. 1661.
 Nāyar, Suśilā. 1047.
 Nectareal song's of the Vedas. 1757.
 Nector of Devotion. 2731.
 Negative dialectics: a study of the negative dialecticism in Indian philosophy. 216.
 Negelein, Julius Von. 1892.
 Nemicaṇḍra Ācārya. 102.
 Nene, Gopal Sastri. 319, 4551, 793.
 Netra- Tantram. 2826.

Neufeldt, Ronald W. 1844.
 New alchemy to turn you on. 922.
 New approach to the Ramayana. 2104.
 New Dimensions in Vedanta philosophy. 748.
 New face of Hinduism. 2869.
 New humanism and democratic politics: a study of M.N.Roy's theory of the State. 1223.
 New humanism peace panacea. 133.
 New mystics and the true Indian tradition. 887.
 New Vedic selection 1693.
 Nicolas, Antonio T.de. 1786.
 Nidana Book (Nidana-Vagga). 1485.
 Nidanavagga. 1487.
 Nigamantha Mahadesika. 2676.
 Nikāṃ, N.A. 2043.
 Nikhilānanda, Svāmī. 611,685, 1191,1194,1286,1968,2491.
 Nilakantha. 2144.
 Nilakantha Bhatt. 2755.
 Nilmeghācārya. 767.
 Nimbarkācārya. 580,791-795.
 Nim, Hotilal. 964.
 Nirbhai Singh. 2598.
 Nirīśvarvād. 857.
 Nirodbaran. 896,1138-1139.
 Nirvāṇa: the last night-mare. 923.
 Nirvedānanda. 2492.
 Nishu Utsuki. 1520.
 Nisīthasutra. 1671.
 Nispannayogāvali. 1552.
 Nitnem and the Sukhmani Sahib. 2960.
 Nityabodhānanda. 506.
 Nitya Caitanya Yati. 2179.
 Nityānanda, Svāmī. 1817, 1873,1195.
 Nityasvarupānanda. 2872.
 Nityottsava. 2827.
 Nivasācārya. 768.
 Nivedita, Pseud (i.e. Margaret Elizabeth Noble). 2493, 2548.
 Niyatakalakanda. 2414.
 Niyogi, Surendraprasād. 1845.
 Nolle, Wilfried. 195.
 None high; non low. 1052.

Non-violence and aggression: a study of Gandhi's moral equivalent of war. 1071.
 Norman-Brown, W. 94,2840.
 Nothing to lose but your head: darsan diary III.924.
 Nṛsimha Prasāda: prayasācitta sāra. 2401.
 Nṛsimha prasāda: Śraddha-sāra. 2402.
 Nṛsimha Prasāda: Tirtha-sāra. 2403.
 Nṛsimha Prasāda: Vyavahāra-sāra. 2404.
 Nṛsimhasarasvati. 609.
 Nṛsimhasrama. 673,712.
 Nṛsimha Vijnāpāna. 673.
 Nyāyabindutīkā: Nyāya binduna Sahita. 68.
 Nyāyacandrikā. 398.
 Nyāyēcārya, S.C. 412.
 Nyāyadarśan. 375-377.
 Nyāyadarśanbindu. 396.
 Nyāyadarśanvimars. 424.
 Nyāyakaustubha: anumana-khanda. 413.
 Nyāyakaustubha: Pratyakṣa Khanda. 414.
 Nyāyakosa: Sakalāśāstropakaraṇnyāyadisāstriya-padārthprakāśaka. 18.
 Nyāyakusumanjālī. 427-431.
 Nyāyakusumanjaliprakaraṇam. 431.
 Nyāyālankara: Panceaprasthānyayamahatarkaviśa-mapadavyākhyarupo. 335.
 Nyāya Lilāvati. 463.
 Nyāya Makaranda. 643.
 Nyāya Manjari. 392-393.
 Nyāyamanjari: Gautam sutratātparyavivṛtti. 393.
 Nyāyamṛtadvaitasiddhi. 674.
 Nyāya: Nyaya sutras of Gautama. Nyayaparisista. 432.
 Nyāyaparisuddhi. 768.
 Nyāya philosophy. 379.
 Nyāyapraveśa. 70.
 Nyāyarakṣaṇi. 344.
 Nyāyaratnākaraḥ: ekadaśadhyayah. 359.
 Nyāyaratnamālā. 409-411.

Nyāyasāra. 350.
 Nyāya Siddhānjana. 767.
 Nyāyasiddhantadīpa. 421.
 Nyāya Siddhantamālā. 394.
 Nyāyasūddha: tantravārtika
 tikā. 330.
 Nyāyasūtram. 380-383.
 Nyāya theory of knowledge: a
 critical study of some
 problems of logic and
 metaphysics. 361.
 Nyāya Vaiśeṣika. 155.
 Nyāyavārtikatātparyātikā. 434.
 Nyāyavārtikatātparyā-
 parisūddhi. 433.
 Nyāyaviniscayavivarana. 115.
 Nyāyoktikōṣa: a dictionary
 of Nyāyas (Sayings) in
 Sanskrit Śāstras. 17.

O

Occasional speeches and
 writings (by Radhakrishnan
 Sarvepalli). 1183.
 Ockham, Joan Price. 897.
 Oertal, Hanns. 1920.
 Of earth man is fragrance:
 one man: one world. 2250.
 Of human bondage and
 divine grace. 2470.
 O'Flaherty, Wendy Doniger. 176,
 2540.
 Ohira, Suzuko. 103.
 Ojha, Madhusūdan. 598,
 1741, 2579.
 Ojha, R.R. Gulabravu
 Vajesankar. 1927.
 Ojha, V.D. 196, 228.
 Oldenberg, Hermann. 1476,
 1596, 2630.
 Omen, John Campbell. 2105.
 Omkarānanda, Svāmī. 1254.
 On the concepts of relation
 and negation in Indian
 philosophy. 135.
 O'Neil, L. Thomas. 1140.
 108 upaniṣad. 1954.
 On Indian Mahayana
 Buddhism. 1522.
 On the Indian sects of the
 Jainas. 1608.

On the meaning of the
 Mahabharata. 2163.
 On the Veda. 1724.
 On Yoga. 484.
 Ordinances of Manu. 2424.
 Orient: the world of Jainism:
 Jaina history, art,
 literature, philosophy
 and religion. 1639.
 Original Gita: the song of
 the supreme exalted
 one. 2217.
 Origin and development of
 Dattatreya worship in
 India. 2575.
 Origin and development of
 religion in Vedic
 literature. 1719.
 Origin and development of
 the rituals of ancestor
 worship in India. 2724.
 Origin and development of
 the Sāṃkhya system of
 thought. 262.
 Origin and development of
 Vaiṣṇavism. 2741.
 Origins of evil in Hindu
 mythology. 2540.
 Origins of Indian thought. 208.
 Origins of religion. 1315.
 Orion: or researches into
 the antiquity of the
 Vedas. 1764.
 Osborne, Arthur. 1200-1201.
 Ostor, Akos. 2720.
 Outline of early Buddhism. 1415.
 Outline of Indian philo-
 sophy. 257.
 Outline of Madhava philo-
 sophy. 781.
 Outline of the religious
 literature of India. 2471.
 Outlines of Buddhism: a
 historical sketch. 1355.
 Outlines of Indian philo-
 sophy. 147, 166.
 Outlines of Jainism. 1626.
 Outlines of Karma in
 Jainism. 1637.
 Outlines of Vedāntasāra. 595.
 Out of dust. 1076.
 Otto, Rudolf. 2217.

P

- Pācittiya (Bikkhu Vibhanga and Bhikkuni Vibhanga). 1477.
 Pada Index of Valmiki Ramayana. 2098.
 Padārthadharmaśāstra. 447, 448.
 Padārthatattvanirupāṇam. 416.
 Padfield, J.E. 2721.
 Padmanābha. 2681.
 Padmanābhan, Mahālinga. 2516.
 Padmapāda. 599-600, 675.
 Padmapādācārya. 2830.
 Padmapurāṇa. 2321-2322.
 Padma Purāṇa: a study. 2355.
 Padmapurāṇa aur Rāmācarita-mānas. 1653.
 Padmapurāṇam: Padma-caritaṁ. 1642.
 Padmarajiah, Y.J. 104.
 Padmini Menon. 20.
 Padukā Sahsraṁ. 2704.
 Pāl, Dhīrendra Nāth. 2580.
 Pali Buddhism. 1474.
 Pallis, Marco. 1402, 2477.
 Palsule, G.B. 1846.
 Pancadāśī. 734-735.
 Pancam Singh. 536.
 Pancamukhi, R.S. 778.
 Pancapādikā. 599-600, 675.
 Pancapādikā prasthānam: a critical appreciation. 614.
 Pancarātra. 2756-2758.
 Pancavimsābrāhmaṇa. 1924.
 Pāndey, Dhanpati. 2885.
 Pāndey, Durgādutt. 1321.
 Pāndey, G.C. 1403, 1640.
 Pāndey, Janardana Śāstri. 408, 2860, 2861.
 Pāndey, Lāl Bihārī. 2708.
 Pāndey, Lalita Prasād. 2677.
 Pāndey Murlidhar. 676.
 Pāndey, Raj Bali. 2722.
 Pāndey, Ramcandra. 197, 198, 270.
 Pāndey, R.K. 2263.
 Pāndey, Ram Prasād. 199, 2430.
 Pāndey, Ramtej Śāstri. 2072, 2280, 2302, 2307, 2326.
 Pāndey, Ram Sures. 2156.
 Pāndey, R.R. 200.
 Pāndey, Sangam Lāl. 677.
 Pāndey, Satya Nārāyaṇ. 1810.
 Pāndey, Sudhākar. 2084.
 Pāndey, Śyam Nārāyaṇ. 2157.
 Pāndey, Umā. 2044.
 Pāndey, Viśvanāth. 1640, 2382.
 Pāndey, Viśveśvar. 408.
 Pandit, M.P. 898-899, 1723, 1742, 1743, 2045, 2802, 2803, 2819.
 Pandit, S.V. 2194.
 Panhawagarānain. 1661.
 Panikkar, K.M. 2494.
 Panikkar, Raimundo. 1701.
 Pannavana Suttam. 1672.
 Panoli, V. 2203.
 Pansikar, Wasdudev Laxmana Śāstri. 632, 692, 2234.
 Pantheism and the value of life. 253.
 Pant, Nityānanda. 2394.
 Parab, K.P. 338.
 Parables and dialogues from the upanishads. 2051.
 Paradox and Nirvana. 1473.
 Parajika (Bhikkhu-Vibhanga). 1477.
 Paramārtha Bhūṣana. 638.
 Paramārthasāraha. 814.
 Paramasamhita. 2757.
 Paramatthajotika. 1491.
 Paranandasūtra. 2828.
 Paranjoti, V. 810.
 Paranjpe, V.G. 1825.
 Paranjpe, Vasant V. 2678.
 Parapravesika. 823.
 Pārāśar, Jvalāprasad. 2093.
 Pārāśara Mādhava. 2431.
 Pārāśarasmṛti. 2431.
 Pārāskara. 2647-2648.
 Pāraskara Grhya Sūtra. 2647-2648.
 Paratattva prakāśikā. 790.
 Pargiter, F.E. 2315, 2317.
 Parikh, Rasiklal C. 855.
 Paribhasas in the Srauta-sutras. 2622.
 Parivāra. 1480.
 Park, Sung Bae. 1404.
 Parsurāmakalpasūtra. 2829.
 Pārthasārathī Miśra. 309, 316-320, 409-411.
 Pārthasārathī, R. 1204.
 Parui, Śankar Śekhar. 2370.
 Paruṣottamsahasranāma-stotram. 2683.
 Parvate, T.V. 1274.
 Parvathamma, C. 2779.

- Parvati Carana. 2813.
 Pastoral symbolism from the Rigveda. 1829.
 Paśupat Sūtras. 2780.
 Patanjala yogadarsan. 508-509, 511.
 Patanjali. 474, 475, 507-514, 516, 703.
 Patel, Dadubhai N. 2804.
 Patel, Baburāvu. 2218.
 Patel, Vallabhābhai. 1049.
 Pāthak, Sarvananda. 2372.
 Pathik, Amṛt. 518.
 Pathika Vagga. 1483.
 Path of the Buddha: Buddhism interpreted by Buddhists. 1405.
 Path of Light. 1546.
 Path of love: talks on the songs of Kabir. 925.
 Path of purity: being a tr. of Buddhaghosa's visuddhi-magga.
 Path to blessedness: quintessence of the astanga yoga of sage, Maharsi Patanjali. 475.
 Patil, N.B. 2158.
 Patisambhidamagga. 1490.
 Patkar, Madhukar M. 2432.
 Patni, B. 2371.
 Patriya, Muktaprasad. 105.
 Pattābhiram Śāstrī, P.N. 311, 317, 320, 2603.
 Patthana. 1513.
 Pattimokkha. 1476.
 Patvardhan, P.H. 990.
 Paul, Anjali. 1470-1471.
 Paumacariu. 1655.
 Paumacariyam. 1658.
 Pearson, Nathaniel. 900.
 Pedda Diksita. 577.
 Peep into Dharmasastra. 2441.
 Peiris William. 1406.
 Pe Maung Tin. 58, 59.
 Percheron, Maurice. 1597.
 Petavattu. 1490.
 Peterson, Peter. 1779, 1812.
 Pettric, George Thomas-white. 201.
 Phadke, Anantaśāstrī. 2248, 2675, 2689, 2836.
 Phanibhusana Tarkavagisa. 379.
 Phillips, Maurice. 1744.
 Philosophical essays. 247.
 Philosophical foundation of Bengal Vaishnavism. 2735.
 Philosophical foundations of India. 129.
 Philosophical study of the concept of Vishnu in the Puranas. 2350.
 Philosophies of India. 259.
 Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and Abhidharma. 48.
 Philosophy of Advaita: with special reference to Bhartitirtha-Vidyaranya. 662.
 Philosophy of Bhedabhada. 796.
 Philosophy of Dayananda. 945, 976.
 Philosophy of devotion: a comparative study of Bhakti and prapatti in Vishishtadvaita and St. Bonaventure and Gabriel Marcel. 749.
 Philosophy of education in the upanishads. 2049.
 Philosophy of Gandhi. 1105.
 Philosophy of Gorakhnath with Goraksa-Vacana-Sangraha. 2857.
 Philosophy of Guru Nanak. 2957.
 Philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study. 2943.
 Philosophy of integralism: or the metaphysical synthesis inherent in the teaching of Sri Aurobindo. 862.
 Philosophy of Jnanadeva. 121.
 Philosophy of logical construction. 374.
 Philosophy of Nimbarka. 791.
 Philosophy of Nyaya-Vaisheshika and its conflict with the Buddhist Dignhaga School. 422.
 Philosophy of Pancaratra. 2733.
 Philosophy of progress and perfection. 902.
 Philosophy of Rabindranatha Tagore. 931.
 Philosophy of Sadhana in Vishishtadvaita. 740.
 Philosophy of Saivism. 809.
 Philosophy of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. 901.

- Philosophy of Sikhism. 2990.
 Philosophy of Song Poems. 1786.
 Philosophy of the Srimad
 Bhagavata. 2352.
 Philosophy of Sri Madhava-
 carya. 785.
 Philosophy of Sri Ramanuja. 766.
 Philosophy of the
 upanisads. 2033, 2035.
 Philosophy of Vaishnava
 religion. 2748.
 Philosophy of the Vedanta. 572.
 Philosophy of Vishishtad-
 vaita. 762.
 Philosophy of word and
 meaning. 224.
 Phool Candrajī. 1607.
 Phoolcandra Siddhānta
 Sāstrī. 106.
 Phukan, Radhanath. 268.
 Piatigorsky, Alexander. 1347.
 Pilgrimage of Buddhism. 1407.
 pilgrims of the Stars. 520.
 Pillai, P.N.Kunjan. 688.
 Pillai, Sooranad Kunjan. 398,
 1914.
 Pinnacle of Indian thought:
 being a new independent
 tr. of the Viveka Cudamani
 (Crest Jewel of Discrimi-
 nation). 701.
 Pioneer of the supramental
 age. 1141.
 Pitaka Disclousure (Petako-
 padesa) according to
 Kaccana Thera. 1422.
 Pithika. 1671.
 Plott, John C. 749.
 Poet-philosophers of the
 Rigveda: Vedic and pre-
 vedic. 1838.
 Pointing the way. 920.
 Political philosophy of
 Mahatma Gandhi. 1009.
 Political philosophy of
 Sri Aurobindo. 948, 1153.
 Political thought and
 leadership of Loka-
 manya Tilak. 1275.
 Ponniah, V. 811.
 Portraits of Mahatma
 Gandhi. 1008.
 Potdar, K.R. 1847.
 Potter, Karl H. 19, 416.
 Powell, James Newton. 2541.
 Power of non-violence. 875.
 Prabhākara Miśra. 321.
 Prabhākara school of
 Purva Mīmāṃsa. 304.
 Prabhāsa Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Prabhāsa līlā.
 Prabhavānanda. 601, 1745,
 2220, 2290, 2754.
 Prabhu, R.K. 867, 1036, 1046.
 Prācāya Dārsnik. 221.
 Practical guide to integral
 yoga. 485.
 Practical Vedic
 Dictionary. 23.
 Practice of Karma yoga. 237.
 Prācya Dharm aūr pāścātya
 vicār. 2501.
 Pradhān, G.P. 1276.
 Pradinavarman. 1549.
 Prahalād Kumar. 1746, 1848.
 Prajnākaragupta. 374.
 Prajnākaramati. 1534, 1544.
 Prajnā ke path par. 2262.
 Prajnananda Sarasvati. 202,
 634, 902.
 Prajnāpāramita. 1535, 1537,
 1538.
 Prajnāpāramita literature. 1514.
 Prakasānanda. 678.
 Prakasātmayati. 600.
 Prakaraṇa Pancikā. 329.
 Prakaraṇa Pancika nāma
 Prabhākaramatānusari
 mīmāṃsādarsanam. 325.
 Prakaraṇa Prabandhāvali. 702.
 Prakrit Dhammapada. 1499.
 Pramāṇalakṣanam. 420.
 Pramāṇamanjari. 456.
 Pramāṇa Mīmāṃsā. 88.
 Pramanantarbhava. 412.
 Pramāṇa-Sangraha. 788.
 Pramāṇavārttika. 66.
 Pramāṇavārttika: Svarthā
 numāna-paricheda. 67.
 Pramanavinodah. 363.
 Pramāṇyavādah. 390.
 Prameya-parijātaḥ. 362.
 Prameyaratnamālā. 402.
 Prameyaratnārṇava. 797,
 802.
 Prāṇāyāma. 499.
 Prapancasāra. 702.
 Prapancasārasangraha. 2668.
 Prapancasāratāntram. 2830.
 Prasād, Nand Kisore. 1574.

- Prasanna Kumar. 400.
 Prasastapāda. 447-450, 452, 453.
 Prasastapādabhāṣyam. 450, 451.
 Prasastapādabhāṣya: Padārthadharma-sangraha. 449.
 Prasastapādabhāṣyatīkā-sangraha. 454.
 Prasastapādabhāṣyam with the commentary Kirāṇāvali of Uḍyanacārya. 460.
 Prasthāna Ratnākara. 804.
 Prāśnopaniṣad. 2022-2024.
 Pratāp Candrar. 38-39, 2495.
 Pratāp Singh, D. 2914.
 Pratika index of the Mahabharata. 2148.
 Prātimokṣa. 1481.
 Prātiṣṭhā Kanda. 2414.
 Pratityasamutapadagāthā Sūtra. 1523.
 Pratityasamutpadavibhanga Nirdeśasūtra. 1523.
 Pratt, James Bissett. 1407.
 Pratyabhijnāhrdayam. 824-825.
 Pratyabhijnāhrdayam: being a summary of the doctrine of the advaita Saiva philosophy of Kashmir. 824.
 Pratyagātmananda. 2679.
 Pratyagātmananda, Sarasvatī. 602.
 Prayers and Meditation of the Mother. 2680.
 Preciado-Salis, Benjamin. 2373.
 Precious garland and the song of the four mindfulnesses. 1532.
 Pre-Dinnaga Buddhist text on logic from Chinese sources. 73.
 Prefaces. 1631.
 Premlata. 679.
 Pre-Saṅkara Advaita philosophy. 677.
 Presence of Śiva. 2778.
 President Radhakrishnan's speeches and writings. 1184.
 Preston, E.W. 2898.
 Primer of Soto Zen: shobogenzo zuimonki. 1564.
 Prince of Ayodhya. 2108.
 Principles of tantras. 2855.
 Principal upaniṣads. 1955.
 Problems of evil and Indian thought. 2573.
 Problem of knowledge in yogacara Buddhism. 52.
 Problem of meaning in Indian philosophy. 198.
 Problem of rebirth. 154.
 Problem of the Self in Buddhism and Christianity. 1358.
 Problem of universals in Indian philosophy. 150.
 Problems of the Ramayana. 2106.
 Profiles of Gandhi. 1103.
 Prthavidharācārya. 2681.
 Psalm of peace: an English tr. of Guru Arjun's Sukhmani. 2977.
 Psalms of the early Buddhists. 1502.
 Psalms of the Sisters. 1502.
 Psalms of the Brethren. 1502.
 Psychological attitude of early Buddhist philosophy: and its systematic representation according to Abhidhamma tradition. 63.
 Puggalappannatti. 1510-1511.
 Puja in society. 2720.
 Puṣyapād. 106.
 Puligandla, R. 169.
 Punarjanma aur Kramavikas. 872.
 Puntānkara, Mahadeva. 413-414.
 Pūnyananda. 831, 2814.
 Pūnyavijayaji. 1662, 1667-1668, 1670, 1672, 1674.
 Purāṇa: an account of their contents and nature. 2389.
 Purāṇa-Parijāta. 2356.
 Purāṇa Paryalocanam. 2382.
 Purāṇa Sandarbha Koṣa. 20.
 Purāṇa Vimarsa. 2384.
 Purāṇa viṣaya Samānukramanikā. 2344.
 Purāṇetihasayoh Saṅkhyayegadarsanavimarsa. 290.
 Purāṇi, A.N. 27, 1142-1143, 1145, 1743.
 Puranic encyclopaedia. 121.
 Pūran Singh. 1207, 2978, 2979.
 Purkayastha, Ksetra Mohan. 2740.
 Purī, Mohindar, 1000.
 Purohit Svāmī. 2201.
 Puroṣottama Caran. 806.
 Puruṣārthopadeśa. 561.
 Puroṣottama. 804.

Puruṣottamācārya. 603.
Puruṣottamādas. 793, 2698, 2699.
Puruṣottam Gosvāmī. 604.
Puruṣottama Sarsvati. 668.
Puruṣ Sukta kā vivecanātmaka adhyayan. 1824.
Purva aur Paschim: kucch vicār. 2502.
Purvajanma phala. 194.
Puṣkara Muni. 1641.
Puṣpadanta. 2684-2686.
Puṣpasūtram: Sāmapratīṣā-khyam. 1769.
Puṣpendra Kumār. 505, 2293, 2789, 2790.
Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnākara. 2687.
Puṣṭimārgīyastotraratnāmālā. 2688.
Puṣṭimārgīya Vacanānṛta Sāhitya: tātvik vivecana evam anusilan. 2765.
Puttraj. 2784.

Q

Question and answers. 892.
Questions of King Milinda. 1506.
Quintessence of Sikhism. 2967.
Quintessence of yogaphilosophy: an exposition of Swami Vivekananda's conception of practical vedantism (Neo-Hinduism). 467.

R

Rabindranath Tagore: a philosophical study. 895.
Radhakrishnan and integral experience: the philosophy and world vision of Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. 858.
Radhakrishnan: an Anthology. 903.
Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (biography of). 1189.

Radhakrishnan: comparative studies in philosophy presented in honour of his Sixtieth Birthday. 904.
Radhakrishnan: the portrait of an educationist. 1188.
Radhakrishnan: the profile of a universalist. 876.
Radhakrishnan Reader: an anthology. 1186.
Rādhākṛṣṇan, Sarvepalli. 203, 204-205, 554, 858, 863, 876, 903, 905, 935, 939, 1180-1190, 1322, 1495, 1598, 1955, 2046, 2177, 2186, 2264, 2496-2502, 2556.
Rādhā. Śivānanda.
See
Śivānanda Rādhā Svāmī.
Rādhāsoami. 2863-2865.
Rādhāsoami faith: a historical study. 2863.
Radhasoami mat prakāśa. 2865.
Rādhāvallabh Sampradāya: Siddhant aur Sahitya. 286.
Radhy Sayam. 2064, 2204.
Rāghavācār, S.S. 725, 750, 2933.
Rāghavan, V. 2066, 2285.
Rāghavan, V.K.S.N. 834.
Rāghavānanda. 2419.
Rāghav Bhatt. 2834.
Rāghavandracar, H.N. 782.
Rāghavendra, Svāmī. 2182.
Rāghvendratīrtha. 438, 778, 779.
Raghunandana. 2716.
Raghunātha. 367, 415-416, 425-426, 455, 626, 717.
Raghunāthan, N. 2070, 2291.
Raghunāthendra Yati. 2689.
Raghutām. 377.
Raghuvīra. 1748, 1767, 1861, 1885, 1919, 2131, 2658, 2660.
Rāghvendracārya, R. 779.
Rāhula, Telwatte Bhikkhu. 144.
Rāhula, Walpola. 1408.
Rājacudāmanimakhī. 417.
Rajadharmakanda. 2414.
Rajadharmakaustabha. 2391.
Rajagopālācārī, C. 2083, 2126, 2167, 2170.
Rajagopālācārī, P. 2503.
Raja Gonbuddha. 2089.
Rajanakaramkantha. 2230.

Rājanaka Śiti Kanthu. 832.
 Rājaniś, Acārya. 518, 906-927, 1521.
 Rājanaka Lakṣmaṇa. 2702.
 Rājāram, Draviḍ. 150.
 Raja Rammohun Roy. 1230, 1234, 1235, 1241, 1243, 1244.
 Raja Rammohun Roy and Indian awakening. 1232.
 Raja Rammohun Roy and the last Moghuls. 1237.
 Raja Rammohun Roy and progressive movements in India. 1236.
 Raja Rammohun Roy: his life, writings and speeches. 1235.
 Rājasekharīah, A.M. 965.
 Rājdev Singh. 2690.
 Rājendra Pāl Singh. 1188.
 Rajnitiprakāśa. 2427.
 Rajovadā: vedic doctrine of cosmogony. 1741.
 Rajvade, V.K. 1798.
 Rākhāladāsa Nyāyaratna. 418.
 Rām. 2068.
 Rāmacandra. 1992, 2419.
 Rāmacandran, K.S. 2136.
 Rāmacandran, N. 2005.
 Rāmacandran, T.P. 680, 783.
 Rāmacandra Śāstrī Khanaga. 2719.
 Rāmacandrudu, P.Śrī. 1499.
 Rāmacandravarāvu, G. 928.
 Rāmacandravarāvu, S.K. 208, 2805.
 Rāmacaraka, Yogi. 519.
 Rāmacaritamānas. 2091.
 Rāmdas and the Rāmdasis. 2596.
 Rāma Deva. 2884.
 Rāmagnidit. 2606.
 Ramakanta Angiras. 681.
 Ramakantha. 822, 837, 838.
 Ramakrishna and his disciples. 1192.
 Rāmāyana. 316, 2723.
 Rāmkrṣṇābhātta. 801.
 Rāmkrṣṇa: his life and sayings. 1193.
 Rāmkrṣṇānanda. 2873.
 Rāmkrṣṇānanda, Svāmī. 1205.
 Ramakrishna Paramahansa. 1191-1193.
 Ramakrishna, Paramahansa. 2874.
 Ramakrishna, Paramahansa (biography of). 1193-1194, 1196, 1197.
 Rāmakṛṣṇa Rāvu.

Rāmakṛṣṇarāvu, K.B. 283, 1990, 2933.
 Rāmalingeśvara Rāvu, M.C. 2239.
 Rāmdas (biography of). 1211.
 Rām Kumar Rai. 1892, 2079.
 Rāmāṇa Mahārṣi. 682, 929, 1199-1202.
 Rāmāṇa Maharshi (biography of). 1202.
 Rāmāṇa Maharshi and the path of self-knowledge. 1200, 1202.
 Rāmānanda Sarasvati. 634, 682, 696.
 Rāmānanda Sarasvati Svaminah. 2504.
 Rāmānatha Dīkṣit, A.M. 1773.
 Rāmānāth Tarkaratna. 751.
 Rāmānuja and Bowne: a study in comparative philosophy. 744.
 Rāmānujācārī, V.K. 752, 755, 1749, 2278.
 Rāmānujācārya. 322, 411, 556, 741, 742, 744, 750-758, 763, 766, 770, 774, 805, 1203-1205, 2182, 2231.
 Ramanujacharya (biography of). 1204-1205.
 Ramanujacarya, M. 758.
 Ramanujacarya, R. 775.
 Ramanuja on the Bhagavadgita. 2271.
 Ramanujas idea of the finite self. 763.
 Ramanuja's teachings in his own words. 774.
 Rama Prasada. 512, 514.
 Ramarāvupappu, S.S. 169.
 Ramasāstrī (Bhagavatācarya) 367, 600, 675.
 Rāma Śāstrī, R. 2713.
 Ramasāstrī Tailanga. 457, 538-539, 737.
 Rāmāsvāmī Śāstrī, K.S. 322, 411, 1255, 2505.
 Rāmātāpiniyopanīṣad. 2025.
 Rāmātīrth, Svāmī. 1206-1210.
 Rāmāyana. 2063, 2065, 2067, 2068, 2092.
 Rāmāyana: epic of Rama Prince of India. 2057.
 Rāmāyana Kāvīn. 2088.
 Rāmāyanakālīn saṁskṛti. 2115.
 Rāmāyana in Eastern India. 2058.

- Ramayana: myth or reality. 2107.
 Rāmāyana of Tulsidas. 2094, 2095.
 Rāmāyana of Vālmiki. 2059-2061.
 Ramayana Poeme Sanscrit de Valmiki. 2062.
 Ramayana tradition in Asia. 2066.
 Rambles in Vedanta. 542.
 Rām Candra. 206-207, 1992.
 Rāmdās, Guru. 1211-1213.
 Rāndey, 1920.
 Ramesan, N. 1409.
 Rameśvara. 2829.
 Rameśvara Bhikṣu. 312.
 Rām Labhāyā. 2078.
 Rāṅgaramaṇujamuni. 753, 1962, 1984, 1987, 1994.
 Rammohun and the process of modernization in India. 1238.
 Rammohun Roy: a biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. 1231.
 Rammohun Roy: his era and ethics. 1228.
 Rammohan Roy.... Modern India. 1226.
 Rāmnāth Suman. 2497.
 Rām Sāmā, Ācārya. 441, 1954, 2313, 2629.
 Rāmtirtha. 209, 608-609, 2016.
 Rām Tirth, Svami (biography of) 1206, 1209, 1210.
 Rāmya Deva Bhatta. 820.
 Ranade, R.D. 127, 2048, 2265.
 Rānbir Singh. 2980-2981.
 Rāncan, Som P. 1287.
 Rāṅgacārya, M. 212, 704, 758.
 Rāṅgavānath. 2089.
 Rāṅgānāthananda, Svāmī. 2047.
 Rāṅgānāth Rāmāyana. 2089.
 Rao.
 See
 Rāvu.
 Raonarayan Singh. 2204.
 Rasasāra. 461.
 Rastogi, Sudhā. 1849.
 Rastogi, Urmila. 1939.
 Rāstrapālāparipṛcchā. 1539.
 Rāstrapālāparipṛcchā: sūtra du Mahāyana. 1539.
 Ratanapanna Thera. 1599.
 Rāthī, Viṣṇukumar. 1688.
 Rausan Nāth. 2506.
 Rāval, Anantray J. 2375.
 Ravidas. 1214.
 Ravindra. 1145.
 Ravindra Nātha. 1750.
 Raviśenācārya. 1642.
 Ravi Tirtha. 427, 2610.
 Rāvu Rāyapati, J.P. 605.
 Rāvu, U.N. 735.
 Rāvu, U.R. 1058.
 Rāvu, V.K.R.V. 1288.
 Rāycaudhuri, Anil Kumār. 606.
 Rāyacaudhuri, Bani. 2161.
 Rāyacaudhuri, H.C. 2759.
 Rāyacaudhuri, Sanat Kumar. 1289.
 Rāy, Ajit Kumar. 1239.
 Rāy, Benoy Gopāl. 930, 931.
 Rāy, Biren. 2124.
 Rāy, Dilip Kumār. 520, 1144.
 Rāy, Manabendranāth. 1215-1214.
 Rāy, Nihārranjan. 2982.
 Rāy, Pratāp Candra. 2134.
 Rāy, Rammohun. 1225, 1244, 1751.
 Rāy, R.N. 2176, 2180.
 Rāy, S.N. 2374.
 Rāy, Samaren, 1222.
 Rāy, Sītā Rām. 1453.
 Real essence of Tantra. 2804.
 Real Hinduism. 2490.
 Reality at dawn. 207.
 Real Tripitaka and other pieces. 1433.
 Recent Indian philosophy. 932.
 Reconversion to Hinduism through shuddhi. 2726.
 Record of the Buddhist religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago. 1379.
 Recovery of faith. 1322.
 Reed, Elizabeth A. 2507.
 Reflections on the Tantras. 2795.
 Reformation. 2909.
 Reign of realism in Indian philosophy. 220.
 Reign of religion in contemporary philosophy. 905.
 Rele, Vasant G. 521.

- Religion and Dharma. 2493.
 Religion and Peace. 1612.
 Religion and philosophy of the Veda and upanishads. 1733.
 Religion and Science. 2555.
 Religion and short history of the Sikhs 1469-1930. 2983.
 Religion and Society. 2556.
 Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung. 1383.
 Religion in the Himalayas. 1302.
 Religion in modern India. 1323.
 Religion of the Buddha and its relation to upanishadic thought. 1331.
 Religion of the Jainas. 1646.
 Religion of man: being the Hibbert Lectures for 1930. 941.
 Religion of the Rigveda. 1835.
 Religion of the Sikhs. 2917, 2922.
 Religions of ancient India. 1324.
 Religions and hidden cults. 1317.
 Religions of the Hindus. 2508.
 Religions of India. 1304, 1312, 1316, 2481.
 Religions of India: the sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism. 2550.
 Religious ferment in modern India. 1311.
 Religious ideas of Ram-mohun Roy. 1239.
 Religious and moral philosophy of Swami Vivekananda. 1293.
 Religious philosophy of Guru Nanak. 2946.
 Religious problem in India. 1305.
 Religious thought and life in India. 2526.
 Religious thought in India. 1325.
 Renou, Louis. 1324, 1752.
 Reva Khanda. 2327.
 Reviews. 167.
 Rewatadhamma, Bhadant. 56, 61.
 Reyna Ruth. 607.
 Rg-Bhāṣya Sangraha. 1787.
 Rgveda. 1776-1975.
 Rgvedabhāṣyabhūmikā. 1789.
 Rgveda Bhāṣyam. 1790.
 Rgvedalāṅkārah. 1848.
 Rgveda meṃ dārśanik tattav. 1851.
 Rgveda meṃ Indra. 1849.
 Rgveda Padapāthānukramikā. 1818.
 Rgvedaṃ Mandala. 1791.
 Rgvedapadanam Akārādī-
 varṇākramānukramikā. 1817.
 Rgveda Prātiśākhya. 1770.
 Rgveda Samhita. 1795-1802, 1807.
 Rgvedasamhitāpadapāthah. 1803.
 Rgvedasamhitopaniscchata-
 kam. 1804.
 Rgveda-Sārah. 1805.
 Rgveda Vaiyakarāṇa Padasuci. 1819.
 Rgvedavyākhyā. 1806.
 Rice, Edward P. 2147, 2159.
 Richards, Glyn. 1105.
 Richmers, C. Mabel. 1461.
 Riddle of life and how theosophy answers it. 2892.
 Riddle of the Ramayana. 2112.
 Rig-Bhāṣya Bhūmika 1788.
 Rigveda and vedic religion. 1816.
 Rig-Veda: a scientific and intellectual analysis of the hymns. 1855.
 Rigveda as land-Nama Bok. 1828.
 Der Rigveda: aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche übersetzt und mit einem laugenden Kommentar versehen. 1777.
 Rigveda Brahmanas: the Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda. 1916.
 Rigvedadibhāṣyabhūmika. 1830.
 Rigveda mantras in their ritual settings in the Grhyasutras. 1823.
 Rigveda: the oldest literature of the Hindus. 1837.
 Rigveda ou flivire des Hymnes. 1792.

Rigveda repetitions. 1793.
Rigvedic era. 1853.
Rigvedic foundation of
classical poetics. 1842.
Rigvedic legends through
the ages. 1836.

Risabhacand. 522.
Ritual of battle: Krsna in
the Mahabharata. 2152.

Ritual Sutras. 155.
RKsmhitavyakhya. 1808.

RKSuktasati. 1809.
RKSuktasudha. 1810.
RKSuktavaijayanti. 1811.

RKtantram. 1771.
Robinson, James B. 1551.

Rocer, Ludo. 2409.

Rockhill, W. Woodville. 1549,
1594.

Rogers, T. 1456.

Rolland Romain. 1104, 1196,
1290, 2814.

Roats of Hindu Sikh
unity. 2551.

Rose is a rose is a rose. 927.

Ross, Floyd H. 2549.

Rost, Reinhold. 2523.

Roth, Gustav. 1482.

Rouse, W.H.D. 1464, 1547.

Roy

See

Ray.

Roy, M.N. (biography of). 1219,
1220.

Roy, Rammohun (biography
of). 1227, 1230, 1231,
1233-1235, 1241, 1243, 1244.

Rucidatta. 431.

Rudolf, A.E. 1675.

Rukamani, T.S. 528, 2376.

Russell, Bertrand Arthur
William. 2555.

S

Sabarsvami. 310, 320, 323,
324.

Sabarbhāṣya. 324.

Sabdadarśana. 226.

Sabdakhandam. 356.

Sabbasava Sutta. 1503.

Sacrifice in the Brahmana
texts. 1941.

Sacrifice in the Rigveda. 1821.

Sacrifice in the Rigveda:
its nature, influence,
origin and growth. 1847.

Sābdabōdhavimāriah. 231.

Sacred laws of the Aryas:

as taught in the schools
of Apastamba, Gautama,
Vasistha and Bauddha-
yana. 2433.

Sādānanda. 572, 608, 610, 609,
611.

Sādānanda Vyāsa. 683.

Sādāsivaiah, H.M. 2781.

Saddarśanasamuccāya. 161.

Saddharmalankaravatāra-
sutra. 1540.

Saddharmapundarika. 1541,
1542.

Saddhātissa, H. 1410.

Sadgurusisya.

Sādhanā. 937.

Sādhanaṃālā. 1558.

Sādhanaṃpāda. 528.

Sadhana: the realisation
of life. 942.

Sadhus of India: the
socialological view. 2599.

Sadyojyotiḥ. 838.

Sagathavagga. 1487.

Sagaudapadiyakarikāthar-
vvediyamāndukyo-
paniṣat. 2019.

Sage in revolt: a remem-
brance. 1004.

Sāhā, Ksanika. 1411.

Sāhal, N. 99, 1686.

Sahani, Jñāna. 1850.

Sahani, Ranjee. 1106.

Sāh, Nagin J. 74, 108,
1672.

Saher, P.J. 1412.

Sahib Kaul. 838.

Sah, Umakant Premanand. 2075.

Saigal, Ones. 1107.

Sain Das. 2001.

Saint Mira. 2600.

Saivamat, 2788.

Saivaparibhāṣa. 839.

Saiva School of Hinduism. 2783.

Saiva Siddhānta. 810.

Saiva Siddhānta theory of
knowledge. 811.

Saivaupanīṣadah. 1956.

Śaivism in philosophical perspective: a study of the formative concepts, problems and methods of Śaiva Siddhanta. 812.

Sakhee book: or the description of Guru Gobind Singh's religion and doctrines. 2903.

Śakta and non-sectarian upapuranas. 2365.

Śaktadarśanam. 852.

Śakta upaniṣadah. 1957.

Śakti and her episodes: on the basis of ancient Indian tradition and mythology. 2789.

Śakti and Śakta: essays and addresses on the Śakta Tantrasastra. 2856.

Śakti bhāṣya kā adhyāyana. 853.

Śakti cult in ancient India. 2790.

Śaktisangamatantra. 2831, 2832.

Śaktiviśiṣṭādvaita-darśana. 761.

Salayatanavagga. 1487.

Saletore, Bhāṣkar Anand. 1643.

Sālig Rām. 2865.

Sālikanātha Miśra. 321, 325, 329.

Salya, Satyadev. 210.

Samadarśi Acārya Hari-bhadra. 1652.

Samaddar, R.N. 1241.

Samadhipāda. 528.

Samadhirājasutra. 1543.

Sāmanyapada. 2812.

Sāmanyavedanta upaniṣadah. 1959.

Samarapungavadiksita. 684.

Samarth Ramdas: life and mission. 1211.

Sāmasapalaksanasaḥitau Laghurktantrasangraha. 1772.

Sāmasārasārvasvam. 1878.

Sāmāśāstrī, R. 322, 1753, 2613, 2659.

Sāmatantram: Sāmavediya prātisākhyam. 1773.

Sāmaveda. 1876-1886.

Sāmaveda: adhyātmika bhāṣya. 1879.

Sāmavedasamhita. 1882, 1883.

Sāmaveda Vyākhyā. 1884.

Sāmavediya Jaiminiya Brāhmanam. 1921.

Samavediya Jaiminiya Samhita. 1885.

Samavediya Tāndyanmahā-brāhmanam. 1932.

Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa. 1925.

Samawao. 1661.

Samayaprakāśa. 2427.

Samayasāra. 1635.

Sāmbapancasika. 2691.

Sāmbapurāṇa. 2323.

Samkhya and Advaita Vedanta: a comparative study. 288.

Sāmkhya Kārikā: being a treatise on psychophysics for self-realization. 268.

Sāmkhya literature. 155.

Samkhya philosophy. 284.

Sāmkhyappravacana-sūtram. 278.

Sāmkhya-Samgraha. 285.

Samkhyatattvāloka. 267.

Samkṣepa Śarīrakam. 712.

Samnyāsa upaniṣadah. 1958.

Sampatkumāran, M.R. 2202, 2581.

Sampooran Singh. 2983.

Sampuranānand. 1897.

Sanskāradīpaka. 2719.

Sanskāra Kanda. 2408.

Samyuttanikāya. 1485-1487.

Sanātana Dharma. 2458.

Sanatandevaji Maharaj. 2228.

Sanatan Gosvāmī. 2284.

Sanat Kumarasamhita of the Pañcaratragama. 2763.

Sanatsujātiyadarśan. 2141.

Sanbhag, D.N. 1993.

Sandal, Mohan Lal. 326.

Sandesara, B.J. 3.

Sāndilya. 2760-2762.

Sāndilya Bhakti Sūtram. 2760-2762.

Sangharakṣita, Bhikṣu. 1413.

Sanghavi, Sukhalāji. 65, 118, 211, 419, 855, 1652.

Sān, Harnām Singh. 2984.

Sankalia, H.P. 2107.

Sankara and Bradley: a comparative and critical study. 721.

Sānkarabhāgavatpāda. 2838.

- Sankarācārya. 212, 556, 580,
 582, 594, 655, 661, 663,
 679, 685-709, 716, 722,
 727, 1245, 1966, 1975, 1981,
 1983, 1986, 1988, 2006,
 2007, 2013-2014, 2019, 2024,
 2026, 2173, 2182, 2233, 2462,
 2544, 2692-2693, 2712-2713,
 2830, 2839-2840.
 Sankarāchārya (biography
 of). 1245.
 Sankara-Dīg-Vijaya; tradi-
 tional life of Sri
 Sankaracarya. 663.
 Sankara Kāndasūtrāṇi. 303.
 Sankaran, C.R. 2896.
 Sankarānanda. 1992, 2009,
 2014, 2019, 2024, 2028.
 Sankarānand Bhārati. 2248.
 Sankaranārāyaṇa, S. 213.
 Sankara on the yoga-sutras:
 the vivarana sub-commen-
 tary to Vyasa-bhasya on
 the yoga sutras of
 Patanjali. 703.
 Sankara-Vedante Tattva-
 mīmāṃsā. 618.
 Sankar Bām. 2069.
 Sankar Miśra. 425, 426, 445,
 454, 463, 717, 718.
 Sankarottara advaita vedānta
 meṁ mithyātva niroo-
 paṇa. 641.
 Sankar Syāma. 1600.
 Sankar Vedanta: eka
 anusīlana. 681.
 Sāṅkhya. 2649-2652.
 Sāṅkhyabrahmaṇa. 1926-1927.
 Sāṅkhyanārāyaṇa. 1943.
 Sāṅkhyanasrautasūtra. 2649-
 2652.
 Sāṅkhya aphorism of Kapila:
 with illustratide
 extracts from the
 commentaries. 275.
 Sāṅkhya Darśan. 276-277.
 Sāṅkhyadarśan aur Vijnā-
 nabhikṣu. 264.
 Sāṅkhyakārikā. 269-274.
 Sāṅkhya Karika: a philo-
 sopher's exposition. 274.
 Sāṅkhyasārah. 295.
 Sāṅkhyasūtram. 279-281.
 Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudi. 291.
 Sāṅkhyāyanamuni. 2833.
 Sāṅkhyāyanatantram. 2833.
 Sāṅkṛityāyan, Rahul. 1345,
 1448, 1484.
 Sanskāraganapati. 2723.
 Sanskā Ratnamala. 2718.
 Sanskā vidhi: the pro-
 cedure of Sacraments. 2717.
 Sanskrit Buddhist litera-
 ture of Nepal. 1395.
 Sanskrit Pancadevatā-
 storāṇi. 2701.
 Sanskrit texts from Bali. 2434.
 Sanskrit kā darśanik
 vivacan. 148.
 Sāntaraksita. 40-41.
 Sānti: a contribution to
 ancient Indian religious
 terminology. 1729.
 Sānti-darśanam. 217.
 Sāntideva. 1534, 1544-1548.
 Sāntirāja Sāstri, A. 113.
 Santo ki Sahaj Sādhana. 2690.
 Santoso, Soewito. 2088.
 Sant Ravidās and his
 times. 1214.
 Sānyāl, J.M. 2289.
 Sānyāl, Nisikānta. 2764.
 Saptapadārthi. 458.
 Saptapadarthonam Vaiśeṣika-
 prakaraṇam. 457.
 Saptapāthi SriSiva
 Mahimnastotra. 2685.
 Sārada. 2509.
 Sārdā, Har Bilās. 969.
 Sāradānanda, Svāmī. 1197,
 2875.
 Sāradātilakalantram. 2834.
 Saral Rāmāyana. 2069.
 Saran, Anjani Nandan. 2090.
 Saran Gita. 2267.
 Saran, Maheś Kumār. 2266.
 Sardulakarnāvadāna. 1447.
 Sārīrikavimarsā. 667.
 Sarkār, Anil Kumar. 42.
 Sarkār, Dines Candra. 2106,
 2377.
 Sarkār, Hemacandra. 2878.
 Sarkār, Jadunath. 2736.
 Sarkār, Mahendranāth. 619,
 2806.
 Sarmā, Aravind. 759, 1311,
 1414, 2510.
 Sarmā, Beniram Gauda. 1893.
 Sarmā, Benisankar. 1291.
 Sarmā, Bhagavat Prasāda. 2601.

- Sarmā, B.N.K. 612,784-785.
 Sarmā, B.R. 1925.
 Sarmā, Candradhar. 214-215.
 Sarmā, Debabrata Sen. 833.
 Sarmā, Devi Prasāda. 637,
 2761.
 Sarmā, Dhīrendra. 216.
 Sarmā, D.S. 2108,2511,2512.
 Sarmā, Dvijendra Lāl. 217,
 760,786.
 Sarmā, E.M.Kandasvāmī.2821.
 Sarmā, Gadādhara. 2308.
 Sarmā, Ganesh Dutt. 1851.
 Sarmā, Gangānātha. 377.
 Sarmā, Giridhar Catur-
 vedi. 142,362,598,2238,
 2356,2579.
 Sarmā Haravamsālāl. 218,
 2552,2985-2986.
 Sarmā, H.S. 4.
 Sarmā, I.C. 799.
 Sarmā, Jogesvar. 2049.
 Sarmā, Kāśi Nāth. 444.
 Sarmā, Kṛpārām.
 Sarmā, Kundanlāl. 1754.
 Sarmā, K.V. 303,561,584,
 2295.
 Sarmā, L. 1147.
 Sarmā, Lakṣmipati. 2405.
 Sarmā, Lilāvati. 2517.
 Sarmā, Madhave. 2225,2683,
 2688.
 Sarmā, Madhusudan. 2238.
 Sarmā, M.C. 2998.
 Sarmā, Motilāl. 1971,2000,
 2211.
 Sarmā, Nand Kiśore. 2401.
 Sarmā, Narendra Nāth. 533,
 2611.
 Sarmā, Nārāyaṇapati. 2685.
 Sarmā, Naval Kiśor. 2211.
 Sarmā, Nityānanda. 2427.
 Sarmā, B.C. 1016.
 Sarmā, Pradhūma. 186,
 2238,2579.
 Sarmā, Puruṣottama Prasād.637.
 Sarmā, Raghunātha. 2694.
 Sarmā, Rajendra Nath. 2653.
 Sarmā, Rām. 301,376,2240.
 Sarmā, Rām Candra. 1901.
 Sarmā, Rāmanāth. 219,933.
 Sarmā, Rāmaśraya. 2109.
 Sarmā, Rām Murti. 608,710.
 Sarmā, Rām Saran. 143.
 Sarmā, Rām Svaroop. 2608,
 2616.
 Sarmā, Ratnacandra. 221.
 Sarmā, R.D. 1755.
 Sarmā, R.Nāgarāja. 220.
 Sarmā, Śakuntala. 2765.
 Sarmā, Santana. 366.
 Sarmā, Śivaduttcatur-
 vedi. 362.
 Sarmā, Sreeamula Rajes-
 vara. 2533.
 Sarmā, Śrutikānt. 2936.
 Sarmā, S.R. 1209,1644.
 Sarmā, Śrirām. 222.
 Sarmā, Subhadra. 2407.
 Sarmā, T.N. 1325.
 Sarmā, T.R. 2050.
 Sarmā, Tryambaka. 2695,
 Sarmā, Umeś Candra. 2582.
 Sarmā, Urmila Devi. 1940.
 Sarmā, V.A. 711.
 Sarmā, Vaijanātha. 2008.
 Sarmā, Vidyādhara. 2402,
 2633.
 Sarmā, Viṣṇu Prasād. 271.
 Sarmā, V.Venkatārama. 1934.
 Saroja, G.V. 886.
 Sarvadarsanakaumudi. 589.
 Sarvadarsānsangraha. 183.
 Sarvadarsānsangraha or
 review of the different
 systems of Hindu philo-
 sophy. 184.
 Sarvadevācārya. 456.
 Sarvadurgātipariśodhana-
 tantra. 2835.
 Sarvajnamuni. 712.
 Sarvajnanārāyaṇa. 2419.
 Sarvajnātmanmuni. 420.
 Sarvānanda. 1976,2004,2012,
 2018,2021,2023.
 Sarvārthasiddhi: commentary
 on Acarya Griddhapic-
 caha's Tattvartha
 Sutra. 106.
 Sarvasiddhāntasangraha. 704.
 Sarvasiddhāntasangraha. 212.
 Sarvastivāda literature.1439.
 Sarvavedāntasiddhānta-
 sarasangrah. 705.
 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan:
 a study of the President
 of India. 1180.
 Sarvodaya (The Welfare of
 all). 1053.
 Śaśadhara. 421.
 Śaśidharan, P.K. 286.

Śāstradīpikā. 316-318.
 Śāstravārttā-Samuccaya. 87.
 Śāstrī, A.Cinnasvāmī. 307,
 321, 1932, 2398, 2603,
 2604.
 Śāstrī, Ajay Mitra. 1415.
 Śāstrī, A. Mahādeva. 2638,
 2827, 2829.
 Śāstrī, Ambadāss. 377.
 Śāstrī, Anantkr̥ṣṇa. 575,
 644, 661.
 Śāstrī, Ananta Ram. 2025,
 2336.
 Śāstrī, A. Subramanya. 296,
 329, 409.
 Śāstrī, Badrināth. 464.
 Śāstrī, Bisvanārāyan. 2310.
 Śāstrī, Candra Śekhar. 114.
 Śāstrī, Carudev. 2140.
 Śāstrī, Dakṣiṇa Ranjan. 223,
 2724.
 Śāstrī, Devendramuni. 1641.
 Śāstrī, Dharmendra Nāth. 422,
 2316.
 Śāstrī, Dhundhirāja. 313, 363,
 367, 369, 377, 452, 463,
 626, 2329, 2723.
 Śāstrī, Dvārikadās. 64, 66.
 Śāstrīgal Kalyansundara. 730.
 Śāstrīgal, Paneapagesa. 730.
 Śāstrī, Gangādhar. 383, 393, 410,
 434, 645, 646.
 Śāstrī, Gaurināth. 224, 327,
 386, 1721.
 Śāstrī, Gopāldutt. 630.
 Śāstrī, Gosvāmī Damodar. 161.
 Śāstrī, G. Venkatanāre-
 āyaṇa. 605.
 Śāstrī, Halsay Nāth. 583.
 Śāstrī, Harabhaṭṭa. 2811, 2817.
 Śāstrī, Haraprasād. 1553,
 2298, 2330.
 Śāstrī, Haridās. 2283.
 Śāstrī, Haridutt. 1789, 2648.
 Śāstrī, Harihara. 418, 463.
 Śāstrī, Hari Prasād. 734,
 739, 2060.
 Śāstrī, Hariśankara. 2687.
 Śāstrī, Hirālāl. 102.
 Śāstrī, Hṛṣikeśa. 2320, 2335.
 Śāstrī, Jagadīś. 1972.
 Śāstrī, Jagannath
 Saṁsvat. 2190.
 Śāstrī, J.L. 700, 1751, 2418.

Śāstrī, Kailaś Candra.
 See
 Kailaś Candra Śāstrī.
 Śāstrī, Katti Srinivasa. 2068.
 Śāstrī, Keśavarām K. 2120.
 Śāstrī, Kṛṣṇa Pant. 630.
 Śāstrī, K. Sambasiva. 351,
 577, 589, 639, 1807, 2425,
 2429, 2435, 2632, 2674,
 2691, 2809.
 Śāstrī, Lakṣmana. 1769.
 Śāstrī, Lokanāth. 355.
 Śāstrī, Mangal Dev. 394,
 1770, 2612.
 Śāstrī, Manmatho Nath. 1601.
 Śāstrī, Manoranjan. 2405.
 Śāstrī, Mārtanda. 2723.
 Śāstrī, Mukunda Ram. 299,
 325, 330, 540, 550, 816-
 818, 820, 823, 827, 829,
 831, 841, 844, 849, 850,
 2626, 2642, 2808, 2848.
 Śāstrī, Mula Sankar. 630.
 Śāstrī, Muṣṣirām. 2711.
 Śāstrī, Nārānarayana. 2222.
 Śāstrī, N. Aiyasvāmī. 69.
 Śāstrī, Paśupati-nāth. 327.
 Śāstrī, Pattābhirām. 456.
 Śāstrī, Raghunatha
 kokaje. 2447.
 Śāstrī, Rajeśvara. 425.
 Śāstrī, Rām Candra. 630, 746.
 Śāstrī, Rāmgopal. 1889.
 Śāstrī, Rām Kṛṣṇa. 2718.
 Śāstrī, Rāmkr̥ṣṇa Harsaji. 2644,
 2645.
 Śāstrī, Rāmanāth. 2046.
 Śāstrī, Rāmmurti. 2292.
 Śāstrī, Rām Svaroop. 226,
 2025.
 Śāstrī, R. Ananta Kṛṣṇa. 2780,
 2837.
 Śāstrī, Śakuntalā. 1328.
 Śāstrī, Śakuntalā Rāvu. 2185.
 Śāstrī, Satyadeva. 613.
 Śāstrī, Śītā Rām. 660.
 Śāstrī, Śivanārāyaṇa. 342,
 2199.
 Śāstrī, Śivanāth. 2879.
 Śāstrī, S. Nārāyaṇasvāmī. 2839.
 Śāstrī, Śrī Hari. 2696.
 Śāstrī, Śrīkr̥ṣṇa Vallabha-
 cārya. 2867.
 Śāstrī, Srinivasa. 68, 450.
 Śāstrī, S. Subramanya. 2838.

- Śāstrī, Subraya. 1803.
 Śāstrī, Suryanārāyaṇa. 728.
 Śāstrī, Suryanārāyaṇ
 S.S. 315, 574, 834.
 Śāstrī, T. Ganapati. 417,
 658, 2451, 2609, 2809,
 2812, 2852.
 Śāstrī, Thubtan Chogdub. 54.
 Śāstrī, Vaidyānath. 1756,
 2717.
 Śāstrī, V.A. Ramasvāmī. 2809.
 Śāstrī, Vasudeva. 764.
 Śāstrī, Vedaprakāś. 2378.
 Śāstrī, Veni Śankar. 2242.
 Sataguru Nanak Dev. 2904.
 Satapathabrāhmaṇa. 1928-
 1931.
 Satapathabrāhmaṇa: eka
 samskr̥tika adhya-
 yana. 1940.
 Sataratnasangraha. 2787.
 Satasahasrika. 1537.
 Satasahasrika Prajnāpara-
 mita. 1537.
 Sateidanandendra Saras-
 vati. 543, 614.
 Sāthe, P.B. 328.
 Sāthe, R.G. 2851.
 Sathtrimsatattva-
 sandoha. 817.
 Satis Candra Vidya-
 bhūsan. 227, 382, 423, 2016.
 Satprakāśānanda, Svāmī. 1292.
 Sattattvaratnāvalih - aspects
 of dvaita philosophy. 787.
 Sattrimsattattva-Sandoha. 833.
 Sātvalēkar, Śrīpad
 Damodar. 1862-1865, 1870,
 1871, 2133, 2142, 2188.
 Sātvalēkar, Vasant Śrīpad. 1795,
 1894.
 Satvatatantram. 2836.
 Satya Bhūsan Yogi. 1698.
 Satyagraha in South
 Africa. 1054.
 Satyagraha: non-violent
 resistance. 1055.
 Satyakām Vidyālankar. 1802.
 Satya ki ore. 205.
 Satyāloka in Rīgveda: a
 study. 1856.
 Satyānanda. 1804.
 Satyānanda, Kaulācārya. 1999.
 Satyānanda Sarasvati. 650,
 695, 698, 705.
 Satyaprakāś. 1, 2, 4, 5.
 Satya Prakāśa, Sarasvati. 934,
 1757, 1802, 2051, 2608,
 2615.
 Satyarth Prakasha: literally
 expose of right sense
 of vedic religion. 2881.
 Satyasiddhisāstra. 1529.
 Satyashava. 1709.
 Satyavrat Samāśram. 1913,
 1915, 1929.
 Satyavrata Siddhāntā-
 lankār. 1692, 1949.
 Satyavrata Singh. 615.
 Satyavrat, Vidyālankar. 2232.
 Śaunaka. 1774, 1775, 1852,
 1896, 1901, 1905.
 Śaunakīya. 2435.
 Śaunakīya Atharvaveda-
 samhita. 1901.
 Saundaryalahari. 2837-2840.
 Saunders, K.J. 1416.
 Sāptikaparva. 2142.
 Śaura and Vaishnava
 upapuranas. 2365.
 Saviseśanirviseśakṛṣṇa-
 stavārāja. 793.
 Savitri: a legend and a
 symbol. 1127.
 Sayanācārya. 1695, 1766, 1789,
 1794, 1798, 1799-1800,
 1808, 1863, 1883, 1896,
 1901, 1913, 1917, 1925, 1929,
 1930, 1933.
 Sayyambhava. 1666.
 Schebel, C. 1417.
 Schilpp, Paul Arthur. 901.
 School and the cente-
 nary. 2870.
 Schools of Indian philo-
 sophical thought. 202.
 Schools of Saivism. 2782.
 Schrader, F. Otto. 1953, 2766.
 Schubring, Walther. 1645,
 1646.
 Schweitzer, Albert. 229.
 Science of Bhagavadgita: a
 study of ancient wisdom
 through modern
 science. 2275.
 Science of emotions. 132.
 Science of Pranayam. 524.
 Science of the Self: in
 the principles of vedānta-
 yoga. 560.

- Science of symbols: deeper view of Indian deities. 2574.
- Science of yoga: the yoga-sutras of Patanjali. 510.
- Scientific and technical literature. 155.
- Scientific basis of Kṛṣṇa consciousness. 2566.
- Scientific humanism: sociō-political ideas of M.N.Roy - a critique. 1215.
- Scott, George Batley. 2987.
- Scultz, M. 228.
- Sechzig upanisads des veda. 1960.
- Second selection of Hymns from the Rīgveda. 1812.
- Secret of the sacred books of the Hindus. 248.
- Secret of the Veda. 1127.
- Secret of yoga. 489.
- Seeger, Elizabeth. 2117.
- Seeking Wisdom. 244.
- Seelakkhandha Thera. 1493.
- Sehagal, Manamohan. 2988.
- Sejjambhavathera. 1667-1668.
- Sekoddesatika: being a commentary of the Sekoddesa section of the Kalacakra tantra. 1557.
- Selected works of Mahatma Gandhi. 1056.
- Selected works of Raja Rammohun Roy. 1240.
- Selections from Gandhi. 993.
- Selections from official letters and documents relating to the life of Raja Rammohan Roy. 1242.
- Selections from the sacred writings of the Sikhs. 2989.
- Self and its ideals in east-west philosophy. 242.
- Sen, Amulya Candra. 1646.
- Senart, M. 1499.
- Sendge, Malati J. 1854.
- Sen, Dines Candra. 2767-2768.
- Sen, Ela. 1108.
- Sen, Gunadā Caran. 2666.
- Senguptā, Animā. 287, 288, 2052.
- Senguptā, Bratindra Kumār. 714.
- Senguptā, Sudhīr Ranjan. 2791.
- Senguptā, Surendra Nath. 715.
- Sen, Indra. 486.
- Sen, Keśub Candra. 1246-1248.
- Sen, Keśub Chandra (biography of) 1247, 1248.
- Sen, Mākhan Lal. 2059, 2067, 2583.
- Sen, Nani Lal. 230.
- Sen, P.K. 1248.
- Sen, Rajendra Nath. 2296.
- Sen Sharma, Dibabrata
See
Sarmā, Dibabrata Sen.
- Sen, Umāpāda. 1853.
- Sermon of the Lord of Bhagavadgita. 2218.
- Sermon on the mount: according to Vedānta. 601.
- Sermons and sayings of the Buddha. 1585.
- Serpent power: being the Śhatchakranirupana and Padukapanchaka. 523.
- Ser Singh. 2934, 2990, 2991.
- Seśādri, K. 2513.
- Seśa Kṛṣṇa Pandita. 2725.
- Seśvara Mīmāṃsā. 333.
- Sethi, G.R. 2992.
- Sethi, J.D. 1109.
- Securarine, J.F. 2726.
- Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi. 1084.
- Seven principles of man. 2893.
- Seven school of yoga: an introduction. 530.
- Sexual symbollism from the vedic ritual. 1718.
- Shaele, C. 2932.
- Shah, Ambalal Prem. 1623.
- Shaivism, Shivism
See
Saivism.
- Shamasha, Liliane. 1264.
- Shay, Theodore L. 1277.
- Sheaf of garlands of the epochs of the conqueror. 1599.
- Shish Ganj: the story of the historical Sikh shrines of Delhi. 2906.
- Short history of Buddhism. 1351.

- Short history of Indian materialism, sensationism and hedonism. 223.
- Short history of religious and philosophic thought in India. 2484.
- Short introduction to the essentials of living Hindu philosophy. 254.
- Short life story of Swami Dayananda (1825-1883). 977.
- Short studies in the upanisads. 2036.
- Short treatise on the life Divine. 859.
- Shwe Zan Aung. 57.
- Siddhantabindu. 668.
- Siddhantaleśa. 646.
- Siddhantaleśasangrah. 645.
- Siddhāntasiddhānjana. 658.
- Siddhapparadhya, T.G. 761, 2193, 2267.
- Siddha Sāhitya. 2858.
- Siddha Siddhanta Paddhati and other works of the Natha yogis. 2862.
- Siddheśvara Varmā. 2026.
- Siddhi traya. 775.
- Siddhitrayi: Iśvarpratyabhijnākarikāvṛttiśca. 842.
- Siddhivinīścayatīkā. 80.
- Significance and importance of Jatakas. 1571.
- Significatn philosophies and reading from India. 255.
- Sikdar, Jogendra Candra. 1647.
- Sikh Gurus and the Sikh society. 2982.
- Sikhism: a convention lecture. 2910.
- Sikhism: its ideals and institutions. 2996.
- Sikh religion and philosophy. 1174.
- Sikh religion: its Gurus, sacred writings and authors. 2963.
- Sikh shrines in India. 2970.
- Sikhs: their history, religion, culture, ceremonies and literature. 2923.
- Sikh struggle for Gurdwara refor: or the history of the Gurdwara reform movement. 2992.
- Sikh way of life. 2981.
- Sikṣā-Samuccaya. 1547-1548.
- Silakkhandhavagga. 1483.
- Silanand Hemraj. 2268.
- Silva, Vigier. 1602.
- Simhasuri. 91.
- Simon, Richard. 1860.
- Simpson, W.O. 2539.
- Singh, Badrinath. 231.
- Singh, B.K. 974.
- Singh, I.P. 2269.
- Singh, Iśvar. 616.
- Singh, Jagannath. 1189.
- Singh, Kali Prasād. 424.
- Singh, Madan Mohan. 1418.
- Singh, M.R. 2379.
- Singh, Rājakiśor. 1758.
- Singh, Rāmji. 109.
- Singh, Sail Kumari. 1293.
- Singh, Satya Prakas. 2053.
- Singhsiddhantasindhu. 2841.
- Singh, Sheo Kumar. 1419.
- Singh, Śivaji. 2436.
- Singer, Milton. 2577.
- Singhal, D.P. 1420.
- Sinhā, Ajit Kumar. 617.
- Sinhā, Balvant. 1110.
- Sinhā, B.P. 1453.
- Sinhā, Braj M. 289.
- Sinhā, Jadunath. 232-234, 2782.
- Sinhā, J.P. 2161.
- Sinhā, K.P. 618.
- Sinhā, Nandalāl. 278, 284.
- Sinhā, Purendu Nārāyaṇa. 2380.
- Sinhā, Rameśa Candra. 935.
- Sinnett, A.P. 1559.
- Sin Seet: a school of Mahayana Buddhism. 1520.
- Sircar
See
Sarkar.
- Sirre Akbar. 1961.
- Sītānāth. 2181.
- Sītānāth Tattvabhūṣan. 2181, 2880.
- Sītāpati, Pidatala. 2584.
- Sītāramiah, V. 2110.
- Śivaditya. 457, 459.
- Śivadrṣṭi. 835.
- Śivagrāyogin. 834.
- Śivakumar Svāmī, M. 851.
- Śivamahimnah Stotram. 2686.
- Śivānandā Bhatta. 2841.
- Śivānanda Caritam. 1253.

- Śivānanda day to day. 1252.
 Śivānanda: his life and works. 1256.
 Śivānanda Hrdayananda. 1257, 1258.
 Śivānanda literature. 1254.
 Śivānanda-Margarita. 1259.
 Śivānanda: the light of the Himalayas. 1258.
 Śivānanda: the modern world prophet. 1255.
 Śivānanda: poet, philosopher and saint. 1249.
 Śivānanda Rādhā, Svāmī. 517, 2807.
 Sivananda's lecture - All India tour. 2515.
 Śivānanda, Svāmī. 22, 235-237, 524-525, 548, 936, 937, 1249-1264, 2234, 2509, 2515-2517, 2654, 2697.
 Sivananda, Swami (biography of). 1250, 1253, 1255, 1258-1259, 1260.
 Śivarāth Śāstri. 2878.
 Śivani. 951.
 Śivamahāpurāṇa kī darsnik tathā dhārmik samālōcana. 2383.
 Śivapēdasundaram, S. 2783.
 Śivapādhyaya. 850.
 Śivapurāṇa. 2324-2326.
 Śiva Purāṇa: a poetic analysis. 2371.
 Śivapurāṇa meṁ Śaivadarśantattva: vyāpti aur māyātā. 2351.
 Śivārātmamurti. C. 716.
 Śivaraman, K. 812.
 Śivasekhya. 2068.
 Śivastotrāvali. 843, 2702.
 Śivastotra. 846.
 Śivastotrārttikam. 845.
 Śivastotrānandīnī. 326.
 Śivayogi Śivācārya. 851.
 Sivich, M. 1223.
 Six systems of Indian philosophy. 190.
 SKandapurāṇa. 2327-2329.
 SKandasvāmī. 1794, 1807.
 Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus. 2524.
 Sketch of the Vedānta philosophy. 624.
 Skorupski, Tadeusz. 2835.
 Slater, Robert Lawson. 1473.
 Śloka-vārtika. 309.
 Smaller Prajñāparamita Hṛdaya Sūtra. 1526.
 Smaller Sukhavativyūha. 1526.
 Smart, Ninian. 238, 1591.
 Smith, F. Harold. 43.
 Smith, H. Daniel. 3.
 Smith, Jay. 1141.
 Smṛticandrika. 2408.
 Smṛticintāmaṇi. 2409.
 Smṛti-jyōtisasārasangraha. 2405.
 Smṛti material in the Mahābhārata. 2149.
 Smṛtimuktāphalam. 2443.
 Smṛtinām Samuccaya. 2437.
 Smṛtisārasangraha. 2412.
 Smṛtisāroddhāra. 2438.
 Social and political ideas of B.R. Ambedkar: a study of his life, services, social and political ideas. 957.
 Social and political ideas of Mahatma Gandhi. 979.
 Social and political ideas of M.N. Roy. 1217.
 Social and political philosophy of Guru Gobind Singh. 2991.
 Social and political philosophy of Guru Nanak Dev and Guru Gobind Singh. 2913.
 Social and political thought. 1127.
 Social and political thought of Ramdas. 1212.
 Social moral and religious philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi: a critical analysis. 1005.
 Social philosophy of B.R. Ambedkar. 959.
 Socio-economic transformation of India. 966.
 Sociological essays on Veerasaivism. 2779.
 Socio-political study of the Valmiki Rāmāyana. 2109.
 Sogen, Yamakami. 44.
 Sohan Singh, Seetal. 2993.
 Solomons, Henriette J.W. 2617.
 Somadeva Sūri. 1648.
 Somāditya. 2657.

- Soma Hymns of the Rigveda:
a fresh interpretation. 1813.
- Somanandanātha. 835.
- Somanāth. 316.
- Somāni, G.N. 239.
- Somatilakasūri. 2673.
- Some aspects of the history
of Hinduism. 2467.
- Some fundamental problems
in Indian philosophy. 178.
- Some graphical puranic
texts on Brahma. 2585.
- Some Jaina Canonical
Sutras. 1649.
- Some poetical aspects of
the Rigvedic repetitions. 1843.
- Some positive sciences in
the Vedas. 1738.
- Somesvara Bhatt. 330.
- Song celestial or
Bhagavadgita. 2219.
- Song of God: Bhagavad-
gita. 2220.
- Song of the Khalsa: the
song of the pure man
of God. 2983.
- Song of the Lord: Bhagavad-
gita. 2221.
- Song of the self-supreme:
Astāvakra-gita. 648.
- Soni, R.L. 1421-1423.
- Sontakke, N.S. 1798, 1863.
- Sood, D.R. 1210.
- Sorensen, S. 2146.
- Soul of a people. 1369.
- Source book in Indian
philosophy. 240.
- Sourie, Arun. 2518.
- Southern schools of
Saivism. 145.
- Sovereignty of the Sikh
doctrine: Sikhism in
the perspective of
modern thought. 2900.
- Spanda Kārikah. 822, 827,
836, 837, 847.
- Spandapradipika. 2842.
- Speyer, J.S. 1443.
- Spinoza in the light of
the Vedānta. 625.
- Spirit of ancient Hindu
culture: a comparative
study of the cultures and
literatures of the
east and west. 196.
- Spirit of Buddhism. 1367.
- Spirit of Indian Philo-
sophy. 187.
- Spirit of modern India:
writings in philo-
sophy, religion and
culture. 938.
- S. Radhakrishnan. 1189.
- Śrāddha Kānda. 2408, 2414.
- Śrāddhapradīpah. 2727.
- Śrāddhaprakāśa. 2427.
- Śramaṇa Mahāvīr. 1685.
- Śramaṇa tradition: its
history and contribution
to Indian culture. 1640.
- Śrauta, Paitrmedika and
Pariseśa Sutras of
Bharadvāja. 2619.
- Śrautasūtram. 2641-2642.
- Śrī Arvind Darśan. 860.
- Śrī Arvind kā jīvan-
darśan. 878.
- Śrī Arvind kā sarvāṅg
darśan. 933.
- Śrī Arvind vicār darśan. 947.
- Śrī Aurobindo. 1121, 1133,
1149.
- Śrī Aurobindo: a brief
biography. 1137.
- Śrī Aurobindo: a cente-
nary tribute. 1148.
- Śrī Aurobindo: a garland
of tributes. 1150.
- Śrī Aurobindo: an inter-
pretation. 1148.
- Śrī Aurobindo and some
modern problems. 865.
- Śrī Aurobindo and the new
world. 890.
- Śrī Aurobindo and the soul
quest of man: three
steps [to spiritual
knowledge. 900.
- Śrī Aurobindo: an intro-
duction. 1120.
- Śrī Aurobindo Birth Cente-
nary Souvenir. 1147.
- Śrī Aurobindo came to
me. 1144.
- Śrī Aurobindo: Indian poet,
philosopher and
mystic. 883.
- Śrī Aurobindo: lights on
the teachings. 880.

- Sri Aurobindo on himself
and on the Mother. 873.
 Sri Aurobindo on social
sciences and humanities
for the new age: an
anthology. 1135.
 Sri Aurobindo on yoga. 486.
 Sri Aurobindo's concepts
of the Superman. 1130.
 Sri Aurobindo: seer and
poet. 1129.
 Sri Aurobindo's integral
approach to political
thought. 1134.
 Sri Aurobindo's political
thought. 1136.
 Sri Aurobindo: studies in
the light of his
thought. 899.
 Sri Aurobindo: the perfect
and the good. 1132.
 Sri Aurobindo: the prophet
of life divine. 1123.
 Sri Aurobindo: the story
of his life. 1151.
 Sri Aurobindo's treatment
of Hindu myth. 1125.
 Sri Basaveśvarapurāṇa. 2784.
 Sri Bhāgavataratnāvalī. 2349.
 Śribhāgavatsandarbhē Śri-
bhāgavatsandarbhah. 2283.
 Sri Bhāṣyam. 751-754, 758.
 Śribhuvaneśvarimahāstotram. 2681.
 Śribrhadbhāgavatā-
mṛtam. 2294.
 Sri Caitanya Caritāmṛta. 2745-
2746.
 Sri Caitanya Mahāprabhu. 2737.
 Sri Caitanya's teachings. 2730.
 Śricandra Muni. 1650.
 Śricandra Surana Saras. 1641.
 Śridhara. 447-449, 451, 453,
2182, 2233.
 Sri Dharan, G. 143.
 Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur
darśan. 2938.
 Sri Hari Gītā. 2222.
 Sri Maṛṣa. 717-718.
 Sri Jagadguru Renukāgītā. 851.
 SriKallata. 2842.
 SriKantha. 620.
 SriKantha Bhāṣya or commentary
of Srikantha on the
Brahma Sūtras. 620.
 SriKrishna: his life and
teachings. 2580.
 Sri Krishna: his philo-
sophy and his spiritual
path. 2559.
 Sri Krishna: the Lord of
Guruvayur. 2588.
 Sri Krishna: the saviour
of humanity. 2590.
 Sri Kṛṣṇacaitanya. 2764.
 Sri Kṛṣṇa: the darling
of humanity. 2244.
 Sri Kṛṣṇānāṅkara. 645, 646.
 Sri Kṛṣṇaśarmā, E.R. 404,
1923.
 Sri Lakṣminārāyaṇa-
saṁhitā. 2867.
 Śrīla Rupa Gosvāmī. 2731.
 Śrīla Śrījīvagosvāmī. 2283.
 Śrīla Vyāsadeva. 2562.
 Śrīmadabhāgavat Katha-
saptahika. 2292.
 Śrīmadbhāgavadgītā. 2225,
2227, 2228, 2230, 2237,
2239.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavadgītā
diya darśan. 2223.
 Śrīmadbhagavadgītā:
adhyayan. 2258.
 Śrīmad Bhagavat Gita in
pictures. 2224.
 Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā ke
śāṅkarbhāṣya kā sāma-
locanātmaka adhya-
yan. 2257.
 Śrīmadbhāgavadgītā - La
Bhagavad Gita ou Le
chant du bienheu-
reux. 2226.
 Śrīmad Bhagavadgītā
Rahasya: or karmayogaś-
āstra. 2229.
 Śrīmadbhagavadgītāyah
Vijñānabhāṣyam. 2238.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavata: condensed
in the poet's own
words. 2285.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavata: the holy
book of God. 2288.
 Śrīmadbhāgavatam. 2286,
2287, 2291.
 Śrīmadbhāgavat ke
tikākar. 2357.
 Śrīmadbhāgavat Padānukra-
manikā. 2345.

Śrīmad Bhāgavatā: Kāvya-
 śāstriya pariśilana. 2346.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavatapurāṇa
 meṁ premtattva. 2381.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavatam of Kṛṣṇa
 Dvaipāyan vyāsa. 2289.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavatam: the
 wisdom of God. 2290.
 Śrīmad Bhāgavat kā surdāsa
 per prabhāva. 2378.
 Śrīmad Brahmasutrānubhāṣya. 806-
 807.
 Śrīmad Devībhāgavatam. 2300-
 2301.
 Śrīmaddevībhāgavatam
 Mahāpurāṇam. 2302.
 Śrīmad Rahasyatrayasara. 636,
 2772.
 Śrīmad Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa. 2070,
 2072-2073.
 Śrīmadvālmiki Rāmāyaṇa
 ślokaśūci. 2055.
 Śrīmadvedāntadeśika-
 granthamālā. 635.
 Śrī Mahābhāgavatā Purāṇa. 2293.
 Śrīmahābhāratasārh. 2143.
 Śrīmālinivijayavārtikam. 815.
 Śrī Nimbarka Vedanta. 792.
 Śrīnivāsa. 794. 2704, 2707.
 Śrīnivāsaabhatta, Mahāyogin-
 dra. 535.
 Śrīnivāsaśār. 438.
 Śrīnivāsaśār, D. 665, 731,
 2607.
 Śrīnivāsaśārī, P.N. 2054.
 Śrīnivāsaśārī, P.N. 241, 621,
 622, 762, 763, 796.
 Śrīnivāsaśārī, S.M. 719.
 Śrīnivāsaśārīya, L. 2408, 2410,
 2638.
 Śrīnivāsaśārīar, A.M. 2129,
 2285.
 Śrīnivāsaśādās. 764-765.
 Śrīnivāsaśamurti, H.V. 2769.
 Śrīnivāsan, G. 242.
 Śrīnivāsa Rāvu, C.V. 2122.
 Śrīnivāsa Śāstrī, V.S. 2111.
 Śrīnivāsa Iyyenger, K.R. 2056.
 Śrīpād Śāstrī Hasoorkar. 243.
 Śrīpancaratrarakṣa. 2758, 2771.
 Śrī Ramacandra the ideal
 king: some lessons from
 the Ramayana. 2099.
 Śrī Ramakrishna and his
 mission. 2873.
 Śrī Ramakṛṣṇa. 1194.

Śrī Rāmakṛṣṇasahasranāma-
 stotram. 2695.
 Śrī Ramakrishna in the eyes
 of Brahma and Christian
 admirers. 1198.
 Śrī Ramakrishna: the
 great master. 1197.
 Śrīrām Deśikan, S.N. 432.
 Śrīrām, N. 244.
 Śrīrāsapancādhyaī: sāns-
 krtik adhyāyan. 2366.
 Śrīśācandra Vedāntbhūṣan. 2181.
 Śrī Saila Cakravartī,
 V.R. 766.
 Śrī Sāmavedasamhita:
 uttarārcikah. 1886.
 Śrī Śambu Gītā. 2785.
 Śrī Śankara's teachings
 in his own words. 647.
 Śrī Śankaratprāgadvāitvāda:
 Śrīmatśankarācāryatpurva
 dvāitavādasvarūpam. 676.
 Śrī Śivapurāṇam: Samahatm-
 yam. 2326.
 Śrī Skandapurāṇantargatah
 Pranavakalpā. 2329.
 Śrī Subodhini. 2386.
 Śrī Vallabhācārya and His
 doctrines. 798.
 Śrī Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa:
 Bālkanda. 2071.
 Śrīvāstava, A.K. 245, 2270.
 Śrīvāstava, M.C.P. 2586.
 Śrīvāstava, Ripusūdan
 Prasād. 939.
 Śrīvāstav, Jagdīs Sahāy. 720.
 Śrīvāstav, Janārdana
 Śāstrī. 2123.
 Śrīvāstav, S.N.C. 722.
 Śrīvāstav, Surendra
 Kumār. 721.
 Śrīvatsānkaśār, V. 769.
 Śrī Venkateshwara: the
 Lord of the seven hills,
 Tirupati. 2584.
 Śrī Vivekananda karmayoga
 Sūtrasatakam. 2871.
 Śrutasāgar, Sūrī. 110.
 Staal, J.F. 1759.
 Stava Cintamani. 830.
 Stavakalpādrumh. 2698.
 Stavaratnanidhi. 2699.
 Stcherbatsky, F.Th. 75,
 1424.
 Stephen, Dorotheajane. 246.
 Sternbach, Ludwik. 7.

- Stevenson, Sinclair. 1651.
 Sthiramati. 53.
 Stopelton, Edmund. 1597.
 Stories from Sikh history. 1156.
 Story of Buddhism. 1416.
 Story of creation: as seen by the seers. 1306.
 Story of Gandhi. 1118.
 Story of Guru Nanak. 2998.
 Story of my life. 1057.
 Story of Ramayana. 2074.
 Story of Swami Rama: the poet monk of the Punjab. 1207.
 Stotrābhārtīkanthahārah. 2663.
 Stotrānavah. 2700.
 Stotrāś. 2705.
 Stotrāṇi. 702.
 Stotravalivibhāgh . 2706.
 Stotravallari. 2694.
 Stray glimpses of Bapu. 1075.
 Studies in the Bhagavati Sutra. 1647.
 Studies in the Brahmanas. 1935.
 Studies in Buddhism. 1336, 1394.
 Studies in Buddhist and Jaina monacism. 1574.
 Studies in the Buddhistic culture of India: during the 7th and 8th centuries A.D. 1380.
 Studies in Devi Bhāgavata. 2368.
 Studies in Dharmasāstra. 2439.
 Studies in the Dharmasāstra of Manu. 2395.
 Studies in early Indian thought. 246.
 Studies in Hindu wisdom. 2482.
 Studies in the history of Indian philosophy. 139.
 Studies in Indian thought: collected papers of T.R.V. Murti. 940.
 Studies in Jaina philosophy. 111.
 Studies in Jainism and Buddhism in Mithila. 1428.
 Studies in the Middle way: being thoughts on Buddhism applied. 1377.
 Studies in Nyāya vaiśeṣika metaphysics. 349.
 Studies in Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika theism. 353.
 Studies in the origins of Buddhism. 1403.
 Studies in philosophy. 134, 861.
 Studies in the Puranic records on Hindu rites and customs. 2364.
 Studies in Ramanuja Vedānta. 742.
 Studies in the Renaissance of Hinduism. 2511.
 Studies in the sectarian upanisads: metaphysics, ethics and rituals. 2050.
 Studies in some aspects of Hindu Samskaras in ancient India in the light of Samskarattva of Raghunandana. 2716.
 Studies in the Tantras and the Veda. 2803.
 Studies in the upanisads. 2042.
 Studies in the upapuranas. 2365.
 Studies in Vedānta. 585, 621.
 Studies in Vedantism. 563.
 Studies in vedic and Indo-Iranian religion and literature. 1713.
 Studies in vedic interpretation. 1747.
 Studies in the Yugapurāna and other texts. 2377.
 Studies in Zen. 1567.
 Study of the Bhagavata Purana or Esoteric Hinduism. 2380.
 Study in Karma. 131.
 Study of Patanjali. 477.
 Study of Savitri. 893.
 Study of the Samkhya-karika with special reference to Samkhya-taruvāsanta. 286.
 Study of Tattavārtha sutra with bhāṣya. 103.
 Subhadra Bhikkhu. 1425.
 Subhadropādhyāya. 2191.
 Subhaganandanatha. 2845.
 Subramaniam, Kamala. 2127.
 Subramaniam, S.V. 2305.
 Subramaniam, M.V. 2162.
 Subramania Sāstri, K.S. 2668.

- Subramania Śāstrī, S. 733.
Substance of Indian
faith. 138.
- Sucarita Miśra. 308, 309.
Success motivating vedic
lores. 1814.
- Sudarsana Bhattāraka. 753.
Sudarsanacār, Bala-
dhanvi Jaggu. 2676.
Sudarsanacārya. 2603.
- Suddha Sadhakam: path of
pure conciousness. 2672.
- Suddhikanda. 2414.
- Sudersandev Acarya. 1859.
- Sudersan, Kuppahalli
Sitaramaiya. 1708.
- Sudersan Suri. 754.
- Suddhādvaitamārtanda. 801,
802.
- Sudharmsvāmī. 1663, 1665,
1673, 1676.
- Sudhiprakāśa. 2427.
- Sukhankar, S.S. 312.
- Sukla, Badrinath. 87, 373,
455.
- Sukla, Ramacandra. 2096.
- Sukla, Ramadutt. 2832.
- Sukla, Ramakānt. 1653.
- Sukla, Siddhanātha. 1760.
- Sukla, Suryanārāyaṇa. 371,
437, 654, 673, 712, 717, 776,
2403.
- Suklayajurveda Śatapath-
brāhmaṇam. 1931.
- Suklayajurvediya Kāṇva-
saṁhita. 1865.
- Sukthānkar, Bhālcandra
Sitāram. 2229.
- Sukthānkar, V.S. 2131, 2138,
2163.
- Sulapāṇī. 2440.
- Suman, R.D. 954.
- Summer, Mary. 1603.
- Sunavala, A.J. 1654.
- Sundara Bhatta. 544, 551.
- Sundararamaiah, G. 247.
- Sundari Khanda. 2831.
- Sunderaj. 2607-2608.
- Suniti Devi. 1426.
- Sun worship in ancient
India. 2677.
- Supramental manifestation
and other writings. 1127.
- Supreme doctrine: psycholo-
gical studies in Zen
thought. 1563.
- Sūraj Bhan. 975.
- Sūraj Mall. 1998.
- Suresvarācārya. 627, 723, 724,
725, 2029.
- Suresvarācāryakṛtam
Satikam Taittiriyo-
paniṣada bhāṣyavārtti-
kam. 2029.
- Sūrī, Bhuvasunder. 435.
- Suriyagoda Sumangala
Thera. 1485.
- Survey of Buddhism. 1413.
- Surya: the Sun God. 2571.
- Sūryakānta. 23, 26, 1736,
1761, 1771, 1772, 1774,
1922, 2637.
- Suśīla Kamales. 853.
- Sutrakritanga Sutra. 1660.
- Die Sutra's des
Vedanta. 555.
- Suttanipata. 1490, 1501.
- Suttapitaka. 1483-1504.
- Suttavibhanga. 1475, 1477.
- Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna. 1453.
- Sugagadamgasuttam: Sutra-
krtangasutram. 1673.
- Suyagado. 1661.
- Suzuki, D.T. 1522, 1567.
- Svacchanda Tantra. 2843.
- Svaminārāyaṇ. 1265, 2866,
2869.
- Svāmīnāthan, K. 1202.
- Swahananda. 736, 1985.
- Swami Dayananda. 974.
- Swaminārāyaṇa (biography
of). 1265.
- Swami Rāmatirth: his life
and works. 1206.
- Swain, Brajakishore. 2441.
- Svāmīnārāyaṇa. 2866.
- Svāmī Śivananda and other
Saints: a symposium. 1262.
- Svāmī Vivekananda: a
forgotton chapter of
his life. 1291.
- Svāmī Vivekananda and
his message. 1294.
- Svāmī Vivekananda in
American new discoveries. 1281.
- Svāmī Vivekananda patriot
prophet: a study. 1282.
- Svāmī Vivekananda's contri-
bution to the present
age. 1292.
- Svāmī Vivekananda: the man
and his mission. 1289.

- Svanubhavadarśa. 660.
 Svapneśvaracārya. 2762.
 Svargakhanda of the Padma Purana. 2322.
 Svatmarāma. 536-537.
 Svatantra. 1126.
 Svayambhudeva. 1655.
 Svayambhupurāṇa. 2330.
 Svetāśvatara upaniṣad. 2026-2027.
 Svetāyāna Vyāsa. 2867.
 Swastika. 2542.
 Sword and the flute. 2536.
 Sword and the spirit: an introduction to Guru Tegh Bahadur's life and philosophy. 2958.
 Sword of gold: a life of Mahatma Gandhi. 1116.
 Syādvādamanjari. 93.
 Syāmdas. 2284.
 Syed Mohammad Ali. 4.
 Sykes, Marjorie. 2074.
 Sylvain Levi. 2434.
 Symbolism in religion and literature. 1326.
 Synthesis of yoga. 484, 487, 1127.
 Synthetic view of Vedanta. 622.
 System of Indian philosophy. 153.
 Das System des vedanta. 553.
 System of the Vedanta: according to Bādarāyana's Brahma-Sūtras and Sankara's commentary thereon set forth as a compendium of the dogmatics of Brahmanism from the stand point of Sankara. 573.
 System of Vedantic thought and culture. 619.
 Systems of Buddhist thought. 44.
- T
- Tacibana, S. 45.
 Tahmankar, D.V. 1278.
 Tailanga, Gangadhara Sastri
See
 Sastri, Gangādhara Tailanga.
- Tailanga, Rāma Sastri. 2707.
 Taimui, I.K. 510, 526.
 Taittiriyaabrāhmaṇa. 1933, 1934.
 Taittiriyaakṛsnayajusamhita. 1866.
 Taittiriya Pratisakhya. 1934.
 Taittiriya Samhita
 Vaiyakaraṇ Padasūci. 1872.
 Taittiriyaopaniṣad. 1962, 2028-2029.
 Takakusu, Junjiro. 46, 1379, 1526.
 Takura, Gaṇeś Vasudeo. 2281.
 Tales and teachings of Hinduism. 2512.
 Tales from Sikh history. 2939.
 Talks on the Gītā. 2249.
 Talvār, Sadānand. 1224.
 Tāndyabrahmaṇa. 1932.
 Tandon, Yaspāl. 2344.
 Tantrāloka. 2844.
 Tantra Mantra Yantra: the tantra philosophy. 2805.
 Tantrarajatāntrama. 2845-2846.
 Tantrarahasya. 322.
 Tantraratnam. 319-320.
 Tantrasaṅgraha. 2847.
 Tantrasāra. 2848.
 Tantrasārasaṅgraha. 2849.
 Tantras-Guhyasamājatantra. 1550.
 Tantras: studies on their religion and literature. 2794.
 Tantras: their philosophy and occult secrets. 2792.
 Tāntravārttika. 310.
 Tantravāṭadhanika. 816.
 Tantra Yoga. 2797.
 Tantrik Buddhism. 1551-1562.
 Tantric Buddhist iconographic sources. 1555.
 Tantricism: a study of the yogini cult. 2796.
 Tapasyānanda. 663, 2288.
 Tarākhanda. 2831.
 Tarānath. 386, 1427.
 Taranatha vidyaratna. 2820.
 Taran Singh. 2994.
 Taratantram. 2850.
 Tarkabhaṣa (Bauddha). 71-72.
 Tarkabrahmanandasārasavati. 2713.
 Tarkakutuhalaṃ. 408.

- Tarkasangraha. 336-343.
 Tarkasangraha-dipika on
 Tarkasangraha. 341.
 Tarkasangraha-tārodaya. 342.
 Tarkasangraha: with
 dipika. 343.
 Tarka Tāndavam. 438.
 Tatācārya, D.T. 331,1991.
 Tātia, Nathmāl. 111.
 Tattavacintamani. 373.
 Tattvacintamani-Didhiti-
 prakāśa. 348.
 Tattvacintamani Didhiti
 vivṛti. 368.
 Tattva Kaumudi: Sāṅkhya. 292.
 Tattvamuktākālāpa with
 Sarvarthasiddhi commen-
 tary. 731.
 Tattvaprabhāvali: a
 prominent logic work
 based on Svetayan. 401.
 Tattvapraśaṅga: Siddhānta
 śaiva darśanam. 819.
 Tattvārthadeepnibandh:
 Sasatrath prakaraṇa. 808.
 Tattvārthasūtra. 113.
 Tattvārthasūtra-Jainā-
 gamasamanvaya. 114.
 Tattvārthasūtram: a treatise
 on the essentials of
 Jainism. 112.
 Tattvārthavārtik: Rāja-
 vārttikam. 77.
 Tattvārthavivṛti. 110.
 Tattvasangraha. 40.
 Tattvasāra. 418.
 Tattvatraya of Lokācārya:
 a treatise on vishishtā-
 dvaita vedanta. 745.
 Tattvatrayam: viśiṣṭādvai-
 tadarśanprakaraṇam. 746.
 Tattvopāplavasimha. 855.
 Teachings of Guru Nanak
 Dev. 2994.
 Teachings of Isa upani-
 sadas. 2001.
 Teachings of Svāmī Dayā-
 nanda. 2886.
 Teaching of the Vedas. 1744.
 Tejasānanda, Svāmī. 1294.
 Teja Singh. 2977, 2995, 2996.
 Tendulkar, D.G. 1025, 1112,
 1113.
 Ten great cosmic powers -
 Dasamahavidyas. 213.
 Ten principal Avatars
 of the Hindus. 2587.
 Ten principal upanisads. 2043.
 Ten schools of the
 Vedanta. 570.
 Tenth mastertributes on
 tercentenary commemo-
 ration volume. 1158.
 Tevigga Suttanta. 1503.
 Textual studies in
 Hinduism. 2510.
 Thadani, N.V. 248.
 Thākar, Vimala. 527.
 Thākkur, Aadyadutt. 667.
 Thākkura, Candēśvara. 2400.
 Thākur, Anantalal. 335.
 Thākur, Robindranath. 895,
 931, 941-942, 1111, 1327.
 Thākur, Saumyendranāth. 1243,
 1244.
 Thākur, Śri Ram. 1762.
 Thākur, Surendra Mohan. 2587.
 Thākur, Upendra. 1428.
 Thanam. 1661.
 Thāngasvāmī, R. 8, 642.
 That strange little brown
 man Gandhi. 1017.
 Theism of Nyaya Vaisheshika:
 its origin and early
 development. 358.
 Theism of pre-classical
 sāmkhya. 283.
 Theism of the Bhagavata-
 gita. 2264.
 Theology of Ramanuja: an
 essay in Inter-religious
 understanding. 743.
 Theories of error in Indian
 philosophy: an analytical
 study. 175.
 Theory of Karma in Indian
 thought. 256.
 Theosophy: its meaning
 and value. 2894.
 Theosophy or psychological
 religion. 2897.
 Theragatha. 1490, 1502.
 Thera Narada. 1429.
 Theravada Buddhism. 1454-
 1513.
 Therigatha. 1490, 1502.
 Thibaut, George. 556, 2613.
 Thinking with the Yajur-
 veda. 1874.
 Thipperudra Svāmī, H. 2786.

- Thirteen principal
upanisads. 1963.
- Thirty minor upanisads. 1964.
- Thite, Ganes Umakant. 1941.
- Thirughanasambandhan, P. 2787.
- Thomas, Edward J. 1362,
1430.
- Thomas, Edward T. 2221.
- Thomas, F.W. 92, 446, 1626.
- Thomson, J. Cockburn. 2175.
- Thoughts and aphorisms. 874.
- Thoughts on Dr. Ambed-
kar. 964.
- Thousand syllabled
speech. 1820.
- Threefold cord: a statement
of principles underlying
the aims of the
Institute. 2872.
- Three fountainheads of
Indian philosophy. 173.
- Three tatvas: being the
criticism by Sri Rama-
nuja of the theories
of oneness. 755.
- Thresholds in Hindu-
Buddhist studies. 1414.
- Throne of transcendental
wisdom. 2520.
- Thubtan Chogdub Sastri. 54.
- Thus spoke Ambedkar:
selected speeches. 956.
- Thus spoke Gūru Nanak: a
collection of the sayings
of Guru Nanak. 2997.
- Thyagaraj (biography
of) 1266.
- Thyagaraja: saint and
singer. 1266.
- Tikekar, S.R. 1013.
- Tilak, Bāl Gangādhār. 623,
1267-1279, 1763-1764, 2229.
- Tilak, Bāl Gangādhār (bio-
graphy of). 1267, 1269,
1271, 1274, 1276, 1279.
- Tilbe, H.H. 1474.
- Tillu, Vinayaka Sastri. 2405.
- Time and temporality in
Sāṃkhya-yoga and Abhidhar-
ma Buddhism. 289.
- Tipitaka. 1475-1504, 1507-1513.
- Tipitaka, Abhidhamma-
pitaka. 1507-1513.
- Tipitaka, Suttapitaka. 1483-1504.
- Tipitaka, Vinayapitaka. 1475-
1482.
- Tirthāṅkar Mahāvīr. 1683.
- Tirthavivecanakanda. 2414.
- Tivārī, Kapil N. 726.
- Tivārī, Pārasnāth. 1162.
- Tivārī, Ramcandra. 2381.
- Tivārī, Śakuntala Rānī. 2164.
- To the youth of India. 1301.
- Towards eternity: Sri
Aurobindo Birth cente-
nary volume. 1152.
- Towards Supermanhood: the
philosophy of Sri
Aurobindo. 1122.
- Towards the life divine:
Sri Aurobindo's vision. 1140.
- Towards the light. 159.
- Towering saint of the
Himalayas: Svami
Sivananda. 1259.
- Traces du Bouddhisme en
Norvege avant L'intro-
duction du Christi-
nisme. 1274.
- Tradition of Teachers:
Sankara and the Jagad-
gurus today. 571.
- Tragedy of Gandhi. 996.
- Transformation of
Sikhism. 2976.
- Translation from Sanskrit
and other languages. 1127.
- Travels of Guru Nanak. 1177.
- Tracabhāskara. 2851.
- Treatment of nature in
the Rīgveda. 1826.
- Trikhā, J.K. 1855.
- Trikhā, Urmilā Rānī. 2165.
- Trilocana Singh. 1159,
2941, 2989.
- Trimbak, Kāsināth Telang. 2189.
- Tripāthī, B.D. 2599.
- Tripāthī, Chote Lal. 52.
- Tripāthī, Gayācarāṇa. 1765.
- Tripāthī, Harihara Nāth. 249.
- Tripāthī, Kṛṣṇamāṇi. 290,
2709, 2762.
- Tripāthī, M.S. 624.
- Tripāthī, Rama Kānta. 625.
- Tripāthī, Rāma Pratāp. 2340.
- Tripāthī, Rama Prasād. 2847.
- Tripāthī, Rama Sankar. 54,
56, 610, 2383.
- Tripāthī, Ramkrṣṇa. 2601.
- Tripāthī, SriKṛṣṇamāṇi. 2323,
2382.

Tripāthī, Surendra Nārāyana. 2701.
 Tripāthī, Vindhyaesvari Prasāda. 2655.
 Tripura Bhārati Laghustava. 2673.
 Tripura-Rahasya (Jnanakha-nda). 729.
 Tripura Rahasya: or the mystery beyond the Trinity. 682.
 Trisāstisālākāpuruṣa-caritra. 1616.
 Tritālavacchedakata-vadah. 395.
 Trivedī, Mātrdutt. 1910.
 Trivikrama Tīrtha, Svami. 2810, 2827, 2828.
 Trumpp, Ernest. 2899.
 Truth is God. 867.
 Tucci, Giuseppe. 73, 1536.
 Tukol, T.K. 1656.
 Tulasi Dās. 2085, 2091, 2095.
 Tulasirām, T.R. 943.
 Tulsi, Ācārya. 1661, 1664.
 Tulsi Dās (biography of). 1280.
 Tulsi Granthāvali. 2096.
 Turner, J.E. 2217.
 Tuxen, Paul. 1316.
 Twelve essential upanisads. 1965.
 Twelve gate treatise. 1533.
 Twelve principal upanisads. 1966.
 Twelve years with Sri Aurobindo. 1139.
 24 Gita. 2240.
 Two addresses delivered in Germany. 1187.
 Two Buddhist vinaya texts in Sanskrit. 1481.
 Twofold Gandhi: Hindu monk and revolutionary politician. 1069.
 2500 years of Buddhism. 1437.
 Two Vajrayana works. 1561.
 Tyāgānanda. 2027.

U

Udagitācārya. 1790.
 Udāna. 1490.
 Udanavarga. 1549.

Uddesakah. 1671.
 Udo-nath. 944.
 Udyanacārya. 425-433, 459-460, 626.
 Ujāgar Singh. 2998.
 Umanandānātha. 2827.
 Umapati, Śivācārya. 2787.
 Umasahasram. 2703.
 Uma's tapasya. 2563.
 Umasvāmī, Griddhapinchhacārya. 110, 112-114.
 Understanding Vivekananda. 1285.
 Under the shelter of Bapu. 1110.
 Unity through religion. 1328.
 Universal text-book of religions and morals. 1329.
 Unno Taitetz. 596.
 Unworthy of wardha. 1007.
 Upadesaracanavali. 702.
 Upadesasahasri: a thousand teachings. 706.
 Upādhyāya, Gangā Prasād. 251, 945, 976, 1930.
 Upādhyāya, Baldev. 250, 727, 1695, 1766, 2384, 2760, 2770.
 Upādhyāy, Devi Dutt. 2282.
 Upādhyāya, Haribhau. 2247.
 Upādhyāya, Maṇisankar Vasantaram. 252.
 Upādhyāya, Nand Kiśor. 1491.
 Upādhyāya, Padmaprasād. 2427.
 Upādhyāya, Rāmankar. 2097.
 Upādhyāya, S.S. 2385.
 Upādhyāya, Vacaspati. 311, 332, 333, 2406.
 Upādhyāya, Vīrmaṇi Prasād. 627.
 Upaniṣad Bhāṣayāni. 702.
 Upaniṣadbrahmāyogī. 1946, 1956, 1958, 1973, 1974, 2192.
 Upaniṣad-Digdarśan. 2037.
 Upaniṣads. 1967-1970.
 Upaniṣads: gateways of knowledge. 2045.
 Upaniṣaduddhār Koṣah. 24.
 Upaniṣad-Vaiyakaran-Pada sūci. 2031.
 Upaniṣadvākyakoṣah. 2030.
 Upaniṣadvijñānabhāṣyabhūmi-kānugatā. 1971.
 Upaniṣadic challenge to science. 2038.

Upanisadic symbolism. 2053.
 Upaniṣdon ki bhūmika. 2046.
 Upaniṣadon men Kāvya-
 ttva. 2034.
 Upaniṣadvākyakoṣaḥ. 2243.
 Upaniṣatsangraha. 1972.
 Upanishads. 1127.
 Upari Pannasakam. 1484.
 Upāsakādhyayana: a portion
 of the yasastidaka-
 campu. 1648.
 Urquhart, W.S. 253.
 Utpalācārya. 2842.
 Utpaladeva. 835, 840-843,
 2702.
 Uttaradhyayanasutra. 1660,
 1677-1678.
 Uttarajhayanaim. 1668, 1674.
 Uttarapurāṇa. 1615.
 Uvasagadasao. 1675.
 Uvata. 1770, 1992.
 Uvasagadasao. 1661.

V

Vable, D. 2887.
 Vacanāmritam. 2866.
 Vacaspati Darśanam: Brahma-
 vidyaviśyakdarśaya
 paryālochanam. 364.
 Vacaspati Miśra. 272-273,
 291-292, 365, 380, 434, 514,
 516, 538, 671, 692, 696-700,
 728, 2442.
 Vacaspati Miśra - Jīvanī
 aur Siddhānta. 365.
 Vacaspati Miśra on Advait-
 Vedānta. 656.
 Vādaratnavali. 436.
 Vādāvali. 581.
 Vādavāridhi. 369.
 Vadekar, R.D. 1945.
 Vādirāja Bhatta. 435, 461.
 Vādirājācārya, Agni-
 hotra. 788.
 Vādirāja Sūrī. 116.
 Vādivāgiśvar. 462.
 Vagrakkhedika. 1526.
 Vaidic Devasāstra. 1736, 1761.
 Vaidic Devata: udbhava
 aur vikās. 1765.
 Vaidic Koṣa. 26.
 Vaidic Padānukramkoṣa. 1706.

Vaidic Prajātantra. 1750.
 Vaidic sāhitya kā
 itihās. 1758.
 Vaidic Sangraha: Tippiya-
 disamalankrtah. 1700.
 Vaidic-Svar-Bōdh. 1714.
 Vaidic udāttābhavanain. 1746.
 Vaidic Svaritamimāṃsā. 1715.
 Vaidic vānamaya kā
 itihāsa. 1709.
 Vaidic vānamaya kā vive-
 canātmaka brhad
 itihās. 1754.
 Vaidikadarśaneṣu Jñānam. 120.
 Vaidik Gītā. 2241.
 Vaidiki. 1815.
 Vaidyā, C.V. 2112, 2166.
 Vaidyanātha. 317.
 Vaidyanātha Dikṣita. 2443.
 Vaidyanāthan, K.R. 2588.
 Vaidya, P.L. 1441, 1444,
 1446, 1450, 1524, 1528,
 1530, 1531, 1540, 1542-
 1544, 1548, 2075, 2118, 2131,
 2145, 2148.
 Vaikhāṇasa. 2656.
 Vaikhāṇasaāgama. 2425.
 Vaikhāṇasaśrautasūtram. 2656.
 Vaiśeṣikadarśan. 441-444.
 Vaiśeṣikadarśana: a treatise
 on empirio-dialectics
 in Indian philosophy. 444.
 Vaiśeṣikadarśane Prasasta-
 pādabhāṣyam. 452-453.
 Vaisheshika philosophy:
 according to the Dasa-
 padārtha Sastra. 446.
 Vaiśeṣikasūtra. 445.
 Vaiṣṇava Bhakti andolan
 kā adhyayan. 2749.
 Vaiṣṇavācārya. 2519.
 Vaiṣṇava Khanda. 2327-2328.
 Vaiṣṇava literature of
 mediaeval Bengal. 2768.
 Vaiṣṇava Sādhana aur
 Siddhānta. 2750.
 Vaiṣṇava Saiva aur anya
 dhārmika mata. 2732.
 Vaiṣṇava upanishad. 1973.
 Vaiṣṇavism of Saṅkaradeva
 and Rāmānuja: a com-
 parative study. 2769.
 Vaitāna. 2657.
 Vaitāna-Śrauta-Sūtram. 2657.
 Vaiyasikānyāyamālā. 650.

- Vajhe, Bhān Śāstrī. 732.
 Vajracchedika. 1538.
 Vāk Sudhā. 1694.
 Vallābhācārya. 463, 580,
 798, 799-800, 805-808.
 Vālmiki. 628-632, 2055-2078,
 2079.
 Vālmiki Rāmāyana. 2075-2077,
 2104, 2109-2110.
 Vālmiki Rāmāyana men
 rājya, samāj evaṃ
 artha vyavasthā. 2101.
 Valmiki's Sanskrit. 2113.
 Vālmikiya Rāmāyaṇam: Pasci-
 mottaraśākhīyam. 2078.
 Vāmadeva Bhaṭṭa. 844.
 Vāmanabhaṭṭa. 456.
 Vāmanācārya. 2601.
 Vāmanapurāṇa. 2331-2332.
 Vāman Śāstrī, Islam-
 purkar. 2028, 2842.
 Vāmeśvaradhvaja. 432.
 Vanamali Miśra. 789.
 Van Buitenen, J.A.B. 772,
 2271.
 Van Daalen, L.A. 2113.
 Vandita Madhuhasini. 1698.
 Van Gelder, Jeannette
 M. 2646.
 Vansidhāra Miśra. 291.
 Varadācari, K.C. 1991.
 Varadanāthasūri. 753.
 Varadarāja. 845.
 Varadarāja Ayyangar,
 M.B. 758.
 Varadarājastava. 2662.
 Varāha. 2658-2660.
 Varāhagrahyasūtra. 2659-
 2660.
 Varāhapurāṇa. 2333-2335.
 Varddhamāna Upādhyāya. 431,
 433, 463-464.
 Varkhedkar, Narasimha-
 cārya. 789.
 Varmā, K.M.P. 2274, 2388.
 Varmā, L.A. 2602.
 Varmā, Monikā. 2589.
 Varmā, Rameś. 2502.
 Varmā, Sayam Bahādur. 947.
 Varmā, Viśvanāth Prasād. 948,
 1153, 1279.
 Vaśiṣṭha. 2660.
 Vaśiṣṭhaganapati Muni. 2703.
 Vaśiṣṭha Rāmāyana: a
 study. 590.
 Vaśiṣṭha, Satyadevo. 2711.
 Vaśiṣṭh, Śivarām
 Śarmā. 2073.
 Vasubandhu. 53-54, 64.
 Vasavada, A.P. 729.
 Vāsudeva Brahmendra
 Sarasvati. 730.
 Vāsudeva, D.N. 977.
 Vāsudevasūri. 351.
 Vasugupta. 846-847.
 Vāsukipurāṇa. 2336.
 Vasunandi. 1657.
 Vasunandi Śravakācār. 1657.
 Vasuñi, T.L. 946, 1114,
 1604, 2272, 2273, 2590,
 2600.
 Vātsyāyana. 377-381.
 Vatulanātha. 848.
 Vayupurāṇa. 2337-2341.
 Veda aur Avesta. 1760.
 Vedabhāsyabhūmikāsam-
 grahā. 1695, 1766.
 Veda of the black yajus
 school entitled Taitti-
 riya Samhita. 1867.
 Vedālāvanyam. 1696.
 Vedamīmāṃsā. 1697.
 Veda Mitra. 2444.
 Vedanando Vedavāgiśa. 2209.
 Vedāṅga. 1754.
 Vedāntadarsanam. 578, 634.
 Vedāntadeep. 756.
 Vedānta Deśika. 635-636,
 719, 731, 753, 767-769,
 1991, 2231, 2704, 2706,
 2771-2772.
 Vedānta Desika: his life,
 works and philosophy:
 a study. 615.
 Vedāntādhikaranamālā. 604.
 Vedānta Dictionary. 29.
 Vedānta and modern
 science. 617.
 Vedānta of pure nondualism:
 the heritage of the
 philosophical traditions
 of Sir Vallabha-
 cārya. 799.
 Vedānta-Parijata-Saurabha. 794.
 Vedānta Parijata Saurabha
 nam Brahmanīmāṃsābhāṣ-
 yam. 795.
 Vedāntasūtras with the
 Śri Bhāṣya of Ramanuja-
 cārya. 758.

- Vedantic and the Buddhist concept of reality as interpreted by Saṃkara and Nāgarjuna. 582.
- Vedantic Buddhism of the Buddha: a collection of historical texts. 1432.
- Vedantic education: an historical and philosophical study. 568.
- Vedānta for modern man. 633.
- Vedāntakalpāṭikā. 669.
- Vedāntakalpāṭaru. 538.
- Vedāntakalpāṭarupari-malah. 539.
- Vedānta or the science of reality.
- Vedāntaparibhāṣā. 574-577.
- Vedānta philosophy. 592.
- Vedāntaratnamāṅgūṣā. 603.
- Vedāntasāra. 572, 591, 608-611, 757.
- Vedāntasāra: or the essence of Vedānta. 611.
- Vedānta Siddhānta-muktāvali. 678.
- Vedāntasiddhāntasangraha. 637.
- Vedānta: a study of the Brahma-sūtras with the Bhāṣyas of Saṃkara, Rāmaṇuja, Nimbarka, Maṇḍya and Vallabhacārya. 580.
- Vedānta explained: Saṃkara's commentary on Brahma Sūtra. 707.
- Vedāntasūtras. 556-557.
- Vedāntin Mahādeva. 260.
- Veṇḍas. 1689-1702.
- Vedasaṃullāsa. 1698.
- Veda Saṃcāyanam: vaidic Sūkta Saṃkalana. 1699.
- Vedas Index. 1703, 1706.
- Vedas: the scripture of the Hindus. 1751.
- Veda and upanishads. 155.
- Veda Vani or revelations. 1762.
- Vedeaśvināu. 1707.
- Vedic bibliography. 9.
- Vedic culture. 1726.
- Vedic experience: mantra mānjari. 1701.
- Vedic foundations of Indian culture. 1734.
- Vedic fundamentals. 1775.
- Vedic glossary. 27.
- Vedic Hymns. 1702.
- Vedic Index of names and subjects. 1705.
- Vedic literature (Saṃhitās and Brāhmaṇas). 155.
- Vedic Morning Litany: prātaraṇuvāka. 1729.
- Vedic mythological tracts. 2529.
- Vedic Mysticism. 1767.
- Vedic mythology. 2533.
- Vedic mythopoeia. 1717.
- Vedic philosophy or an exposition of the sacred and mysterious monosyllable (AUM). 1728.
- Vedic religion: according to the Hymns of the Rīgveda. 1825.
- Vedic religion or the creed and practice of the Indo Aryans three thousand years ago. 1735.
- Vedic religion and philosophy. 1745.
- Vedic Ritual: the non-solemn rites. 2628.
- Vedic studies. 1748.
- Vedic themes. 1710.
- Vedism, Brāhmaṇism and Hinduism. 2526.
- Vedon kā yathārtha svarūp. 1720.
- Vedon ke Bhāṣyakār. 1709.
- Veṇkaṇkar, H.D. 1791, 1809, 1811, 2131.
- Veṇidatta. 465.
- Veṇis, Arthur. 678.
- Venkaṭādhvari. 2707.
- Venkaṭamādhava. 1794, 1807, 1808.
- Venkaṭaramaṇ, K.R. 2520.
- Venkaṭaramaṇan, K. 50.
- Venkaṭaramaṇ, S.G. 2472, 2918.
- Venkaṭa Reddy, M. 535.
- Venkaṭeśānanda. 2515.
- Venkaṭeśānanda, Svāmī. 1250.
- Venkaṭramiah, D. 318, 599.
- Venkaṭasubbaiḥ, A. 1856.
- Veṇugōpālācārya, T. 2758, 2771.
- Verbal forms in the Rīgveda. 1846.
- Vettam Maṇi. 21.

- Vibhāṅga. 1508.
 Vicārasāgaram: a treatise
 in advaita philo-
 sophy. 730.
 Viddhi-Rasāyana. 540.
 Vidhirasayanam: Bhatta-
 mutanusāri. 296.
 Vidhiviveka. 671.
 Vidvans, M.D. 1273.
 Vidyānanda. 403, 2236.
 Vidyāraṇya, Svāmī. 663,
 732-737.
 Vidyarth, P.B. 770.
 Vidyātilak. 1979.
 Vie de M.K.Gandhi. 1097.
 Vignette of Svami Siva-
 nanda. 2509.
 Viharas in ancient India:
 a survey of Buddhist
 monasteries. 1568.
 Vijay Dharma Sūri. 89.
 Vijaya Dharma Sūri: his
 life and work. 1654.
 Vijaya Rānī. 47.
 Vijayendra Snātak. 2368.
 Vijayinedratirtha. 790.
 Vijay Śri. 2080.
 Vijnana-Bhairava. 849, 850.
 Vijnānabhikṣu. 278-279,
 281, 284, 293-295, 528, 550.
 Vijnanananda. 2300-2301.
 Vijnaneśvara Bhikṣu. 2452.
 Vijnaptimatratāsiddhi. 53.
 Vijnaptimatratāsiddhih-
 prakaraṇādvayam. 54.
 Vimalānanda Svāmī. 2815.
 Vimalasūri. 1658.
 Vimanavatthu. 1490.
 Vimuktana. 738.
 Vimuktimārga Dhutaguma
 Nirdeśa. 1550.
 Vimuttimagga and visuddhi-
 magga: a comparative
 study. 30.
 Vinayasutra: mulasarvasti-
 vadiya. 1448.
 Vinaya Texts. 1476.
 Vinitadeya. 69.
 Vipramisra. 2727.
 Virāj. 2177.
 Viramāni, Mandanlāl. 2999.
 Viramitrodaya. 2427.
 Viraraghavācārya. 638.
 Viraraghavācārya, Abineva
 Deśika uttamur. 2231.
 Viraraghavācārya, Uttamur
 T. 423, 443, 756, 1962,
 1984, 1987, 1994.
 Virasaiva Saints: a
 study.
 Vireśvarananda. 547, 2237.
 Virjesvar. 2275.
 Visahagani Mattar. 1671.
 Vishishṭhadvaita: philo-
 sophy and religion. 771.
 Vishishṭhadvaita Vedanta:
 a study. 759.
 Vishishṭhadvaitasār. 760.
 Vision of self in early
 Vedanta. 564.
 Viṣṇu. 2445-2446.
 Viṣṇuśācārya. 436.
 Viṣṇu: and his incar-
 nations. 2572.
 Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa. 2342.
 Viṣṇuism
 See
 Vaiṣṇavism.
 Viṣṇuitē myths and legends:
 in folklore setting. 2743.
 Viṣṇupurāṇa. 2343, 2360.
 Viṣṇupurāṇa kā Bhārata. 2372.
 Viṣṇupurāṇa: a system of
 Hindu mythology and
 tradition. 2390.
 Viṣṇupurāṇa. 2708-2709.
 Viṣṇusahasranāmabhāṣya. 2710.
 Viṣṇusahasranāmadisa-
 metam. 2286.
 Viṣṇusahasranām-
 stotram. 2711-2713.
 Viṣṇusambhita. 2352.
 Viṣṇusmṛti. 2446.
 Viṣṇutīrth, Svāmī. 2208.
 Viśuddhimagga. 30, 61.
 Viśuddhimagga of Buddha
 ghoṣadeviya. 60.
 Viśvabāṇḍu. Śāstri. 12, 24, 25,
 1703, 1706, 1790, 1794,
 1818, 1819, 1872, 1896,
 1902, 1903-1905, 2031, 2657.
 Viśvamisra and vasishtas:
 an exhaustive historical
 study. 2582.
 Viśvanāth. 2647.
 Viśvanāthan, D.K. 1952.
 Viśvanāth Nārāyaṇa. 2321.
 Viśvanātha Paṇcanana
 Bhaṭṭācārya. 437.
 Viśvanāth, Vidyālakār. 1911.

Viśvanāthvidyāmārtanda. 1879.
 Viśvarupadeva. 639.
 Viśvarupacarya. 2451.
 Viśveśvarānanda. 1817, 1873.
 Viśveśa Tirth. 2276.
 Viśveśvar Siddhānta
 Siromani. 694.
 Vitsaxiz, Vassilis G. 2114.
 Vivādacintamani. 2442
 Vivagasuyam. 1661.
 Vivaranaprameyasangraha. 737.
 Viveka-Cudamani: Crest
 jewel of wisdom. 708-709.
 Vivekamārtanada. 639.
 Vivekananda: a biography. 1286.
 Vivekananda: a biography
 in pictures. 1295.
 Vivekananda and Indian
 Renaissance. 1296.
 Vivekananda's message to
 the youth. 1288.
 Vivekananda, Svāmī. 939,
 1281-1301, 2871, 2876.
 Vividisananda, Svāmī. 1263.
 Viyahapannattisuttam. 1676.
 Voice of the Himalayas. 525.
 Vopadeva. 2282.
 Vora, Śāntilāl M. 1658.
 Vratya or Dravidian systems
 (comprising Saivism,
 Saktism, Zoliatry,
 Dendrolatry and other
 minor systems). 2481.
 Vratākanda. 2414.
 Vreede, Frans. 254.
 Vṛhat Svayamba Purāṇam. 2330.
 Vyāsa. 509, 514.
 Vyāsacar, A. 438.
 Vyās, H.M. 1039.
 Vyās, R.N. 2521.
 Vyās, Rām Nārāyaṇ. 1115.
 Vyās, S.N. 255, 2115.
 Vyāsa, Kṛṣṇa Dvaipāyana. 2128.
 Vyāsatirth. 438, 779.
 Vyāsa and Valmiki. 2567.
 Vyavahārādhyaya. 2451.
 Vyavahāra-Ballāmbhatti. 2394.
 Vyavaharakāṇḍa. 2408, 2414.
 Vyavahāraprakāśa. 2427.
 Vyomaśivācārya. 452.

W

Wādia, A.S.N. 1605, 2591.
 Wādiyar, Jayachāmarāja. 2277,
 2592.

Waley, Arthur. 1433.
 Walker Ray. 1116.
 Walli, Koselya. 256.
 Wallis, H.W. 1857.
 Ward, C.H.S. 1434.
 Warder, A.K. 257, 1435.
 Warren, Henry Clarke. 60,
 1458.
 Warren, Herbert. 1659.
 Wassiljew, W. 1436.
 Watanabe Fumimaro. 48.
 Watson, Burton. 1378.
 Watson, Francis. 1117.
 Wave of Bliss - Ananda-
 lahari. 2693.
 Wayman, Alex. 1556, 1562.
 Way is the destination. 944.
 Way of the Buddha. 1437.
 Way to communal har-
 mony. 1058.
 Way of Liberation: Moksa-
 dharma of Maha-
 bharata. 2153.
 Way and the mountain. 1402.
 Wazir Singh. 3000.
 Weber, Albrecht. 1931.
 Weber, Max. 2550.
 Webster, W.F. 1801.
 Week with Gandhi. 1019.
 Werner, Karel. 529.
 Western contribution to
 Buddhism. 1406.
 What is Buddhism. 1399, 1438.
 What is living and what is
 dead in Indian philo-
 sophy. 140.
 White Yajurveda. 1868.
 Whitney, William D. 1775,
 1895.
 Wilkins, W.J. 2522, 2543.
 William Monier. 2525-2526.
 Williams, R. 116.
 Williams, Raymond
 Brady. 2869.
 Wilson, H.H. 1801, 2343,
 2387-2390, 2523-2524.
 Wilson, Thomas. 2542.
 Wing-Tsitchan. 46.
 Wisdom of the Hindu. 258.
 Wisdom of Meemaansaa.
 Wisdom of Nyāya. 347.
 Wisdom of the Overself. 137.
 Wisdom of Saankhya. 261.
 Wisdom of the upaniṣads. 2032,
 2054.
 Wisdom of Vaisheshika. 439.

- Wisdom of the Veda. 1725.
 Wisdom of Vedanta. 558.
 Wisdom of the Vedas. 1712.
 Wisdom of yoga: a study
 of Patanjali's yoga
 Sutra. 474.
 Women and social justice. 1059.
 Women behind Mahatma
 Gandhi. 1099.
 Women's light and guide. 1264.
 Women under primitive
 Buddhism: Laywomen and
 Almswomen. 1375.
 Wood, Ernest E. 29, 530,
 640, 801, 2305.
 Wood, J. 1304.
 Woods, James Haughton. 516.
 Woodward, F.H. 1485, 1489.
 Woodroffe, John. 523, 2527,
 2854-2856.
 World as power: power as
 mind. 2527.
 World of Gurus. 2964.
 World perspectives on
 Swami Dayananda. 972.
 Worterbuch Zum Rigveda. 15.
 Wrath of an emperor. 2121.
 Writing in Bengali including
 editorials from
 dharma. 1127.
 Wurm, Alois. 2116.
- X
- Y
- Yāḍav, K.C. 970.
 Yaduvaṅṣi. 2788.
 Yājñā-mīmāṃsā. 2625.
 Yājñavalkya. 2447-2452.
 Yājñavalkyasmṛti. 2448-2452.
 Yājñurveda. 1858-1857, 1869.
 Yajurvedapadānām akarādi-
 varṇakramanukramanikā. 1873.
 Yajurvediḥyā Kāthakasam-
 hita. 1870.
 Yajurvediḥyā Maitrāyaṇisam-
 hita. 1871.
 Yajvan Kṛṣṇa. 334.
 Yamaka. 1512.
 Yamunācārya, M. 772-775,
 2278.
- Yaśomitra, Acarya. 64.
 Yaśovijayagaṇi. 87, 117, 118.
 Yatindramatadipika. 764-
 765.
 Yesudian Selvarajan. 531.
 Yoga the alpha and the
 omega: discourses on
 the yoga Sutras of
 Patanjali. 518.
 Yoga aphorisms of Patan-
 jali. 492.
 Yoga: as philosophy and
 religion. 478.
 Yoga can change your
 life. 494.
 Yoga and Indian philo-
 sophy. 529.
 Yoga in life. 500.
 Yoga in modern life. 532.
 Yoga and its objects. 488.
 Yoga Karmika: an ancient
 treatise on yoga. 533.
 Yoga mystic stories and
 parables. 496.
 Yogananda Paramahansa. 949.
 Yogarājacarya. 814.
 Yoga of the Saints: ana-
 lysis of spiritual
 life. 480.
 Yoga: a scientific evalua-
 tion. 470.
 Yoga of Sex-Sublimation,
 truth and non-violence. 495.
 Yoga of Sri Aurobindo. 490.
 Yogapāda. 2812.
 Yoga philosophy: in relation
 to other systems of
 Indian thought. 479.
 Yogaratnamālā. 505.
 Yogasāra Prabhrta. 78.
 Yogasastra: with the
 commentary called
 Svopajnavivarana. 89.
 Yogasūtras. 512-515.
 Yogasystem of Patanjali. 516.
 Yoga unveiled: through a
 synthesis of personal
 mystic experiences and
 Psychological and
 psychosomatic studies. 466.
 Yogaupanīśadah. 1974.
 Yogavārttikā. 528.
 Yogavaśiṣṭha. 628-630, 632.
 Yogavasishtha and its
 philosophy. 541.

- Yogavaśiṣṭha Mahārāmāyana
 of Vālmiki. 629.
 Yogavaśiṣṭha Rāmāyana. 630.
 Yogavaśiṣṭhasāra. 631.
 Yoga Vedānta Dictionary. 22.
 Yoga: a way of life. 491.
 Yoga wisdom of the
 upaniṣads. 2041.
 Yogic powers and God
 realisation. 472.
 Yogindrananda. 674.
 Yogindrananda, Svāmī. 462.
 Yoginihrdayam. 2853.
 Yogis of India. 2595.
 You are a torrent of
 boundless energy. 1686.
 Young India. 1060.
 Yuddhisithar Mīmāṃsaka. 323,
 1704, 1768.
 Yugandha: the tantric
 view of life. 2799.

Z

- Zen Buddhism. 1563-1567.
 Zimmer, Heinrich. 259.
 Zinkin, Taya. 1118.



106/

5



